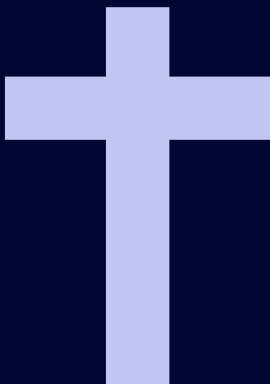


Ekajuk Scriptures Bible Portions



Ekajuk: Ekajuk Scriptures Bible Portions (Bible)

Ekajuk Scriptures Bible Portions

Ekajuk: Ekajuk Scriptures Bible Portions (Bible)

copyright © 2024 Luke Initiative for Scripture Translation and The Seed Company

Language: Ekajuk

Contributor: Luke Initiative for Scripture Translation

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-07-02

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 1 Jul 2025 from source files dated 2 Jul 2025
fac6af8a-bed4-59a3-a152-52e0061121a4

Contents

Matiu	1
Mak	71
Luk	115
Jon	190
Eltum	244
Rom	311
1 Korint	341
Galesa	370
Efesus	380
Filipai	390
Kolosa	397
1 Tesalonaika	404
2 Tesalonaika	411
1 Timoti	415
2 Timoti	424
Taitus	430
Failimon	434
Hibru	436
Jems	459
1 Pita	467
2 Pita	476
1 Jon	481
2 Jon	489
3 Jon	490
Jud	492
Ellenngē	495

NWER NYI MATIU

Nwer nyi et'tohngo ji Jisos lohng no

(Luk 3:23-38)

¹ A wo li nwer nyi et'tohngo ji Jisos Kraist lohng no, ji jolo mmon a Devid,* Devid ji jolo mmon no Ebrahim.†

² Ebrahim jele Aisik. Aisik jel Jakob. Jakob jel Juda, a abon bako.

³ Juda jele Peres, go Sera. Nnyehn ebo, bo jo lung-e re Tamar. Peres jel Hesron. Hesron jel Ram.

⁴ Ram jel Aminadab, Aminadab jel Nason. Nason jel Salmon.

⁵ Salmon jel Boas. Nnyehn Boas, bo jo lung-e re Rehab. Boas jel Obed. Nnyehn Obed, bo jo lung-e re Rut. Obed jel Jesi.

⁶ Jesi jel Devid ji jolo ntul. Devid ji jolo ntul jel Solomon. Nnyehn Solomon tohko jol nkal Uraya.

⁷ Solomon jel Rehoboam. Rehoboam jel Abija. Abija jel Asa.

⁸ Asa jel Jehosafat. Jehosafat jel Joram. Joram jel Usia.

⁹ Usia jel Jotam. Jotam jel Ehas. Ehas jel Hesekeya.

¹⁰ Hesekeya jel Manase. Manase jel Amon. Amon jel Josia.

¹¹ Josia jel Jekonia, a abon bako, ngare nyi anebe Babilon ba bob abone Israel, tahm a bo go Babilon.

¹² Ngare nyi bo ma bob abone Israel, tahm a bo go Babilon, owo Jekonia kehm jele Sealtiel. Sealtiel jel Serubabel.

¹³ Serubabel jel Abiud. Abiud jel Eliakim. Eliakim jel Asor.

¹⁴ Asor jel Sadohk. Sadohk jel Akim. Akim jel Eliud.

¹⁵ Eliud jel Eleasar. Eleasar jel Matan. Matan jel Jakob.

¹⁶ Jakob jel Josef ji jolo nlum a Meri. Meri ji jolo nnyehn Jisos, Jisos ji bo kpo lung-e re Kraist.

¹⁷ Bomo goji Ebrahim, nde nne l'jel mmon, mmon tahm jel ntem mmon ano ano tete ba rehng go ngare nyi Devid, babnde nne jolo ewubu ane ani. Bomo goji Devid, nde nne l'jel mmon, mmon tahm jel ntem mmon ano ano tete ba rehng ngare nyi bo bobo abone Israel, tahm a bo go Babilon, babnde nne jolo ewubu ane ani. Bomo ngare nyi bo bobo abone Israel, tahm abo go Babilon, nde nne l'jel mmon, mmon tahm jel ntem mmon ano ano tete ba rehng ngare nyi Kraist, babnde nne jolo ewubu ane ani.

Ana bo jele Jisos

(Luk 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Ana wo bo jele Jisos Kraist. Nnyehn Jisos, bo jo lung-e re Meri. Ngare nyi

* 1:1 1:1 Mak 12:25-37 † 1:1 1:1 Jon 8:58

bo ma lam elbal abola Josef, Josef tikem noongo a Meri, Meri sa ela go nsahm Etingi Etohko.‡

¹⁹ Josef nlum ewe jolo nno-beljina nne. Á seabem re á sono Meri. Á sebe mbang ana nyi á bahk-e tene, ane k'wuk.

²⁰ Eji Josef jo tir nsol nyio kpee, enjel nyi Esowo kehm bake, ba kpir-e go nlem, kehm-e tongo re, “Josef ji mmon no Devid, ka kpe fahl elkoko Meri go elbal! Tibre ela bi á ma sa o, á sa go nsahm Etingi Etohko.

²¹ Á bahke jele mmon, no a bahk-e gungu mbing re Jisos (ji lohngo re nt'tahre). Tibre á bahke tahre ane ebe yehke go ebo abiafem.”§

²² Nsol nyia kpee limi, eji alum nya Jehova bungu sehng goji nnyehnamahr l'lohko jol go etingitingi, nya á bungu re,

²³ “Mmongungu a nnenkal, (Ngbahme nyi bo kala n'noongo a ne) bahke sake ela, jel mmon no nlum, no bo bahke jo lung-e re Emanuel.” (Ji lohngo re, “Esowo li a nahre”).

²⁴ Josef nyahme kan go ellu, á kehm limi ana enjel nyi Jehova tong-e no, á feere song ko Meri go elbal.

²⁵ Á tikem noongo a ne tete á jel ngbokambang a mmon ewe no nlum. Josef kehm-e gungu mbing re Jisos.

2

Ana akahnkahn ane lohngo go ero nfam ba

¹ Jisos, bo jel-e go Betlehem ji Judea ngare nyi Herod jolo ntul. Owo akahnkahn ane kehm lohngo go ero nfam ba go Jeusalem,

² ba kehme elbahbe re, “Mmon no na, no bo m-e jel, no li ntul no Jus? Tibre wahr ebnyehn elonlo eje go ero nfam. Owo wahnge e ba no re wahr ba kak-e.”

³ Eji ntul a Herod wuku ano, eltim kehm-e jokko, a aneb Jeusalem kpee.

⁴ Owo á kehm lungu atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm, bo ba kono edi ajehng. Á kehm bahbe bo re, “Kraist jio, bo bahk-e jele gan?”

⁵ Bo kehm-e faange re, “Go Betlehem ji Judea.* Tibre ana wo nnyehnamahr Esowo nyono no re,

⁶ “Wahn Betlehem ji Juda, wahn erenng ejahbe sang go mbang anyehng anyehng

go ellong atubesi ajahbe nya li go Juda.

Tibre go egahne ellong wo, ntubesi bahke lohngo, no bahke ba fili Israel, ane ebame.”

⁷ Herod kehm lungu akahnkahn ane bao, tahm a bo go nkpohko, song bahb bo ekahmekahme ngare nyi elonlo jio lohngo no.

⁸ Owo á kehm tumu bo tv go Betlehem, a elle ni á

tubu bo re, “Songen, wahn song seb mmon noo nob nob! N l'song seb-e nyehn, lim-m wahn, me n kahn, eji me n l'tob je song kak-e fvfo.”

⁹ Eji bo ma wuk ana ntul bungu no, bo kehm tahme. Elonlo ji bo jo nyehn go ero nfam kehm gboko bo mbang tete song yiimi edi ji mmon noo jolo no.

¹⁰ Eji bo kpe nyehn elonlo jio yim no, bo bele eyebatahng sehng, fere jo g'geere.

¹¹ Bo kehm yele eksp'kpa, song nyehn mmon, a Meri nnyehn, gbo jamme alahng, kak mmon. Bo kehm soro lenge abam ebo, yehke agul, frankinsens, a mmir, yare mmon.

¹² Esowo kehm rehke bo go nlem re, bo k'kpe feere goji Herod. Owo bo kehm sehng mbang nyindiki kehng.

Ana Josef abola Meri, be no, tahm go Ijib

¹³ Ngare nyi akahnkahn ane bao ma tahm fi, owo enjel nyi Esowo kehm ba kpiri Josef go nlem, kehm-e tongo re, “Tahm, wo rod mmon, a nnyehn, be, song go Ijib, kang ona tete me n kpe ba tong-a. Tibre Herod yahke ba mmon noa seb re á wul.”

¹⁴ Josef kehm tahme, rod mmon, a nnyehn, bo tahm atv atv song rehng go Ijib.

¹⁵ Owo á jolo no tete Herod kpo, eji l'lohko jol ana Jehova bungu sehng goji nnyehnamahr re, “N

lungu mmon ewame go Ijib, á lohng ba.”

Ana Herod wulu abonse ba nse a nse

¹⁶ Herod sebe kan kahn re, akahnkahn ane m-e nehm, atahng kehm-e rake tete. Á kehm tumu ane, bo song wul abon ba nlum kpee go Betlehem, a abon ajahbe ba li senge o kak, ba ma kang bomonnya ebal feere ndi, tib ana á wuku goji akahnkahn ane bao bada ngare nyi elonlo lohngo no.

¹⁷ Ngare nyio nyi lohko lim ana nnyehnamahr Jeremaya bungu no re,

¹⁸ “Bobwuk ewahl ane go Rama, ewahl ji ane ma biingi aling, fere kp'lingi ndon ndon. Resel kp'lingi abon ebe. Bo kak-e eltim, jol eltim we tikem naange, tibre bo kpeem li elikiliki.”

Ana Bab Joseffeere kehng go Nasaret

¹⁹ Ngare nyi Herod ma kpo, owo enjel nyi Jehova kehm kpe song kpiri Josef go nlem, eji á jolo go Ijib, kehm-e tongo re,

²⁰ “Tahm, rod mmon, a nnyehn, wo feere a bo go ndi nyi Israel. Tibre ane ba jo seb re bo ba wul mmon bobkpo.”

²¹ Josef kehm tahme, rod mmon, a nnyehn, feere a bo go ndi nyi Israel.

²² Eji Josef wuku re, Arkelaus ebko nji nyi nde Herod, kp'fili Judea, á kehm kehme elfahle eljeke o. Owo Esowo kehm-e kpe rehke go nlem,

Josef kehm tahme go ejang bi Galili,

²³ song lene go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Nasaret, eji l'lohko jol ana abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no re, "Bo bahke jo lung-e re nne a Nasaret."[†]

3

Etib bi Jon ji nwohngalahb jo tiingi

(Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

¹ Ngare nyio Jon ji nwohngalahb kehm lohngo ba, ba kehme elbungu go elka emahng nio ni Judea re,

² "Yaangen elkpín enahne, tibre etul bi Esowo ebkabbe."

³ Jon wo jolo nne no nnyehnamahr Aisaya jo bung bada ne, eji á jo bung re,

"Nne noa, kp'rabe go elka emahng re, 'Tuungen mbang nyi Ntul bum-e.

Limen mbang t'tor, nyi á bahke sehngé.' "

⁴ Nsol nyi Jon jo kak, bo limi go anyar nyam nyi bo kpo lung re ekamel. Á jo gbaange egbaange ji bo limi go ngunyam. Á jo li agohrobi, fere jo yab akehng ekon.

⁵ Ane jo lohngo go Jeusalem je go ege, a ane ba jolo go Judea kpee, go ane kpee ba lene ajahbe nya jolo egbuk ebbal ebbal bi aya ma bo kpo lung re Jodan.

⁶ Bo jo fvvrv abiafem ebo, á jo wohngo bo alahb go Jodan.

⁷ Eji Jon nyehne aneb Farisi, a anebe Sadusi gbalee kp'bake re á wohngo bo alahb, á kehm tongo bo re, "Wahn ane ba li ana akumbad ba! Nne awo tong-n re, m bahke foro go erakatahng ji Esowo ji kp'bake?"

⁸ Limen nsol nyi bahke tibi re, wahn eblohko yaange elkpín enahne.

⁹ Kana kpe laange, fere jo bung go egahna ntim re, 'Ebrahim wo li nso ejahre.'^{*} N kp-n tongo re, Esowo bahke ma ko atal nyaa, lim abon ka Ebrahim.[†]

¹⁰ "Bobtoobo elfuk bum, ni bo bahke kiimi alohk nti, melle nti nyio. Eti ajehng ajehng ji tohko kab akab nya nno, bo bahke mehle tub, fere rod kak agun.[‡]

¹¹ "N kp-n wohngo alahb mao ma egbokondon. Nne no kp'bake toon-m wo ga gbal sehngé me. Jol me n fu-umem re me n sol akpaketa enye. Á bahk-n wohngo alahb go Etingi Etokko, a agun.[§]

¹² A fili ed'da go ebo, kp'febe arasi enye. Á bahke kpuku arasi enye, song kak go ege ekp'kpa, fere jahm awal go agun nya l'k'tiki lahme elahmelahme."

Ana Jisos bele ewohn-galahb

(Mak 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

[†] 2:23 2:23 Jon 1:46; 7:41 ^{*} 3:9 3:9 Jon 8:33-39; Rom 2:28-29; 4:12 [†] 3:9 3:9 Gal 3:26-29 [‡] 3:10 3:10 Luk 13:7-9 [§] 3:11 3:11 Elt 1:5; 2:3

13 Ngare nyio Jisos kehm tahme go Galili, song rehng go Jodan goji Jon re Jon wohng-e alahb.*

14 Jon jo gare re á sahd-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Kehn wo wo nobo re wo wohngo na me alahb, wo ma fere ba na ga egame."

15 Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nong jol ano! Tibre fuumu re wahr lim nsol kpee nyi Esowo sebe re wahr lim."† Jon kehm taame.

16 Tvtv o eji Jisos ma bel ewohngalahb, á kehm lohngo go alahb. Ngare nyio ejahbetul Esowo eblenng ka-e. Owo á kehm nyehne etohko ji Esowo go elfoongo ni ebbehl kp'badde abake, kehm ba jol a ne.

17 Owo bo kehm wuku el-lum go ejahbetul Esowo ni bungu re, "A wo li akor-m mmon ewame, no kpo kor-m s'sehng."‡

4

Ana nnehm gare Jisos

(Mak 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Etingi Etoko kehm yehke Jisos, song kak go elka emahng re nnehm gar-e.*

2 Eji Jisos ma bade elne njal nfung atahl abal, owo njal kehm-e yame.

3 Nnehm kehm bake, ba tong-e re, "A l'jol Mmon Esowo, tong atal nyaa siingi abred."

4 Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Bo nyono go nwer Esowo

re, 'Abred nya nya sang wah-nge nne kpo kpin, á kpo bel elkpin go ellum anehng anehng ni lohng go nnyo mi Esowo.'†

5 Nnehm kehm rodo Jisos, tahm a ne go mbarebare ejahbe, song kun-e go elkong etahk Esowo,

6 kehm-e tongo re, "A l'jol Mmon Esowo, yehb, wo ba gbo go ndi! Tibre bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,

" 'Esowo bahke tongo enjel enye bada na.

Bo bahk-a gbiiri go bo abo, eji a l'k'ba jahre akpade enya go eltal.' "

7 Jisos kehm faange re, "Bo t'tob nyon go nwer Esowo re, 'Ka gare Esowo, Ntul ewa!' ‡

8 Nnehm kehm kpe rod Jisos, tahm a ne go ewong ji sahb w'wahre, fere tib-e ajahbe kpee nya li go njini, a ellub ni bo kpi no,

9 kehm-e tongo re, "M bahk-a kake nyaa kpee, a l'jamme alahng kak-m."

10 Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nnehm, tahm-m go esamahr! Tibre bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, 'Esowo, Ntul ewa wo wo, a bahk-e jo kak. Ye ntahngtahng wo, a bahke fere jo lok-e.' §

11 Nnehm kehm-e soro yake. Babenjel soro ba kak-e ebo.

Ana Jisos bomo alum Esowo abungu go Galili

(Mak 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

* 3:13 3:13 Luk 12:50; Jon 1:29-34 † 3:15 3:15 2 Kor 5:21 ‡ 3:17 3:17 Mak

9:7 * 4:1 4:1 Jems 1:2; Hib 4:15 † 4:4 4:4 Jon 4:34; 6:27 ‡ 4:7 4:7 Mat 27:42

§ 4:10 4:10 Jems 4:7-8

¹² Eji Jisos wuku re, Jon, bo m-e kak ngbekobo, á kehm tahme eje, song rehng go Galili.*

¹³ A kehm tahme go Nasaret, fere song lene go Kapenium ji jolo kohlo eto ji Galili, go ndi nyi abone Sebulon, a ba Naftali,

¹⁴ eji l'lohko jol jang jang ana nnyehnamahr Aisaya bungu no re,

¹⁵ "Ndi nyi abon Sebulon, a ba Naftali, ba lene ejang bio bi eto ji

Galili li no, egbuk Jodan jehko go Galili jio ji ane ba ki nyi Esowo,

¹⁶ ane bao ba jehk go ejanng ebnnyehn egburu ellennge.

Ane bao ba nong go emel elkv,†

edi ebkehme bo lennge."

¹⁷ Bomo ngare nyio asongo Jisos kehm kehme etib ebe tiingi re, "Senngen njahm go egahne abiafem! Tibre etul bi Esowo ebkabbe."

Ana Jisos lungu abasahre nsahre, ane na ani

(Mak 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Eji Jisos jo jen go nkpe eto nyi Galili, á kehm nyehne abasahre nsahre, ane na abal, noko jolo Saimon ji bo jo lung-e re Pita, noko, bo jo lung-e re Andru ji mmonan-nyehn Pita.‡ Bo kake erim alahb.

¹⁹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Tahmen toon-m, m bahk-n limi n fere jo bim ane."

²⁰ Bo kehm soro tahm arim ebo sa, tahm toon-e.§

²¹ Jisos kehm kpe sehng asongo, kpe song nyehn ane abal bako. Noko, bo jo lung-e re Jems. Noko, bo jo lung-e re Jon, mmonannnyehn Jems. Bo jolo abon Sibidi. Bo woomo go egbang, jo baade arim ebo, a Sibidi nde ebo. Owo Jisos kehm lungu bo.

²² Bo kehm soro tahm egbang sa, tahm nde ebo sa, tahm toono Jisos.

Ana Jisos jo tib, fere jo lim aneb ayam, bo nob

(Luk 6:17-19)

²³ Jisos kehm tahme, jo yannge go Galili kpee, jo tib ane go bo ntahk ero, fere jo tiingi nnoobo etib bio bi etul bi Esowo, fere jo lim ane, bo nob elkohn eyam abehng abehng.*

²⁴ Ane kpee ba jolo go Siria wuku kan elgahm ene, owo bo kehm koko aneb ayam kpee ba go ege, ba jo yam ajoobo ayam tvv, fere jo nyehn ajoobo arem, a ane ba bele abi atohko go bo a ntim, a aneb eyam atatehk, a ane ba ma banne. Jisos limi bo kpee, bo nob.

²⁵ Ellong ane gbalee ba jo toon-e, egom jindiki lohng go Galili, egom jindiki lohng go Dekapolis, egom jindiki lohng go Jeusalem, egom jindiki lohng go Judea, egom jindiki lohng go egbuk Jodan jehko.

* 4:12 4:12 Mat 14:3 † 4:16 4:16 Elt 26:18 ‡ 4:18 4:18 Jon 1:35-42 § 4:20

4:20 Mat 19:27 * 4:23 4:23 Elt 10:38

5

Alum nya Jisos bungu go ero ewong

(Luk 6:20-23)

¹ Eji Jisos nyehne ellong ane bao, á kehm tahme go ewong. Á ji kan a me, abat'toono ebe kehm bake go ege.

² Á kehm kehme bo tib re,

³ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba ma gbo ekpak bio bi etohko. Tibre etul bi Esowo li ka bo.*

⁴ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba jehk ndon ndon. Tibre bo bahke kake bo eltim.†

⁵ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba kpi nnaange eljini. Tibre bo bahke bele njini ana ejum elehke elkv ebo.

⁶ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba kp'sahb s'seb re bo li eno go esamahr bi Esowo. Tibre bo bahke lehke eno.‡

⁷ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba, ane kpo fili bo ndon. Tibre bo bahke tob fili Esowo ndon.§

⁸ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba ntim ebo li saang. Tibre bo bahke nyehne Esowo.*

⁹ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba kpo seb elkoono.† Tibre bo bahke jo lung bo re abon ba Esowo.

¹⁰ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba, bo kp'nohko bo tib eji bo kp'limi nsol nyi li go etin-gitingi. Tibre etul bi Esowo li ka bo.‡

¹¹ "Elfuulu li ka-n, ane l'jo su-n, fere jo nohk-n, fere jo kiimi elkohn efahnge anehng anehng lak-n tib go egame esi.

¹² "Belen eyebatahng, wahn jo geere. Tibre eltuuru enahne ni li go ejahbetul Esowo kp'gbale. Ano wo bo jo tob nohk abanyehnamahr Esowo ba tohko jol, wahn kehm jini.

Akang abola ellennge

(Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)

¹³ "Wahn ba li akang ma njini.§ Elyebe akang l'lohng go akang, bahke limi renan, kehm kpe yebe? Nehm kpe nob ellahbe. Bo bahke sale na wohng go, ane jo kadde sehng.

¹⁴ "Wahn ba li ellennge ni njini.* Ejahbe ji bo si kunu go ewong nehm kpe ma biiri.

¹⁵ Nnene limm, no kpo nyaale et'rekahng, rod ejeere konngo. Á bahke rodo na kunu go ejum ji bo kpo kunu at'rekahng. Owo bahke yake ka ane kpee ba wob ekp'kpa jio.

¹⁶ Nong, ellennge enahne ni n kpi no jo ya go esamahr ane, eji bo l'nyehn nnoobo enyahne nyi n kpo lim, fere jo tehk nso ejahne no li go ejahbetul.†

Alum nya Jisos bungu bade atahm nya Moses

¹⁷ "Kana tir re m ba re me m ba range atahm nya Moses, a eltibi ni abanyehnamahr tibi no.‡ M baam re me m ba range, m

* 5:3 5:3 Luk 18:13-14 † 5:4 5:4 Ell 7:14-17 ‡ 5:6 5:6 Elt 16:30 § 5:7 5:7

Jems 2:13 * 5:8 5:8 1 Jon 3:2-3 † 5:9 5:9 Rom 12:18 ‡ 5:10 5:10 1 Pit 3:14

§ 5:13 5:13 Kol 4:6 * 5:14 5:14 Fil 2:15 † 5:16 5:16 Ef 5:8-9 ‡ 5:17 5:17

Rom 3:31 § 5:17 5:17 Rom 8:3-4; 10:4

ba re me n gohro ba lim,
biingi go nseenge.§

18 Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Eji elbung abola ndi kpeke li, mmonr'rohka mmojum awohng awohng no atahm nehm range tete rehng es'kohro ji nsol kpee bahke male.*

19 "Owo fvfo, nne awohng awohng no l'yuudu nr'rohka mmontahm awohng awohng,† afi á tibi ane ano, ye wo bahke ga jol nkpak go ejahbetul Esowo sehng ane kpee. Nne awohng awohng no l'bum atahm, fere jo t'tib, ye wo bahke jolo nj'joka nne go ejahbetul Esowo.

20 "N kp-n tongo re, á nehm ma yel go ejahbetul Esowo, sehngem re, eno ejahne ji m bahke lehke go esamahr Esowo sehng ji at'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi.‡

Eltibi ni li bade elkoono

21 "Wahn ebwuk ana bo tongo ane ba jolo mahne mahne re, 'Kana jo wul nne! Nne awohng awohng no l'wul nne, bo bahk-e koko, tahm ane go elam.'

22 Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no eltim l'rak-e tob mmonan-nyehn, bo bahk-e koko, tahm a ne go elam. Nne awohng awohng no l'su mmonan-nyehn, bo bahk-e koko, tahm a ne go esub. Nne awohng awohng no l'tong mmonan-nyehn re, 'Egboolo ji!' yeblim

ebi ji bo bahk-e koko, song kak go ellulagun.§

23 "A l'ko ayare ba a nya go edi njom alimi, a l'fere buumu ona re, á li go ntong awahn a mmonanne,

24 yake ayare enya bum kohlo edi njom alimi jio, wo feere, tohko song bung ntong nyio mal, fere koono a mmonanne, wo kehm feere ba ka ayare enya.*

25 Jo koono a nnekv ewa elwaare, eji ngare kpeke li,† eji nnekv ewa l'ki-a song kak esub, nlamalam rod-a kak mbehresi go ebo, á rod-a song kak ngbekobo.

26 Etingitingi, n kp-a tongo re, Owo a bahke woomo tete a gohro gal mbong nyi a bele no, jol ederi ajehng ajehng nehm sa.‡

Eltibi ni li bade erehbe

27 "Wahn ebwuk ana bo bungu re, 'Ka jo lim erehbe!'

28 Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l'yehke amahr enye kunu nnenkal re á noongo a ne, yeblim abiafem nya erehbe go ege eltim.§

29 Elmahr eboblum ena l'wahng re wo lim abiafem, luudu ro go! Ga nob re ejum ngubjing enya demme, sehng re bo rod ngubjing enya kpee, song kak go ellulagun.

30 Eboblum eba l'wahng re wo lim abiafem, kim tub

* 5:18 5:18 Luk 16:17 † 5:19 5:19 Jems 2:10 ‡ 5:20 5:20 Rom 9:31-33 § 5:22

5:22 1 Jon 3:15 * 5:24 5:24 Mak 11:25 † 5:25 5:25 Hib 3:13,15; 9:27 ‡ 5:26

5:26 Mat 18:34 § 5:28 5:28 2 Pit 2:14 * 5:30 5:30 Kol 3:5

go!*

Ga nob re ejum ngubjing enya tan, sehngre re bo rod ngubjing enya kpee, song kak go ellulagun.

Eltibi ni li bade elbal amale

(Mat 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

³¹ “Bo kpe bung re, ‘Nne awohng awohng no l'yehke nkal ewe elbal, nong á nyon nwer ka-e, nyi á m-e yehke elbal.’

³² Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l'yehke nkal ewe elbal, eji nnenlum nondiki ki noongo a ne, á kp-e limi re á lim erehbe. Nne awohng awohng no l'ko nnenkal no bo m-e yehke elbal, á kp'limi erehbe.†

Eltibi ni li bade enyam anyame

³³ “Wahn ebtoob wuk ana bo tongo ane ba jolo mahne mahne re, ‘Ka jo tir go edaange! Ka kane enyam bi a nyame no go esamahr bi Jehova!’

³⁴ Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, wahn k'jo tir nkpel anyehng anyehng. Kana jo tir elbung! Tibre elbung, eti etul ji Esowo ji.

³⁵ Kana jo tir ndi! Tibre ndi, etikunakpade eje ji. Kana jo tir Jeusalem! Tibre Jeusalem, ejahbe ji egburu ntul ji.

³⁶ Ka jo tir esi eja! Tibre a nehm ma lim ellv esi anehng

re, jol mbarebare, jol a nehm ma lim re, jol nnyakenyake.

³⁷ “Nong, wahn jo faange re, ‘Ee,’ tohko jol ano, ‘Eee.’ Ellum anehng anehng ni l'jol sehngre ano, lohng goji Ebinne jio.‡

Eltibi ni li bada nfem abongo

(Luk 6:29-30)

³⁸ “Wahn ebwuk ana bo bungu re, ‘Nne no l'wa ntem elmahr, bo tob wa-e elmahr. Nne no l'bahk ntem elmahn, bo tob bahk-e elmahn.’

³⁹ Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Kana jo sahde ebi nne go eko!§ Nne l'rum-a elkpai go ekpoko eboblum, senngre ekpoko ebobkal ka-e, á kpe-a rum.

⁴⁰ Nne no l'gbaame ewobo eja re á kp'koko, kpe yake nkud enya ka-e.*

⁴¹ Nne no l'bob-a re, wo jen mmal anyehng a ne, jen mmal ebal a ne.

⁴² Nne no l'lem-a ejum, ka-e! Nne no l'ba re á ba yaame ejum go ega, ka-e!

Ana nne, anebekv ebe bahke jo kor-e

(Luk 6:27-28,32-36)

⁴³ “Wahn ebwuk ana bo tongo re, ‘Nne ebjing ewa bahke jo kor-a, nnekv ewa jo sab-a.’

⁴⁴ Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Nong, anebekv ebahne jo kor-n. Jo biren nnoobo tv ane ba kp-n suku! Jo limen nnoobo ka ane ba kpo ko-n ekv!† Jo kaken ero ka ane

† 5:32 5:32 1 Kor 7:10-11 ‡ 5:37 5:37 2 Kor 1:17; Jems 5:12 § 5:39 5:39 Mat 26:52-53 * 5:40 5:40 1 Kor 6:7 † 5:44 5:44 Rom 12:20-21 ‡ 5:44 5:44 Elt 7:60

ba kpo ka-n ebi mbol mbol,
a ane ba kpo nohk-n,‡

⁴⁵ eji n l'jol abon ba Nso
ejahne no li go ejahbetul.‡
Tibre á kpo lim njul enye jo
ya tub abi ane, a anoobo ane.
Á kpo na elahb ka ane ba ma
li eno, a ane ba ma li ebi.

⁴⁶ “Anv, ane ba n kpo
kor bo, bo l'tob jo kor-n,
eltuuru anii Esowo bahk-n
tuuru? Anv, abakokatak
kpehme lim anoa?

⁴⁷ N l'jo kak abonane
ejahne nnyo ba ba, anv,
nkpokosi ejum anyi nyi m
ma lim? Anv, ane ba ki nyi
Esowo kpehme lim anoa?

⁴⁸ Jolen saang, wahn k'bel
elem ajehng ajehng, ana Nso
ejahne no li go ero li saang.

6

*Eltibi ni li bada nnoobo
alimi*

¹ “Kunen ekpu, eji n l'k'jo
lim nnoobo enyahne go
esamahr ane, tohko jol ano,
Nso ejahne no li go ero wahn
nehm tuuru.

² Ngare anyehng anyehng
nyi a l'lim nnoobo, ka jo
tooro yannge, ana ane ba
kpo tib elbo go eksp'kpa ero,
fere jo jen alab nfam, eji ane
l'jo tehk bo. N kp-n tongo re,
Eltuuru ebo ebsehng mbang.

³ A l'lim nnoobo, nong,
ebobkal eba k'kahn ji
eboblum eba kp'limi,

⁴ eji nnoobo enya nyi a
kp'limi l'k'jo jol gbul gbul
gbuul. Nso no kpo nyehn

nsol nyi ki li gbul gbul gbuul
bahk-a tuuru.*

*Eltibi ni li bade ero akake
(Luk 11:2-4)*

⁵ “A l'kehme ero kak, ka jo
lim ana ane ba kpo tib elfu-
umu elfuumu. Kpo kor bo re
bo jo mehl yiimi go eksp'kpa
ero, fere yiimi elatahkgur, jo
kak ero, eji ane l'nyehn bo.
Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re,
Eltuuru ebo ebsehng mbang.

⁶ A l'kehm kake ero, yel go
ega nkimi. Eji a ma bam mbu
tv elna, wo kehm kake ero ka
Nso no ane l'ki-e ma nyehn.
Nsoo no kpo nyehn nsol nyi
ki li gbul gbul gbuul bahk-a
tuuru.

⁷ “A l'kehm kake ero, ka
jo lim ewok mbol mbol, ana
ane ba ki nyi Esowo kpo lim.
Ane bao ba kpo tir re, Esowo
bahke wuku bo, tib eji bo
kp'kake alaabe aro.

⁸ Kana jol ana bo! Tibre
Nso ejahne kp'kahne nsol
nyi n kp'sebe, jol n kehm-e
bahbe.

⁹ Ana wo nobo re wahn jo
kak ero re,
“Nso ejahre no li go ero,
nong, mbing enya jol
saang.

¹⁰ Yake etul eba ba.

Nong ntir enya,
afi jolo go ndi, afi jolo go ero.†

¹¹ Ka-r ejum alehke ji l'biingi
a nahre lela.‡

¹² Jo tahm ka-r go egahre abi-
afem, ana wahr kpo
tahm ka ane ba lim-r
abiafem.‡

13 Ka lim, e yel go elgaare.*
Jo tahr-r yehke go abi-afem.

14 “Ń l'tahm ka ane go bo ab'bi nya bo lim-n no, Nso ejahne no li go ero bahke tob tahm ka-n go egahne ab'bi.

15 Ń tohko tahm ka ane go bo ab'bi nya bo lim-n no, bahke limi renan, Nso ejahne kehm tob tahm ka-n?

Eltibi ni li bada njal abade

16 “Ń l'kehme elnahne njal bade, kana jo gehn asamahr, ana ane ba kpo tib elfuumu elfuumu kpo lim. Bo kpo gbod asamahr ebo, eji ane l'kahn re, bo kpi elbo njal bade. Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Eltuuru ebo eb-sehng mbang.†

17 A l'kehme elna njal bade, jo ru esamahr, wo fere jak esi,

18 eji ane l'k'kahn re, a kpi elna njal bade, sehngem Nso no ane kil-e elnyehne wo bahke kahne. Nso no kpo nyehn nsol nyi ki li gbul gbul gbuul bahk-a tuuru.

Afang nya li go ejahbetul
(Luk 12:33-34)

19 “Kana jo kpu nsol afang bum elnahne go njini nyia, edi ji bahke biili amahn, etan fere wo, awajv fere wa yel ba v.‡

20 Ga nob re wahn kpu nsol afang bum elnahne go ejahbetul Esowo, edi ji l'k'tiki biili amahn, etan l'k'ma wo, awajv l'k'ma wa yel song v.§

21 Tibre eltim ena bahke tiki jol edi ji afang enya li no.*

Ellenng ni ngubjing
(Luk 11:34-36)

22 “Elmahr ni li ana et'rekahng ka ngubjing. Elmahr ena l'jol sange sange, ngubjing enya bahke bele ellenng.

23 Elmahr ena l'jol ab'bi ab'bi, ngubjing enya bahke jolo ejanng ejanng. Ellenng ni wob-a go atahng l'fere kpiidi, jol ejanng, nkom ejanng nyi bahke jolo tete, jol nyi nse sang.

At'tiiri nya njini nyia
(Luk 16:13; 12:22-31)

24 “Nnene limm, no bahke ma loko nde na ebal. Á bahke koko noko ekv, noko jo kor-e. Tohko jol ano, á bahke lake na awohng, fere jo daange noko. Ń nehm ma loko Esowo, fere jo loko akpohko.

25 “Ana wo wahnge n kp-n tongo re, Kana jo tiiri bada nsol nyi m bahke jo li, fere jo w'wo, a nsol nyi m bahke jo kak go ngubjing.† Elkpin sang ga gbal sehng nsol alehka? Ngubjing sang ga gbal sehng aboma?

26 Nyehnen nruk ana bo kp'fonngo go elbung yannge. Bo kpehme bahm nsol. Bo kpehme kpa. Bo kpehme sol, song lake go abuungu. Nso ejahne no li go ero wo kpo le bo. Anv, wahn sang ga gbal sehng nruka?‡

† 6:16 6:16 Luk 18:12 ‡ 6:19 6:19 Luk 12:16-21 § 6:20 6:20 Mat 19:21 * 6:21 6:21 Kol 3:1-3 † 6:25 6:25 1 Pit 5:7 ‡ 6:26 6:26 Mat 10:29-31

27 Nne awo ewahne no bahke kpe ma budu abon nnya go ege elkpín, eji á kp'tiiri ana?

28 "Jen ji wahnge n kp'tiiri bada nsol ngubjing? Nyehnen ana at'tul nkpád kpo gbal go emahng. Bo kpehme nyenngé lim eltum. Bo kpehme jamme nsol kak elbo.

29 N kp-n tongo re, Jol Solomon go ege ellub á libem ana at'tul nyao.

30 Ana Esowo kpo liibi ajele nya li go emahng, nya kpo kpin lela lela, behna bo jahm fi, jen ji wahnge á l'ki-n tob liibi, wahn ji kp'kahn taame ntiil?

31 "Owo fyfo nobo re wahn k'jo tiiri, fere jo bung re, 'Ejum aji e bahke jo li, fere jo wo, fere jo kak go ngubjing?'

32 Nsol nyia nyi ane ba ki nyi Esowo kpo tiiri. Wo, wahn, Nso ejahne no li go ero kp'kahne re, nsol nyia kpee nobo re wahn bel.§

33 Ga nob re wahn gbo mbang tiiri bade etul bi Esowo, ana m bahke lehke eno go ege esamahr. Á bahk-n budu nsol nyehko kpee.

34 "Kana jo tiiri bade nya behna! Nong behna tiiri bade elne. Efung abehng abehng kpo bel afemfem nyanye. Wahn, kana jo budu at'tiiri nya nyahne!

7

Kana jo lam ane bako
(Luk 6:37-38,41-42)

1 "Kana jo lam ane bako, eji Esowo l'ki-n tob lam.*

2 Tibre go mbang ny'nehm nyi n kpo lam ane bako, nyi nyi Esowo bahke tob ko lam-n. Ana n gaare no ka, ano wo Esowo bahke tob gare ka-n.

3 "Jen ji wahnge a kp'seenge mmolsahk no wob mmonanne go elmahr, a kil eltiiri bada nkporti nyi wob go ega elmahr?

4 A bahke sahbe renan, tong mmonanne re, 'Nong, me n yehk-a mmolsahk no wob-a go elmahr,' eji nkporti wob-a go elmahr?

5 Wobnob tane! Tohko gbo mbang yehke nkporti go ega elmahr, eji a l'mal nyehn, yehke mmolsahk no wob go elmahr mmonanne.†

6 "Kana jo ka ebv nsol Esowo nyi li eje eje, eji bo l'k'tahm kehm-n eljaake.‡ Kana jo rod amohkesol ro tv akuk, eji bo l'k'kadde go bo akpade.

Bahben, m bahke bele
(Luk 11:9-13)

7 "Bahben, m bahke bele. Seben, m bahke nyehne. Kahden, bo bahke lennge mbu ka-n.

8 Tibre nne awohng awong no l'bahb, á bahke bele. Nne no l'seb, á bahke nyehne. Nne no l'kahd, bo bahke lennge mbu ka-e.

9 "Nne awo ewahne no bahke kake mmon ewe eltal, á l'bahb-e re á ka-e nsol alehke?§

§ 6:32 6:32 Hib 13:5 * 7:1 7:1 Rom 2:1; 1 Kor 4:5 † 7:5 7:5 Gal 6:1-5 ‡ 7:6

7:6 Mat 10:14 § 7:9 7:9 Mak 11:24

10 Afi á bahke rodo nnyo ka-e, á l'bahb-e re á ka-e nsahre?

11 Wahn ji li na abi ane, n kp'kahne ana n kpo ka abon ebahne nsol nyi nno, l'lim renan, Nso ejahne no li go ero l'ki-n tob ka nsol nyi nno, n l'bahb-e?*

12 "Nsol kpee nyi n kp'sebe re ane bako jo lim ka-n, nyi nyi n bahke tob jo lim ka bo. N l'lim ano, wahn ebbum atahm nya Esowo, a alum nya abanyehnamahr bungu no.†

Nfidifidi eti mbu
(Luk 13:24)

13 "Sehngen go nfidifidi eti mbu jio! Tibre mbang nyi li rehng go ellulagun, mbang elfohk elkul nyi, eti mbu eje kp'kpange. Ane gbalee ba kp'sehnge ona.

14 Wo, mbang nyi li rehng go elkpin, mbang asodaroongo nyi. Eti mbu eje li fii.‡ Ane ba kp'nyehne mbang nyio li ntiil.

Nnoobo eti, bo kpo liing-e go ege akab
(Luk 6:43-44)

15 "Jo gberen akimfahnge abanyehnamahr. Bo kpo ba go egahne, jo ba lim, are ejoro bi. Wo, go bo atahng bo li, are abibbib enyam bi.§

16 Go bo akab wo, n bahke bo liingi. Anv, asokonso, nne kpo j'je song bong akab

avaina? Agasame, nne kpo je song bong akab afiga?*

17 "Eti ji nno ajehng ajehng kpo kab anoobo akab. Esabsab eti kpo kab abi akab.

18 Eti ji nno nehm ma kab abi akab. Esabsab eti nehm ma kab anoobo akab.

19 Eti ajehng ajehng ji tohko kab anoobo akab, bo bahke gbahke kak agun.†

20 Go bo akab wo fvfo, n bahke bo liingi.

Wahn n nehme kahn
(Luk 13:25-27)

21 "Nne awohng awohng sang no kpo lung-m re, 'Ntul, Ntul!' bahke yele go ejahbetul Esowo, sehngem ye ji kp'limi ji Nsoo no li go ero tong-e no re á lim bahke yele.‡

22 Efung bio ane gbalee bahk-m bahbe re, 'Ntul, wahr sang jo nyehn amahr go ega mbinga, fere jo kam abi atohko yehke go ega mbinga, jo lim akpokosi gbalee go ega mbinga?'§

23 Owo m bahke kehm tongo bo re, 'Me, wahn n nehme kahn.* Fak-m wahn go esamahr, wahn aneb ab'bi ba!'

Ana ane abal si ntahk
(Luk 6:47-49)

24 "Fvfo, nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum enyame, fere jo lim, á li ana ekahnkahn nne no si etahk eje kunu go ekpartal.†

* 7:11 7:11 Jems 4:3 † 7:12 7:12 Mat 22:37-40; Rom 13:8-10 ‡ 7:14 7:14 Mat 19:24; Elt 14:22 § 7:15 7:15 Elt 20:29 * 7:16 7:16 Gal 5:19-23; Jems 3:12

† 7:19 7:19 Jon 15:2,6 ‡ 7:21 7:21 Rom 2:13; Jems 1:22 § 7:22 7:22 1 Kor 13:1-2 * 7:23 7:23 Mat 25:12 † 7:24 7:24 1 Kor 10:4

²⁵ Elahb kehm ba na, nnyel kehm yele, kuumu agbungbung, rehng etahk jio, nfeb kehm kehme ellimi, jo gbul etahk jio. Tikem gbo. Tibre á si kunu go ekpartal.

²⁶ “Nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum enyame, k'lim, á li ana egboolo nne ji si etahk eje kunu go erikehndi.

²⁷ Elahb kehm ba na, nnyel kehm yele, kuumu agbungbung, rehng etahk jio, nfeb kehm kehme ellimi, jo gbul etahk jio.† Etahk jio kehm gboko, wa r'rere r'rere.”

Nsahm nyi Jisos

²⁸ Eji Jisos ma bung nsol nyia mal, eltibi ene kehm kpoko ellong ane bao esi.

²⁹ Á jo tibi bo ana nne no kpi nsahm. Á joom tib ana at'tibi ebo ba atahm.

8

Ana Jisos limi nne abili, á nob

(*Mak 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16*)

¹ Jisos kehm badde go ewong jio, ellong ane gbalee tahm toon-e.

² Nne abili kehm lohngo ba go ege, kehm ba jamm-e alahng, kehm bungu re, “Nsoo, l'kor-a, a li-m ma lim, n nob.”

³ Jisos kehm tanne ebo ebe, koor-e, kehm bungu re, “Korm kor, wobnob!” Tvtv ona á kehm soro nob abili enye.

⁴ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Ka tiki tong nne awohng awohng, wobwuka? Song

goji nlimajom, wo song tib-e elna, fere lim njom nyi Moses tibi no, eji l'jol ejum ntianse ka ane.”

Ana Jisos limi nlokeltum awohng, á nob go Kapenium (Luk 7:1-10)

⁵ Eji Jisos rehng go Kape-nium, ntubesi a nsoja no Rom kehm bake, ba kpir-e, kehm-e gboongo

⁶ re, “Nsoo, nlokeltum ewame noa go etahk, kp'yame g'ga, jol á nehme ma jen.”

⁷ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “M bahke bake ba lim-e, á nob.”

⁸ Owo ntubesi a nsoja noo kehm-e faange re, “Nsoo, me n fuumem re wo ba yel go egame ekp'kpa. Lub bung na bung ellum, nlokeltum ewame bahke nobo.

⁹ Tibre me n li nne no wob nne go elwo. N tob kpi nsoja nyi wob-m go elwo. N l'tong noo re, ‘Song!’ á tahm. N l'tong noka re, ‘Ba!’ á ba. N l'tong nlokeltum ewame re, ‘Lim jia!’ á lim na lim.”

¹⁰ Eji Jisos wuku ano, kehm-e kpoko esi. Á kehm tongo ane ba jo toon-e re, “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, elkohn eltaame ana nia n ka nyehn a nyehn go Israel.*

¹¹ N kp-n tongo re, Ane gbalee bahke lohngo go ero nfam, a erede nfam ba ji a Ebrahim, a Aisik, go Jakob go ejahbetul Esowo, jo li nsol a bo.†

¹² Wo, abon ntul ba jol lehke etul, bo bahke rodo bo,

ro kak edi ji nkom ejanngeli no. Owo ane bahke jo ling, fere jo kono amahn."

¹³ Owo Jisos kehm tongo ntubesi a nsoja noo re, "Song kehngel! Ana a ma taame, ano wo bahke jolo ka-a."† Ngare ny'nehm ona nyi nlokeltum ewe nobo eyame ebe.

Ana Jisos limi aneb ayam gbalee, bo nob

(Mak 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Jisos song rehngel kan etahk Pita, á kehm song nyehn nnyehn nkal a Pita nong kp'yame arumbum.§

¹⁵ Á kehm-e kooro go ebo, á kehm soro nob arumbum nyao, kehm soro tahm, kehm-e kehme elloko.

¹⁶ Eji elgung ba no, ane kehm koko ane gbalee ba bele abi atohko, ba go ege. Á kehm kame bo abi atohko nyao kpee yehke go ege elum, fere lim aneb ayam kpee, bo nob,

¹⁷ eji l'lohko jol ana Esowo bungu sehng goji nnyehnamahr Aisaya re, "Á rodo elleenge enahre, fere sol ayam enyahre."

Nong, akvne kpa akvne kak

(Luk 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Eji Jisos nyehne ellong ane gbalee ba ma ba yiimi senng-e kak, á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Wahr tahmen egbuk jehko!"

¹⁹ Owo nt'tibi atahm awohng kehm bake go ege, ba tong-e re, "Nt'tibi, m bahka toono rehngedi ajehng ajehng ji a fi no."

²⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Akpangang kpi abing nya bo kpo woomo. Nruk kpi ntahk nyi bo kpo kang. Wo, Mmon no nne, edi ellohko esi ajehng ajehng á kpimm."*

²¹ Nne noko no jolo nt'toono Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, nong, me n tohko song kpa nsoo kak."†

²² Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Tahm toon-m, nong, akvne kpa atem akvne kak!"‡

Ana Jisos bungu tong nfeb, a ebuku

(Mak 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

²³ Jisos kehm yele go egbang, abat'toono ebe tahm toon-e.

²⁴ Owo egburu nfeb nyi nnen a nnen kehm ba kehme ellimi go eto jio, ebuku jo lim, bulu egbang. Ngare nyio Jisos jo l'lal.

²⁵ Abat'toono ebe kehm jeke go ege, song nyahm-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, tahr, e kp'tane na a!"

²⁶ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Jen ji wahngel á kp'fahle ana, wahn ji kp'kahn taame ntiil?"§ Owo á kehm mehleyiimi, kehm nyame nfeb, a ebuku. Edi kehm naange soom.

²⁷ Owo kehm kpoko ane bao esi. Bo kehm bungu re, "Elkohn nne awo anae, no

† 8:13 8:13 Mat 9:29 § 8:14 8:14 1 Kor 9:5 * 8:20 8:20 2 Kor 8:9 † 8:21

8:21 Mat 10:37 ‡ 8:22 8:22 Ef 2:1; 5:14; Kol 2:13 § 8:26 8:26 Mat 14:31; 16:8

kpo bung tong nfeb, a ebuku,
bo wuk-e?"

*Ana Jisos limi ane abal ba
bele abi atohko, bo nob*

(Mak 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

²⁸ Jisos kehm bake go
Gadara ji jolo go egbuk eto
jehko. Owo ane abal kehm
lohngo edi ji alahm akvne
jolo no, ba wan-e. Bo bele
abi atohko go bo atahng. Bo
jo mennge sehng. Jol nne
awohng awohng joom sahb,
sehng mbang nyio.

²⁹ Owo bo kehm biingi tiim
re, "Anv, Mmon no Esowo,
jen ji e kpi no me atemtem?
Anv, a ba na re wo ba kak-
r erema, eji ngare kala bi-
inga?"*

³⁰ Ellong akuk jolo ona
kpidi kpidi, jo li nsol.

³¹ Abi atohko kehm
gboongo Jisos re, "A l'kehm-r
kame yake, nong, wahr song
yel akuk nyao go atahng."

³² Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo
re, "Songen!" Bo kehm soro
lohng, song yel akuk nyao
go atahng. Ellong akuk nio
kehm soro rehm abahl, song
fooro agbungbung eto jio,
yel go alahb tan.

³³ Ane ba jo baabe akuk
nyao, kehm soro be ebo
tahm, song rehng go nla
ejahbe, song tooro kpee, fere
tooro ejum ji ma lim ane ba
bele abi atohko.

³⁴ Ejahbe jio kpee kehm
tahme, song kpiri Jisos. Eji
bo song nyehn-e, bo kehm-
e gboongo re, á lub tahm
ejahbe jio song.†

9

*Ana Jisos limi nne no ki jo
ma jen, á nob*

(Mak 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

¹ Jisos kehm yele go eg-
bang, siiri eto jio, song rehng
go ege ejahbe.*

² Ane bandiki kehm koko
mbanne nyi noongo go edil-
nong ba a ne go ege. Eji
Jisos nyehne eltaame ebo, á
kehm tongo mbanne nyio re,
"Mmon ewame, bob eltim!
Abiafem enya, me n tahm ka-
a."

³ Owo at'tibi ba atahm
bandiki kehm kehme el-
bungu atemtem re, "Nne noa
kp'suku Esowo, eji á ma rod
elne bum ana Esowo."

⁴ Jisos k'kahn ntir atahng
ebo, owo á kehm bungu
re, "Jen ji wahnge á kp'tiri
elkohn abi nsol ana nyao go
egahna ntim?‡

⁵ Anv, jen ji ga riidi, n
l'tong-e re, 'Abiafem enya me
n tahm ka-a,' afi n l'tong-e re,
'Tahm, wo jen!'

⁶ M bahk-n tibi re, Mmon
no nne kpi nsahm go njini
nyia nyi á bahke ma tahm ka
nne go ege abiafem."‡

Owo á kehm tongo
mbanne nyio re, "Mehl,
wo rod edilnong eja, song
kehngel!"

⁷ Nne noo kehm mehle yi-
imi, tahm eje kehngel.

⁸ Eji ane bao nyehne ano,
bo kehm kehme elfahle, fere
jo tehk Esowo bi ma ka ane
elkohn nsahm ana nyio.

* 8:29 8:29 2 Pit 2:4 † 8:34 8:34 Jon 4:40 * 9:1 9:1 Mat 4:13 † 9:4 9:4 Jon
2:25 ‡ 9:6 9:6 Mat 1:21

Ana Jisos lungu Matiu

(Mak 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

⁹ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio. Eji á jo sehng asongo, á kehm nyehne nne no jehk go ege a nji atak, no bo jo lung-e re Matiu. Owo á kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm toon-m!"

Matiu kehm soro tahm toon-e.

¹⁰ Efung abehng eji Jisos jolo go etahk Matiu, jo li nsol, abakokatak gbalee, a aneb ab'bi jolo a ne o, go abat'toono ebe fvfo, tob jo li nsol.

¹¹ Egom Farisi jindiki nyehne kan ano, bo kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Jen ji wahnge nt'tibi ewahne kpo li nsol edi ajehng a abakokatak, go aneb ab'bi?"§

¹² Jisos kehm wuku ana bo jo bung, kehm faange re, "Ane ba li nob nob kpehme seb nlimakahm, sehngem ane ba kp'yame ba ba kpo seb nlimakahm.

¹³ Songen, wahn song kpili bade ana edi nwer Esowo jia lohngo no, ji bungu re, 'Njom sang n kp'sebe, ndon nyi.' M baam re me m ba lung anoobo ane, m ba re me m ba lung aneb ab'bi re bo gbo ndon."*

Mbahbe nyi li bada njal abade

(Mak 2:18-20; Luk 5:33-35)

¹⁴ Abat'toono Jon ji nwohn-galahb kehm bake goji Jisos,

ba bahb-e re, "Jen ji wahnge wahr, a Bab Farisi, e kpo kono elnahre njal bade, abat'toono eba kil jo bade?"†

¹⁵ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Anv, atem nlu manne li ma ji ndon ndon go elkak elbala, eji nlu manne kpeke li a boa?‡ Efung bahke rehng bi bo bahke rodo nlu manne go bo ellong, tahm a ne. Ngare nyio nyi, bo bahke kehme elbo njal bade.

Eltibi ni mahne mahne l'li, eltibi ni Jisos l'li

(Mak 2:21-22; Luk 5:36-39)

¹⁶ "Nnene limm, no bahke koko mmojang mbomo no nfenfe, song baade nk'kula mbomo. Á l'lim ano, mmojang mbomo no nfenfe nehm yiimi. Nk'kula mbomo mio bahke kpe kv edi jio budu sehng ana wuku wuku.§

¹⁷ Nnene limm, no bahke yaange amahm ma kp'fahle kak go nk'kohko eyahbe. Á l'lim ano, eyahbe jio bahke bahng na, amahm sale. Nobo re nne ko amahm ma kp'fahle, song yaange kak go eyahbe nfenfe.* Eyahbe nfenfe jio, a amahm bahke jolo nob nob."

Mmon a ntubesi, a nnenkal no kooro Jisos go ege a nsubu

(Mak 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Eji Jisos jo bung nsol nyia tong bo, owo ntubesi a Jus awohng kehm lohngo

ba, ba jamm-e alahng, kehm bungu re, “Mmon ewame kp'na kpoko. Ba wahr tahm, wo ba koor-e ebo, eji á l'fere bel elkpin.”

19 Jisos kehm tahme toon-e, a abat'toono ebe fvfo.

20 Mmonankal awohng no alung sa-e go nnahe ewubu a nnya ebal, kehm kehme Jisos toono go njahm, kehm kooro es'sili nsubu enye.

21 Tibre á bungu go ege eltim re, “N l'lub kooro nsubu enye nyi nyi, m bahke nobo.”†

22 Jisos kehm keebe, nyehn-e, kehm-e tongo re, “Mmon ewame, bob eltim! Eltaame ena ni ma-a lim, a ma nob.” Ngare ny'nehm ona nyi nnenkal noo kehm soro nob.

23 Owo Jisos kehm ba rehng go etahk ntubesi noo, ba nyehn aneb ase, a ane ba ba elkv, bo kp'kubu ase, jo lim ewok.

24 Á kehm tongo bo re, “Tahmen, tibre mmon noa ka kpo, á kp'lale na.”

Owo bo kehm-e elwolo.

25 Bo kame kan ane bao yehke me, Jisos kehm yele ekp'kpa song jabbe mmonse nkal noo go ebo, á kehm mehle ji.‡

26 Eka jio kehm yeere na yeere ejahbe jio kpee.

Ana Jisos limi awakamahr, ane abal, bo nyehn

27 Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, jo jen asongo. Awakamahr

ane abal kehm-e kehme el-toono, fere jo rabe re, “Mmon no Devid, nong, wahr lub fil-a ndon!”

28 Eji Jisos yele go ekp'kpa, awakamahr ane bao kehm ba kpir-e. Owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, “Anv, í kp'taame re m bahke ma lim ejum ana jiaa?”

Owo bo kehm taame re, “Ee nsoo.”

29 Jisos kehm kooro bo go amahr, kehm bungu re, “Nong, jol ana í ma taame.”§

30 Amahr ebo kehm soro lenge.

Jisos kehm bungu a bo t'tahne re, “Kana tiki tong nnene!”

31 Bo kehm tahme, song tooro tong ejahbe jio kpee ji Jisos ma lim.

Ana Jisos limi nkamme, á bung

32 Eji ane bao kp'tahme asongo, ane bako kehm koko nkamme ba a ne go ege, nyi bele ebi etohko go ege atahng.

33 Jisos kehm kame nne noo ebi etohko jio yehke, nne noo soro kehme elbungu.

Ana bao kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm kehme elbungu re, “Elkohn ejum ana jia, e ka nyehn a nyehn go Israel.”

34 Bab Farisi kehm bungu re, “Ntul a nnehm wo ka-e nsahm re á jo kam ane abi atohko yehke.”*

Ana ane fili Jisos ndon

35 Jisos kehm tahme, jo yannge ajahbe nya nnen, a

† 9:21 9:21 Mat 14:36 ‡ 9:25 9:25 Luk 7:15; Jon 11:44 § 9:29 9:29 Ell 3:17-18

* 9:34 9:34 Mat 12:24

nya nse kpee. Á jo tibi ane go bo ntahk ero, fere jo tingingi bo nnoobo etib bi etul bi Esowo, fere jo lim ane, bo jo nob elkohn eyam abehng abehng.

³⁶ Eji á nyehne ellong ane, bo kehm-e fili ndon. Tibre eko ebtan bo, nkakebo bo kpimm, bo jolo ana ejoro bi ki kpi mb'baabe.†

³⁷ Owo á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Egburu egbe jia, ji elkpake, wo, abalimeltum li ntiil.‡

³⁸ Gboongen nfono egbe, eji á l'tum abalimeltum tv re bo ba kpa egbe eje."

10

Abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal

(Mak 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

¹ Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal tv elne, kehm kake bo nsahm re bo kam ane abi atohko yehke, fere lim ane, bo nob elkohn eyam abehng abehng.

² Abing abatiingetib ewubu ane abal nya a. Ngbokambang, Saimon ji bo jo lung-e re Pita, go Andru mmonannyehn, go Jems ji mmon a Sibidi, a Jon ji mmonannyehn Jems,

³ go Filip, Batolomi, Tomos, go Matiu nkokatak, Jems ji mmon Alfeus, a Lebeus ji bo jo lung-e re Tadeus,

⁴ a Saimon ji jo seb re ejahbe eje lohng go elwo ni

aneb Rom, go Judas Iskariot ji gungu Jisos.

Eltum ni abat'toono Jisos song lim

(Mak 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

⁵ Re Jisos kehm tumu ewubu ane abal bao, á tubu bo elle re, "Kana je ajahbe nya ane ba ki li Jus, a ajahbe Samaria.

⁶ Songen goji ejoro bi Israel bi ma tan.*

⁷ Song bungen alum Esowo re, 'Etul bi Esowo ebkabbe.'

⁸ Limen aneb ayam, bo nob, wahn lim aneb abili, bo nob, fere nyahme akvne go elkv, fere kam ane abi atohko yehke.

"Ana n ka-n mbol mbol, tob kaan go mbol mbol.†

⁹ Kana fili agul, a asilva, jol kana kak apene go egahne abam fili.

¹⁰ Kana fili abam efilibo, fere fili mbomo ebal ebal, a akpaketa, a nti efilibo. Tibre nlimeltum f'fuumu re á bel nsol alehke.‡

¹¹ "Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji n l'song rehng, afi jolo egburu ejahbe, afi jolo mmojahbe no nse, seben nne no bahke kahne re, eltum enahne ni nno ni. Kangen a ne o tete wahn tahm ejahbe jio.

¹² N l'yange go etahk nne, kaken bo nnyo.

¹³ Ane bao l'vvr-n, nong, elkoono ni n kpi no jol a bo. Bo tohko fere vvr-n, elkoono ni n kpi no bahke feere, ba tob-n.

† 9:36 9:36 Mak 6:34 ‡ 9:37 9:37 Luk 10:2 * 10:6 10:6 Mat 15:24; Elt 13:46

† 10:8 10:8 Elt 20:33; 1 Pit 5:2 ‡ 10:10 10:10 Luk 22:35; 1 Kor 9:4-15

14 Nne awohng awohng no tohk-n vvr, k'wuungu atung go egahne alum, afi fere jolo ejahbe, tahmen edi jio, wahn kum ebtoho go egahne akpade. §

15 Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Go efung elam, elam ji ejahbe jio bahke bibi sehng ji Sodom, a Gomorra.*

Ebnohko bi kp'bake

(Mak 13:9-13; Luk 12:11-12)

16 "Anv, n kp-n tumu ana ejoro tv go ellong abi enyam. Jo bangan ana enyo, wahn fere jol ana mbehl nyi kil jo lim ebi ejum ajehng ajehng. †

17 Jo gberen! Tibre ane bahk-n jo kak go esub, fere jo dv-n go bo a ntahk ero.

18 "Bo bahke jo ko-n, song yiimi go esamahr atubesi, a atul tib go egame esi. Nsol nyia nyi bahk-n jo lim, eji n l'jo yiim-m ntianse go bo esamahr, a esamahr ane bako ba ki nyi Esowo. ‡

19 Bo l'kak-n go esub, kana jo tiiri bada nsol nyi m bahke bungu, jol ana m bahke b'bung. Tibre ngare nyio bo bahk-n kake alum nya m bahke bungu.

20 Tibre alum nya m bahke bungu, nyanyahne sang, bahke lohngo goji Etoho ji Nso ejahne ji kp'bungu go egahne atahng. §

21 "Abonanyehn nne bahke jo yake abonanyehn ka re bo

wul. Babnde nne bahke tob jo yake abon ebo ka re bo wul. Abon bahke jo kpiidi kuumu babnde, jo jabbe bo ka, bo wul.

22 Nne awohng awohng bahke jo ko-n ekv tib go egama mbing. Nne no l'kpumu tete rehng go es'kohro, ye wo bahke bele eltahre.

23 "Bo l'nohk-n go ejahbe jehko, been, song ejahbe jehko. Tibre etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, N nehm ma tiki lim eltum go ajahbe Israel kpee mal, tete Mmon no nne feere ba.

24 "Nne no kp'kpili kpehme gbal sehng nt'tibi ewe. Nlokeltum kpehme gbal sehng nde.*

25 Nobo re nne no kp'kpili tob taame go eyebatahng jol ana nt'tibi ewe. Nobo re nlokeltum taame, jol ana nde. Nfontahk, bo l'lung-e re ntul a nnehm, bahke limi renan, bo k'tob lung ane ebe ano? †

Nne awo fuumu re nne fahl-e?

(Luk 12:2-7)

26 "Kana jo fahl ane! Ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo bulu no, ji Esowo l'klenge. Ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo behre no, ji ane l'k'kahn. ‡

27 Ejum ji n kp-n tongo a mbehr mbehr, m bahke bungu gbul gbul gbuul. Ji m bungu go aw'wa tong-n, m bahke bungu go elkab ane.

§ 10:14 10:14 Elt 13:51 * 10:15 10:15 Mat 11:24 † 10:16 10:16 Rom 16:19

‡ 10:18 10:18 Elt 25:23; 27:24 § 10:20 10:20 Elt 4:8,13 * 10:24 10:24 Luk 6:40

† 10:25 10:25 Jon 15:20 ‡ 10:26 10:26 Rom 2:16

28 “Kana jo fahl ane ba kpo wul ngubjing, ba l'k'ma wul etohko. Fahlen ye jio ji bahke ma ranng'e etohko, a ngubjing go ellulagun. §

29 Nne li ma gunu nruk ebal go are, ka mpene. Abehng abehng limm, bi bahke gboko go ndi, sehngem re no, Nso ejahne taame na.

30 Wahn, alv enyahne kpee nya li go egahne asi, bobfange.

31 Kana kpe fahl! Wahn ba ga lub sehng'e nruk gbalee.

Ana nne bahke jo yiimi ntianse ka Jisos
(Luk 12:8-9)

32 “Fvfo, nne awohng awohng no l'yiimi ntianse ka-m go esamahr ane, ye wo fvfo, m bahke tob yiimi ntianse ka-e go esamahr bi Nsoo no li go ejahbetul.

33 Nne awohng awohng no l'ten-m go esamahr ane, ye wo fvfo, m bahk-e tob ten go esamahr bi Nsoo no li go ejahbetul.

Elkoono sang, ekahngkahng bi
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34 “Kana tir re, n ko elkoono ba a ni go njini nyia.* M baam re me n ko elkoono ba a ni, m ba re me n ko ekahngkahng ba a bi.†

35 M ba re 'mmon fere kpiidi kuumu nde, mmon no nkal kpiidi kuumu nnyehn,

nkal a nne kpiidi kuumu nnyehn nlum.

36 Nne, ane ebe ba bahke fere jol anebekv ebe.'

37 Nne no nde, afi jolo nnyehn, bo l'kor-e sehng'e me, á fuumem a name. Nne no abon ebe l'kor-e sehng'e me, á fuumem a name.‡

38 Nne awohng awohng no tohko rod ekros eje, tahm toon-m, á fuumem a name.

39 Nne no l'gare re á tahre elkpin ene, á bahke tane na elkpin ene. Nne no l'tane elkpin ene tib go egame esi, á bahke tahre na elkpin ene. §

Eltuuru
(Mak 9:41)

40 “Nne no l'vvr-n, á vvrv me. Nne no l'vvr-m, á tob vvrv nne no tum-m no.

41 Nne no l'vvrv nnyehnamahr, tib eji á kahne re nnyehnamahr Esowo wo, á bahke bele eltuuru ana ni nnyehnamahr kpo bel. Nne no l'vvrv etingitingi nne tib á li go etingitingi, á bahke bele eltuuru ana ni etingitingi nne kpo bel.

42 Nne awohng awohng no l'ka nne awohng go ellong abonse baa abon alahb re á wo, tib eji á kp'kahne re, nt'toono ewame wo, á bahke bele eltuuru go etingitingi.”*

11

Ane ba Jon ji nwohngalahb tumu no
(Luk 7:18-35)

1 Eji Jisos tubu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, elle

§ 10:28 10:28 Jems 4:12 * 10:34 10:34 Jon 14:27 † 10:34 10:34 Hib 4:12
‡ 10:37 10:37 Luk 14:26 § 10:39 10:39 Jon 12:25 * 10:42 10:42 Mat 25:40

mal, á kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go ajahbe Jus, jo bung alum Esowo, fere jo tib ane.

² Eji Jon ji nwohngalahb ji woomo go ngbekobo wuku bada nsol nyi Kraist kp'limi, á kehm yehke abat'toono ebe tum tv-e.

³ Bo kehm song bahb-e re, "Wo wo li nne no Jon tongo re á kp'baka, afi wahr ji sik nne nondiki?"

⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Feeren song goji Jon, wahn song tong-e bada nsol nyi n kp'nyehne a, fere kp'wuku,

⁵ ana awakamahr kp'nyehne, abanne kp'tahme jen, aneb abili kp'nobo, alakatung kp'wuku, akvne kp'nyahme go elk, akpak, bo kp'tiingi bo nnoobo etib.

⁶ Eyebatahng li ka nne no l'ki-m sel gbo."

⁷ Eji abat'toono Jon ma feere fi, Jisos kehm bahbe ellong ane bao bada Jon re, "Elka emahng, eji n jo je goji Jon, n jo je re wahn song nyehn jen? Eljele ni nfeb kp'limi kp'neenga?

⁸ Anv, ejum aji n jo j'je re wahn song nyehn abee? Nne no ma liibi nsol nyi nno a nnoa? Ane ba kpo liibi ano kpo jol go ntahk nyi atul.

⁹ Anv, ejum aji n jo j'je o, jo song nyehn? Nnyehnamahr woa? N kp-n tongo re, Wahn ebnyehn nne no gbale sehng nnyehnamahr.*

¹⁰ Tibre Jon wo li nne no bo nyono go nwer Esowo bada ne re, 'M bahke tumu ntiingetib ewame, á gbo-a mbang, song tuungu mbang bum-a.'

¹¹ "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, nnene limm, no ma j'jol go njini nyia no gbale sehng Jon ji nwohngalahb. Nne no ga rede go ellong ane ba bahke lehke etul bi Esowo, á gbale sehng Jon.†

¹² Bomo ngare nyi Jon ji nwohngalahb tete rehng anv, etul bi Esowo li go elkake nsahm kehm kuumu, aneb nsahm bahke kuumu go eko akake.‡

¹³ Atahm nya Moses, a abanyehnamahr Esowo kpee tete ba rehng ngare nyi Jon bungu bade etul bia.

¹⁴ L'kor-n taamen tv alum nyaa, nya li re, Jon wo li Elaija, ji bo bungu re á kp'bake.§

¹⁵ Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk.

¹⁶ "Anv, m bahke koko ane ba li anv gara jen? Bo li ana abonse ba ma lohng elatahkgur kpi mbene lim. Egom jindiki tong egom jehko re,

¹⁷ " 'Wahr ebwor afiri ka-n, n bahnem.

Wahr ebling aling, wahn tobem ling fvfo.'

¹⁸ "Eji Jon ba no, á jo kono elne njal bade, amahm á joom wo. Ane re, á kpi ebi etohko go ege atahng.

* 11:9 11:9 Luk 1:76 † 11:11 11:11 Hib 3:5-6; Mat 13:17 ‡ 11:12 11:12 Luk 16:16; Mak 7:26-30; Luk 18:5 § 11:14 11:14 Mat 17:10-13

19 Eji Mmon no nne ba no, á jo li nsol, fere jo w'wo, ane jo bungu re, 'Nyehnen nlehke ebno noa, no kpo wo amahm, á li ntem no abakokatak, a aneb ab'bi!' Nne l'kpur nsol nyi aneb elkahne kpo lim, owo á bahke tob kahn ana elkahne li no."

Ajahbe nya ki taame
(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Jisos kehm kehme ajahbe nya á ma ga lim akpokosi gbalee ebi ka, tibre bo ka gbo ndon.

21 "Eyu a nahne, aneb Korasin! Eyu a nahne, aneb Betsaida! Li re Taya, a Saidon nyehne agburu akpokosi ana nya wahn ma nyehn a, kehn bo jol gboko ndon wuku wuku, fere kak ajakensol, kpu atong, kak esi.*

22 Wo, n kp-n tongo re, Efung elam bio, elam nehm ga bib a bo ana bahke bibi a nahne.

23 "Wahn aneb Kapenium, bo ma-n mehl wahre rehng go ejahbetul Esowo.† Bo bahke fere rod-n, ro kak go ellulagun. Li re aneb Sodom nyehne agburu akpokosi ana nya m ma nyehn a, kehn bo baa, kpeke li tete sik anv.‡

24 Owo n kp-n tongo re, Efung elam bio, elam nehm ga bib a Sodom ana bahke bibi a nahne."§

Baan go egame, wahn ba bel erekekv
(Luk 10:21-22)

25 Ngare nyio Jisos kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, wo wo li Ntul go ero, a ndi. N kp-a tehke, tib eji a ma lennge abonbili nsol nyia nyi a behre re akahnkahn ane, a anebkul k'nyehn.*

26 Tibre kor-a na re wo lim ano, Nsoo.

27 "Nsoo ebyake ejum ajehng ajehng kak go egame abo.† Nnene limm, no kp'kahne Mmon, sehngem Nde ntahngtahng wo kp-e kahne. Nnene limm, no kp'kahne Nde, sehngem Mmon ntahngtahng wo kp-e kahne, a nne awohng awohng no Mmon kp'sebe re á lennge Nde tib-e.

28 "Baan go egame, wahn ane kpee ba ma lahng go elsolo nsol nyi kp'lubu. M bahk-n kake erekekv.‡

29 Taamen, wahn woom-m go elwo, fere jo kpili go egame. Tibre me n li soom, fere jol reed. Owo atohko enyahne bahke bele erekekv.

30 Tibre eltum ename riidem. Elsol ename ni m bahk-n sehke kp'yaare."§

12

Mbahbe nyi li bade efung
Esabat
(Mak 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1 Ngare nyio eji Jisos jo jen go mbang egbe efung Esabat, abat'toono ebe njal

* 11:21 11:21 Mak 8:22-25 † 11:23 11:23 Mat 4:13; 8:5-17 ‡ 11:23 11:23 Mat 10:15 § 11:24 11:24 Luk 12:48 * 11:25 11:25 1 Kor 1:26-29; 2 Kor 4:3 † 11:27 11:27 Mat 28:18 ‡ 11:28 11:28 Hib 4:10-11 § 11:30 11:30 1 Jon 5:3

y'yam bo. Bo kehm kehme amohk nkohl monngo tv go arahn, jo li.

² Eji Bab Farisi nyehne ano, bo kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nyehn ana abat'toono eba kp'limi ejum ji ki fuumu re nne lim efung Esabat!"

³ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Á ka lung a lung bade ana Devid njal yam-e no, a ane ebea?"

⁴ Á song yele ekp'kpa Es-owo, song li abred nya bo limi no bum go ekp'kpa Es-owo jio, nya ki tohko f'fuumu re á li, a ane ebe, sehngem abalimajom ba ba fuumu re bo jo li.

⁵ Á ka lung a lung go atahm nya Moses re, efung Esabat abehng abehng abalimajom ba kpo lim eltum go etahk Es-owo kpo s'soodo ntahm nyi Esabat, jol ntahm nyio bo joom gbo.

⁶ "N kp-n tongo re, Ejum jia, ji gbale sehng etahk Es-owo.*

⁷ Li re á kp'kahne ana edi nwer Esowo jia lohngo no, ji bungu re, 'Njom sang n kp'sebe, ndon nyi', kehn á kpehme ka ane ba ki gbo ntahm ebi.†

⁸ Tibre Mmon no nne tob li nfono Esabat."

*Nne no ebo ebe lohngo no
(Mak 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)*

⁹ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go etahk ero ajehng.

¹⁰ Nne jolo o, no ebo ebe lohngo no. Bo kehm bahbe

Jisos re, "Anv, n'nob re nne lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo efung Esabata?" Tibre bo jo sebe ejum ji bo bahke koko ka Jisos ebi.

¹¹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Anv, nne awohng ewahne l'bel njoro, njoro nyio l'fere gbo yel go elbing efung Esabat, á nehm song yehk-ea?"

¹² Anv, nne sang ga gbal sehng njora? Ano wo wahng ka atahm enyahre bungu re, nne jo lim nnoobo efung Esabat."

¹³ Owo á kehm tongo nne noo re, "Tanne ebo eba!" Á kehm tanne ebo, ebo fere feere ana wuku wuku, nob kpee ana ebo behko.

¹⁴ Bab Farisi kehm soro tahm, song lam kak-e, ana bo bahk-e wulu.‡

¹⁵ Eji Jisos sebe ano kahn, á kehm tahme eje. Ane gbalee kehm tahme toon-e. Á limi bo kpee, bo nob ayam ebo.

¹⁶ Á tongo bo re, bo k'tooro tong ane bako bada ne,

¹⁷ eji l'lohko jol ana Es-owo bungu sehng go nnyo mi nnyehnamahr Aisaya re,

¹⁸ "Nyehnee, a wo li nlokel-tum ewame no m ma yehke.

Akor-m ejame ji kpo kor-m s'sehng.

M bahk-e kake etohko ejame.

Á bahke jo tiingi ane baka baka elam ejame.

¹⁹ Á nehm jo taange ntaange, fere jo rabe.

* 12:6 12:6 Jon 2:21 † 12:7 12:7 Mat 9:13 ‡ 12:14 12:14 Jon 5:16

Bo nehm jo wuk ewok eje go
nla ejahbe.

²⁰ Eljele ni ma bahne, á nehm
wob.

Et'rekahng ji kp'rede ellulu,

á nehm lahme,§

tete etingitingi ba ko nji.

²¹ Go ege a mbing wo ane
baka baka bahke jo
kunu ekpu.*

Jisos abola ntul a nnehm

(Mak 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-
23)

²² Ane bandiki kehm koko
nwakamahr nyi ki jo ma
bung, ba a ne, nyi bele ebi
etohko go ege atahng. Jisos
kehm limi nne noo, á nyehn,
fere bung.

²³ Ellong ane bao kehm
kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm
bungu re, "Anv, mmon a De-
vid wo aa?"

²⁴ Bab Farisi wuku kan
a me, bo kehm bungu re,
"Á kpo kam ane abi atohko
yehke tib go nsahm nyi
Belsebul, ntul a nnehm ka-
e no."

²⁵ Jisos k'kahn ntir atahng
ebo, kehm tongo bo re,
"Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji
l'yab, jol ebo ebo, bahke tane
na. Nfam anyehng anyehng
nyi l'yab, jol ebo ebo, afi fere
jol nlaaga, nehm yiimi.

²⁶ Nnehm l'kam nnehm
yake go, lohngo re eblehm
ebyab. Ejahbetul eje bahke
yiimi renan?

²⁷ "L'fere jol re, n kpo
kam ane abi atohko yehke
go nsahm nyi ntul a nnehm,

anv abon ebahne kpo kam
bo yehke go nsahm anyii?†
Owo wahng ka bo bahke jolo
ane ba bahk-n lame.

²⁸ N kpo kam ane abi
atohko yehke go nsahm nyi
etohko ji Esowo, eblong
re, Esowo ebbadde ba go
egahne, a etul etul ebe.‡

²⁹ Nnene limm, no bahke
ma wa etahk etahntahn nne
yel, song kpu nsol enye tahm
a nyi, sehngem re no, á tohko
gbo mbang gba etahntahn
nne jio alehke, á kehm ma
yel, song kpu nsol enye.

³⁰ "Nne no ki li ka me, á
li nnekv ewame. Nne no
tohk-m tob elkpiimi, no lun á
kp'fare na faade.

³¹ Owo wahng n kp-n
tongo re, ane bahke ma bel
eltahmeka go bo abiafem
anyehng anyehng nya bo
limi no, a eb'bi ajehng ajehng
ji bo bungu no, sehngem
ab'bi nya bo kpo bung bade
Etingi Etohko, nya nya bo
l'k'tiki bel eltahmeka.§

³² Nne awohng awohng
no l'bung eb'bi bada Mmon
no nne, á bahke bele eltah-
meka. Nne awohng awohng
no l'bung eb'bi bade Etingi
Etohko, á nehm bel eltah-
meka, jol eying jia ji anv, afi
fere jol eying ji kp'bake.

Eti, a akab enye

(Luk 6:43-45)

³³ "Re wahn kehm jo bong
anoobo akab nti, lohngo re
m bahke bahme na nnoobo
eti. N l'bahm ebi eti, m bahke

§ 12:20 12:20 Mak 2:17 * 12:21 12:21 Mat 8:11 † 12:27 12:27 Luk 9:49; Elt
19:13 ‡ 12:28 12:28 1 Jon 3:8 § 12:31 12:31 Jon 16:7-9; 1 Tim 1:13

bongo abi akab. Tibre go akab nya kabe no nya, bo bahke liingi eti jio.

³⁴ Wahn ane, ba li ana akumbad ba! M bahke ma bung anoobo nsol renan, eji n li ab'bi ab'bi? Tibre nsol nyi ma rur nne go ege eltim, nyi nyi nne kpo bung go ege a nnyo.

³⁵ Nnooba nne kpo yehke anoobo nsol nya wob-e go ege atahng. Ebi nne kpo yehke abi nsol nya wob-e go ege atahng.

³⁶ N kp-n tongo re, Efung elam bio, nne awohng awohng, Esowo bahk-e bahbe bade ellum anehng anehng ni á bungu no, ni ki lohng ejumjum.*

³⁷ Tibre Esowo bahke koko alum enya nya a bungu no, lam-a.† Fundiki a bahke lehke eno. Fundiki a bahke lehke ebi.”

Ana bo sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi

(Mak 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

³⁸ Egom Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm bandiki kehm tongo Jisos re, “Nt'tibi, e kp'sebe re wo lim nkpokosi, wahr nyehn.”‡

³⁹ Á kehm faange bo re, “Abi ane ba li anv, ba ma sennge Esowo njahm kp'sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi. Jol nkpokosi anyehng anyehng bo nehm nyehn, sehngem nkpokosi

ana nyi nnyehnamahr a Jona nyi nyi bo bahke nyehne.

⁴⁰ Tibre, ana Jona kange ala nnyam alahb nfung era, ano wo fvfo Mmon no nne bahke tob kang atahng ndi nfung era.§

⁴¹ “Go efung elam bio, aneb Ninive bahke mehle yiimi, ka ane ba li anv ebi. Tibre bo gb'gbo ndon go bo abiafem, eji bo wuku alum Esowo nya Jona bungu no.* Nyehnen ga, a wo li nne no ga gbal sehngre Jona.

⁴² Go efung elam bio, ntul a nnenkal no Seba bahke mehle yiimi, ka ane ba li anv ebi. Tibre á lohngo nlaabambang ejahbe ba goji Solomon re á ba wuk elkahne ene. Nyehnen ga, a wo li nne no ga gbal sehngre Solomon.†

Ana ebi etohko kpo feere, ba yel nne

(Luk 11:24-26)

⁴³ “Ebi etohko l'lohng nne, á kpo yanngre go adi nya kp'waange, jo seb edi ji á bahke reke ekv, á nehm tiki ting.‡

⁴⁴ Owo ebi etohko jio bahke kehm bungu re, ‘M bahke feere go etahk ji n lohng no abake.’ Á l'feere song nyehn etahk jio, li nehme nehme, bo ma feenge kpee, tuungu kpee bum,

⁴⁵ owo á bahke tahme, song ko atohko nyako na asehma ba a nya, nya sahb b'bib sehngre ye. Bo feere

* 12:36 12:36 Jems 1:19; Ef 5:4 † 12:37 12:37 Luk 19:22 ‡ 12:38 12:38 Mat 16:1; 1 Kor 1:22 § 12:40 12:40 Rom 1:4 * 12:41 12:41 Mat 11:20-24 † 12:42 12:42 Mat 12:6 ‡ 12:43 12:43 2 Pit 2:17

ba lene etahk jio. Nne noo bahke kpe sab na sehngge ana wuku wuku. Ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol ka abi ane ba li anv.”[§]

Nnyehn Jisos, a abo-nanyehn Jisos

(Mak 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Ngare nyi Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu a ane bao, nnyehn kehm lohngo ba, a abonanyehn.* Bo yiimi go elatahk, jo seb re bo bung a ne.

⁴⁷ Owo nne awohng kehm tongo Jisos re, “Nyahnee, nne, a abonane yim go elatahk kp'sebe re bo bung a na.”[†]

⁴⁸ Jisos kehm faange nne no tong-e no re, “Nne awo li nnee? Ane aba li abonanee?”

⁴⁹ Á kehm tono ebo tv abat'toono ebe, kehm bungu re, “A wo li nnee. A wo li abonanee.”[‡]

⁵⁰ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'lim ji Nsoo no li go ero kp'sebe re á lim, ye wo li mmonanee, a nnee.”[§]

13

Elgan ni li bada mbah-mgbe

(Mak 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

¹ Efung b'nehm ona, Jisos kehm mehle go etahk, song ji go nkpe eto.

² Eji ellong ane gbalee ba go ege, owo á kehm yele go egbang, song ji. Ane bao kpee yiimi go nkpe egbuk.

³ Á ko ngaane, jo tong bo nsol gbalee re, “Nne jolo gona, no tahme no, song wohngo amohk nti enye go ege egbe.

⁴ Eji á jo wohngo, nyandiki gbo noongo go mbang. Nruk ba suudu kpee mele.

⁵ “Nyandiki gbo noongo go ndi nyi jolo atal atal. Abon ndi jolo ntiil. Amohk nti nyao gulu elmahngge. Tibre edi jio ndi gbalem.

⁶ Njul nyaare kan a me, akohdo nti nyao wuudu, fere kpo. Tibre alohk jolem.

⁷ “Nyandiki gbo kuumu go elkob akpiri. Akpiri nyao gbale, bulu akohdo nti nyao.

⁸ “Amohk nti nyako gbo noongo go nnooba ndi, kab akab. Atasok nyandiki jo jolo nkab atahl alon alon, atasok nyandiki nkab atahl ara ara, atasok nyandiki eltahl a nkab ewubu eltahl a nkab ewubu.

⁹ “Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk!”*[†]

Ji wahngge Jisos jo t'tuubu ngaane

(Mak 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Owo abat'toono Jisos kehm bake go ege, ba bahb-e re, “Jen ji wahngge a kpo ko ngaane, jo bung a bo?”

¹¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Bo ma-n ka elkahne nio ni etul bi Esowo, bi Esowo behre no. Ane bao, bo kaam bo.

¹² Nne no kpi no, bo bahk-e budu na, á bel gbalee. Nne

[§] 12:45 12:45 2 Pit 2:20 * 12:46 12:46 Mat 13:55 † 12:47 12:47 Luk 2:49

‡ 12:49 12:49 Jon 7:5 § 12:50 12:50 Rom 8:29 * 13:9 13:9 Mat 13:18-23

† 13:12 13:12 Mat 25:28

no ki kpi, bo bahk-e taare na ji á kpi no.†

13 Owo wahng ka n kpo bung a bo go ngaane. Tibre bo kpo seenge, jol bo kpehme nyehn. Bo kpo wuungu atung, jol bo kpehme wuk, fere kahn.

14 Bo ba li ane ba nnyehnamahr Aisaya bungu no bada bo re,

“ ‘M bahke wuungu na wuungu wuungu atung, n nehm tiki kahn.

M bahke seenge na seenge seenge,

n nehm tiki nyehn.

15 Tibre asi ane bao ebfere tahne.

Bobsahde atung ebo.

Bobbulu amahr ebo.

Ki li ano, kehn, bo kp'nyehne, fere wuk,

fere k'kahn go bo a ntim, fere senge,

feere go egame, eji n l'lim bo, bo nob.'‡

16 Elfuulu li ka amahr enyahne, eji kp'nyehne. Elfuulu li ka atung enyahne, eji kp'wuku.

17 Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Abanyehnamahr gbalee, a aneb Esowo gbalee jo sebe re bo nyehn ji n kp'nyehne a. Jol bo tikem nyehn. Bo jo sebe re bo wuk ji n kp'wuku a. Jol bo tikem wuk.§

Ana Jisos lennge elgan ni li bada mbahmgbe

(Mak 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

18 “Wuungen atung anv, wahn kahn ana elgan ni li bada mbahmgbe lohngo no.

19 “Ane ba l'wuk alum nya etul bi Esowo, k'kahn ana lohngo no, Ebinne bahke bake, ba yehke nsol nyi bo ma bahm go bo a ntim tahm a nyi. Nyao nya li amohk nti nya gbo noongo go mbang.

20 “Ane bandiki li ana amohk nti nya gbo noongo go ndi nyi jolo atal atal. Bo l'wuk alum Esowo nyao o, bo ko tvtv a eyebatahng.

21 Eji bo ki kpi alohk, bo kpehme kang. Erem l'ba, a ntong tib go alum Esowo nya bo wuku no, bo soro gbo tvtv.

22 “Ane bandiki li ana amohk nti nya fooro gbo go elkob akpiri. Bo kp'wuku alum Esowo, wo, nsol nyi njini nyia kpo gbiingi bo go bo a ntim. Ekor akpohko kpo nehm bo.* Nsol nyia kpee kpo bulu alum Esowo nyao tv. Akab bo nehm kab.

23 “Ane bako li ana amohk nti nya bo wohngo go nnooba ndi.† Bo l'wuk alum Esowo kahn, bo lohko kab akab, egom jindiki nkab atahl alon alon, egom jindiki nkab atahl ara ara, egom jindiki eltahl a nkab ewubu eltahl a nkab ewubu.”‡

Elgan ni li bade agasame

24 Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan nehko re, “Etul bi Esowo li ana nne no tahme song kak nkohl go ege egbe.

25 Eji ane ma lal, nnekv ewe kehm tahme song wohngo afem agasame semme go nkohl nyio, tahm eje.

‡ 13:15 13:15 2 Tes 2:11-12

§ 13:17 13:17 Luk 10:23-24

* 13:22 13:22 1 Tim

6:9 † 13:23 13:23 Elt 17:11

‡ 13:23 13:23 Gal 5:22

26 Eji nkohl ma mahng, gbal, fere lake abon, agasame kehm tob mahng.

27 Owo alokeltum ba nfono egbe noo kehm ba bahb-e re, 'Nsoo, nkohl sang a kake go ega egbea? Anv, agasame nyao lohngo gan ba?'

28 Owo á kehm tongo bo re, 'Nnekv wo ma lim ejum jio.' Alokeltum bao kehm-e bahbe re, 'Anv, a kp'sebe re wahr song wooba?'

29 Á kehm tene re, 'E'ee, n l'song woobo agasame, m bahke woobo nkohl semme.

30 Nong, nsol ebal ebal gbal ano tete rehng go efung elbanne. Owo m bahke tongo abab'banne re, Gboon mbang, wahn tohko woobo agasame, gba agan agan, eji bo l'jahm fi, wahn kehm banne nkohl kanne, kpu song kpake go egame etahk.'
"§

Elgan ni li bada mmohk asia

(Mak 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

31 Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan nehko re, "Etul bi Esowo li ana mmohk asia nyi nne ko no, song bahm go ege etahngga.

32 Se sehngge mmohk eti anyehng anyehng.* Eji gbale no, gbale sehngge eti ajehng ajehng ji bo kpo bahm etahngga.† Owo nruk kehm bake, ba si ntahk o."‡

Elgan nyi li bade ayist
(Luk 13:20-21)

33 Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan nehko re, "Etul bi Esowo li ana ayist, § nya nnenkal ko song behr go ebam aflawa na ebra tete semme kpee, fere tung."*

Ana Jisos lennge elgan ni li bade agasame

(Mak 4:33-34)

34 Nsol nyia kpee, Jisos jo bungu go ngaane, tong el-long ane. Á joom tiki bung na bung, k'bung go elgan,

35 eji l'lohko jol ana nnyehnamahr bungu no re, "M bahke jo bung a bo go ngaane.

M bahke tongo bo nsol nyi Esowo behre no ngare nyi njini bomono."

36 Jisos kehm tahme ellong ane bao sa, song yel eksp'kpa. Abat'toono ebe kehm bake go ege, ba bahb-e re, "Tong-r ana elgan ni li bade agasame lohngo no."

37 Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Nne no kake nkohl, Mmon no nne wo.

38 Edi egbe jio, njini nyi. Nkohl nyio, abon Ntul ba. Agasame nyao, abon ba Ebinne jio ba.

39 Nnekv no wohngo afem agasame, nnehm nyi. Ngare elbanne nyio, es'kohro eying jia ji. Abab'banne bao, babenjel ba.

40 "Ana bo bahke kpuku agasame nyao, jamme fi, ano

§ 13:30 13:30 Mat 13:37-43 * 13:32 13:32 Fil 2:8 † 13:32 13:32 Jon 12:24

‡ 13:32 13:32 Elt 20:29-30; Mat 13:30 § 13:33 13:33 Mak 8:15; 1 Kor 5:6-8

* 13:33 13:33 Mat 13:30 † 13:41 13:41 Mat 25:31-46

wo bahke jolo es'kohro eying jia.

41 Owo Mmon no nne bahke tumu enjel enye,† bo bahke yanngē go ege ejahbetul, kpu ane kpee ba jo wahng re ane jo lim abiafem, a aneb ab'bi,

42 ro bo, kak go agun. Owo bo bahke woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn.

43 Aneb Esowo bahke jo ya ana njul go ejahbetul ji Nde ebo.

“Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk.

Elgan ni li bade elkohl akpohko

44 “Etul bi Esowo tob li ana elkohl akpohko ni bo behre edi egbe.‡ Nne awohng kehm song nyehn, tuungu behr. Á bele eyebatahng sehng, kehm song gungu nsol enye kpee nyi á bele no,§ fere ba gunu edi egbe jio.*

Elgan ni li bada mmohkesol

45 “Etul bi Esowo tob li ana njenare no jo seb anoobo amohkesol.

46 Eji á nyehne anyehng nyi sahb k'kim ekun, fere n'nob, owo á kehm soro tahm, song gungu nsol enye kpee, nyi á bele no, fere ba gunu mmohkesol nyio.

Elgan ni li bade erim

47 “Etul bi Esowo tob li ana erim bi bo ma kak go aya,

fere bob nsahre go nkohn a nkohn.†

48 Eji nsahre ma rur, bo kehm tohngo, bum egbuk.‡ Owo bo kehm jehke, kehm kehme nsahre jak. Nyi nno, bo jo kake go ajeere. Abi nsahre, bo ro go.

49 Ano wo bahke jolo go es'kohro eying jia. Babenjel bahke bake, ba jak abi ane go ellong anoobo ane,

50 fere ro bo kak agun. Owo bo bahke woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn.”§

Ak'kulu nsol, a nsol nfenfe

51 Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, “Anv, nsol nyia lenng-n lennga?” Owo bo kehm-e faange re, “Ee nsoo.”

52 Á kehm tongo bo re, “Owo wahngē nt'tibi no atahm awohng awohng no ma jol nt'toono Esowo, no ma kpili bade etul bi Esowo, á li ana nfontahk no kpo yehke nsol afang enye go elkohl, nyindiki nsol nfenfe,* nyindiki ak'kulu nsol.”†

Ana bo tene Jisos go Nasaret

(Mak 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Eji Jisos tuubu ngaane nyio kpee mal, owo á kehm tahme edi jio,

54 song rehng go ege ejahbe, song kehme bo tib go bo etahk ero.

Ane ba wuk-e no, jo kpo bo esi sehng, bo kehm bahbe re,

‡ 13:44 13:44 1 Pit 1:7; Kol 3:3 § 13:44 13:44 Fil 2:6-8 * 13:44 13:44 Ell 5:9

† 13:47 13:47 Mat 22:9-10 ‡ 13:48 13:48 Mat 24:14 § 13:50 13:50 Elt 10:35;

1 Kor 6:9-11 * 13:52 13:52 Jon 13:34 † 13:52 13:52 1 Tim 1:8; Rom 7:12,14

‡ 13:54 13:54 Jon 7:15

"Gan wo á bele elkohn elkahne ana nia, a nsahm nyi á kpo ko lim agburu akpokosi nyaa?‡

⁵⁵ Ye sang li mmon a kapentaa? Nnyehn sang bo kpo lung-e re Meria? Abonanyehn sang bo kpo lung bo re Jems, Joses, Saimon a Judasa?

⁵⁶ Abonanyehn ba nkal sang li a nahre a kpee? Anv, gan wo á bele bel nsol nyio kpee?"

⁵⁷ Owo bo kehm-e tene.

Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Nnyehnamahr, bo kpo kak-e edi ajehng ajehng, sehngem ane ebe, a ejahbe eje ji kil jo kak-e."§

⁵⁸ Á limem akpokosi gbalee ejahbe jio tib go bo ek'taame.

14

Ana Jon ji nwohngalahb kpo no

(Mak 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

¹ Ngare nyio Herod ji jolo ntul a Galili kehm wuku bada Jisos.

² Owo á kehm tongo alokel-tum ebe re, "Jon ji nwohngalahb wo ona ma nyahme go elkv. Ano wo wahnge á kpi egburu nsahm ana nyio nyi kpo mehl-e."

³ Tibre Herod bobo Jon, gba-e, kak go ngbekobo tib esi ji Herodias ji jolo nkal a Filip mmonannyehn.*

⁴ Tibre Jon jo tong-e re, "Fuumem re a ko-e."

⁵ Herod jo sebe re á wul-e. Á jo fahle Jus,

tibre bo jo bumu Jon ana nnyehnamahr.†

⁶ Efung bi bo ji, buumu efung bi bo jele Herod, mmon no nkal no Herodias kehm kehme ase bahn go elkab ane nio. Herod, atahng yeb-e sehng,

⁷ á kehm nyame, fere t'tir re, "M bahk-a kake ejum ajehng ajehng ji a l'bahb-m."

⁸ Nnyehn kehm toobo a ne. Mmon noo kehm song tong Herod re, "Ka-m esi Jon ji nwohngalahb anv anv go ekpingi."

⁹ Ntul kpeem bang, wo, tib go esi ji á tiri no go esamahr ane ba á tiingi bo elkak, owo á kehm tongo re bo lim ka-e ana á bahbe no.

¹⁰ Á kehm tumu ane, bo song kim Jon esi go ngbekobo,

¹¹ ko esi jio go ekpingi ba a ji, ba ka mmon noo. Mmon noo kehm soro ko, song ka nnyehn.

¹² Abat'toono Jon kehm bake, ba rod ekv eje, song kpa kak, kehm feere song tong Jisos.

Ana Jisos le ellong ane gbalee (5,000)

(Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

¹³ Eji Jisos wuku eka jio bada Jon, owo á kehm tahme edi jio, song yel egbang an-tahng, song rehng edi ji li soom. Ellong ane ba wuku no, kehm tahme ajahbe ebo, jo jen egbuk egbuk, jo toon-e.

¹⁴ Jisos lohngo kan egbang me, á kehm nyehne ellong ane gbalee. Bo kehm-e fili ndon. Á kehm limi aneb ayam ebo, bo nob.

¹⁵ Eji elgung ma ba, abat'toono ebe kehm song kpir-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm edi jia ana rehng go ajahbe, ekidi kp'labe. Wo gana, ngare ebsehng. Nong, ane baa song gunu nsol alehke go abon ajahbe li me."

¹⁶ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Bo sang bahke tahme song gunu nsol alehke li, wahn kaan bo nsol alehke, bo li."

¹⁷ Owo bo kehm-e faange re, "Nsol nyi e kpi a kpee li abon abred na alon, kumu abon nsahre abal."

¹⁸ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Koon nsol nyio ba ka-m wahn!"

¹⁹ Owo á kehm tongo ane bao re, bo ji go ajele. Á kehm rodo abon abred bao na alon, a abon nsahre na abal, kehm kpiidi amahr enye go elbung, kak Esowo saam, fere bakke abon abred bao, ka abat'toono ebe. Abat'toono ebe ko, song bak ellong ane bao.

²⁰ Bo li ane kpee wohngo. Abat'toono ebe kehm song taare bo erik ji sa no, ruru ewubu ejeere na ebbal.

²¹ Aneblum ba li nsol nyio jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal ane atahl awubu (5,000). Jol anebkal, a abonse, bo fangem bo.

Ana Jisos jene go ero alahb (Mak 6:45-52; Jon 6:15-21)

²² Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re bo yel egbang, gbo-e mbang, song go egbuk jehko, ye samme ji, yaame ane bao.

²³ Eji á ma yaame ane bao, owo á kehm tahme go ewong antahng re á song kak ero. Eji elgung ba no, Jisos noa, kpeke li go ntahngtahng.‡

²⁴ Ngare nyio egbang ebrehng go nlum alahb. Ebuku jo gbulu egbang bio tv edi ajehng ajehng. Tibre nfeb jo lohngo go bo a mbuksong.

²⁵ Nkpese efungfu wo, Jisos jene ero alahb, song kpiri bo.

²⁶ Eji abat'toono ebe nyehn-e no á kp'jene go ero alahb, kehm mennge bo. Bo kehm bungu re, "Etohko ji," fere rabe elfahle elfahle.§

²⁷ Jisos kehm soro bung a bo tvtv re, "Boben eltim, me wo, kana kpe fahl!"

²⁸ Owo Pita kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, l'lohko jol re wo wo, tong-m, me n lohng, jen go alahb, ba kpir-a!"

²⁹ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Ba!" Pita kehm lohngo go egbang, kehm kehme eljene go ero alahb asongo goji Jisos.*

³⁰ Eji á nyehne re, nfeb nyio kp'limi area, á kehm kehme elfahle, soro kehme eltere, kehm rabe re, "Nsoo, tahr-m!"

³¹ Owo Jisos kehm soro tanne ebo ebe, jabb-e kehm-e tongo re, "Wo ji kp'kahn

‡ 14:23 14:23 Luk 6:12 § 14:26 14:26 Luk 24:37 * 14:29 14:29 Jon 21:7

taame ntiil, jen ji wahnge a kehm ffaabe me?"

³² Eji bo feere song yel go egbang, nfeb nyio kehm soro naange.

³³ Ane ba woomo go egbang kehm ba jamm-e alahng, kehm bungu re, "Etingitingi, wo Mmon Esowo wo."

Ana Jisos limi aneb ayam, bo nob go Genesaret (Mak 6:53-56)

³⁴ Bo kehm gohro siiri, song rehng go egbuk jehko ji Genesaret.

³⁵ Ane bao liingi kan Jisos, bo kehm tiingi etib tv ajahbe kpee nya jolo o. Bo kehm koko aneb ayam kpee, ba a bo go ege.

³⁶ Bo fere gboong-e re, á nong, aneb ayam lub koor-e go ege as'sili nsubu. Ane kpee ba koor-e no, bo nobo ayam ebo.[†]

15

Eltibi ni anebkul jo tib (Mak 7:1-13)

¹ At'tibi ba atahm, a egom Farisi jindiki kehm lohngo go Jeusalem ba goji Jisos, ba bahbe re,

² "Jen ji wahnge abat'toono eba kp'daange atahm nya babnsoo, tib eji bo kil jo ru abo, kehm jo li nsol?"*

³ Owo á kehm faange bo re, "Jen ji wahnge á kpo daange atahm Esowo, fere kp'toono eljini n'nahne?"

⁴ Tibre Esowo jehke ntahm re, 'Jo kak nso, a nnel!' Nyehko kpe li re, 'Nne no l'su nde, afi jolo nnyehn, bo bahk-e wulu.'

⁵ Wahn kpo tib re, 'Nne no l'bel ejum ji á jol kake nde ebo, afi jolo nnyehn, á l'fere bung re, Ejum jia li ka Esowo, kpeem li ka-e re, á kpe kak nde, a nnyehn.'[†]

⁶ Eji á kpo tib ana wo wahnge á ma range ntahm nyi Esowo, fere kp'toono eljini n'nahne.

⁷ Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Aisaya lohko nyehn enyehnamahr ji nno bada nahne, eji á bungu re,

⁸ " 'Ane baa kpo kak-m go nnyo a nnyo.

Ntim ebo n wobem.

⁹ Bo kp-m kake mbol mbol, eji bo kp'tibi atahm nya ane baka baka jehke no, nya ki li nya Esowo.' "

Nsol nyi kpo lim eltim nne, k'jol saang (Mak 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Jisos kehm lungu ellong ane tv elne, kehm tongo bo re, "Wuungen atung, wahn kah!"

¹¹ Ejum ji kpo yel nne go nnyo sang kpo lim eltim nne k'kpe jol saang.[‡] Jio ji kpo lohng na go ege a nnyo, ji ji kpo lim eltim nne re k'kpe jol saang."[§]

¹² Abat'toono ebe kehm bake go ege, ba tong-e re, "Anv, a kp'kahne re, alum nya wuku a bungu no s'sab Bab Farisia?"

[†] 14:36 14:36 Mat 9:21; Luk 6:19 * 15:2 15:2 Luk 11:38 † 15:5 15:5 1 Tim 5:8

[‡] 15:11 15:11 1 Kor 8:8 § 15:11 15:11 Jems 3:6

13 Owo á kehm faange re, "Eti ajehng ajehng ji Nsoo no li go ero ki bahm, bo bahke mehle na tub go.

14 Yaken na yake bo go! Bo li awakamahr atubesi! Nwakamahr l'seb re á tib ntem nwakamahr mbang, bo ane abal abal bahke gboko na, yel go elbing.*

15 Owo Pita kehm-e tongo re, "Tong-r ana elgan nia lohngo no!"

16 Jisos kehm faange re, "Wahn fvfo, n nehme tob kahna?

17 N nehme kahn re, ejum ajehng ajehng ji l'yel nne go nnyo kpo sehng go ala, lohng go ngubjinga?

18 Nsol nyi kpo lohng nne go nnyo kpo lohng-e go eltim. Nsol nyio nyi kpo lim nne, k'kpe jol saang.

19 Tibre go eltim nne wo ebi ntir kpo lohng, a ewulane, erehbe alimi, anebkal akono, ejv avohko, ntianse efahnge, a afahnge akiimi lake ane.

20 Nsol nyia ana nyi kpo lim nne, k'kpe jol saang. Re nne li nsol k'ru abo, we nehm ma lim á k'kpe jol saang."

*Nnenkal no taame no
(Mak 7:24-30)*

21 Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go ejang bi Taya, a Saidon.

22 Nnenkal a Kenan awohng no lohng ejahbe jio kehm bake go ege, ba rabe gboong-e re, "Nsoo, mmon no Devid, nong, me n fil-a

ndon! Mmon ewame, ebi etohko wob-e go atahng, kp-e gbiingi sehng."

23 Jisos we tikem faange.

Abat'toono ebe kehm bake go ege, ba gboong-e re, "Tong-e á song. Tibre á kp'rabe tob-r sehng."

24 Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Bo tum-m tv go ejoro bio bi Israel bi ma tan bi bi."†

25 Owo nnenkal noo kehm ba gbo go ege alata, kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, kak-m ebo!"

26 Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Nobem re nne rod nsol alehke nyi abon, ka ebv."

27 Nnenkal noo kehm taame re, "Ee nsoo, jol ebv kpo kpiimi akahb elang nya kpo fooro ekp'kuru nde ebo gbo."

28 Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nnenkal, eltaame ena kp'gbale gbalee.‡ Nong, lohko jol ana a kp'sebe."

Ngare ny'nehm ona nyi mmon ewe noo no nkal nobo eyam bio.

*Ana Jisos limi ane gbalee,
bo nob*

29 Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go eto jio ji Galili, kehm wahre go ewong, song ji.

30 Ellong ane gbalee kehm koko aneb ayam ba a bo goji Jisos. Bandiki jolo abanne, bandiki agboodo, bandiki awakamahr, bandiki akamme. Ane bako gbalee ba jo yame ayam nyandikandiki. Bo jo ba bumu aneb ayam bao go

* 15:14 15:14 Rom 2:17-24 † 15:24 15:24 Mat 10:6 ‡ 15:28 15:28 Luk 11:5-8; 18:2-8

alata nya Jisos. Á jo lim bo, bo nob.

³¹ Jo kpo ane esi sehng, eji bo nyehne akamme kp'bungu, fere nyehn agboodo ma nob, fere nyehn abanne kp'jene, awakamahr fere jo nyehn. Bo kehm kehme Esowo bio bi Israel ellub ka.Š

*Ana Jisos kpe le ellong ane nehko (4,000)
(Mak 8:1-10)*

³² Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe tv elne, kehm tongo bo re, "Ane baa ma-m fili ndon. Tibre nfung era nyi a, nyi bo ma kang a name. Anv, bo kpeem kpi ejum alehke ajehng ajehng. N nehme seb re me n yake bo, bo song njal njal. Fundiki bo bahke gboko awo go mbang."

³³ Owo abat'toono Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Gan wo e bahke tingi nsol alehke elka emahng nia, kehm leke ellong ane ana nia?"

³⁴ Owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Abon abred abik n kpi no?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "E kpi abon abred na asehma, kunu abon nsahre abik abik."

³⁵ Jisos kehm tongo ellong ane bao re, bo ji go ndi.

³⁶ Á kehm rodo abon abred bao na asehma, a nsahre nyio, kehm kake Esowo saam, bakke, ka abat'toono ebe, abat'toono ebe kehm koko, song bak ane.

³⁷ Bo li ane kpee wohngo. Abat'toono ebe kehm taare

bo erik ji sa no, ruru ejeere na ebsehma.

³⁸ Aneblum ba li nsol nyio jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu (4,000). Jol anebkal, a abonse, bo fangem.

³⁹ Jisos kehm yaame ane bao re bo song kehng, kehm yele egbang, song rehng go egbuk jehko ji Magadan.

16

Ana bo sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi

(Mak 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

¹ Egom Farisi jindiki, a Bab Sadusi kehm bake goji Jisos re bo ba gar-e. Owo bo kehm-e tongo re, á lim nkpokosi nyi lohng go ejahbetul Esowo tib bo.*

² Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ana wo n kpo kono elbungu. Elgung l'ba, eji elbung ma biili, n re, 'Elahb nehm na.'

³ Efungfu atv atv eji elbung ma biili, fere ny'nyak, n re, 'Elahb bahke nake.' N kpo kahn ana elbung li no, joare elahb bahke nake, afi nehm na. Anv, nliingi nyi kp'tibi bada ngare n nehme ma li-inga?†

⁴ Abi ane ba li anv, ba ma senng Esowo njahm kp'sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi. Jol nkpokosi anyehng anyehng bo nehm nyehn, sehngem nkpokosi ana nyio nyi nnyehnamahr Jona nyi nyi bo bahke nyehne."

Owo á kehm soro tahm bo sa o, tahm eje.

Ayist nya Farisis, a nya Sadusis
(Mak 8:14-21)

⁵ Eji abat'toono Jisos siiri eto jio, song rehng egbuk jehko, ebred ajehng ajehng bo belem. Tibre bo y'yini, bo rodem.

⁶ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Jo gberen, wahn jo kunu ekpu go ayist nyao nya Farisis, a nya Sadusis."[‡]

⁷ Bo kehm kehme elbundu atemtem re, "Á bundu ellum nia a, tib eji e ki rod abred ba a nya."

⁸ Eji Jisos sebe kahn ana bo jo bung, á kehm bahbe bo re, "Wahn ane ba kp'kahn taame ntiil ba! Jen ji wahnge n kp'bungu atemtem bade ana n ki rod abred ba a nya?"

⁹ Anv, n ka tiki kahn naa? Anv, n nehme kpe buumu ana m bakke abon abred bao na alon, ka ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal atahl awuba? Anv, erik ji sa no, ji n taare no, ruru ejeere ebbik?

¹⁰ Abon abred bao na asehma ba m bakke, ka ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu, erik ji sa no, ji n taare no, ruru ejeere ebbik?

¹¹ Jen ji wahnge n kil tiki kahn re, n joom bung a nahne bade abred? Jo gberen elnahne tib ayist nya Farisis, a nya Sadusis."

¹² Owo abat'toono ebe kehm kahne re, Jisos jo tongo bo re, bo gbere eltibi nio

ni Farisis, a ni Sadusis, bo k'gbere ayist nya bo kpo kak go abred.

Ana Pita bundu bada Jisos
(Mak 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

¹³ Eji Jisos rehng go ejang bi Sisaria Filipi, owo á kehm bahbe abat'toono ebe re, "Anv, ane kpo bung renan bada Mmon no nne? Nne awo li Mmon no nne?"

¹⁴ Owo bo kehm faange re, "Ane bandiki kpo bung re, wo Jon ji nwohngalahb wo. Ane bandiki bung re, wo Elaija wo. Ane bandiki re, wo Jeremaya wo, tohko jol ano nnyehnamahr nondiki wo."

¹⁵ Owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, wahn kpo tir re, me n li elkohn nne awo?"

¹⁶ Saimon Pita kehm faange re, "Wo wo li Mesaya ji Mmon no Esowo bi li go elkpín."§

¹⁷ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Eyebatahng li a na, Saimon, mmon a Jona. Ji a bundu a, nne sang tib-a na. Nsoo no li go ero wo ma lennge ka-a.

¹⁸ N kp-a kpeke tong re, Wo wo li Pita (ji lohngo re eltal).^{*} Go ekpartal jia wo m bahke sehke etahk ero ejame.[†] Jol elkv nehm ma ranngge etahk jio.

¹⁹ M bahk-a kake agbokoro nya ejahbetul Esowo.[‡] Ji a l'gba go njini nyia, bobtob gba go ejahbetul Esowo. Ji a

‡ 16:6 16:6 Luk 12:1; Gal 5:9 § 16:16 16:16 Jon 6:69 * 16:18 16:18 Jon 1:42

† 16:18 16:18 Ef 2:20 ‡ 16:19 16:19 Elt 15:7 § 16:19 16:19 Mat 18:18; Jon 20:23

l'fanng go njini nyia, bobtob fanng go ejahbetul Esowo."§

²⁰ Owo Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, bo k'tiki tong nne awohng awohng re, ye wo li Mesaya.

Ana Jisos bungu bade erem ebe, a elkv ene

(Mak 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

²¹ Bomo ngare nyio asongo, Jisos kehm bomo abat'toono ebe eltongo gbul gbul gbuul re, "M bahke jeke go Jeusalem, song nyehn erem gbalee, bi anebkul nfam, a atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm bahk-m kake. Bo bahk-m wulu. L'kang nfung era, n nyahme go elkv."*

²² Pita kehm koko Jisos, tahm a ne go nkpohko, kehm-e rehke re, "Nsoo, Esowo k'taame re ejum ana jia lim-a."

²³ Owo Jisos kehm senng, tong Pita re, "Nnehm, fak-m go esamahr! Wo kp-m kpane. Tibre a kpo tir ntir nyehka nyehka nyi ane. A kpehme tir ntir nyi Esowo."†

²⁴ Owo Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á toon-m, nong á ten elne tv-m, fere rod ekros eje tahm toon-m.

²⁵ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á tahre elkpin ene, á bahke tane na elkpin ene. Nne awohng awohng no l'tane elkpin ene

tib go egame esi, á bahke bele etingitingi elkpin.

²⁶ Nsehng anyi nne bahke lehke, afi á gbo afang nya njini nyia kpee, fere tane etohko eje? Ejum aji nne bahke kake, kehm fake etohko eje?‡

²⁷ "Tibre Mmon no nne yahke ba elbake go ellub ni nde, a enjel enye. Owo á bahke tuuru nne awohng awohng jang jang ana á limi no.§

²⁸ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Egom ejahne jindiki jia ana, ji l'k'kpo tete bo nyehn Mmon no nne kp'bake ana ntul."*

17

Ana Jisos yaange ngubjing
(Mak 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

¹ Eji ma kang nfung erak-era, Jisos kehm yehke Pita, Jems, a Jon ji mmonannyeahn a Jems. Bo kehm tahme bo bo, song wahr nwahrewahre ewong.

² Eji bo jo seenge Jisos, á kehm yaange. Esamahr ebe fere jo ya ana njul. Nsol nyi á kake go ngubjing kehm bare kpaaang.

³ Owo bo kehm soro nyehn Moses abola Elaija ma lohng ba, ba kehme elbungu a Jisos.

⁴ Pita kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nsoo, a wo li nnoobo edi ji fuumu re wahr jol. L'kor-a, nong, wahr si nkpatahk era a, behko jol b'ba, behko jol bi Moses, behko jol bi Elaija."

* 16:21 16:21 Jon 2:19,21 † 16:23 16:23 Mat 4:10 ‡ 16:26 16:26 Elt 8:18-20;

1 Pit 1:18-19 § 16:27 16:27 Rom 2:6; Luk 19:16-19 * 16:28 16:28 Mat 17:2

⁵ Eji Pita kpi mbungu mbungu, ekparesemsem ji jo ya, kehm tahle ba bulu bo. Owo bo kehm wuku ellum go ekparesemsem jio re,

“A wo li akor-m mmon ewame no kpo kor-m s'sehng. Wuken ye!”*

⁶ Abat'toono bao wuku kan ano, bo kehm gboko, kohk asamahr ebo go ndi, kehm kehme elfahle gbalee.

⁷ Jisos kehm bake, ba kpiri bo, kooro bo, kehm bungu re, “Mehlen yiimi, kana kpe fahl!”

⁸ Eji bo tabe asamahr ebo wahre, bo kpeem nyehn nnene, sehngem Jisos ntahngtahng wo bo nyehn-e no.

⁹ Eji bo jo badde go ewong abake, Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Kana tiki tong nne awohng awohng bada nkpokosi nyi m ma nyehn a, tete Mmon no nne nyahme go elkv.”†

¹⁰ Abat'toono bao kehm-e bahbe re, “Jen ji wahnge at'tibi ba atahm kpo bung re, Elaija bahke tohko gbo mbang ba?”

¹¹ Á kehm faange re, “Elaija bahke gboko mbang ba, ba tuungu ejum ajehng ajehng.

¹² N kp-n tongo re, Elaija ebsi b'ba. Bo we liingem. Bo lim-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji koro bo.‡ Ano wo fvfo Mmon no nne bahke tob nyehn erem bi ane bao bahk-e kake.”

¹³ Owo kehm lennge abat'toono bao re, á jo

bungu abo bada Jon ji nwohngalahb.

Ana Jisos limi mmon no bele ebi etohko, á nob

(Mak 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43)

¹⁴ Eji bo feere no, ba rehng edi ji ellong ane jolo no, nne awohng kehm lohngo ba, ba jamme Jisos alahng,

¹⁵ kehm-e tongo re, “Nsoo, nong, mmon ewame fil-a ndon. Á kpo gbo ngboko, kpo gbiing-e sehng. Nkpel tvv á kpo kono elgboko yel agun, fere jo gbo yel alahb.

¹⁶ N ko-e ba a ne goji abat'toono eba. Bo we maam lim, á nob.”

¹⁷ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, “Wahn ane ba kpo soodo, fere k'taame ba! M bahke kange renan a nahne? Any, bahke kange renan, ji m bahke koko tib-n, n kehm kahne? Ko mmon noo, ba a ne!”

¹⁸ Jisos kehm nyame ebi etohko jio, ebi etohko jio kehm soro lohng mmon noo. Mmon noo lohko nob tvtv.

¹⁹ Owo abat'toono Jisos kehm bake, ba kpiri Jisos, eji á li ntahngtahng, kehm-e bahbe re, “Jen ji wahnge wahr ki ma kam ebi etohko jio yehke?”

²⁰ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Ek'taame ejahne ji wahnge. Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, N l'taame, jol afi eltaame enahne se ana mmohk asia, n li ma tong ewong jia re, ‘Mehl, song rehng o!’ Ewong jio bahke

* 17:5 17:5 2 Pit 1:16-18 † 17:9 17:9 Mat 16:20 ‡ 17:12 17:12 Mat 11:14

lohko mehl tahm. Ejumjum limm, ji bahk-n riidi.Š

²¹ Elkohn ebi etohko ana jio ń nehm ma kam yehke, tohko jol re ń kake ero, fere bade elnahne njal."

Ana Jisos kpe bung bade elkv ene

(Mak 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

²² Ngare nyi bo jolo go Galili, Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Mmon no nne, bo yahke ba elyake, kak ane go ebo.

²³ Bo bahk-e wulu. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv."

Abat'toono ebe, ndon kehm gbale bo go eltim.

Bade etak atahbe

²⁴ Eji Jisos, a abat'toono ebe ba rehng go Kapenium, ane ba kpo ko etak ji etahk Esowo kehm ba bahb Pita re, "Anv, nt'tibi ewahne kpehme tahb etak ji etahk Esowoa?"

²⁵ Pita kehm faange re, "Ee."

Eji Pita yele ekp'kpa, owo Jisos kehm gboko mbang bahb-e re, "Saimon, anv, a kpo tir renan bade ejum jia? Atul ba njini nyia kpo ko atak goji abon ebo, afi bo kpo ko goji ane baka baka?"

²⁶ Owo Pita kehm faange re, "Goji ane baka baka."

Jisos kehm bungu re, "L'fere jol ano, lohngo re, abon, ntahm bo wobem.

²⁷ Nong, wahr lim, eji l'k'sab bo. Song, wo song tub eblo go eto! Yehke ng-bokambang a nnyam alahb

nyi gbo eblo, wo lennge nnyo eme. Owo a bahke nyehne akpohko nya bahke biingi etak ejame, a j'ja. Nyao nya a bahke koko, song ka bo."*

18

Nne awo ga gbal?

(Mak 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

¹ Ngare nyio nyi abat'toono Jisos ba rehng go ege, owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nne awo ga gbal go ellong ane ba wob go elwo ni Esowo?"

² Jisos kehm lungu mmonse, ba yiimi go bo a mbuksong,

³ kehm bungu re, "Etin-gitingi, n kp-n tongo re, ń tohko tiki yaange jol ana abonse, ń nehm tiki li etul bi Esowo.

⁴ Fvfo, nne no l'rede elne, jol ana mmonse noa, ye wo ga gbal go ellong ane ba wob go elwo ni Esowo.

⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'vvrV elkohn mmonse ana noa tib go egama mbing, á vvrV me.*

Nsol nyi kpo wahng nne yel abiafem

(Mak 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

⁶ "Ga nob re bo kahn nne egburu eltal go emel, tube kak alahb, sehng re á lim mmonse awohng no ma taame tv-m, á gbo yel abiafem.

⁷ "Eyuu a ane ba njini nyia tib nsol nyi kpo wahng re ane jo lim abiafem! Nsol nyio

bahke tiki ba. Eyyu a ane ba kp'koko ba a nyi!

8 “Ebo eba, afi jolo ekpade eja l'kehm-a limi re wo gbo yel abiafem, kim tub go! Ga nob re wo yel go edi elkpín ebo abehng, tohko jol ano ekpade ajehng, sehng re wo bel abo abal abal, a akpade abal abal, bo ro-a kak go agun nya li go njinanjini.†

9 “Elmahr ena l'kehm-a limi re wo lim abiafem, luudu ro go! Ga nob re wo bel elmahr anehng, yel edi elkpín, sehng re wo bel amahr abal abal, bo ro-a kak ellulagun.

10 “Jo kunen ekpu, eji n l'k'daange mmonse awohng awohng no wob go ellong abonse baa. Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Enjel ebo nya li go ejahbetul Esowo kpo nyehn esamahr Nsoo no li go ero ngare anyehng anyehng.‡

11 Tibre Mmon no nne ba re, á ba tahre jio ji ma tan.

Elgan ni li bada njoro nyi tane no
(Luk 15:3-7)

12 “Anv, n kp'tiri renan bade ejum jia? Nne l'bel ejoro atahl alon, anyehng kehm ba tan, nfono ejoro nehm tahm ejoro behko sa go awong, song seb nyio nyi ma tana? 13 Á l'seb-e nyehn, etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, á bahke ga bel eyebatahng go njoro nyio, sehng ejoro behko bi ki tan.

14 Ano wo fvfo Nso ejahne no li go ero kil sebe re mmonse awohng awohng go ellong abonse baa tan.

Ana nne Esowo bahke jo lim mmonannyeahn l'sood-e

15 “Mmonanne l'lim abiafem bada na, song lennge ebi ji á lim-a no ka-e wahn wahn. Á l'wuk-a, a m-e ko, feere a ne.§

16 Á tohk-a fere wuk, ko ntianse anyehng, tohko jol ano ebal, je a bo, 'eji ellum anehng anehng l'jo yiimi, ni ntianse ebal, tohko jol ano ni ntianse era bungu no, bum nnyo amehng.'

17 Á tohko fere wuk bo, tooro tong aneb ero. Á tohko fere wuk aneb ero, ko-e na ko ana nne no ki nyi Esowo, tohko jol ano ana nkokatak.*

Nsahm nyi li go ero akake

18 “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'gba go njini nyia, bobtob gba go ejahbetul Esowo. Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'fanng re go njini nyia, bobtob fanng re go ejahbetul Esowo.†

19 “N kp-n kpeke tong re, Ejum ajehng ajehng ji ane abal ebahne l'kod abo kak ero go njini nyia, Nsoo no li go ero bahke limi ka bo.‡

20 Tibre edi jio ji ane abal, ane ara l'kono go egama mb-ing, me n li go bo ellong.”

Elgan ni li bada nne no ki tahm ka ntem

† 18:8 18:8 Mat 5:29-30 ‡ 18:10 18:10 Hib 1:14 § 18:15 18:15 Luk 17:3; Mat 18:21-22; Gal 6:1 * 18:17 18:17 1 Kor 5:9-13 † 18:18 18:18 Jon 20:23 ‡ 18:19 18:19 Mak 11:24

21 Pita kehm bake goji Jisos, kehm ba bahb-e re, "Nsoo, nkpel ebik nyi mmonannee l'sood-m, m bahke jo tahm ka-e?"

22 Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "N kp-a tongo re, Nkpel es-ehma sang, li nkpel atahltahl atahl ani nkpel ewubu. §

23 "Etul bi Esowo li ana ntul awohng no lungu alokeltum ebe re bo ba toobo akpohko enye ka-e.

24 Á bomo kan eltoobo a alokeltum ebe, owo bo kehm koko nne awohng ba go ege, no bel-e mbong ekpa akpohko atahltahl nkpel atahltahl.

25 Eji nlokeltum noo ki bel ejumjum ji á bahke kake, owo nde kehm tongo re, bo gung-e, fere gungu nkal ewe, gungu abon ebe, a nsol kpee nyi á kpi no, ko akpohko nyao gal mbong.

26 "Owo nlokeltum noo kehm jamme nde alahng, kehm-e gboongo re, 'Nsoo titi, tohko kpe nong, m bahk-a gale mbong enya kpee.'

27 "Nde nlokeltum noo, ndon kehm-e fili, á kehm-e yake, á song, fere yake mbong nyi á bel-e no tv-e.*

28 "Nlokeltum nonehm o kehm tahme song kpiri nte ewe, no jo tob loko nde nonehm o. Nte ewe noo bel-e mbong a mpon esehma. Á kehm-e tubu ejahm go nkahng, fere tong-e re, 'Gal-m mbong enyame!'

29 "Nte ewe noo kehm-e jamme alahng, fere jo gboong-e re, 'Titi, tohko kpe nong, m bahk-a gale mbong enya.'

30 "Jol atung we á joom wu-ungu. Á tahm a ne, song kak-e ngbekobo re á woomo o tete gal-e mbong enye.

31 "Eji alokeltum bako nyehne ano, bo kpeem jo bang. Bo kehm tahme, song tooro nsol kpee nyi ma lim, tong nde ebo.

32 "Owo nde kehm-e lungu, kehm-e tongo re, 'Wo ebi nlokeltum wo. Mbong nyio nyi a bel-m no kpee, me n yake tv-a, tib eji a gboong-m no.

33 Anv, limm nyi kehn nte ewa jol-a tob fili ndon, ana a fil-m ndona?'

34 "Nde noo, atahng rak-e sehng, owo á kehm tumu nlokeltum noo ngbekobo re bo kak-e erem tete á gal-e mbong enye kpee.†

35 "Ano wo Nsoo no li go ero bahke limi nne awohng awohng ewahne no tohko jo tahm ka mmonannyehn go abiafem nya á lim-e no kpee eltim eltim ene."‡

19

*Ana Jisos tibi bade elbal amale
(Mak 10:1-12)*

1 Eji Jisos ma bung ano mal, á kehm tahme o Galili, feere go Judea, egbuk Jodan jehko.

§ 18:22 18:22 Luk 17:3-4 * 18:27 18:27 Luk 6:36; Ef 4:32 † 18:34 18:34 Mat 5:26 ‡ 18:35 18:35 Jems 2:13

² Ellong ane gbalee kehm tahme toon-e. Á kehm limi bo, bo nob ayam ebo.

³ Egom Farisi jindiki kehm bake re bo ba gar-e. Bo bahb-e re, “Anv, ntahm enyahre b'bung re, nfem anyehng anyehng l'gbo nne abola nkal ewe, á yehk-e na yehke el-bala?”*

⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, “Anv n ka tiki lung bade ana Esowo limi ane go mbo-mannahb re, á limi 'nnen-lum, a nnenkala?”

⁵ fere bung re, ‘Ano wo wahnge nne bahke tahme nde, a nnyehn sa, bo song jol ebo ebo abola nkal ewe. Ane bao na abal bahke fere jol ajehng.’

⁶ Bo nehm kpe jol ane abal, bo bahke fere jol ana ngub-jing anyehng. Ejum ji Esowo ma kono edi ajehng, nne k'yaame.”†

⁷ Owo Bab Farisi kehm-e bahbe re, “Jen ji wahnge Moses kehm jehke ntahm re, nne jo nyon nwer, ka nkal ewe, kehm-e kame, á song?”

⁸ Jisos kehm faange re, “Moses jehke ntahm re wahn jo yehke akal ebahne ano tib go egahne etahnsi. Go mbo-mannahb jolem ano.

⁹ Wo, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l'kam nkal ewe, eji nnenlum nondiki ki noongo a ne, fere ko nkal nondiki, yeblim abiafem nyao nya erehbe. Nne no l'ko nnenkal no bo

m-e yehke elbal, yehtob lim abiafem nya erehbe.”‡

¹⁰ Abat'toono ebe kehm-e tongo re, “Joare ano wo li no bada nnenlum, a nnenkal, ga nob re nne k'ko nkal.”

¹¹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Ellum ni n fi elbungu a, ane kpee sang bahke lennge bo, sehngem ane bao ba Esowo ma lennge ka bo, bo ba bahke lennge bo.

¹² Ane baa, ba bo ma fang bo. Ane baa, ba bo jele na bo ano. Ane baa, ba fange elbo antahng tib esi jio ona ji etul bi Esowo.§ Nne no l'mal kahn ana lohngo no, nong, á kahn.”

Ana Jisos jo fuulu abon ba nse

(Mak 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

¹³ Ane bandiki kehm koko abon ba nse, ba goji Jisos re á kunu bo abo, kak ero. Abat'toono Jisos kehm nyame ane bao.

¹⁴ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Yaken abon ba nse, bo jo ba ga egame. Kana jo sahde bo! Tibre etul bi Esowo li ka ane ba li ana bo.”*

¹⁵ Á kehm kunu bo abo, kehm tahme eje o.

Njangkun nyi jolo efange nne

(Mak 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Nne awohng kehm bake goji Jisos, ba bahb-e re, “Nt'tibi, nnoobo anyi m bahke limi, eji n l'bel elkpin ni li go njinanjini?”†

* 19:3 19:3 Mat 5:31-32 † 19:6 19:6 1 Kor 7:10-11 ‡ 19:9 19:9 Luk 16:18

§ 19:12 19:12 1 Kor 7:7,32-35 * 19:14 19:14 Mat 18:2-3 † 19:16 19:16 Luk 10:25-28

17 Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Jen ji wahnge a kehm-m bahbe bade ji kp'nobo? Es-owo ntahngtahng bi kp'nobo. L'jol re a kp'sebe re wo bel elkpín, jo bum atahm!"

18 Owo á kehm-e bahbe re, "Atahm anya?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ka jo wul nne! Ka jo lim erehbe! Ka jo v ejv! Ka jo yiimi ntianse efahnge!

19 Kak nso, a nne! Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba!"

20 Owo njangkun nyio kehm-e faange re, "Nyaa kpee n kpo b'bum. Anv, ejum aji kpe li, ji m bahke kpe lim!"

21 Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "A l'seb re wo jol go nseenge, song, wo song gungu nsol kpee nyi a kpi no, ko akpohko nyao song ka akpak, a bahke bele afang go ejahbetul Esowo, wo feere ba toon-m."[‡]

22 Eji njangkun nyio wuku ano, á kehm tahme eje ndon ndon. Tibre á fange sehng.

23 Jisos kehm bungu tong abat'toono ebe re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Bahke riidi sehng re, efange nne kehm lehke etul bi Esowo.

24 N kp-n kpeke tong re, Re efange nne kehm yele go ejahbetul Esowo, ekamel bahke sehng go mbang a nga."

25 Abat'toono ebe wuku ano, kehm sahb kp'kpo bo esi, bo kehm bahbe re, "Wo

anv, nne awo bahke kehm bele eltahre me?"

26 Jisos kehm seenge bo too, kehm bungu tong bo re, "Jia, nne nehm ma lim. Wo, goji Esowo ejum ajehng ajehng riidem."

27 Owo Pita kehm bungu re, "Nyehn ana e ma yake nsol kpee kp-a toono. Ejum aji e bahke bele?"

28 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke jehke go eti etul ji ellub ene, ngare nyio nyi nsol kpee ma yaange, jol nyi nfenfe, owo wahn jia ji jo toon-m m bahke tob ji go ewubu a nti etul ebal, fere lam ewubu et'tohngo ebbal bi Israel.Š

29 Nne awohng awohng no l'yake etahk eje, yake abo-nanyehn, yake nde, yake nnyehn, yake abon ebe, fere yake egbe eje tib go esi mb-ing enyame, á bahke bele budu nkpel atahl alon, fere bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini.

30 Ane gbalee ba li ag-bokombang bahke fere jol akahlenjahm. Akahlenjahm bahke fere jol agbokombang.*

20

Elgan ni li bade ane ba bo lake bo egbe

1 "Etul bi Esowo li ana nfono egbe no tahme no efungfu atv atv, song lak ane egbe eje.*

[‡] 19:21 19:21 Luk 12:33-34 Š 19:28 19:28 Luk 22:30; 1 Kor 6:2-3 * 19:30

19:30 Mat 20:16 * 20:1 20:1 Mat 9:37

² Eji á ma lam are ane bao re á bahke kake bo nne awohng awohng nsiring elon elon efung, owo á kehm tubu bo tv go ege egbe re bo song lim eltum.

³ “Eji ma rehng nkaranka esehmwubu, á kehm jeke are, song nyehn ane ba-mongo yim no mbol mbol, kil ejumjum lim.

⁴ Owo á kehm tongo bo re, ‘Wahn tob songen go egame egbe, wahn song lim eltum. M bahk-n kpiki nob nob ana bo kpo kono elkpiki.’

⁵ “Owo bo kehm tahme.

“Nfono egbe noo kehm kpe je ngare efin, fere kpe je go nkaranka era nyi elgung, tob lim ano jang jang.

⁶ Eji ma rehng nkaranka elon nyi elgung, á kehm kpe je, song nyehn ane bako yim no mbol mbol, kil ejumjum lim. Owo á kehm tongo bo re, ‘Jen ji wahnge n yim na yim ana efung kohro kohro, n kil ejumjum lim?’

⁷ “Owo bo kehm-e faange re, ‘Nnene limm, no ma-r lak eltum.’

“Á kehm tongo bo re, ‘Tob songen fvfo go egame egbe, wahn song lim eltum. M bahk-n kpiki nob nob ana bo kpo kono elkpiki.’

⁸ “Eji elgung ba no, nfono egbe noo kehm tongo ntubesi a nlokeltum ewe re, ‘Lung aneb eltum ebame, bo ba, wo kpi bo. Gbo mbang bom goji ane ba n gohro ko

bo ba, wo kehm gohro kpi ane ba n gbo mbang ko bo.’

⁹ “Ane ba bomo eltum nkaranka elon nyi elgung kehm bake, ba ko nsiring elon elon.

¹⁰ Owo ane ba, á gbo mbang lak bo kehm bake. Bo jo tiri re, bo bahke koko akpohko sehng ane bao. Bo fvfo tob ko nsiring elon elon.

¹¹ Eji bo ma ko ano, owo bo kehm kehme elmemme tob nfono egbe noo re,

¹² ‘Ane baa ba a gohro ko bo ba, bo limi eltum awa anyehng nya nya, wobkpi bo jang jang ana a kpi-r no, wahr ji ma nyehn erem go nfuba njul nyia efung kohro kohro.’

¹³ “Owo nfono egbe kehm faange nne awohng re, ‘Mbi, wa n nehmem na. Nsiring elon sang wuku e lame area?’

¹⁴ Ko akpohko enya, wo song a nya! Anv, l'kor-m re me n ka ane ba gohro ba ekahlenjahm ana n ka-a no,

¹⁵ anv, akpohko enyame sang n kp'koko lim ana kor-m noa? Anv, a kp'memme tib eji m ma wehr aboa?”[†]

¹⁶ Jisos kehm gohro bung re, “Akahlenjahm bahke gboko mbang, agbokombang fere kahle njahm.‡ Ane gbalee ba bo ma lung bo, wo, abon amohk ane ntil ba bo ma jak.”§

Ana Jisos gohro bung bade elkv ene
(Mak 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17 Eji Jisos jo tahm go Jeusalem, ngare nyi bo li go mbang, á kehm koko abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, tahm a bo go nkphoko anyehng, song tong bo re,

18 "Nyehnen, anv, e kp'tahme go Jeusalem. Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e yake, kak atubesi abalima-jom, a at'tibi ba atahm go ebo. Bo bahke lame elam ji bo bahk-e wulu,

19 fere yak-e, kak ane baka baka go ebo, ba bahk-e nyoko, fere dv-e, kum-e go ekros. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv."

Ejum ji nnyehn Bab Jon gboongo no

(Mak 10:35-45)

20 Nkal a Sibidi kehm koko abon ebe Jon, a Jems, ba a bo goji Jisos, kehm ba gong go ege alata, kehm-e gboongo re, á lub lim ejum ka-e.

21 Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji a kp'sebe me?"

Á kehm-e faange re, "Ka abon ebame baa na abal nsahm, eji noko l'ji go ega ejang eboblum, noko go ega ejang ebobkal ngare nyi a ma jol ntul."

22 Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "N' nehme kahn ji n' kp'b'bahb. Anv, m' bahke ma wo go nkob nyi n yahke ba elwoka?"*

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Ee, e bahke ma wo."†

23 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, m' bahke

lohko wo go egama nkob.‡ Me, nsahm n kpimm, nyi m bahke yehke ane, noko ji go egame ejang eboblum, noko ji go egame ejang ebobkal. Adi nyao li ka ane ba wahnge Nsoo toobo bum."

24 Abat'toono bako na ewubu wuku kan ano, atahng kehm rake bo tob Jon, a Jems.

25 Owo Jisos kehm lungu bo tv elne, kehm bungu re, "N' kp'kahne re, atubesi ba njini nyia kpi nsahm nyi bo kpo fili ane. Aj'jok ane kpo tob fili ane."

26 Wahn, kana jo lim ano go egahne ellong. Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'seb re á jol nj'joka nne, á bahke jolo na nlokeltum ewahne.

27 Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'seb re á jol ntubesi, á bahke fere jol na nlokeltum ewahne,

28 ana Mmon no nne ki ba re bo lok-e, á ba re á ba loko, fere ka elkpín ene, fak ane gbalee yake."§

Ana Jisos limi awakamahr abal, bo nyehn

(Mak 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

29 Eji bo jo tahm go Jeriko asongo, ellong ane gbalee kehm tahme toono Jisos.

30 Awakamahr na abal ji o nkpe a mbang. Eji bo wuku re, Jisos kp'bake elsehng, bo kehm kehme elrabe re, "Mmon no Devid, nong, wahr fil-a ndon!"

* 20:22 20:22 Mat 26:39; Luk 12:50 † 20:22 20:22 Luk 22:33 ‡ 20:23 20:23

Elt 12:2; Ell 1:9 § 20:28 20:28 Fil 2:7-8; 1 Tim 2:6

³¹ Ellong ane bao kehm sahde bo re bo rahke ewok. Bo jo kpe nyenng na rabe re, "Mmon no Devid, nong, wahr fil-a ndon, nsol!"

³² Jisos kehm yiimi, lung bo re bo ba. Á kehm bahbe bo re, "N kp'sebe re me n lim jen ka-n?"

³³ Owo bo kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, lub lenng-r amahr enyahre!"

³⁴ Owo Jisos ndon kehm-e fili. Á kehm song kooro bo abo go amahr, bo kehm soro nyehn tvtv, soro tahm toon-e.

21

Ana Jisos yele go Jeusalem, a egburu ellub

(Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

¹ Eji bo ma kabbe Jeusalem, bo kehm ba rehng go Betfage ji jolo go nnaab ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv. Owo Jisos kehm yehke abat'toono ebe, ane na abal,

² kehm tongo bo re, "Songen ejahbe ji li-n o mbuksong. Owo m bahke nyehne mbvankang nyi bo kahn-e go eti, a mmon ewe. Fanngen bo, wahn ko bo ba ka-m.*

³ Nne awohng awohng no l'bahb-n ejum bade ebvnkang bio, tongen ye re, 'Nsoo kp'sebe bo,' nfono ebvnkang bio bahke yake bo elwaare ka."

⁴ Nsol nyia limi, eji l'lohko jol go etingitingi ana

nyehnamahr Esowo bungu no re,

⁵ "Tong Sayon re,

Nyehnen,

ntul ewahne kp'bake go egahne.

Á li soom,

á kun go mbvankang.†

Á kun go mmon a nnyam no kpo sol nsol."

⁶ Abat'toono ebe kehm tahme, song lim ana Jisos tongo bo.

⁷ Bo kehm koko mbvankang nyio, a mmon ba a bo, yehke awobo ebo, kunu go bo a njahm, Jisos kehm wahre, kuumu mmon a mbvankang noo.

⁸ Ellong ane gbalee kehm yehke awobo ebo, yal go mbang. Ane bandiki song ja amang, jo ba yal go mbang.

⁹ Ellong ane ba gbo Jisos mbang, a ellong ane ba jo toon-e njahm kehm kehme elrabe re,

"Tehken mmon no Devid! Elfuulu li ka nne no kp'bake go mbing nyi Jehova.

Tehken Esowo bi li go ero!"

¹⁰ Eji Jisos yele go nla Jeusalem, edi kehm kehme elvrv na vrv. Ane kehm kehme elbahbe re, "Nne awo ona?"

¹¹ Owo ellong ane bao kehm jo bung re, "Jisos wo ana, ji li nnyehnamahr. Á lohng go Nasaret nyi Galili."

Ana Jisos sehng song yange go etahk Esowo

(Mak 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

* 21:2 21:2 Mak 14:13 † 21:5 21:5 Mat 11:29

12 Jisos kehm yange go etahk Esowo, song kam ane ba jo gungu, a ane ba jo gunu, fere gbul akp'kuru nya abayaangakpohko tuubu go, a nti nyi abagungumbehl.

13 Á kehm tongo bo re, "Bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, 'Etahk ejame, bo bahke jo lung re, etahk ero akake.' Wahn ebfere rod, bum ana ebehre awajv."‡

14 Awakamahr ane, a abanne kehm bake, ba kpir-e go etahk Esowo jio. Á lim bo, bo nob.

15 Eji atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm nyehn akpokosi nya á limi no, fere wuk abonse kp'rabe go etahk Esowo jio re, "Tehken mmon no Devid!"§ atahng kehm rake bo.

16 Owo bo kehm tongo Jisos re, "Wobwuk ana bo kp'raba?"

Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ee, n kp'wuku. Wo, n ka tiki lung edi nwer Esowo ji bungu re,

" 'Esowo ebko anyo abonse, a nya abonbili, lim, eji l'jol ejum eltehke ka ye-fono antahnga?' "

17 Jisos kehm tahme bo sa, song rehng go Betani, fere kang o.

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade efig

(Mak 11:12-14,20-24)

18 Efungfu atv atv eji Jisos feere asongo go Jeusalem, njal kehm-e yame.

19 Á kehm nyehne eti ji bo kpo lung re efig go nkpe a mbang. Á jeere kan kohlo o me, á nyehnem nkab anyehng anyehng, sehngem anyane nya nya á nyehne no.* Owo á kehm tongo eti jio re, "A nehm kpe tiki kab akab go njinanjini." Tvtv ona eti jio kehm soro kpo.

20 Eji abat'toono ebe nyehne ano, kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm bungu re, "Jen ji wahnge eti jia ma tahr kp'kpo elwaare elwaare anae?"

21 Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, N l'taame, k'jo faabe, n bahke jo lim ana m ma lim eti jia, jol s'sehnge na ana.† N li ma tong ewong jia re, 'Mehl, song yel aya!' Bahke lohko lim ano.

22 Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'bahb go egahne ero bi n kp'kake, n l'taame, n bahke bele."

Ana bo bahbe Jisos bada nsahm enye

(Mak 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Jisos kehm feere go etahk Esowo.

Eji á jo tib, atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam kehm bake, ba kpir-e, kehm-e bahbe re, "Nsahm anyi a kpi no, nyi wahnge a kpo lim nsol ana nyia? Nne awo ka-a nsahm ana nyio?"‡

24 Jisos kehm faange bo re, "M bahk-n tob bahb mbahbe

‡ 21:13 21:13 Rom 2:22

§ 21:15 21:15 Mat 1:1

* 21:19 21:19 Luk 13:6-9

† 21:21 21:21 Jon 14:12

‡ 21:23 21:23 Jon 2:18

fvfo. N l'faang-m, n kehm-n tongo bada nsahm nyi n kpi no, nyi wahnge n kpo lim nsol ana nyia.

²⁵ Anv, nsahm nyi Jon jo wohngo ane alahb lohng go ejahbetul Esowo baa, afi lohng goji ane?"

Bo kehm kehme eltoobo atemtem re, "E l'bung re, 'Nsahm nyi Jon lohng go ejahbetul Esowo', á bahk-r bahbe re, 'Jen ji wahnge n ki taame tv Jon?"

²⁶ E l'fere bung re, 'Nsahm enye lohng goji ane', ma ane bahk-r limi ejum nji. Tibre e kp'fahle bo, tib eji bo kpee jo bum Jon ana nnyehnamahr."§

²⁷ Owo bo kehm faange Jisos re, "Wahr nehme kahn."

Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Fvfo, wahn n nehm tong bada nsahm nyi n kpi no, nyi n kpo ko, lim nsol nyia.

Elgan ni li bade abon na abal

²⁸ "Anv n kp'tiri renan bade elgan nia? Nne jolo go, no bele abon na abal. Owo á kehm jeke goji ngbokambang a mmon, kehm song tong-e re, 'Mmon ewame, song lela go egame egbe, wo song lim eltum.'

²⁹ "Mmon noo kehm faange re, 'N nehm je.' Ji kan mmokidi, á kehm yaange ntir atahng enye, fere tahm egbe nde.

³⁰ "Owo nde kehm kpe je, song kpiri mmon noko, kehm-e tob tong ano fvfo. Á kehm taame re, 'Ee nsoo.' Jol egbe á tikem je.*

³¹ "Nne awo go abon abal bao limi ji nde tong-e re á lim?" Bo kehm-e faange re, "Ngbokambang a mmon wo."

Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Abakokatak, a abajenas'sa ba bahke song yel go ejahbetul Esowo,† wahn sa elatahk, jo seenge bo.

³² Tibre Jon ji nwohngalahb ba, ba tib-n mbang nyi nno, nyi elsehng, n tikem taame tv-e. Abakokatak, a abajenas'sa ba taame no tv-e.‡ Jol eji n nyehne nyehn ano, n tikem yaange ntir atahng enyahne, fere taame tv-e."

Elgan ni li bade abayaame etahngga

(Mak 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

³³ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Wuken elgan nehko! Nne jolo go, no bahme avain, fere kak ega senng. § Á kehm rahme elbing ni bo jo kak akab nti, fere jo kaame akab nti nyao tv elbing nio, alahb jo lohng. Á si enyong, kak ane ba jo baabe edi jio,* kehm yaame abahmgbe edi jio, toono eje tahm ejahbe jehko ji li fee.†

§ 21:26 21:26 Mat 14:5

* 21:30 21:30 Mat 7:21

† 21:31 21:31 Luk 18:13-14

‡ 21:32 21:32 Luk 7:29

§ 21:33 21:33 Ef 2:14

* 21:33 21:33 Hib 13:17

† 21:33 21:33 Mat 25:14

34 “Eji ngare nyi bo kpo bong akab nti nyao ma kabbe, owo á kehm tumu alokeltum ebe tv ane ba á yaame bo etahngga eje, eji bo l'song ko akab nti enye, ba ka-e.

35 Abayaame etahngga kehm bobo alokeltum ebe. Noko, bo dv-e, noko, bo wul-e, fere tuubu noko atal, á kpo.

36 “Owo nfono etahngga kehm kpe tum alokeltum bako gbalee, sehngge ba á gbo mbang tum. Abayaame etahngga tob limi bo jang jang ana bo limi ane bako.

37 “Es'kohro, á gohro tum mmon ewe tv bo. Á bungu re, ‘Bo bahke kake mmon ewame.’

38 “Eji abayaame etahngga bao nyehne mmon ewe noo kp'bake, bo kehm bungu atemtem re, ‘Ye wo li nlehkelkv, nong, wahr song wulen ye, eji etahngga jia l'fere jol j'jahre.’[‡]

39 Bo kehm-e bobo, ro njahm etahngga nyehko, fere song wul-e.

40 Anv, nfono etahngga l'ba, á bahke limi abayaame etahngga bao renan?”

41 Bo kehm-e faange re, “Á bahke wulu abi ane bao, bo kpo esabsab elkv, fere yaame ane bako etahngga jio, ba bahke jo ka-e akab nti nyao go ngare nyi nno.”

42 Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Ñ ka tiki lung a lung edi nwer Esowo jia re,

“‘Eltal ni asehketahk tene no, ni ni ma fere jol nnahb ekahma?§

Jehova limi jia ji li nkpokosi go egahra ntim.’

43 “Owo wahngge n kp-n tongo re, Esowo bahk-n taare etul ebe, faake a bi, ka ane ba bahk-e kake akab nti go ngare nyi nno.*

44 “Nne no l'fooro gbo eltal nio, á bahke banne.

Wo, nne no eltal nio l'gbo nyed-e á bahke rere na rere kpee.”

45 Atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi wuku kan ngaane enye, bo kehm soro kahn tvtv re, á jo bungu bada bo.

46 Bo kehm gare ana bo bahk-e bobo. Bo jo fahle ellong ane ba jo bum Jisos ana nnyehnamahr.

22

Elgan ni li bade elkak elbal
(Luk 14:15-24)

1 Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan nehko re,

2 “Etul bi Esowo li ana ntul no toobo ebjing bi elkak el-bal, ni mmon ewe yahke ko nkal.*

3 Á kehm tumu alokeltum ebe re, bo song tong ane ba á tiingi bo elkak re bo ba.† Korem bo elbake.

4 Á kehm kpe yehke alokel-tum bako, kehm tongo bo re, ‘Songen, wahn song tong ane ba n tiingi bo elkak re, Me n toobo ejum ajehng ajehng kpee bum. Bobwul efong

‡ 21:38 21:38 Mat 27:18 § 21:42 21:42 1 Pit 2:6-8 * 21:43 21:43 1 Pit 2:9-10

* 22:2 22:2 Jon 3:29 † 22:3 22:3 Ell 19:7

ebame, a atohkondi nya m ma le bo, bo ma jak. Baan go elkak elbal'

⁵ "Ane ba bo tiingi bo elkak, elkak nio lubem bo. Bo tahme na go bo alimi nsol. Noko tahme go ege egbe, noko tahm go ege a nju are.

⁶ Egom ane bako bobo alokeltum ntul noo, nohk bo, fere wul bo.

⁷ "Ntul, atahng rak-e sehng. Á kehm tumu nsoja enye, bo song wul awulane bao, fere jahm ejahbe ebo fi.‡

⁸ Owo á kehm tongo alokel-tum ebe re, 'Nsol elkak kpee, me n toobo bum. Ane ba n tiingi bo, bo kpeem fuumu.

⁹ Songen go ayaame mbang! Nne awohng awohng no n l'nyehn-e, tongen ye, á ba go elkak elbal.'

¹⁰ "Alokeltum bao kehm tahme, jo yanng. Nne awohng awohng no bo nyehn-e no, l'kor-e, bo ko-e tahm a ne go elkak. Ane bandiki jolo abi ane, § bandiki jol anoobo ane.* Ekp'kpa elkak nio kehm ruru ane ane.

¹¹ "Owo ntul kehm tahme re á song nyehn ane ba jo li nsol. Á kehm nyehne nne no kake ewobo ji ki fuumu elkak elbal nio.

¹² Ntul kehm-e bahbe re, 'Mbi, a limi renan, kehm yele a, k'kak ewobo ji fuumu elkak nia?†

"Nne noo belle na belle eje.

¹³ "Owo ntul kehm tongo alokeltum ebe re, 'Boben ye, wahn gba-e alehke go abo, a akpade akpade, fere ro-e tv go elatahk, edi ejanng. jio ji ane kpo woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn go esi.'

¹⁴ "Tibre ane gbalee ba bo tiingi no. Abon amohk ane abik abik ba bo ma jak."

Bade etak atahbe
(Mak 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Bab Farisi kehm tahme, song toobo ana bo bahk-e bobo go ege alum nnyo.

¹⁶ Bo kehm tumu abat'toono ebo, a aneb ntul a Herod tv goji Jisos. Bo kehm song bahb-e re, "Nt'tibi, e kp'kahne re, wo etingi nne ji. A kpo tib mbang nyi Esowo go etingitingi. A kpehme rang nnene. Jol esamahr ane, a kpehme be.

¹⁷ Tong-r ana a kp'tiri bade ejum jia. N'nob re wahr jo tahb etak ka ntul a Roma, afi nobem?"

¹⁸ Jisos k'kahn ebi ntir atahng ebo, owo á kehm faange re, "Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Jen ji wahng. n ji kp-m gare?

¹⁹ Tib-m wahn akpohko nya n bahke koko tahb etak." Bo kehm koko ba a nya.

²⁰ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Esi jia ji nyehne ji? Mbing nyia nyi nyehne nyi?"

²¹ Bo kehm faange re, "Esi jia ji ntul ji. Mbing nyia nyi ntul nyi."

‡ 22:7 22:7 Mat 24:2 § 22:10 22:10 Luk 19:1-10 * 22:10 22:10 Elt 10:1-2

† 22:12 22:12 Kol 3:12; Ell 19:8 ‡ 22:21 22:21 Rom 13:1-7; Luk 23:2

Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Kaan ntul ji li ka ntul,‡ wahn ka Esowo ji li ka Esowo.”§

22 Eji bo wuku ano, kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm-e yaame sa, tahm ebo.

Bade elnyahme go elkv

(Mak 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Efung b'nehm ona, egom Sadusi jindiki kehm bake ba kpiri Jisos. Bo ba kpo tib re, elnyahme go elkv limm.* Owo bo kehm tongo Jisos re,

24 “Nt'tibi, Moses bungu re, ‘Nne l'kpo, eji á ki jel abon, mmonannyeahn nkve ko nnenkal noo, eji á l'jel abon ka mmonannyeahn no ma kpo.’

25 “Abonanyehn na asehma ba jolo a nahre. Ngbokambang ko nkal, mmon awohng awohng á jelem, á kehm kpoko, nkal ewe sa.

26 Ano wo tob lim etoono mmonannyeahn, a mmonannyeahn noko no toono noo, a erik abonanyehn bako kpee.

27 Es'kohro, nnenkal noo tob kpo.

28 Anv, efung bi ane l'nyahme go elkv, nne awo á bahke jolo nkal ewe? Tibre bo ane kpee ko-e ana nkal abo.”

29 Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, “N kpo soodo, tibre n nehme kahn nwer Esowo, a nsahm nyi Esowo.

30 Ngare nyi ane ma nyahme go elkv, bo bahke jolo ana babenjel. Aneblum nehm kpe jo ko akal. Anebkal nehm kpe jo bal alum.†

31 Bade elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, n ka lung alung ana Esowo tong-n no re,

32 ‘Me wo li Esowo bi Ebraham,‡ a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob.’ Jia lohngo re, Ye li Esowo bio bi ane ba li go elkpín, bi akvne sang.”

33 Eji ellong ane bao wuku ana á jo tib, kpo bo esi sehng.

Ntahm nyi ga gbal

(Mak 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Eji Bab Farisi wuku re, Jisos ebga aneb Sadusi, bobbelle, bo kehm song kono edi ajehng.

35 Nne awohng go bo el-long no jolo nt'tibi no atahm kehm bake ba bahb Jisos mbahbe, jo gar-e. Á bahb-e re,

36 “Nt'tibi, ntahm anyi ga gbal kpee go egahre atahm?”

37 Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, “‘Esowo, ntul ewa bahke jo kor-a eltim eltim ena, etohko etohko eja, a ntir a ntir enya.’

38 A wo li ngbokambang a ntahm nyi ga gbal.

39 Etoono ntahm tob li na li ana nyio o, nyi li re, ‘Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba.’

§ 22:21 22:21 1 Pit 2:17 * 22:23 22:23 Elt 23:8 † 22:30 22:30 1 Kor 15:44

‡ 22:32 22:32 Luk 16:22 § 22:40 22:40 Rom 13:10; Gal 5:14; 1 Jon 4:20-21

40 Atahm nya Moses kpee, a eltibi ni abanyehnamahr tohk ntahm ebal nyia.”^S

Mbahbe nyi li bada Mesaya

(Mak 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 Ngare nyi Bab Farisi ba kono edi ajehng, Jisos kehm bahbe bo mbahbe re,

42 “Anv, n̄ kpo tir renan bada Mesaya? Ye mmon a nyehne wo?”

Owo bo kehm-e faange re, “Mmon a Devid wo.”

43 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Jen ji wahnge Devid lungu Mesaya re, ‘Ntul ewame’, eji Etingi Etohko mehl-e no, á bungu re,

44 “Jehova tongo ntul ewame re,

Ji go egame ejang eboblum tete me n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja.’

45 “Yefono Devid jo lung-e re, ‘Ntul ewame’, bahke limi renan, ntul noo kehm fere jol mmon ewe?”*

46 Nnene jolem, no male elfaange Jisos ellum anehng anehng. Bomo efung bio asongo nnene kpeem jo sahb, bahb-e mbahbe.

23

Ana Jisos jo rehke ane bade at'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi

(Mak 12:38-39; Luk 11:43,46; 20:45-46)

1 Jisos kehm tongo ellong ane bao, a abat'toono ebe re,

2 “At'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi ebko nji nyi Moses.

3 Jo bumen ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo l'tong-n, wahn fere jo lim. Kana jo toono eljini ni bo! Tibre bo kpehme lim ji bo kpo bung.

4 “Bo kpo tuuru alublub nsol, nya kpo riidi go el-solo, rod si ane. Jol bo-fono antahng bo kpehme gare elmehele.

5 Bo kpo lim ejum ajehng ajehng, eji ane l'jo nyehn bo. Nyehnen ana awer nya bo kpo kahn go bo abuk, a abo abo kp'kpange, nya bo nyono adi nwer Esowo! Nyehnen ana asohk nya bo tohko go as'sili akpawobo ebo kp'labe!

6 Go elkak, kpo kor bo re, bo ji adi nya fuumu re aj'jok ane ji.* Go eksp'kpa ero, kpo kor bo re, bo ji mbuksong.

7 Go are, kpo kor bo re, ane jo gong kak bo nnyo, fere jo lung bo re at'tibi.

8 “Nong, ane ki-n jo lung re at'tibi. Tibre nne awohng wo wo li nt'tibi ewahne. Wahn kpee abonanyehn ba.

9 Kana jo lung nne awohng awohng go njini nyia re Nso ejahne. Tibre nne awohng wo wo li Nso ejahne, ye jio ji li go ejahbetul.

10 Nong, ane ki-n jo lung re atubesi. Tibre nne awohng wo wo li ntubesi ewahne, ye ji li Mesaya.

11 “Nne no l'ga gbal go egahne ellong, ye wo bahke jolo nlokeltum ewahne.

12 Nne awohng awohng no l'mehl elne wahre, bo bahk-e rede na. Nne awohng

* 22:45 22:45 Mat 1:1; Ell 5:5 * 23:6 23:6 Luk 14:7

awohng no l'rede elne, bo bahk-e mehle wahre.†

Ana Jisos jo wa Bab Farisi eyuu

(Mak 12:40; Luk 11:39-52; 13:34-35; 20:47)

13 “Eyu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo bam ejahbetul Esowo tv ane.‡ N kpehme taame, yake ane ba kp'gare re bo yel. Wahnfono antahng nehm yel.

14 “Eyu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo nehm akalebun, taare ntahk ebo. Eyaame jehko, n kpo kak alaabe aro, jo tib elnahne. Tib esi jio ji bahke wahnge elam ejahne sahb gb'gbal!

15 “Eyu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo yanng go njini kpee, jo siiri agburu aya, eji n l'lub were nne awohng, a fere yel-n. N l'ting nne, n rod-e, lim mmon ellulagun no sahb s'sab sehng wahnfono antahng.

16 “Eyu a nahne, wahn awakamahr ane ba kpo tib ane mbang! N kpo tib re, 'Nne awohng awohng no l'tir etahk Esowo, ejumjum limm. Wo, nne no l'fere tir agul nya li go etahk Esowo, a bahke tiki lim, nehm tiki kane.'

17 Wahn agboolo awakamahr ba! Anv, ejum aji ga gbal,

agul, afi etahk Esowo ji wahnge agul nyao li saang?

18 N kpo kpe tib re, 'Nne awohng awohng no l'tir edi njom alimi, ejumjum limm. Wo, nne no l'fere tir ejum njom ji kun edi njom alimi jio, a bahke tiki lim, nehm kane.'

19 “Wahn agboolo awakamahr ba! Anv, ejum aji ga gbal, ejum njom, afi edi njom alimi ji wahnge ejum njom li saang?

20 Fvfo, nne l'tir edi njom alimi, yebtir edi njom alimi jio, a nsol njom kpee nyi kun o.

21 Nne no l'tir etahk Esowo, yebtir etahk Esowo, a Esowo bi lene o.

22 Nne no l'tir ejahbetul Esowo, yebtir eti etul ji Esowo, a nne no jehk o.Š

23 “Eyu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo ka eltahme go abon asahkesahke nsol ana nkambe, nfehne, a abehne, fere gbake alahmlahm nsol ana elam,* ndon,† a eltaame,‡ bum go nkpe. Limen nsol ebal ebal, kana gbake ajehng bum go nkpe!

24 “Wahn awakamahr ane ba kpo tib ane mbang ba! N kpo yehke nnyamnyame go egahne alahb elwoko, fere mele ekamel!

25 “Eyu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Tibre n kpo ru njahm a

† 23:12 23:12 Luk 18:14; 1 Pit 5:5 ‡ 23:13 23:13 Jon 9:22 Š 23:22 23:22 Mat 5:34 * 23:23 23:23 Hib 9:27 † 23:23 23:23 Luk 1:78; Jems 2:13 ‡ 23:23 23:23 Hib 11:6

nkob, a njahm ekpingi. Go atahng, nsol ejv ebrur, a nsol nyi n kpo lahm ane bako etong. §

²⁶ Wo nwakamahr a nne a Farisi wo! Gbo mbang ru atahng nkob, a atahng ekpingi, eji njahm l'tob bar.

²⁷ "Eyuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn li ana alahm nya bo ma taame efem go njahm elatahk, ma nob. Go atahng, akahb akvne nya ma rur, a nsol eltehb.

²⁸ Ana wo fvfo n tob li. Go njahm elatahk n kpo jol nne awohng awohng, are n li nob nob. Go atahng, ab'bi nya ma rur, a afahnge afahnge.*

²⁹ "Eyuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Wahn ba kake alahm nya abanyehnamahr Esowo, fere liibi alahm nya atingitingi ane,

³⁰ fere jo bung re, 'Li re e jolo ngare nyi babnso ejahre, kehn, e jolem limi ana bo limi no, fere wul abanyehnamahr Esowo.'

³¹ Wahnfono antahng ebyiimi ntianse re wahn ba li abon ba ane ba wulu abanyehnamahr.†

³² Wahn ebba soro asi, kp'gohro lim ji babnso ejahne limi no sa.

³³ "Wahn enyo bia, wahn abon akumbad baa, n bahke ma for renan go elam ji bo bahk-n lame, kim ebi ka-n, fere kak-n go ellulagun?

³⁴ Owo wahng ka m bahke tumu abanyehnamahr tv-n, fere tum akahnkahn ane, fere tum at'tibi. Egom jindiki, n bahke wulu bo, jindiki, n kum bo lake go akros, jindiki, n bahke jo dv bo go egahna ntahk ero, fere jo kam bo yanng ajahbe ajahbe ajahbe,

³⁵ eji n l'li ebi tib go atingitingi ane ba bo wulu bo go njini kpee, bomo goji Ebel ji jolo etingi nne tete ba rehng goji Sekaraya ji jolo mmon a Barakaya, ye ji n wul-e no go elka elka ni etahk Esowo, a edi njom alimi.

³⁶ "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane ba li anv bahke lehke ebi tib go nsol nyio kpee.

³⁷ "O Jeusalem, Jeusalem! Wahn ba kp'wulu abanyehnamahr Esowo, fere tuubu ane ba Esowo tumu bo tv-n atal. Nkpel tvv n jo gare re me n lung-n tv elname, ana nkok kpo lung abon ebe tv elne, fere walle bo go ege akpungkpung. Wahn joom kor elbake.

³⁸ "Etahk ejahne bahke sake nehme nehme.

³⁹ "N kp-n tongo re, Bomo anv asongo, me n nehm kpe nyehn, tete ngare nyi n bahke bungu re, 'Elfuulu li ka nne no kp'bake go mbing nyi Ntul!' "

24

*Ana bo bahke ranng
etahk Esowo
(Mak 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)*

1 Jisos kehm lohngo go etahk Esowo jio tahm. Abat'toono ebe kehm bake, ba tib-e ntahk nyi bo si go nlaaga nyi etahk Esowo jolo no.

2 Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Nyehnen ntahk nyia a kpee! Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Jol eltal anehng anehng limm, ni bahke kpe kuumu a ntem.* Bo bahke wake kpee, wohng ndi."

Erem, a afemfem

(Mak 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Eji Jisos song ji go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, owo abat'toono ebe kehm song kpir-e bo bo, kehm-e bahbe re, "Tong-r ngare nyi ejum jio bahke limi, wo fere tib-elliingi ni bahke tibi elbake ena ni a bahke bake, a ni es'kohro eying jia."

4 Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'ki-n nehm.

5 Tibre ane gbalee bahke bake go egama mbing, jo ba bung re, 'Me wo li Mesaya.' Toono o, bo nehm ane gbalee.†

6 M bahke kehme elwuku bada nta, fere jo wuk aka nta. Kana jo fahl! Tibre nsol nyia kpee bahke tiki lim, jol o es'kohro sang ma rehng na.

7 Ajahbe nyandiki bahke jo nok atemtem. Ajahbe nyandiki bahke kehme el-noko a atem ajahbe nyako! Njal, a ayam nya kpo sehng

ane, go ndi agbehke bahke jo jol adi adi.

8 Nsol nyia kpee nyi li mbo-mannahb erem.

9 "Ngare nyio nyi bo bahke jo bob-n, song ka re bo kak-n erem, fere wul-n. Ane kpee bahk-n jo ko ekv tib go egama mbing.‡

10 Ane gbalee bahke kehme elseele gbo, tibre bo bahke jo jabbe atemtem ka go, fere jo ko atemtem ekv.

11 "Akimfahng abanyehnamahr gbalee bahke longo ba, ba nehm ane gbalee.§

12 Owo eji ab'bi ma tv ano, elkoro ni ane gbalee bahke kehme elmale.*

13 Nne no l'yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi Esowo tete rehng go es'kohro, ye wo bahke bele eltahre.

14 Ngare nyi bo ma tiingi nnoobo etib bade etul bi Esowo tong njini kpee ana ejum ntianse, owo es'kohro bahke kehm rehng.

Ejum ji kp'sahb s'sab

(Mak 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

15 "M bahke nyehne 'ejum ji kp'sahb s'sab, ji bahke ran-nge edi', ji nnyehnamahr a Daniel bungu no bade, yim go mbarebare edi.† Nne no l'lung nsol nyia, nong á kahn.

16 "Ngare nyio nyi ane ba li go Judea bahke beke, tahm go awong.

17 Nne no l'kuumu go ege ero etahk, á k'tohko seb

* 24:2 24:2 Luk 19:44 † 24:5 24:5 Elt 5:36-37; 1 Jon 2:18 ‡ 24:9 24:9 Jon 16:2; Ell 13:15,17 § 24:11 24:11 1 Jon 4:1 * 24:12 24:12 2 Tim 3:1-5 † 24:15 24:15 2 Tes 2:4 ‡ 24:17 24:17 Luk 17:31

elyele go ekp'kpa, song rod ejum fili.‡

18 Nne no l'jol go ege egbe, á k'tohko be, ba etahk, ba rod nsol ebjing enye.

19 “Eyuú a anebkal ba bahke jolo ela ngare nyio, a anebkal ba kpi abon go ebo.

20 Kaken ero, eji elbeke enahne ni m̄ bahke beke l'k'jol ngara nnale, k'fere jol efung Esabat.

21 Tibre erem bio bahke gbale sehng. Jol erem ana bio ka jol a jol ejolajolo bomo eji njini bomo no tete rehng anv. Jol nehm kpe tiki jol ano ejolajolo.

22 “Tohko jol re Esowo tele afung nyao kahbe, nnene nehm jol no bahke bele eltahre. Tib go esi ji ane ba Esowo ma yehke, owo wahng Esono bahke tele afung nyao kahbe.

23 “Ngare nyio, nne l'tong-n re, ‘Nyehnen, Kraist ga!’ afi á tong-n re, ‘Nyehnen Kraist go!’ kana taame tv-e.

24 Akimfahng ane bahke lohngo ba, jo ba bung re, Bo ba li Mesaya. Egom jindiki bahke jo bung re, Bo ba li abanyehnamahr Esowo. Bo bahke kehme nliingi tib, fere jo lim akpokosi, eji limi limi kan, bo l'nehm aneb Esowo, ba Esowo ma jak.§

25 Kunen ekpu, m ma-n tong jia ana, re ngare kehm rehng.

26 “Ane l'kehm-n tongo re, ‘Nyehnen, ye go elka

emahng!’ kana je go! Bo l'fere tong-n re, ‘Nyehnen, ye ga nkimi nyia!’ kana taame tv bo.

27 Ana emangedu kpo lim, lennge duu, bomo go ero nfam tete rehng go erede nfam, ano wo elbake ni Mmon no nne bahke jolo.*

28 Tibre edi ajehng ajehng ji ekpakv ejum l'noongo, owo ntere bahke jeke song rur.†

Elbake ni Mmon no nne
(Mak 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

29 “Ngare nyi erem bio ma mal,

“njul bahke dvrvr, ebareka nehm kpe jo ya na eyakeyake.

Alonlo bahke kehme elfooro go elbung gbo.

Atahm nya elbung bahke range.‡

30 “Owo ane bahke kehm nyehne elliingi ni Mmon no nne go elbung. Ane kpee ba li go njini bahke kehme elliingi, fere nyehn Mmon no nne kp'bake go akparesem-sem, a nsahm a nsahm, a egburu ellub.§

31 Owo enjel bahke woro ntang wahre wahre.* Á bahke tumu babenjel tv ejang njini abehng abehng, a ejang elbung abehng abehng, eji bo l'song ko ane ba á jake bo, ba a bo edi ajehng.

§ 24:24 24:24 2 Tes 2:9; Ell 13:13 * 24:27 24:27 Luk 17:23-24 † 24:28 24:28

Ell 19:17,21 ‡ 24:29 24:29 2 Pit 3:10 § 24:30 24:30 Ell 1:7; 19:11 * 24:31 24:31 1 Tes 4:16; 1 Kor 15:52; Ell 10:7

Ejum elkpili ji li bade efig

(*Mak 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33*)

32 “Kpilen ejum go elgan ni li bade eti ji bo kpo lung re efig.† Eji eti jio ma nyono, fere kak anyane, owo m bahke kahne re, nnale ebba.

33 Tob li ka-n fvfo re, n l'nyehn nsol nyio kp'limi, owo m bahke kehm kahne re, ngare ebkabbe kpidi kpidi.

34 “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane bao ba bahke jolo go elkpin ngare nyio, bo nehm kpo, tete nsol nyio lim kpee.

35 Elbung abola ndi bahke tane, alum enyame nehm tiki tan.”

Nnene limm, no kp'kahne ngare nyio

(*Mak 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30,34-36*)

36 “Nnene nehme kahn efung bio, a ngare nyio, jol babenjel ba li go ejahbetul Esowo nehme kahn, jol Mmon nehme kahn, sehngem Nsoo ntahngtahng wo kp'kahne.‡

37 “Ana jolo go ngare nyi Noa, ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke bake.

38 Ana wo jolo no ngare nyi nnyel nyi bulu njini kala yel. Ane bao jo li nsol, fere jo w'wo. Aneblum jo ko akal, anebkal jo bal alum tete rehng efung bi Noa yele go egbang.

39 Tvtv o bo joom kahn ji kp'l'lim, tete nnyel yel, ba feenge bo kpee, tahm abo.

“Ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke bake.§

40 Ngare nyio ane abal bahke jolo go egbe, noko, bo bahk-e koko, noko sa.

41 Anebkak abal bahke jo gok nsol, noko, bo bahk-e koko, noko sa.

42 “Jo baaben, tibre n nehme kahn efung bi Ntul ewahne bahke bake.

43 Ji fuumu re wahn kahn, li re, nfontahk k'kahn ngare nyi nwajv bahke bake atv, kehn á jol baabe, á jolem taame re, bo ba lahm etahk eje ye.*

44 Owo fvfo nobo re wahn toobo ebjing kpee. Tibre Mmon no nne bahke gbede na ba ngare nyi n ki bum re á kp'bake.

Nnooba nlokeltum, a ebi nlokeltum

(*Luk 12:41-48*)

45 “Nne awo li ekahnkahn nlokeltum no kpi ekakesehk? Ye wo li nne no nde ma yake alokeltum bako kak go ege ebo re á jo le bo go ngare.†

46 Eyebatahng bahke jolo a nlokeltum noo no nde l'ba, á bahke ba kpir-e, á kp'limi ano.‡

47 Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nde bahke faake a nsol enye kpee, kak-e go ebo.§

48 “Á l'fere jol ebi nlokeltum, á bahke bungu go ege

† 24:32 24:32 Luk 13:6-9; Elt 15:16 ‡ 24:36 24:36 Elt 1:7 § 24:39 24:39 2 Pit 3:5-7 * 24:43 24:43 Luk 12:39-40 † 24:45 24:45 Jon 21:15,17 ‡ 24:46 24:46 1 Kor 4:2 § 24:47 24:47 Mat 25:21,23

el tim re, 'Nsoo nehme waka ba.'

⁴⁹ Á bahke kehme alokel-tum bako dv, fere jo jen a abawokamahm, jo li nsol a bo, fere jo w'wo.

⁵⁰ Owo nde nlokeltum noo bahke kehng efung bi á ki ekpu kunu, a ngare nyi á kil kahne.

⁵¹ Nde bahk-e bomo, kiimi akv akv akv, fere rod-e, kak edi ji ane ba kpi alum abal abal wob no. Owo ane bahke woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn go esi.

25

Elgan ni li bada ngbahme na ewubu

¹ "Etul bi Esowo bahke jolo ana ngbahme na ewubu nyi rodo at'rekahng ebo, tahm re bo song wane nlu manne.*

² Ngbahme na elon jolo akahnkahn. Ngbahme nyehko na elon jolo agboolo.

³ Agboolo agbahme nyao rodo at'rekahng ebo, akehng bo filem.

⁴ Akahnkahn agbahme nyao rodo at'rekahng, fere fili akpuma akehng budu.

⁵ "Eji nlu manne laange el-bake, agbahme nyao kpee keh m kehme amahke lal, soro sa lal.

⁶ Nlum atv, nne jo r'rabe re, 'Nye hnen, nlu manne kp'bake! Songen, wahn song wan-e!'

⁷ "Agbahme nyao kpee keh m mehle, toobo at'rekahng ebo bum.

⁸ Owo agboolo nyao keh m tongo akahnkahn re, 'Nyahken akehng emahne ka-r, tibre at'rekahng enyahre yahke lahme.'

⁹ "Owo akahnkahn keh m faange bo re, 'Akehng maa neh m biingi rehng egahne. Songen goji abajenare, wahn song gunu antahng.'

¹⁰ "Eji bo tahme no re bo song gunu akehng, nlu manne keh m bake. Ane bao ba toobo ebjing keh m tahme toon-e, song rehng go elkak elbal. Bo keh m bame mbu.

¹¹ "Ji kan a, agbahme nyako keh m tob ba, ba kehme el-bungu re, 'Nsoo, nsoo, lenng-r mbu!'

¹² "Owo á keh m faange bo re, 'Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Wahn n nehme kahn!' "

¹³ Jisos keh m gohro bung re, "Jo kunen ekpu, tibre n nehme kahn efung, a ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke bake.

Elgan ni li bade alokeltum na ara

(Luk 19:11-27)

¹⁴ "Etul bi Esowo bahke jolo ana nne no yahke ba eltahme eljen. Á keh m lungu alokel-tum ebe, yake nsol enye, kak go bo abo.‡

¹⁵ Á ka nne awohng awohng ana á bahke ma lim. Noko, á ka-e ekpa akpohko eblon, noko, ekpa akpohko ebbal, noko ajehng, keh m soro tahm eje.§

* 25:1 25:1 Luk 12:35-36; Ell 19:7 † 25:11 25:11 Luk 13:25-27 ‡ 25:14 25:14

Mat 21:33 § 25:15 25:15 Rom 12:6

¹⁶ Nne no ko ekpa akpohko eblon kehm soro tahm, song jen are, li nsehng go ekpa akpohko eblon.

¹⁷ Ano wo nne no ko ekpa ebbal tob li nsehng ekpa ebbal fvfo.

¹⁸ Nne no ko ekpa ajehng kehm song rahm elbing, rod akpohko nde, kak o behr.

¹⁹ “Eji ma sahb k’kang, nde alokeltum bao kehm kehng, kehm ba tong alokeltum ebe re, bo ba toobo akpohko enye ka-e.

²⁰ “Nlokeltum no ko ekpa akpohko eblon kehm koko ekpa akpohko eblon behko budu, ba a bi, kehm bungu re, ‘Nsoo, a ka-m ekpa akpohko eblon, nyehn ekpa akpohko eblon behka gana bi m ma li nsehng.’

²¹ “Owo nde kehm-e tongo re, ‘Woblim sehng, nkakesehk a nlokeltum no nno. Eji a bele ekakesehk go abons’sohko abon nsol, m bahke yake agburu nsol, kak-a go ebo.* Ba yel ga, wo bel eyebatahng ana n kpi no.’

²² “Nne no ko ekpa akpohko ebbal kehm tob ba, ba bung re, ‘Nsoo, a ka-m ekpa akpohko ebbal, nyehn ekpa ebbal behka bi m ma li nsehng.’

²³ “Owo nde kehm-e tongo re, ‘Woblim sehng, nkakesehk a nlokeltum no nno. Eji a bele ekakesehk go abons’sohko abon nsol, m bahke yake agburu nsol,

kak-a go ebo. Ba yel ga, wo bel eyebatahng ana n kpi no.’

²⁴ “Nne no ko ekpa akpohko ajehng kehm tob ba, ba bung re, ‘Nsoo, n kp’kahne re, wo ebibbib nne ji. Á kpo kpa ji a ki bahm, fere fv nya a ki kak.

²⁵ N jo f’fahl, owo n kehm tahme song behr akpohko enya go ndi. Nyehn nyanya ana.’

²⁶ “Owo nde kehm-e faange re, ‘Wo ebi nlokeltum wo, no ma gbo ewon. Á k’kahn re, n kpo kpa ji n ki bahm, fere fv nya n ki kak.

²⁷ Kehn nde, a jol kake abajenare akpohko enyame, n l’ba, m ba ko, fere ko nsehng budu.†

²⁸ Taaren ye ekpa akpohko jio, wahn ka nne no kpi ekpa ebwubu.

²⁹ “ ‘Tibre nne awohng awohng no kpi no, bo bahke-e kake na budu, á bel gbalee. Nne no ki kpi, jol ntiil ana á kpi no, bo bahke-e taare na.

³⁰ Roden edemme nlokeltum noa, ro tv elatahk edi ejanng. Owo nne bahke woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn go esi.’

Ana Mmon no nne bahke lame njini

³¹ “Ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke bake go ege ellub, a enjel kpee, á bahke jehke go eti etul jio ji ellub ene.‡

³² Ane ba li go njini kpee, bo bahke koko bo, ba yi-imi go ege esamahr. Owo á bahke kehm yabe bo ana

* 25:21 25:21 Luk 16:10 † 25:27 25:27 2 Kor 6:1 ‡ 25:31 25:31 Ell 20:11-15

§ 25:32 25:32 Jon 5:29

mbaabebul kpo yab ejoro, bum eje eje, ebulbaange jol eje eje.†

33 Á bahke rodo ejoro, bum ege ejang eboblum, fere rod ebulbaange, bum ege ejang ebobkal.

34 Owo ntul bahke kehm tongo ane ba yiim-e go ege ejang eboblum re, 'Baan, wahn jia ji Nsoo ma-n fu-ulu! Baan, wahn ba li etul bi Esowo ma toobo bum-n, bi lohng eji njini bomo na bom.

35 Tibre njal jo yam-m yam, n jo ka-m, n li. Alahb kor-m kor, n ka-m, n wo. N yel-n ejen, n vvr-m.

36 N jolo ebun ebun, n ka-m, m bobo. N jo y'yam, m ba, ba nyehn-m. N woomo go ngbekobo, m ba, ba nyehn-m.'

37 "Owo atingitingi ane bao bahk-e kehm faange re, 'Ntul, ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, njal ma-a yam, e ka-a, a li? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, alahb ma-a kor, e ka-a, a wo?

38 Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no ana njenne, e kehm-a vvrv? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a ebun ebun, e kehm-a kake, a bobo?

39 Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, a kp'yame, jol go ngbekobo, e kehm ba nyehn-a?'

40 "Owo ntul noo bahke kehm faange bo re, 'Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n jo lim ano ka nne awohng no sahb r'rede go ellong abonanee ba li a, n jo limi ka me.'†

41 "Owo á bahke kehm tongo ane ba yiim-e go ege ejang ebobkal re, 'Fak-m wahn go esamahr, wahn ji Esowo ma-n su. Songen go ellulagun ni li go njinanjini, ni bo ma toobo bum nnehm, a enjel enye.‡

42 Tibre njal yam-m yam, me n kaam, n li. Alahb kor-m kor, me n kaam, n wo.

43 N yel-n ejen, me n vvrem. N jolo ebun ebun, me n kaam, m bobo. N jo y'yam, fere woomo go ngbekobo, m baam, ba nyehn-m.'

44 "Owo bofono bahke tob faange re, 'Ntul, ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, njal kp-a yame, alahb jo kor-a? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no ana njenne? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no ebun ebun? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, a kp'yame? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, a wob go ngbekobo? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a ano, ki-a kak ebo?'

45 "Owo á bahke kehm faange bo re, 'Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n ki jo lim ano ka nne awohng no sahb r'rede go ellong abonanee ba li a, n limem ka me.'

46 "Ane baa bahke song yel go edi erem, jo nyehn erem o go njinanjini. Atingitingi ane bahke bele elkpín ni li go njinanjini."

26

Ana bo lame kak jisos

(Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

* 25:38 25:38 Hib 13:2 † 25:40 25:40 Hib 2:11 ‡ 25:41 25:41 Ell 20:10,15

1 Eji Jisos ma bung alum nyaa kpee mal, á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re,

2 “N kp'kahne re, lela ebsa nfung ebal, elkak Pasova rehng. Efung bio bi bo bahke jabbe Mmon no nne ka re bo kum-e go ekros.”*

3 Owo atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam kehm song kono go nlaaga ntubesi abalimajom no bo jo lung-e re Kayafas.

4 Owo bo toobo no ana bo bahke bobo Jisos mbehr mbehr, song wul.

5 Bo jo bungu re, “Nong, wahr k'lim ngare elkak, eji l'k'gbo ntong.”

Ana bo wohngo Jisos akehng

(Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

6 Eji Jisos jolo go Betani go etahk Saimon ji nne abili,

7 nnenkal awohng kehm bake go ege, no fili elom akehng ji nno a nno, ji sahb k'kim ekun. Á kehm yaange akehng mao, kak-e go esi ngare nyi á jehk go eksp'kuru kpi nsol li.

8 Eji abat'toono ebe nyehne ano, atahng kehm rake bo. Bo kehm bahbe re, “Jen ji wahnge á kp'fade akehng ana maa?

9 Kehn akehng maa bo jol gungu, ko akpohko gbalee, fere ko, ka akpak.”

10 Jisos sebe kan kahn ana bo jo bung, á kehm tongo bo re, “Jen ji wahnge n

kp'gbiingi mmonankal noa? Yeblim nnoobo ka-m.

11 Akpak li a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng, wo, me n limm a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng.

12 Tibre eji mmonankal noa wohng-m akehng go egama ngubjing, á toobo ebjing ebame bum, bi m bahke kpoko.†

13 Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Edi ajehng ajehng go njini kpee, ji bo bahke tiingi nnoobo etib bia, bo bahke tob jo bung jia ji nnenkal noa ma lim, fere jo buum-e.”

Ana Judas gungu Jisos

(Mak 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

14 Nne awohng go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ewubu ane abal, no bo jo lung-e re Judas Iskariot kehm tahme, song kpiri atubesi abalimajom,

15 kehm bahbe bo re, “Ejum aji m bahk-m kake, n l'jabbe Jisos, kak-n go ebo?”

Bo kehm-e kake mpon es-ehma.‡

16 Bomo ngare nyio asongo, Judas kehm kehme mbang seb ana nyi á bahke jabbe Jisos ka bo.

Ana Jisos li elkak Pasova, a abat'toono ebe

(Mak 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

17 Ngbokambang efung elkak ni Jus kpo li abred nya bo kil jo kak ayist, abat'toono Jisos kehm ba kpir-e, fere bahb-e re, “Gan wo a kp'sebe re wahr song toobo nsol

* 26:2 26:2 1 Kor 5:7 † 26:12 26:12 Mak 16:1 ‡ 26:15 26:15 Jon 11:57; 1 Tim 6:9-10

alehke nyi elkak Pasova bum-a?"

¹⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Songen go nla ejahbe goji nne awohng, wahn song tong-e re, 'Nt'tibi re, Ngare enyame ebkabbe. M bahke lehke elkak Pasova, a abat'toono ebame go ega etahk.' "

¹⁹ Abat'toono Jisos kehm song toobo nsol elkak Pasova nio bum, ana Jisos tongo bo.

²⁰ Eji elgung ma ba, Jisos kehm song ji go ekp'kuru, jo li nsol, a abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal.

²¹ Eji bo jo li nsol o, á kehm bungu re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng ewahne bahk-m jabbe ka go."

²² Ndon kehm fili bo. Bo kehm-e kehme elbahbe. No nne re, "Nsoo, me wo afi?"

²³ Owo á kehm faange bo re, "Nne no kp'na tohko ebred eje ekpingi ajehng a name, ye wo li nne no bahk-m jabbe ka. §

²⁴ Mmon no nne bahke kpoko jang jang ana bo nyono bada ne. Eyu a nne no bahke jabbe Mmon no nne ka. * Jol ga nob, li re nne noo bo we jelem."

²⁵ Judas ji gung-e no kehm bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, anv, me woa?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ee, wo wo."

Nsol alehke nyi elbuumu Jisos

(Mak 14:22-26; Luk 22:15-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

²⁶ Eji bo kpi nlehke nlehke nsol, Jisos kehm rodo ebred, kak Esowo saam, fere bakke, ka abat'toono ebe, kehm bungu re, "Koon, wahn li! A wo li ngubjing enyame."

²⁷ Owo á kehm rodo nkob, kak Esowo saam, kehm kake bo, kehm bungu re, "Woon, wahn ane kpee!

²⁸ Tibre a wo li alung emame ma egbanngalung ji nfenfe, ma kp'fabe ka ane gbalee, eji bo l'bel eltahmeka go bo abiafem.

²⁹ N kp-n tongo re, N nehm kpe wo alahb avain maa tete efung bio rehng bi m bahke kpe wo a nahne go ejahbetul ji Nsoo."

³⁰ Owo bo kehm yimi ese, kehm lohngo tahm go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv. †

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade ana Pita bahk-e tene (Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

³¹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Atv maa m bahke dulu tib esi ejame. Tibre bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,

" 'M bahke wulu mbaabebul, ejoro bahke yaame ebo. ‡

³² Ngare nyi m ma nyahme, m bahk-n gboko mbang, song rehng go Galili." §

³³ Owo Pita kehm-e faange re, "Afi ane baka kpee dulu na, me, wa n nehm be sa."

³⁴ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-a tongo re, Atv maa, re nkok kehm

§ 26:23 26:23 Jon 13:18 * 26:24 26:24 Luk 17:1 † 26:30 26:30 Luk 22:39; Jon 18:1-2 ‡ 26:31 26:31 Jon 16:32 § 26:32 26:32 Mat 28:7

kuku, a bahke gbaame nkpel era re, me a nehme kahn."

³⁵ Pita kehm-e faange re, "Afi elkv ni m bahke kpoko a na, wa n nehm tiki ten."

Abat'toono bako kpee tob bung ano fvfo.

Ana Jisos kake ero go Gesemani

(*Mak 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46*)

³⁶ Owo Jisos kehm koko abat'toono ebe, tahm a bo song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re Gesemani, kehm tongo bo re, "Jiin ana, tete me n song kak ero o feere."

³⁷ Á kehm rodo Pita, a abon abal ba Sibidi, tahm a bo. Ndon kehm-e kehme elfili, ala fere jo teel-e.*

³⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, "El-tim ename ejjol ndon ndon sehng, rehng go elkv. Jiin a, wahn jo tob-m elbaabe."

³⁹ Á kehm reenge je go es'song, song gbo, kohk esamahr ndi, kehm kehme ero kak re, "Nsoo, tohko ga tahne, fak-m nkob erem nyia. Ana koro me sang, ana koro wo wo."†

⁴⁰ Á kehm feere ba kpiri abat'toono ebe kp'lale, kehm tongo Pita re, "M maam ji awa anyehng nya nya tob-m elbaaba?"

⁴¹ Jo baaben, wahn jo kak ero, eji n l'kyel go elgaare. Etohko, mbang nyi Esowo kp-e koro, wo ga, ngubjing kp'leenge."

⁴² Á kehm kpe feere, song kak ero re, "Nsoo, l'fere jol nyi m bahke woko go nkob nyia, a tohko fere fak-m nkob nyia go elbohngo, nong, mbang enya lim!"

⁴³ Eji á kpe feere ba, á kehm kpe ba nyehn bo kp'lale. Tibre akpakamahr lubu bo ellu ellu.‡

⁴⁴ Jisos kehm kpe tahm bo sa, kpe song kak ero b'nehm.

⁴⁵ Á kehm kpe feere ba kpiri abat'toono ebe, kehm tongo bo re, "N kpi nlale nlala, fere jo re ekva? Ngare ebkabbe na a, nyi bo bahke jabbe Mmon no nne, kak aneb abiafem go ebo.

⁴⁶ Mehlen, wahr tahmen! Nyehnen, nne no bahk-m jabbe ka, ma kabbe a."

Ana bo bobo Jisos

(*Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12*)

⁴⁷ Eji Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu, Judas ji woomo go ellong abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, kehm ba lohng, a ellong ane gbalee ba fili akahngkahng, a atahm-tahm. Atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam ba tumu bo.

⁴⁸ Nne no gung-e no tongo ane bao wuku wuku ana bo bahke liingi Jisos. Á tongo bo re, "Nne no n l'sod-e nnyo, ye wo, m bahk-e bobo."

⁴⁹ Owo á kehm soro sehng na sehng, song rehng goji Jisos, kehm bungu re, "Nt'tibi, n kp-a kake nnyo," kehm soro sod-e nnyo.

* 26:37 26:37 Hib 5:7 † 26:39 26:39 Jon 12:27; Hib 5:8; Fil 2:8 ‡ 26:43 26:43 Rom 7:22-23

⁵⁰ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, “Mbi, a ba jen?”

Owo bo kehm bake, ba bob Jisos.

⁵¹ Nne awohng go ellong ane ba jolo a Jisos o kehm wobo ekahngkahng ebe go mbak, kpale nlokeltum a ntubesi abalimajom etung.

⁵² Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Feere a ekahngkahng eba, wo kak go mbak! Tibre ane ba kpo nok abohng akahngkahng, bo bahke kpoko elkv akahngkahng.

⁵³ Anv, a nehme kahn re, n jol ma gboongo Nsoo, á tum sehng nlong enjel ewubbal re bo ba kak-m eboa?§

⁵⁴ Wo, l'fere jol ano, adi nwer Esowo nya bungu bade elkv ename bahke kehm jolo go etingitingi renan?”

⁵⁵ Owo Jisos kehm bungu tong ellong ane bao re, “Anv, n lohngo ba a akahngkahng, a atahmtahm re wahn ba bob-m ana n li nwajva? Efung abehng abehng n jo ji go etahk Esowo, jo tib-n, me n tikem bob.

⁵⁶ Nyaa kpee limi, eji alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no l'lohko jol go etingitingi.”*

Abat'toono ebe kpee kehm-e yaame sa, be ebo tahm.

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr elam

(Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵⁷ Ane ba bobo Jisos kehm-e koko, tahm a ne go etahk

Kayafas ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom. Owo at'tibi ba atahm, a anebkul nfam kono asi.

⁵⁸ Jisos jo jene ekv. Pita jen ekv, á kehm ba rehng go nlaaga ntubesi abalimajom, kehm song ji a alokel-tum nfontahk, eji á l'nyehn ji bahke jolo.

⁵⁹ Atubesi abalimajom, anebkul nfam, a atul esub jo sebe mbang ana nyi bo bahke kiimi afahnge lake Jisos, toono o, bo wul-e.

⁶⁰ Bo tikem kahn mbang anyehng anyehng, jol eji akimfahnge atianse gbalee lohngo lohng ba yiimi.

Es'kohro, akimfahnge atianse na abal kehm gohro lohng ba yiimi,

⁶¹ fere bung re, “Nne noa tongo re, á bahke ma wa etahk Esowo, fere tuungu si go nfung era.”†

⁶² Owo ntubesi abalimajom kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bahbe Jisos re, “A nehm faanga? Ejum aji ane baa kp'bungu tob-a?”

⁶³ Jisos belle na eje.

Ntubesi abalimajom kehm-e kpe tong re, “N kpa rehke go esamahr Esowo bi li go elkpin re wo tong-r joare wo Mesaya wo, ji li Mmon no Esowo.”

⁶⁴ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Me wo. N kp-a tongo re, Bomo anv asongo n bahke nyehne Mmon no nne jehk go ejang eboblum bi Esowo

§ 26:53 26:53 Jon 10:18 * 26:56 26:56 Mat 26:31 † 26:61 26:61 Jon 2:19-21
‡ 26:64 26:64 Mat 24:30; Ell 14:14

bi gbale sehng, á fere nyehn-e á kp'bake go akparesem-sem.”[‡]

⁶⁵ Owo ntubesi abalimajom noo kehm yare ewobo eje, kehm bungu re, “Yebisu Esowo! Ntiansé anyehng anyehng e nehme kpe seb. Wahnfono antahng ebwuk ab'bi alum nya á ma bung.

⁶⁶ “N tiri renan?” Bo kehm faange re, “Yebli ebi ji fuumu re bo wul-e.”[§]

⁶⁷ Bo kehm soko atel wohng-e go ege esamahr, fere dv-e. Egom jindiki jo ruum-e nkpál,

⁶⁸ fere jo bung re, “Mesaya, nyehn-r amahr, wo fere tong-r nne no rum-a no.”

Ana Pita tene Jisos

(Mak 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹ Pita ji eje ga elatahk. Nlokelum awohng no jolo nnenkal kehm lohngo ba rehng go ege, kehm-e tongo re, “Wo fvfo, a tob jolo a Jisos ji Galili.”

⁷⁰ Á kehm gbaame go esamahr ane bao kpee re, “N nehme kahn ejum ji a kp'b'bung.”

⁷¹ Eji Pita ma tahm, song rehng go mbuga, nnenkal noko kehm-e kpe nyehn, kehm tongo ane ba jolo ona re, “Ye jia tob jolo a Jisos ji Nasaret.”

⁷² Á kehm kpe gbaame, fere tir re, “Nne noo, we n nehme kahn.”

⁷³ Eji ma ji mmokidi, ane ba yiimi kohlo o kehm bake ba kpiri Pita, kehm-e tongo

re, “Etingitingi, a tob wob go bo ellong. Tibre alum nya a kp'bungu, nya nya kp'tibi ejahbe ji a lohng no.”

⁷⁴ Pita kehm tiri re, “Esowo demm-m na demme. N nehme kahn nne noo.”

Tvtv ona nkok kehm soro kuk.

⁷⁵ Pita kehm soro buumu alum nya Jisos tong-e re, “Re nkok kehm kuku, a bahk-m tene nkpel era.” Pita kehm lohngo ona, song kehme ellingi ndon ndon.

27

Ana bo ko Jisos, tahm a ne goji Paillet, nne a Rom no jo fili Juda

(Mak 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32)

¹ Eji efungfu se no, atubesi abalimajom kpee, a anebkul nfam kehm toobo ana bo bahke wulu Jisos.

² Eji bo m-e kak agbekobo, bo kehm-e koko, tahm a ne, song yak-e kak Paillet go ebo, ye ji jolo ntubesi ejahbe.

Ana Judas kpo no

(Elt 1:18-19)

³ Eji Judas ji gung-e no nyehne re, Jisos ebli ebi, á kehm gboko ndon, fere rod mpon esehma nyio, feere a nyi re á song ka atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam,*

⁴ kehm bungu tong bo re, “Me n lim abiafem, eji n gungu nne no ki lim ebi ajehng ajehng.”

Bo kehm-e faange re, "O elam ejahre sang, nfem enya nyi go."

⁵ Á kehm saade akpohko nyao, kak go etahk Esowo, kehm tahme eje, song kahn elne ekehd.

⁶ Atubesi abalimajom kehm rodo akpohko nyao, fere bung re, "Abi akpohko nyaa, akpohko alung nya. Fuumem re, akpohko nyaa woomo semme a akpohko ayare."

⁷ Bo kehm toobo, rod akpohko nyao, song gunu edi egbe ji jolo ji ntokatu, eji bo l'jo kpa ajahmjahm kak edi ndi jio.

⁸ Owo wahnge bo kpo lung edi ndi jio re, "Egbe alung", tete sik anv.

⁹ Owo kehm lohko jol go etingitingi ana nnyehnamahr Jeremaya bungu no re, "Bo rodo mpon esehma nyio nyi jolo ekun bi aneb Israel taame re bo ka go ege esi,

¹⁰ song gunu edi egbe ji ntokatu, ana Jehova tong-m no."

Ana Paillet jo bahb Jisos abahbe

(Mak 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38)

¹¹ Jisos kehm song yiimi go esamahr ntubesi ejahbe no bahb-e re, "Wo wo li ntul no Jusa?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ee, me wo."

¹² Eji atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam jo ka-e ebi, ejumjum á faangem.[†]

¹³ Owo Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, a nehme wuk nsol gbalee nyi bo kp'bungu tob-aa?"

¹⁴ Jol Jisos we tikem faange.[‡]

Ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm-e kpoko esi tete.

Elam ji bo kimi re bo wul Jisos

(Mak 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39-19:16)

¹⁵ Elkak anehng anehng ntubesi ejahbe jo kono elyehke nne a ngbekobo awohng, ka ellong ane, no bo l'seb.

¹⁶ Ngare nyio nne awohng woomo ngbekobo, no bo jo lung-e re Barabas. Nnene jolem no ki-e kahn.

¹⁷ Eji bo ba kono edi ajehng, Paillet kehm bahbe bo re, "Nne awo n kp'sebe re me n yehke yake, Barabas, afi Jisos ji bo kpo lung-e re Kraist?"

¹⁸ Tibre á jo kahne kpee re, bo ko-e ba ka-e, tib eji á jo teelee bo ala.[§]

¹⁹ Eji Paillet jehk go ege eti elam, nkal ewe kehm tiingi tv-e re, "Ka lak etingi nne jio abo, tibre ye wo wahng ka n nyehne erem gbalee go egama nlem nyi n leeme no lela."

²⁰ Atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam kehm kehme ellong ane bao eltim sen-nge re, bo gboongo Paillet, á yehke Barabas yake, fere wul Jisos.

²¹ Ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm bahbe bo re, "Ane abal

[†] 27:12 27:12 Mat 26:63 [‡] 27:14 27:14 Jon 19:9 [§] 27:18 27:18 Elt 13:45

baa, nne awo ní kp'sebe re me n yehke yake?"

Bo kehm faange re, "Barabas wo."*

²² Paillet kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, me n lim Jisos jen, ye ji bo kpo lung-e re Kraist?"

Bo ane kpee kehm faange re, "Kum-e go ekros!"

²³ Ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm bahbe re, "Anv, ebi aji á ma lim?"

Bo kehm kpe rabe wahre wahre wahre re, "Kum-e go ekros!"

²⁴ Eji Paillet sebe kahn re, ejumjum kpeem li ji á bahke kpe ma lim, gana ntong yahke gbo, owo á kehm koko alahb, ba ru abo go esamahr ane bao, kehm bungu re, "Elkv ni nne noa bahke kpoko, ebo ebame o wobem, nfem enyahne nyi go."

²⁵ Owo ellong ane bao kpee kehm-e faange re, "Nong, alung eme tuun-r, a abon abon ebahre."

²⁶ Paillet kehm yehke Barabas ka bo, á for, tong bo dv Jisos, fere yak-e ka re bo song kum-e go ekros.

Ana nsoja nyoko Jisos

(Mak 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3)

²⁷ Owo nsoja nyi ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm rodo Jisos, tahm a ne go nlaaga ntubesi noo, kehm song lung ellong nsoja nehko re bo ba.

²⁸ Bo kehm-e yehke nsol go ngubjing, fere kak-e mbilibili ekpawobo ana ji atul kpo kono elkake.

²⁹ Bo kehm tahnge ekpasi akpiri, ba konng-e go esi, fere ka-e ehti, á fili go ege eboblum, kehm jo gbo, jamm-e alahng go ege alata, fere jo nyok-e re, "E kp-a kake nnyo, ntul no Jus."

³⁰ Bo kehm jo so atel wohng-e, fere taare ehti bi á fili go ebo, jo rum-e go esi.

³¹ Eji bo m-e nyok ano kpee, owo bo kehm-e yehke ekpawobo jio, feere a nsol enye kak-e, ko-e tahm a ne re bo song kum-e go ekros.

Ana bo kumu Jisos go ekros

(Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

³² Eji bo ma lohng fi, bo kehm song nyehn nne no bo jo lung-e re Saimon ji jolo nne a Sirin. Bo kehm-e bobo re á sol ekros ji Jisos.

³³ Eji bo song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re Golgota ji lohngo re "edi nkpacesi",

³⁴ owo bo kehm-e kake amahm ma bo semme alullul anyane. Eji Jisos wuungu no, á kpeem wo.

³⁵ Bo kum-e kan a lake go ekros, bo kehm soro kehme elfaange tub, eji bo l'mal baange nsol ebjing enye.

³⁶ Eji bo ma baange nsol nyio, bo kehm jehke o, jo baab-e.

³⁷ Bo kehm lake ekpakenwer go ero kohlo go ege esi, ji bo nyono ebi ji bo ka-e re, "A WO LI JISOS, NTUL NO JUS."

³⁸ Owo bo kehm tob kum awajv abal lake go akros,

* 27:21 27:21 Elt 3:14; 1 Pit 3:18

noko go ege ejang eboblum,
noko go ege ejang ebobkal.

39 Ane ba jo sehng go
mbang kehm kehme aromo
tuubu, fere jo su-e re,

40 "Wo sang jo bung re,
a bahke wake etahk Esowo,
fere tuungu si go nfung eraa?
Tahre elna anv me! L'jol
re, wo Mmon no Esowo wo,
badde go ekros me!"†

41 Atubesi abalimajom, a
at'tibi ba atahm, go anebkul
nfam tob jo nyok-e ano fvfo
re,

42 "Á kpo tahre ane bako,
yefono nehm ma tahre elne!
L'jol re ye ntul no Israel wo,
nong, á tohko badde go ekros
ba, wahr kehm taame tv-e.‡

43 Á kpo bum Esowo go
etingitingi, nong, Esowo
tahr-e me, á l'kor-e. Tibre
á kpo bung re, ye Mmon
Esowo wo."

44 Awajv nya bo tob kumu
bo ana ye, jo tob su-e ano.

Ana Jisos kpo no

(Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-
49; Jon 19:28-30)

45 Eji efin ma yiimi, ejan-
nge kehm gboko go ejahbe
jio kpee, ji tete biingi awa
ara.

46 Eji ma rehng nkaranka
era nyi elgung, Jisos kehm
rabe wahre wahre wahre re,
"Eli, Eli, lama sabaktani?" ji
lohngo re, "Nsoo, Nsoo, jen
ji wahng ka a ma-m yake
ana?"§

47 Ane bandiki ba yiimi o
wuk, kehm bungu re, "Á kpi
Elaija lung."

48 Owo nne awohng
kehm soro be eje, song rod
nd'dahng, suku go evinegar,
tung go esi ehti, rod ton-e re
á yab.

49 Egom ane bako kehm
bungu re, "Tohken nong,
wahr nyehnen, joare Elaija
bahke bake, ba tahr-e."

50 Jisos kehm kpe rabe
wahre wahre wahre, kehm
yake etohko eje ka go.

51 Owo ekpiki ji bo tohko go
etahk Esowo kehm soro yang
ejang ebbal, bomo go ero tete
ba jahm ndi.* Ndi kehm
gbehke. Akpartal bahnge.

52 Alahm kehm lennge.
Aneb Esowo gbalee ba kpo
no, kehm nyahme.

53 Ngare nyi Jisos nyahme
go elkv, bo kehm lohngo go
alahm, tahm song rehng go
Jeusalem. Owo ane gbalee
nyehne bo.†

54 Eji ntubesi a nsoja, a
nsoja nyehko nyi jo tob
baabe Jisos a ne nyehne
ana ndi ma gbekhe, fere
nyehn nsol nyehko nyi kpe
lim budu, bo kehm kehme
elfahle, fere kehme elbungu
re, "Etingitingi, nne noa
lohko jol Mmon no Esowo!"

55 Anebkak gbalee ba
lohngo go Galili, ba jo toono
Jisos, fere jo kak-e ebo, yiimi
ebo go fee, jo nyehn.‡

† 27:40 27:40 Mat 26:61; Jon 2:19-21

‡ 27:42 27:42 Mat 12:39-40

§ 27:46

27:46 2 Kor 5:21

* 27:51 27:51 Hib 10:19-20

† 27:53 27:53 Elt 26:23

‡ 27:55

27:55 Luk 8:2-3

⁵⁶ Meri ji lohng go Magdala woomo go bo ellong, a Meri nnyehn Jems a Josef, go nnyehn abon Sibidi.

Ana bo kake Jisos go elahm

(Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

⁵⁷ Eji elgung ma ba, efange nne ajehng ji bo jo lung-e re Josef, ji lohng go Arimatia kehm bake. Ye fvfo tob jolo nt'toono no Jisos.

⁵⁸ Á kehm tahme song kpiri Paillet, fere gboong-e re á yake ekv ji Jisos ka-e. Paillet kehm tongo re, bo yake ekv eje ka-e.

⁵⁹ Josef kehm rodo ekv ji Jisos, kpennge abarebare abomo nya nfenfe,

⁶⁰ fere rod, song kak go ege elahm bi bo kp'na rahme go ekpartal. Á kehm bannge egburu eltal, bulu go nnyo elahm, kehm tahme eje.

⁶¹ Meri ji lohng go Magdala, a Meri jehko, bo kehm song ji, wane elahm bio.

Ane ba jo baabe elahm

⁶² Etoono efung behko, eji efung ebjing atoobo ma sehng, atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi kehm song kono asi go etahk Paillet,

⁶³ kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, wahr ebbuumu ana nnehm a nne noo bungu ngare nyi á kpeke li go elkpin re, 'Nfung era m bahke nyahme go elkv.'S

⁶⁴ Tum ane, bo song baabe elahm bio tete nfung era

nyio biingi, eji abat'toono ebe l'k'song v ekv eje, fere jo bung tong ane re, 'Yeb-nyahme go elkv'. Tohko jol ano, es'kohro enehm bia bahke sabe sehng bi ng-bokambang."

⁶⁵ Owo Paillet kehm bungu re, "Koon ab'baabe, wahn song baabe elahm ana n kahne no."

⁶⁶ Bo kehm tahme, song bum ab'baabe o re bo baabe elahm, fere rod elak lake, kak elliingi,* (eji bo l'kahn, nne l'yel go elahm).

28

Ana Jisos nyahme go elkv
(Mak 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

¹ Eji Esabat ma sehng, ng-bokambang efung go erahde, efungfu behre behre Meri ji lohng go Magdala, a Meri jehko, bo kehm tahme re, bo song nyehn elahm.

² Owo ndi kehm soro kehme elgbehke tete, tibre enjel nyi Jehova lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba, ba bannge eltal nio bum go nkpe, fere ji.

³ Á jolo are emangedu ji. Nsol nyi á kake go ngubjing jo bare kparaang.*

⁴ Ab'baabe bao fahl-e sehng, fere jo k'kahn, bo fere jolo are akvne nya.

⁵ Enjel nyio kehm tongo anebkal bao re, "Kana kpe fahl! Tibre n kp'kahne re, n kpi Jisos seb, ji bo kum-e go ekros.

⁶ Ana á limm, yebnyahme fi, ana á bungu no. Baan, wahn ba nyehn edi ji á noongo no.

⁷ Songen anv elwaare, wahn song tong abat'toono ebe re, yebnyahme go elkv. Á bahk-n gboko mbang song rehng go Galili.[†] Go wo m bahk-e nyehne. Buumen ji m ma-n tong a!"

⁸ Owo bo kehm lohngo go elahm elwaare, elfahle elfahle, a egburu eye-batahng, be re bo song tong abat'toono ebe.

⁹ Eji bo fi no re bo song tong abat'toono ebe, owo Jisos kehm ba wane bo, kehm bungu re, "N kp-n kake nnyo."

Bo kehm jeere kohle, jamm-e alahng, jabb-e akpade, fere kak-e.

¹⁰ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Kana kpe fahl! Songen, wahn song tong abonanee re,[‡] bo song go Galili. Go wo bo bahk-m nyehne."

Ana ab'baabe elahm song tooro

¹¹ Eji anebkal bao ma tahm fi, ab'baabe elahm bandiki kehm tahme, song rehng go nla ejahbe, song tooro ejum ajehng ajehng ji ma lim, tong atubesi abalimajom.

¹² Atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam kehm song kono edi ajehng, kehm toobo, ka ab'baabe elahm bao akpohko gbalee,

¹³ kehm bungu re,

"Ana wo m bahke jo bung re, 'Abat'toono ebe ba atv, ba v nkve, tahm a ne ngare nyi e jo lal.'§

¹⁴ Ntubesi ejahbe l'wuk, e bahke song bung a ne, wahn, kana tiiri!"

¹⁵ Ab'baabe elahm bao kehm rodo akpohko nyao, song lim ana bo tongo bo. Eka jia, Jus kpi ntubu ntubu, tong atem tete sik anv.

Ana Jisos ba kpiri abat'toono ebe

(Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23; Elt 1:6-8)

¹⁶ Abat'toono Jisos, ewubu a nne awohng, bo kehm tahme go ewong ajehng ji li go Galili, edi ji Jisos tongo bo re bo je.

¹⁷ Eji bo nyehn-e no, bo kehm gboko, jamm-e alahng, fere kak-e. Egom jindiki jo f'faabe.

¹⁸ Jisos kehm jeere kohlo bo, kehm tongo bo re, "Bo ma-m ka nsahm kpee nyi m bahke jo fili ejahbetul Esowo, fere jo fili njini.*

¹⁹ Songen fvfo go njini kpee, wahn song lim ane, bo jol abat'toono ebame go ejahbe ajehng ajehng. Wohngen bo alahb go mbing nyi Nsoo, a Mmon, a Etingi Etohko,

²⁰ wahn fere tib bo, bo jo bum ejum ajehng ajehng ji m ma-n tong. Buumen re, m bahke jolo a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng tete eying jia mal."

[†] 28:7 28:7 Mat 26:32 [‡] 28:10 28:10 Hib 2:11 § 28:13 28:13 Mat 27:64

* 28:18 28:18 Mat 11:27; Ef 1:20-23

NWER NYI MAK

*Etib bi Jon ji nwohngalahb
tiingi no*

*(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18;
Jon 1:19-28)*

¹ Mbomannahb a nnoobo
etib bi Jisos Kraist Mmon Es-
owo bi a.

² Mahne mahne nnyehnamah
Aisaya nyono go ege a nwer
ana Esowo tongo Mmon ewe
re,

"M bahke tumu ntiingetib
ewame tv re á gbo-a
mbang,

ba lennge mbang ka-a."

³ "Nne noa, kp'rabe go elka
emahng re,

"Tuungen mbang nyi Ntul
bahke sehng,
wahn lim t'tor.' "

⁴ Ane noo bo jo lung-e re
Jon, á je go elka emahng,
song kehme ane tiingi re,
"Gboon ndon go egahne
abiafem, wahn bel ewohn-
galahb, eji Esowo l'tahm ka-n
go egahne abiafem."

⁵ Ane kpee ba lene o nfam
nyio nyi Judea, a ane kpee ba
lene go Jeusalem jo lohngo je
goji Jon, song fvvrv abiafem
ebo, fere bel ewohngalahb
go Jodan.

⁶ Jon jo kake nsol nyi bo
limi go anyar nnyam nyi bo
kpo lung re ekamel, fere jo
gbaange egbaange ngunyam
go ebun. Á jo li agohrobi,
fere jo yab akehng ekon.

⁷ Á kehm kehme ane tiingi
re, "Nne no kp'bake go, á li
nj'joka nne sehng me. Jol
me, n tohkem ffuumu re,
me n kehme go ndi fanng
alehke akpaketa enye.

⁸ Eltum ename li re, me n jo
wohng-n alahb maka maka.
Ye ji kp'bake, bahk-n wohngo
alahb go Etingi Etohko."*

*Ewohngalahb ji Jisos bele
no, a elgaare ni nnehm gar-e
no*

*(Mat 3:13-4:11; Luk 3:21-
22; 4:1-13)*

⁹ Ngare nyio Jisos lohngo
go Nasaret ji Galili, ba go
Jodan. Jon kehm-e wohngo
alahb.

¹⁰ Jisos lohngo kan go
alahb me, á kehm nyehne
ejahbetul Esowo kp'lenng.
Etohko ji Esowo kehm
lohngo go elfoongo ni
ebbeh, badde ba jol a ne.

¹¹ Á kehm wuku ellum
go ejahbetul Esowo ni
bungu re, "Wo wo li akor-m
mmon ewame no kpo kor-m
s'sehng."†

¹² Tvtv ona etohko ji Esowo
kehm soro rod-e tahm a ne
go elka emahng.

¹³ Á kange elka emahng
nio nfung atahl abal. Owo
nnehm gar-e no, re á yel go
abiafem. Enyam bi kpo jol
emahng jolo ona fvfo. Owo
enjel nyi Esowo kehm lohngo
ba kak-e ebo.‡

*Ana Jisos lungu abasahre
nsahre, ane na ani*

*(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15;
5:1-11)*

* 1:8 1:8 Elt 2:4 † 1:11 1:11 Mak 9:7

‡ 1:13 1:13 Luk 22:43; Hib 1:14

14 Ngare nyio, Jon, bo m-e kak go ngbekobo. Jisos kehm tahme song rehng go Galili, song tiingi nnoobo etib bi Esowo.

15 Á jo bungu re, "Etin-gitingi, ngare ebrehng. § Etul bi Esowo ebkabbe. Gboon ndon go egahne abiafem, wahn taame tv nnoobo etib bi Esowo!"

16 Eji Jisos jo jen egbuk eto ji Galili, á nyehne abasahre nsahre, ane na abal, Saimon, a Andru ji mmonannyehn Saimon, bo jo kake erim go eto.

17 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Tahmen toon-m wahn! M bahk-n limi, n nehm kpe bim nsahre, n bahke fere jo bim ane."

18 Bo kehm soro yake arim ebo, tahm toono Jisos.

19 Á kehm jene mmokidi, song kpiri Jems, a Jon ba jolo abon Sibidi. Bo woomo egbang, jo baade arim ebo.

20 Jisos kehm mahke bo. Bo kehm soro tahm nde ebo, a alokeltum ebe sa go egbang, tahm toono Jisos.

Nne no bele ebi etohko go ege atahng

(Luk 4:31-37)

21 Bo kehm song rehng go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Kape-nium. Efung Esabat Jisos kehm ba yel ekp'kpa ero kehm kehme eltibi.

22 Ane ba wuk-e no, kpo bo esi sehng tib go mbang nyi á jo tib. Á jolem ana at'tibi baka gana ba atahm. Á jo tibi area, ana nne no kpi nsahm.

23 Nne no bele ebi etohko go ege atahng kehm soro lohng, ba yel ekp'kpa ero jio.

24 Á kehm rabe tong Jisos re, "Jisos ji Nasaret, a ba jen ko go egahre? A ba re wo ba ranng-ra? N kp'kahne elkohn nne no a li no. A li mbarebara nne no Es-owo. Ebi ajehng ajehng wa wobem go ega eltim. A lohng goji Esowo ba."

25 Jisos kehm rabe tong ebi etohko jio re, "Rahke ewok, wo lohng nne noa!"

26 Ebi etohko jio limi nne noo, á soro gbo ngbabohngo, fere rabe tiim, kehm soro lohng nne noo.

27 Ane kpee ba jolo o, kpo bo esi area. Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Jen ji jo jol ana? Nkpokosi anyi a? A eltibi ni nfenfe ni! Nne noa kpi nsahm nyi abi atohko kpo wuk-e, á l'bung a bo."

28 Elgahm ni Jisos kehm yeere na yeere go nfam nyio nyi Galili kpee.

Ana Jisos limi ane gbalee, bo nob

(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Jisos, Jems, a Jon, bo kehm lohngo go ekp'kpa ero jio asongo go etahk ji Pita a Andru lene no.

30 Saimon, nnyehn nkal ewe noongo edilnong, jo yam arumbum. Jisos rehng kan a me, bo kehm-e tongo bada nnenkal noo.

31 Á kehm jeere kohl-e, song jabb-e go ebo, tab-e yi-imi. Á soro nob arumbum

nyao. Nnenkal noo kehm tahme fvfo, kehme bo loko.

³² Elgung ba kan a me, ngare nyi njul ma lahm, ane kehm koko aneb ayam kpee, a aneb abi atohko ba goji Jisos.

³³ Ane kpee ba jolo ejahbe jio kehm ba nyo na nyo go mbutahk.

³⁴ Jisos limi aneb ayam gbalee, bo nob elkohn eyam abehng abehng, fere kam ane gbalee abi atohko. Á taamem re, abi atohko nyao bung ejumjum.* Tibre bo jo k'kahn nne no Jisos li no.

Ana Jisos bungu alum Esowo go Galili

(Luk 4:42-44)

³⁵ Etoono efung behko Jisos kehm fungu atv atv tahm song rehng go edi ji li soom, song kak ero.

³⁶ Saimon, a atem bako go kehm tahme, kehm-e elsebe.

³⁷ Eji bo nyehn-e no, bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, ane kpee kp-a sebe."

³⁸ Jisos kehm faange re, "Wahr tahmen go abon ajahbe bako. M bahke tob bung alum Esowo tong bo. Tibre nya nya wahng ka m ba no."

³⁹ Á kehm mehle, kehme elyanng go Galili, jo bung alum Esowo go ntahk ero, fere kam ane abi atohko yehke go bo a ntim.

Ana Jisos limi nne abili, á nob

(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Efung abehng nne abili kehm bake goji Jisos, ba gbo jamm-e alahng, kehm-e gboongo re, "L'fere kor-a, lim-m, me n nob."

⁴¹ Jisos, ndon kehm-e fli. Á kehm tanne ebo, koor-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Kor-m kor, wobnob."

⁴² Tvtv o nnenlum noo kehm soro nob abili nyao.

⁴³ Jisos kehm-e rehke t'tahne, fere tong-e re á song.

⁴⁴ Á kehm-e tongo re, "Wu-ungu atung, n kp-a tongo re, wo k'tiki tong nne awohng awohng jia ana! Song goji nlimajom, á feed-a, wo song lim njom nyi Moses tibi no, eji ane l'kahn re wobnob."

⁴⁵ Nne noo kehm tahme, kehm kehme eltiingi nkpokosi nyi m-e lim, tong ane edi ajehng ajehng. Á tooro area, kehn jol Jisos k'kpe ma lohng go nfam gbul gbul gbuul. Á jo fere jen eje adi nya li soom. Ane jo kpe lohng edi ajehng ajehng, song kpir-e.

2

Ana Jisos limi mbanne, á nob

(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

¹ Kange kan abon afung ntiil, Jisos kehm feere ba ga Kapenium. Eka kehm yeere na yeere re, Jisos noa etahk.

² Ane kehm bake ba nyo, jol eyake ajehng ajehng kpeem jol go mbutahk ji nne bahke sehng yel eksp'kpa.

* 1:34 1:34 Elt 16:17-18

Jisos kehm kehme bo nnoobo etib bio tiingi.

³ Ellong ane bako kehm kpe ba. Ane ani woomo go bo ellong o, ba solo mbanne, jo ba a ne goji Jisos.

⁴ Bo kahnem mbang nyi bo bahke sehng a ne rehng goji Jisos, tibre ane ruru sehng. Bo kehm lahme elbultahk, kanne alehke go edilnong, kehm kehme eltahre, tete nne eyam noo song rehng edi ji Jisos jehk no.

⁵ Eji Jisos nyehne ana bo taame no tv-e, á kehm bungu tong mbanne nyio re, “Abiafem enya, me n tahm ka-a.”

⁶ At'tibi ba atahm bandiki ba ji o, kehm kehme eltiri go bo a ntim re,

⁷ “Jen ji wahng a ma daange Esowo, fere bung elkohn ellum ana nia? Nne awo bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem? Esowo ntahngtahng bi bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem.”

⁸ Tvtv o Jisos kehm soro kahn ntir atahng abo, kehm bahbe bo re, “Jen ji wahng a n tiri ntir ana nyia?”

⁹ Jen ji ga riidi, n l'tong mbanne nyio re, ‘Abiafem enya, me n tahm ka-a,’ afi n l'tong-e re, ‘Mehl, wo rod edilnong eja, tahm jen?’

¹⁰ M bahke lennge fvfo tib-n re, Mmon no nne kpi nsahm go njini nyia, nyi á bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem.”

¹¹ Owo wahng a Jisos kehm tongo mbanne nyio re, “Mehl, wo rod edilnong eja, song kehng!”

¹² Bo kehm kehme elseenge. Nne eyam noo soro mehl tvtv, rod edilnong eje tahm.

Kehm kpoko bo esi, bo ane kpee. Bo kehme Esowo tehk re, “Elkohn ana nia, e ka nyehn a nyehn!”

Ana Jisos lungu Livai

(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

¹³ Jisos kehm kpe lohng tahm go eto ji Galili. Ane kpee kehm bake go ege. Á kehm kehme bo tib.

¹⁴ Eji á kp'sehng egbuk eto jio, á kehm nyehne Livai, mmon no Alfeus, jehk go ege edi eltum, kpi akpohko etak ko. Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, “Tahm toon-m me!”

Livai kehm mehle fvfo toon-e.

¹⁵ Eji Jisos, a abat'toono ebe jo li nsol go etahk Livai, abakokatak, a aneb abiafem gbalee tob jolo o fvfo, jo li nsol. Tibre ane gbalee ba jo toon-e.

¹⁶ Eji ellong at'tibi ba atahm, ba bo jo lung bo re Farisis nyehne Jisos kp'lehke nsol a abakokatak, a aneb abiafem, bo kehm bahbe abat'toono ebe re, “Jen ji wahng a kpo li nsol a abakokatak, a aneb abiafem?”

¹⁷ Jisos wuku kan bo, á kehm faange re, “Ane ba li nob nob kpehme seb nlimakahm, sehngem bao ba kp'yame ba kpo seb nlimakahm. M baam re me m ba lung anobonobo ane, m ba re me m ba lung aneb abiafem.”

Mbahbe nyi li bada njal abade

(Mat 9:14-15; Luk 5:33-35)

¹⁸ Efung abehng abat'toono Jon, a ba Farisi jo bade elbo njal. Bo kehm bake goji Jisos, ba bahb-e re, "Jen ji wahnge abat'toono Jon, a abat'toono Farisis kpo bade elbo njal, abat'toono eba kil jo tob bade elbo ano?"

¹⁹ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "N'nob re ane ba bo ma tiingi bo elkak elbal, bo ji njala? Eji nfono elkak kpeke li na, bo nehm ma bade elbo njal.

²⁰ Ngare kp'bake nyi bo bahke koko nfono elkak tahm a ne. Ngare nyio l'rehng, owo bo bahke kehme elbo njal bade.

Eltibi ni mahne mahne l'li, eltibi ni Jisos l'li

(Mat 9:16-17; Luk 5:36-39)

²¹ "Nnene limm, no bahke koko mmojang mbomo no nfenfe song baade nk'kula mbomo. Á l'lim ano, mmojang mbomo no nfenfe nehm yiimi. Nk'kula mbomo mio bahke kpe kv na edi jio budu sehng ana wuku wuku.

²² Nnene limm, no bahke yaange amahm ma kp'fahle, kak go nk'kohko eyahbe. Á l'lim ano, eyahbe jio bahke bahng na, amahm sale. Nobo re nne ko amahm ma kp'fahle, yaange kak go eyahbe nfenfe."*

Mbahbe nyi li bade efung Esabat

(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

²³ Efung Esabat Jisos jo jene go emahng ji bo ma bahm nkohl. Eji abat'toono ebe jo toon-e, bo kehm kehme amohk nkohl monngo tv go arahn.

²⁴ Bab Farisi kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Jen ji wahnge abat'toono eba kp'limi ejum ji ki fuumu re nne lim efung Esabat?"

²⁵ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Wahn ka tiki lung bade ana Devid limi noa, eji nfem gbo tub-ea, á song seb nsol alehke lia, ye, a ane ebea?"

²⁶ Á yele ekp'kpa Esowo, song li abred nya bo limi bum go esamahr Esowo. Jia ana limi ngare nyi Abiatar jolo ntubesi abalimajom. Ntahm enyahre li re, abalimajom ba ba fuumu re bo jo li abred nyao. Devid li abred nyao, fere faake erik ka ane ebe, bo tob li."

²⁷ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Esowo limi efung Esabat ka nne. Á limem nne ka efung Esabat.†

²⁸ Mmon no nne tob li nfono Esabat."

3

Nne no ebo ebe lohngo no
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

¹ Jisos kehm kpe feere go etahk ero. Nne jolo o, no ebo ebe lohngo no.

² Ane ba jolo o jo kpuru Jisos, joare á bahke limi nne noo, á nob efung Esabat. Tibre bo jo sebe ejum ji bo bahke kake Jisos ebi.

* 2:22 2:22 Rom 7:6 † 2:27 2:27 Rom 14:5; Kol 2:16-17; Gal 4:10-11

³ Jisos kehm bungu tong nne no ebo ebe ma lohng re, "Mehl, wo jeere ba!"

⁴ Jisos kehm bahbe ane bako re, "Ejum aji atahm enyahre bungu re nne jo lim efung Esabat? Á jo kak nne eboa, afi á jo ranng na? Á tahre elkpín nnea, afi á ranng elkpín nne?"

Jol ejumjum bo we faangem.

⁵ Jisos, atahng kehm-e rake, eji á mehle no jang. Ndon kehm-e fere fili bada bo. Tibre bo bele etahnsi. Á kehm tongo nne noo re, "Tanne ebo eba!"

Á kehm tanne ebo ebe, lohko nob tvtv.

⁶ Bab Farisi kehm lohngo ekp'kpa ero jio o, kehm song kpiri alokeltum ntul a Herod. Bo kehm toobo ana bo bahke limi, kehm wulu Jisos.

Ellong ane ba jolo go nkpe eto
(Luk 6:17-19)

⁷ Jisos kehm tahme eje, a abat'toono ebe go eto ji Galili. Ellong ane tvv t'toono bo.

⁸ Ane bao lohngo go Galili, Judea, Jeusalem, a Idume, go egbuk jehko ji Jodan, fere lohng go abon ajahbe ba li senng Taya abola Saidon kak. Ellong ane gbalee ba goji Jisos, tibre bobwuk ana á kp'limi.

⁹ Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re bo toobo egbang bum-e, eji ane l'ki-e fahd kak.

¹⁰ Tibre á limi ane gbalee, bo nob ayam ebo. Owo wahng aneb ayam bao kpee jo temme atemtem re bo song koor-e ebo.

¹¹ Abi atohko l'nyehn Jisos, bo jo gb'gbo jamm-e alahng, fere jo rabe tiim re, "Wo wo li Mmon no Esowo!"*

¹² Jisos kehm rehke abi atohko nyao t'tahne re, bo k'tooro tong ane elkohn nne no ye li no.

Ana Jisos yehke ewubu ane abal, bo jo toon-e
(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

¹³ Jisos kehm tahme go ewong ajehng, song lung ane bao ba á kp'sebe. Bo kehm bake.

¹⁴ Á kehm yehke ewubu ane abal, fere tong bo re, "Ma-n yehke re wahn jol a name. M bahk-n tumu re wahn song bung alum Esowo.

¹⁵ Fvfo m bahke bele nsahm nyi m bahke jo kam abi atohko."

¹⁶ A wo li ewubu ane abal ba á yehke no, Saimon ji Jisos ka-e mbing nyehko re Pita,

¹⁷ Jems, a Jon, bo jolo abon ba Sibidi. Jisos ka bo abing nyako re Boanerges ji lohngo re, "abon ba li ana ndan",

¹⁸ Andru, Filip, Batolomi, Matiu, Tomos, Jems ji mmon no Alfeus, Tadeus, Saimon ji jo seb re ejahbe eje lohng go elwo ni aneb Rom,

¹⁹ go Judas Iskariot ji gungu Jisos.

* 3:11 3:11 Jems 2:19

Jisos abola ntul a nnehm

(*Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10*)

²⁰ Jisos, a abat'toono ebe, bo kehm feere kehng go etahk. Ellong ane kehm kame na kam song rur. Jisos, a abat'toono ebe belem eyake ji bo bahke lehke nsol.

²¹ Ane ebe wuku kan a me, bo kehm bake re bo ba ko-e tahm a ne. Tibre bo jo bungu re, "Yebgbo esahl!"

²² At'tibi ba atahm bandiki ba lohngo go Jeusalem ba, kehm bungu re, "Á kpi etohko ji nnehm go ege eltim. Ntul a nnehm wo ka-e nsahm nyio re á jo kam ane abi atohko yehke."

²³ Jisos kehm lungu ane bao tv elne, kehm tuubu ngaane tong bo re, "Nnehm bahke ma kam elne renan?"

²⁴ Ejahbe l'yab, jol ebo ebo, ejahbe jio bahke tane.

²⁵ Nnahb l'yab, jol ebo ebo, nnahb nyio bahke tane.

²⁶ Eblehm l'kehme elnoko atemtem, ejahbe ebo l'yab, bahke tane.

²⁷ Nnene limm, no bahke ma wa mbutahk yel go etahk etahntahn nne, song kpu nsol enye kpee, sehngem re no, á tohko gbo mbang gba etahntahn nne noo alehke, kehm ma yel ege ekp'kpa, song seb ajehng ajehng ji kor-e no rod.

²⁸ "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane bahke ma bel eltahmeka kpee go bo abiafem, a elsuku ni bo kpo su Esowo,

²⁹ wo, nne awohng awohng no l'fere lim abi-afem, su Etingi Etoko, á nehm tiki bel eltahmeka go njinanjini. Abiafem nyao we nehm tiki laade go njinanjini."[†]

³⁰ Jisos bungu jia, tibre ane tvv jo tongo re, "Á kpi ebi etohko."

Nnyehn Jisos, a abo-nanyehn Jisos

(*Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21*)

³¹ Nnyehn Jisos, a abo-nanyehn Jisos kehm bake. Bo yiimi go elatahk, tum re bo lung-e.

³² Ellong ane tvv ji senng-e Jisos kak. Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nyehnee, nne, a abonane ebba yiimi go elatahk kp-a sebe."

³³ Jisos kehm faange re, "Nne awo li li nnee? Ane aba li li abonanee?"

³⁴ Á kehm tabe esamahr wahre, jang ane kpee ba ji senng-e kak, kehm bungu re, "Nyehnen, a wo li babnnee, a abonanee."

³⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'lim ji Esowo kp'sebe re á lim, ye wo li mmonanee, a nnee."

4

Elgan ni li bada mbahmgbe

(*Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8*)

¹ Jisos kehm kpe tahm go eto ji Galili song tib ane. Ellong ane ni ba yiimi senng-e kak, gbale sehng. Owo á kehm song yel go egbang bi

[†] 3:29 3:29 Jon 16:9

woomo go alahb, ellong ane
jol ga nkpe egbuk.

² Á jo ko ngaane, tib bo nsol
tvv. A wo li eltibi ene ni á tibi
bo re,

³ “Wuungen atung! Nne
jolo gona, no tahme re á song
wohngo amohk nti enye.

⁴ Eji á tahme no re á song
wohngo amohk nti go ege
egbe, nyandiki gbo noongo
go mbang. Nruk ba suudu
kpee mele.

⁵ “Nyandiki gbo noongo go
ndi nyi li atal atal. Abon ndi
jolo ntiil. Amohk nti nyao
gulu elmahnge. Tibre edi jio,
ndi gballem.

⁶ Njul nyaare kan a me,
akohdo nti nyao wuudu, fere
kpo. Tibre alohk jolem.

⁷ “Nyandiki gbo kuumu
elkob akpiri. Akpiri nyao
gbale na, bulu akohdo nti
nyao, kabem.

⁸ “Amohk nti nyako gbo
noongo go nnooba ndi, kehm
mahnge, fere gbal arahn,
kab. Atasok nyandiki jo
jolo eltahl a nkab ewubu
eltahl a nkab ewubu, atasok
nyandiki nkab atahl ara ara,
atasok nyandiki nkab atahl
alon alon.”

⁹ Jisos kehm bungu re,
“Wuungen atung! Nne no kpi
atung, nong á wuk!”

*Ji wahng ka Jisos jo
t'tuubu ngaane*

(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Eji Jisos jolo ntah-
ngtahng, egom jindiki, a
abat'toono ebe kehm song ji

senng-e kak, kehm-e bahbe
bada ngaane enye.

¹¹ Jisos kehm faange re,
“Wahn, boblenng nsoi nyi
li bade etul bi Esowo ka-n,
nyi Esowo behre no. Ngare
anyehng anyehng egom
jehko jo wuku ngaane nyi
nyi.

¹² “ ‘Re bo seenge na seenge
seenge, jol bo nehm
tiki nyehn.

Re bo wuk na wuk wuk kak
atung,

jol bo nehm tiki kahn,

aji bo l'k'gbo ndon,

feere goji Esowo,

fere bel eltahmeka.’ ”*

*Ana Jisos lennge elgan ni li
bada mbahmgbe*

(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-
15)

¹³ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re,
“Elgan nia wahn lenngema?
Bahke limi renan, á kehm
kahne ngaane nyehko nyi m
bahke kpe tuubu?

¹⁴ “Mbahmgbe noo tahme
song wohngo alum Esowo.

¹⁵ “Ane bandiki li ana
amohk nti nya gbo noongo
go mbang. Bo l'wuk alum
Esowo, nnehm soro ba tvtv,
ba yehke etib bio go bo a
ntim.

¹⁶ “Ane bandiki li ana
amohk nti nya gbo noongo
go ndi nyi li atal atal. Bo
l'wuk alum Esowo, bo ko tvtv
a eyebatahng.

¹⁷ Nehm yel rahbe go bo a
ntim, lim alohk. Jol nehm
tohko k'kang, erem l'ba, a
ntong go alum Esowo nya bo
wuku no, bo soro gbo tvtv.

* 4:12 4:12 Jon 12:40; 2 Kor 4:4

18 “Ane bandiki li ana amohk nti nya fooro gbo go elkob akpiri. Bao ba li ane ba kpo wuk etib bio o.

19 Gana, nsol nyi njini nyia kpi bo gbiingi go bo a ntim. Ekor akpohko kp'nehme bo. Bo fere jo nok, eji bo l'bel ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo ki kpi. Nsol nyia kpee bahke rake yel go bo a ntim, bulu alum Esowo tv. Akab nehm kab.

20 “Ane bako li ana amohk nti nya bo wohngo go nnooba ndi. Bo l'wuk alum Esowo ko, bo fere kab akab, egom jindiki eltahl a nkab ewubu eltahl a nkab ewubu, egom jindiki nkab atahl ara ara, egom jindiki nkab atahl alon alon.”

Et'rekahng ji bo konngo ejeere

(Luk 8:16-18)

21 Jisos kehm kpe soro asi re, “Nne ebk'ko et'rekahng ba a jia, ba nyaala, fere rod ejeere konnga, afi á bum go nla ekp'kuru? Á kpo rod kunu go edi ji li gbuul.

22 Ajehng ajehng ji bo behre no, bo bahke koko ba edi ji li gbuul. Ajehng ajehng ji bo bulu no, bo bahke tiki lennge.

23 Wuungen atung! Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk!”

24 Fvfo, á kehm bungu tong bo re, “Kunen ekpu go ajehng ajehng ji á kpo wuk. Mbang ny'nehm nyi á kpo lam ane bako, ny'nehm nyi Esowo bahke tob lam-n. Elam ji Esowo bahke gbale sehng, fere s'sab.

25 Nne no kpi no, Esowo bahk-e kpe budu na. Nne no kpi ntiil, Esowo bahk-e gohro taare na, no á kpi no.”

Elgan ni li bade amohk nti nya gbale antahng

26 Jisos kehm bungu re, “Etul bi Esowo li ana nne no song wohngo amohk nti go ege egbe.

27 Á jo kono elnoongo lal ngare atv, fere nyahme efungfu. Amohk nti nyao mahng, fere gbal. Á kahnem ana limi lim.

28 Ndi nyi kpo lim antahng re nsol mahng, fere gbal, kab akab.

29 Ngare nyi nti nyio ma kab, nne noo bahke koko ebgbagodo, song bong. Tibre ngare elbongo ebrehng.”

Elgan ni li bada mmohk asia

(Mat 13:31-32; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Jisos kehm bahbe re, “E bahke bungu renan bade ana etul bi Esowo li no? Elgan ani e bahke koko lennge?

31 Li ana mmohk asia nyi sahb s'se go njini nyia sehng mmohk eti anyehng anyehng.

32 Nne kehm rodo bahm go ndi. Kange kan a me, kehm gbale sehng elrahnti anehng anehng, jamme agburu ab'bo, nruk ba si ntahk.”

33 Jisos jo bungu alum enye gbalee go ngaane ana elgan nia. Á jo bungu, eji bo l'mal elwuku.

34 Á jo tiki bung a bo go ngaane. Á l'jol ntahngtahng, a abat'toono ebe, á jo lennge ajehng ajehng tong bo.

Ana Jisos bungu tong nfeb, a ebuku naange

(Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Efung b'nehm ona, ngare elgung, Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Wahr siiren eto jia, rehng go egbuk jehko."

36 Bo kehm yake ellong ane bao. Abat'toono ebe kehm tahme yel egbang. Ngare nyio Jisos ebyel. Agbang nyako tob jolo o fvfo.

37 Nfeb nyi kp'tahne kehm bake. Ebuku kehm kehme ellimi. Alahb kehm jo kim, yel egbang, ba elruru.

38 Jisos noongo go nnahb egbang jo lal. Á kunu esi go etisi. Abat'toono ebe kehm-e nyahme re, "Nt'tibi, wa nehme luba, wahr ga yahke tano?!"

39 Jisos kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu t'tahne, tong nfeb re, "Rahke!" Á kehm fere tong ebuku re, "Goomo!" Nfeb nyio kehm rahke. Edi kehm naange soom.

40 Jisos kehm fere bung tong abat'toono ebe re, "Jen ji n kp'fahle ana? Jen ji wahng ka n kil-m elbumu go etin-gitingi?"

41 Tibre bo fahle sehng. Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Anv, elkohn nne awo anae, no kpo bung tong nfeb, a ebuku, wuk-e?"

5

Ana Jisos limi nne no bele ebi etohko, á nob

(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

¹ Bo kehm rehng go egbuk eto jehko go ejang bi Gerasa.

² Jisos lohngo kan go egbuk, á kehm soro wane nne no lohng go edi ji alam akvne jolo no. Nne noo ona bele ebi etohko go ege atahng.

³ Á lene go alahm akvne. Nnene we kpeem ma kak agbekobo.

⁴ Nkpel tvv bo jo kak-e agbekobo. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi bo gba-e no, á tohng nya abo kiimi, fere ruumu nya akpade kiimi. Nne ne jolem, no jo mal gon-e.*

⁵ Atv a njul á jo yanng go alahm akvne, a awong, jo rabe tiim, fere jo rod atal, jo kadde elne, yehke alok.

⁶ Á jolo fee, eji á nyehne Jisos. Á kehm beke ba gbo jamme Jisos alahng,

⁷ kehm rabe tiim re, "Jisos ji Mmon no Esowo bi li go ero, a ba jen go egame? Tib go esi ji Esowo m ma-a gboongo re, wo ki-m kak erem!"

⁸ Á bungu jia, tib eji Jisos m-e tohko tong re, "Ebi etohko lohng-e!"

⁹ Jisos kehm bahbe ebi etohko jio re, "Mbing enya mee?"

Á kehm faange re, "Mbing enyame li re 'Egomegom'. Tibre e li go egom."

¹⁰ Á kehm soro gboongo Jisos re, á k'kam bo yehke go ejahbe jio.

¹¹ Ellong akuk jolo o kpidi kpidi, jo li nsol go ewong.

¹² Abi atohko nyao kehm kehme Jisos gboongo re, á lub tum bo, bo song yel akuk nyao go atahng.

¹³ Jisos kehm taame. Abi atohko nyao kehm soro yake nne noo abo, tahm song yel akuk nyao go atahng. Bo kehm beke song fooro agbungbung gbo yel go alahb tan. Kpee ellong akuk nio o jolo akuk atahltahl nkpel elon (2,000).

¹⁴ Ane ba jo baabe akuk nyao, be ebo tahm, song tingi go etahk, a abon ajahbe bako fvfo. Ane bao kehm lohngo re bo song nyehn ji ma lim.

¹⁵ Bo kehm bake goji Jisos, ba nyehn nne no bele ellong abi atohko go ege atahng. Á jehk eje sange sange, fere kak nsol go ngubjing. Bo kehm kehme elfahle.

¹⁶ Ane ba nyehne no, kehm song tong ane bako ji ma lim nne no bele abi atohko, a ji ma lim akuk.

¹⁷ Bo kehm tongo Jisos re, á tahm ejahbe jio.†

¹⁸ Eji Jisos yele egbang, nne no bele abi atohko kehm jo gboong-e re, “Nong, me n toon-a, wahr tahm!”

¹⁹ Jisos taamem, á tong-e re, “Feere song goji ane eba, wo song tong bo ana ji Ntul ma lim ka-a, ana a ma fili Esowo ndon.”

²⁰ Nne noo kehm tahme jo yannge go ejahbe na ebwubu

bi bo jo lung re Dekapolis, jo tooro ji Jisos ma lim ka-e.

Ane bao kpee ba wuku no, kpo bo esi area.

Mmon a Jairus abola nnenkal no kooro Jisos ebo go ege a nsubu

(Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

²¹ Jisos kehm yele egbang, feere egbuk eto jehko. Owo ane kame no ba rur senng-e kak. Á jolo kpidi kpidi go nkpe eto.

²² Ntubesi awohng go el-long atubesi ba etahk ero, no bo jo lung-e re Jairus kehm bake. Á nyehne kan Jisos, á kehm gboko jamm-e alahng go alata,

²³ kehm-e gboongo gbalee re, “Mmon ewame yahke kpo, titi, ba wo ba kun-e ebo go esi, eji á l'nob, fere bel elkpin.”

²⁴ Jisos kehm soro tahm toono Jairus. Ellong ane tvv jo tob toono bo go njahm. Bo jo gbulu na gbul atemtem mbang mbang.

²⁵ Nnenkal awohng jolo o, no alung sa-e nnahb ewubu a nnya ebal.

²⁶ Á jo nyehne erem sehng, eji abalimakahm tvv jo lim-e akahm. Á ranng-e akpohko enye kpee re á nob eyam bio, eyam jo kpe-e nyede na.

²⁷ Á wuku bada Jisos. Owo á kehm jene a ellong ane ba jo toono Jisos go njahm, ba kooro nsubu enye.

²⁸ Tibre nnenkal noo bungu go ege eltim re, “N

† 5:17 5:17 Jon 4:40

l'lub koor-e na kooro go ege a nsubu, m bahke nobo."

²⁹ Á kehm soro kooro nsubu enye. Alung eme soro mal. Á kehm soro kahn tvtv re, yeblohko nob eyam ebe.

³⁰ Tvtv o Jisos kehm soro kahn re, nsahm m-e tele lohng. Á kehm keebe seenge ellong ane bao, kehm bahbe re, "Nne awo ma-m kooro go egama nsubu?"

³¹ Abat'toono ebe kehm faange re, "A kp'nyehne re, ane ebrur sehng, gana a kp'bahbe re, nne awo ma-m kooro!"

³² Tvtv o Jisos kpi njange njange re á nyehn nne no koor-e no.

³³ Nnenkal noo kehm soro kahn ji ma lim go ege a ngubjing, kehm bake goji Jisos a elfahle, a ekahme akahb, ba gbo jamm-e alahng, kehm-e soro tong etingitingi kpee.

³⁴ Jisos kehm tongo re, "Nnenkal, eltaame ena ebwahng ka wobnob. Song go eyebatahng! Woblohko nob eyam eba."

³⁵ Eji Jisos jo bung jia, ane bandiki kehm soro lohng go etahk ntubesi etahk ero noo, kehm ba tong-e re, "Mmon ewa ebkpo. Jen ji wahng ka a kp'kpeke gbiingi nsoo?"

³⁶ Jisos wuungem atung a jio ji bo bungu no. Á kehm tongo ntubesi no re, "Ka fahl, taame na taame!"

³⁷ Jisos taamem re, nnene toon-e, sehngem Pita, Jems a Jon ji mmonannyehn Jems, bo ba, á taame re bo toon-e.

³⁸ Bo kehm soro rehng etahk ntubesi noo. Jisos

kehm nyehne egom jehko ji kp'lingi, fere nyehn bako ba kp'kake agohrobi, fere jo jokko na jokko edi.

³⁹ Á kehm maade yel go ekp'kpa, song tong bo re, "Jen ji wahngé á kp'limi ana? Jen ji wahngé á kp'l'ling? Mmon noa ka kpo. Á kp'lale na."

⁴⁰ Bo kehm-e kehme elwolo. Á kehm nyame bo re, bo lohng elatahk. Owo á kehm lungu nde mmon, fere lung nnyehn mmon, a abat'toono ebe, ane ara ba toon-e no.

Bo kehm yele ekp'kpa jio ji mmon noo noongo no.

⁴¹ Jisos song jabbe mmon noo go ebo, kehm bungu tong-e re, "Talita kumi," ji lohngo re, "Mmon ewame, n tong-a re, wo mehl yiimi."

⁴² Á kehm soro mehl tvtv, soro kehme eljene yannge. Ngare nyi nkpokosi nyio limi no, yebkang ewubu a nnya ebal. Kpo bo esi area.

⁴³ Jisos kehm bungu t'tahne re, bo k'tong nnene. Á kehm soro bung re, "Kaan ye nsol alehke, á li!"

6

Ana aneb Nasaret tene Jisos

(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

¹ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go ege ejahbe, a abat'toono ebe.

² Efung Esabat á kehm song tib go ekp'kpa ero. Ane gbalee jolo o. Eji bo wuk-e no, kpo bo esi area. Bo kehm bahbe re, "Gan wo á

bele nyaa? Á limi renan, kehm bele elkahne ana nia? Á kpo lim renan, kehm limi akpokosi nyaa!

³ Ye sang li ekapentaa, ji li mmon a Meria? Ye sang li mmonannyehn a Jems, Joses, Jud a Saimona? Abonanyehn ba nkal sang lene aa?" Ano wo wahnge bo kehm-e tene.

⁴ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Nnyehnamahr Esowo, bo kpo kak-e edi ajehng ajehng, sehngem re nnaahb enye, ejahbe eje, a etahk eje ji kil jo kak-e."

⁵ Á maam lim nkpokosi anyehng anyehng o, sehngem re abon amohk ane ntiil ba jo yam ba á kunu bo ebo, bo nob.

⁶ Jisos, kpo-e esi area, eji ejahbe eje ki taame.

Á kehm kehme elyanng go abon ajahbe ba jolo senng ona, kehme bo tib.

Ana Jisos tumu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal

(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

⁷ Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal tv edi ajehng, kehm tumu bo ane abal abal. Á ka bo nsahm re bo kam ane abi atohko yehke.

⁸ Á bungu tong bo re, "Kana fili ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem ntifilibo nyi nyi m bahke fili. Kana fili nsol alehke! Kana fili abam! Kana kak akpohko go egahne abam!

⁹ Kaken akpaketa! Kana fili mbomo ebal ebal!"

¹⁰ Á kpe tong bo re, "Á l'je, jolen a ane bao ba tong-n no re wahn kang go bo a ntahk. Kana yaange etahk jimongo tete á tahm ejahbe jio.

¹¹ Á l'fere je ejahbe ji ane l'ki-n vvrw, k'fere wuung-n atung, lohngen ejahbe jio o, wahn kum akpade. Jia bahke jolo ana elliingi ka bo."

¹² Bo kehm lohngo song bung alum Esowo re, ane gbo ndon go bo abiafem.

¹³ Bo kame ane abi atohko yehke gbalee, fere jo taame aneb ayam akehng, bo jo nob.

Ana Jon ji nwohngalahb kpo no

(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Ntul a Herod kehm wuku bada nsol nyia kpee. Tibre elgahm ni Jisos ebyeere gbalee. Ane bandiki jo bungu re, "Jon ji nwohngalahb ebnyahme go elkv, fere jol go elkpin. Owo wahng ka nne noo kpi elkohn nsahm ana nyio, fere kp'limi akpokosi."

¹⁵ Ane bandiki jo fere bungu re, "Elaija wo a." Ane bandiki jo bungu re, "Nnyehnamahr wo, ana aj'jok anyehnamahr Esowo ba jolo go nk'kula ngare."

¹⁶ Herod wuku kan a me, á kehm bungu re, "Jon ji nwohngalahb wo, ye ji n kim-e esi. Yebkpe fere nyahme."

¹⁷ Tibre nyanjehle Herod t'tum re bo bob Jon ba a ne, ba gba-e kak go ngbekobo.

* 6:2 6:2 Jon 7:15; Elt 4:13

Herod limi jia tib go esi ji Herodias ji á taare Filip mmonannyehn.

18 Jon ji nwohngalahb jo tongo Herod re, "Nobem re wo baange nkal a mmonanne."

19 Herodias kehm kehme elmarre a Jon. Á bele erakatahng re á bahk-e wulu. Á malem.

20 Tibre Herod jo fahle Jon, tib eji á jo kahn re, Jon jolo etingitingi nne Esowo. Herod jo sebe re á tahre elkpin ene. Jo kor-e re á jo wuungu atung go alum nya Jon, jol eji alum nyao jo gbiing-e gbiingi, fere ka-e at'tiiri go eltim.

21 Efung elbuumu bi bo jele Herod, Herodias kehm bele eyake. Tibre Herod tiingi atul elkak, fere tiingi atubesi nsoja, a anebkul nfam ba Galili.

22 Mmon a Herodias no nkal kehm lohngo ba yel, kehm kehme ese bahn. Kehm yebe ntul a Herod atahng, a ane ebe. Á kehm bahbe mmonse noo re, "Jen ji a kp'sebe re me n ka-a! M bahk-a kake ajehng ajehng ji a sebe no."

23 Herod kehm nyame, fere t'tir re, "Ajehng ajehng ji a l'bahb-m, m bahk-a kake, jol afi ejang afang ejame ji, m bahk-a kak."

24 Mmon noo kehm soro lohng tahm, song bahb nnyehn re, "Jen ji m bahk-e bahbe?" Nnyehn kehm faange re, "Esi ji Jon ji nwohngalahb."

25 Mmon noo kehm feere elwaare elwaare, ba goji ntul, ba tong-e re, "N kp'sebe re, wo ka-m esi ji Jon go ekpingi."

26 Jia limi ntul, á kehme elguunu. Á kpeem ma ten, tib eji á ma tohko nyam ano, fere tir go esamahr ane kpee.

27 Á kehm soro tum nlokel-tum ewe na awohng re á song kim Jon esi ba a ji.

28 Nlokel-tum noo kehm soro tahm, song rehng go ekp'kpa ngbekobo, song kim Jon esi, kak go ekpingi, ba ka mmon noo. Mmon noo kehm soro rod fvfo, song ka nnyehn.

29 Abat'toono Jon wuku kan a me, bo kehm song rod ekv eje, song kpa kak go ndi.

Ana Jisos le ellong ane gbalee (5,000)

(Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

30 Abatiingetib Jisos kehm feere ba kpir-e, ba kehm-e nsol tong nyi bo ma lim kpee, fere t'tib.

31 Etahk ji Jisos jolo no, ane bako jo yele na, egom jehko jo lohng. Jisos, a abat'toono ebe belem ngare nyi nsol alehke. Á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahr tahmen go edi ji li soom. Go wo m bahke ma re ekv."

32 Bo kehm yele go egbang tahm go edi ji li soom.

33 Ane gbalee nyehne bo eji bo tahme no, fere liingi bo. Owo ane kehm lohngo ajahbe nyao kpee, jo jen egbuk egbuk, gbo mbang song

rehng edi jio, Bab Jisos kehm rehng.

³⁴ Jisos lohngo kan egbang, á kehm nyehne ellong ane gbalee. Ndon kehm-e fili. Tibre bo jolo ana ejoro bi ki kpi mb'baabe. Á kehm kehme bo nsol tib gbalee.

³⁵ Eji atv yahke behde, abat'toono ebe kehm bake, ba bung tong-e re, "Tahm edi jia ana rehng go ajahbe, ekidi kp'labe, gana, atv yahke behde.

³⁶ Tum bo, bo song go abon ajahbe ba li a kpidi kpidi, song gunu nsol alehke."

³⁷ Jisos kehm faange re, "Wahn kaan bo nsol alehke, bo li!" Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "A kp'sebe re, wahr song gunu nsol go mpon atahl alon, ba le boa?"

³⁸ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Ebred ebbik n kpi no? Song kpuren!" Eji bo ma song kpur, bo kehm bake, ba tong-e re, "Ebred eblon, kunu abon nsahre abal."

³⁹ Jisos kehm tongo ane bao re, bo ji ag'gabe ag'gabe go ajele nya kp'na kohdo.

⁴⁰ Bo kehm jehke. Nlong nyindiki jo jolo ane atahl alon alon. Nlong nyindiki jo jolo ane atahl abal ane awubu, ane atahl abal ane awubu.

⁴¹ Jisos kehm rodo ebred eblon bio, a abon nsahre abal, seenge go elbung, kak Esowo saam, kehm bakke abred nyao, ka abat'toono ebe re bo ko song bak bo. Fvfo, á kehm kpe bakke abon nsahre bao na abal, bo tob song bak bo kpee.

⁴² Bo kpee li wohngo.

⁴³ Abat'toono ebe kehm taare erik abred nyao, a nsahre, kak ajeere, ruru ewubu ejeere ebbal.

⁴⁴ Aneblum ba li abred nyao jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal ane atahl awubu (5,000). Anebkal, a abonse, bo fangem bo.

Ana Jisos jene go ero alahb
(Mat 14:22-33; Jon 6:15-21)

⁴⁵ Tvtv o Jisos kehm soro tong abat'toono ebe re, bo yel egbang, gbo-e mbang, song egbuk jehko ji Betsaida, yefono ji, jo yaame ane.

⁴⁶ Eji á ma tong ellong ane bao re bo song kehng, á kehm tahme go ewong re á song kak ero.

⁴⁷ Eji elgung ma ba, egbang bio jolo go nlum alahb. Jisos sa ntahngtahng go ewong.

⁴⁸ Jisos kehm nyehne re, abat'toono ebe ebbel nfem go egbang, nyi jo lim bo re, bo k'ma kpe fing egbang. Tibre nfeb jo gbulu bo, feere njahm njahm. Eji ma rehng ejum nkaranka eni nyi efungfu, Jisos kehm kehme eljene go ero alahb asongo goji bo. Á jo jene, are á yahke sehng bo.

⁴⁹ Bo kehm-e nyehne, á kp'jene go ero alahb. Bo tiri re, etohko ji. Bo kehm kehme elrabe.

⁵⁰ Eji bo kpee nyehn-e no, bo kehm kehme elfahle. Jisos kehm soro tong bo re, "Me wo, kana kpe fahl! Boben eltim!"

⁵¹ Á kehm ba yel egbang. Nfep kehm soro rahke. Abat'toono ebe kpo bo esi sehng.

⁵² Bo kahnem ana abred nyao lohngo no. Tibre jolo bo ekpehlekpehle.

Ana Jisos limi aneb ayam nob go Galili

(Mat 14:34-36)

⁵³ Bo rehng kan egbuk eto jehko, edi ndi ji bo jo lung re Genesaret, song kahn egbang ebo.

⁵⁴ Bo lohngo kan a egbang me, ane kehm soro liingi Jisos.

⁵⁵ Bo kehm tahme, yel nkpo hko ejahbe anyehng anyehng, jo sol aneb ayam go ebkpa, ba edi ajehng ajehng ji bo l'wuk re Jisos ebrehng o.

⁵⁶ Ajahbe nya nnen, a ajahbe nyi ki ga gbal, a abon ajahbe ba nse, ane gbalee jo ko aneb ayam ebo, je go are, fere gboongo Jisos re á lub taame, bo koor-e go ege as'sili nsubu. Ane kpee ba jo koor-e, jo l'lohko nob.

7

Eltibi ni anebkul Jus tibi no
(Mat 15:1-9)

¹ Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm bandiki kehm lohngo go Jeusalem ba goji Jisos.

² Bo nyehne re, abat'toono Jisos bandiki joom kpe ru abo go mbang nyi at'tibi ba atahm jo kono eltibi, kehm lehke nsol.

³ Farisis, a Jus kpee joom tiki li na li nsol, k'ru abo.

Tibre bo jo toono eljini ni babnde ebo jo tib bo.

⁴ Bo l'je are feere, bo nehm tiki li nsol, bo tohko tiki bum elbo saang. Bo jo toono eljini nehko go fvfo, nio ni babnde jo tib bo, ana eljini ntuku aruku, a ni atu aruku, a ni nkpingi aruku.

⁵ Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm bao kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Jen ji wahng abat'toono eba kil jo toono eljini ni babnso ejahre tib-r no? Bo kpehme ru abo kehm lehke nsol!"

⁶ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Aisaya lohko nyehn amahr bada nahne! Lohko li ana á nyono no re,

" 'Esowo re, Ane ebame kp-m kake go nnyo a nnyo, ntim ebo n wobem.

⁷ Bo kp-m kake mbol mbol, eji bo kp'tibi atahm nya ane baka baka jehke no, nya ki li nya Esowo.' "

⁸ "Wahn ebyake atahm nya Esowo, fere kp'toono eljini ni ane baka baka tibi no."

⁹ Jisos kehm kpe bung tong bo re, "Ebnob ka wahn, eji m ma ten atahm nya Esowo, fere kp'limi eljini ni babnso ejahne.

¹⁰ Moses bungu re, 'Kak nso, a nne! Nne awohng awohng no l'fere su nde, a nnyehn, bo bahk-e wulu.'

¹¹ "N kpo tib re, 'Nne l'bel ejum ji kehn á jol kake nde ebo, a nnyehn, á l'fere bung re, Ejum jia li re Korban (ji lohngo re, li ka Esowo),

12 á nehm kpe kak nde ebo, a nnyehn.'

13 Jia lohngo re, wahn ebten ellum ni Esowo, fere kp'tibi atahm nya babnso ejahne. Eljohn nsol ana nyia li gbalee, nyi n kpo tob lim fvfo."

*Nsol nyi kpo lim nne, á k'jo
jol saang go ege eltim
(Mat 15:10-20)*

14 Jisos kehm kpe lung el-long ane, kehm tongo bo re, "Wuungen atung, wahn ane kpee, wahn kahn!

15 Ejumjum limm, ji kpo yel nne go nnyo, kehm limi eltim ene sab. Ji kpo lohng nne go eltim, ji ji kpo lim eltim nne sab.

16 Wuungen atung! Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk!"

17 Jisos lohngo kan go el-long ane bao o rehng go etahk, abat'toono ebe kehm-e bahbe bade elgan nio ni á tubu no.

18 Á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahn ebgboolo ana ane bako goa? Wahn lenngema? Ji kpo yel nne go nnyo sang kpo lim nne sab.

19 Tibre kpehme yel go ege eltim. Kpo yel go ala, fere lohng go ngubjing." Jisos bungu jia re, nsol alehke anyehng anyehng nyi ane kpo li, n'nob re wahr li.*

20 Á kehm kpe soro asi el-bungu re, "Ji kpo lohng nne go ege atahng, ji ji kpo wahng ka nne k'jol saang.

21 Tibre go atahng ma nne, a eltim ene, owo ab'bi kpo lohng, ana ebi ntir atahng, as'sa, ejv avohko, ewulane, anebkal akono,

22 etong alahme, nkahng abare, ab'bi, enehm, atahm agboko, amahr abaare ejum nne, afahnge akiimi lake ane, elgeere, a elgboolo.

23 Ab'bi nyaa kpo lohng el-tim nne. Nya nya kpo lim eltim nne sab."

*Nnenkal no taame no
(Mat 15:21-28)*

24 Jisos kehm tahme go ejahbe ajehng ji li kohlo Taya, song yel eksp'kpa ajehng. Tibre á joom seb re, nne awohng awohng kahn re, á li o. Á maam tiki biiri.

25 Nnenkal awohng no mmon ewe no nkal bele ebi etohko go ege atahng kehm wuku bada Jisos. Á kehm ba kpir-e, soro gbo tvtv, jamm-e alahng.

26 Mmonankal noo jolo nfono ejahbe no jo bung Grik. Á kehm gboongo Jisos re, á lub kam ebi etohko jio, yehke mmon ewe go eltim.

27 Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nong, me n tohko gbo mbang le abon.† Nobem re me n rod nsol alehke nyi abon, ka ebv."

28 Nnenkal noo kehm taame re, "Ee nsoo, fvfo, n kp'kahne re, akahb elang nya abon l'fooro gbo ndi, ebv bi kpo fohko li."‡

29 Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, "Tib go ellum ni a faange

* 7:19 7:19 Elt 10:14-15; Kol 2:16 † 7:27 7:27 Mat 15:24; Elt 13:46 ‡ 7:28 7:28 Mat 11:12

no, a li ma song kehng, tibre mmon ewa, ebi etohko m-e lohng go ege eltim."

³⁰ Nnyehn kehm feere je, lohko song nyehn mmon ewe nong go edilnong sange sange. Ebi etohko jio m-e lohko lohng.

Ana Jisos limi nlakatung wuk

³¹ Jisos kehm sehng go Taya asongo, song rehng go Saidon, fere song rehng go Dekapolis, § tete song rehng go eto ji Galili.

³² Ane kehm koko nlakatung nyi ki jo ma bung nob nob, ba a ne goji Jisos, fere gboongo Jisos re, á lub kun-e ebo.

³³ Jisos kehm-e koko, lohng a ne go ellong ane bao, kehm-e lohko anyohkebo go atung, fere so atel wohngo go ebnyohkobo abehng, ko song behd-e go ebliki.

³⁴ Jisos kehm kpiidi amahr enye go elbung, tub eromo, kehm bungu tong nne noo re, "Efata," ji lohngo re, "Lenngel!"

³⁵ Tvtv o atung nne noo soro lennge, ebliki soro tahm. Á kehme elbungu nob nob.

³⁶ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, bo k'tooro tong ane. Jol eji á rehke rehke bo o, ano wo fvfo bo tob tooro kpee.*

³⁷ Nne awohng awohng no wuku no, jo kpo-e esi area. Bo re, "Yebliim ejum ajehng ajehng ebnob go nseenga nseenge, ye jio ji kpo lim

alakatung, bo wuk, fere lim akamme, bo bung."

8

Ana Jisos kpe le ellong ane bako (4,000)

(Mat 15:32-39)

¹ Gaam kang fvfo, ellong ane bako kehm kpe ba. Eji bo ki kpe bel ejum ellehke ajehng ajehng. Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe tv elne, kehm bungu tong bo re,

² "Ndon ma-m fili sehng. Tibre ane baa ebkang nfung era a name. Ejumjum bo kpeem kpi ji ellehke.

³ Re me n tum bo ana, bo song kehng, egom jindiki bahke kehme awo gbo mbang mbang, tib ane bandiki lohng nlaabambang ba."

⁴ Abat'toono ebe kehm-e faange re, "Elka emahng nia, gan wo nne bahke tingi nsol alehke, kehm leke elkohn ane ana baa kpee?"

⁵ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Ebred ebik í kpi no?" Bo kehm-e faange re, "E kpi ebred ebsehma."

⁶ Á kehm tongo ellong ane bao re, bo ji ndi. Á kehm rodo ebred ebsehma bio, kehm kake Esowo saam, kehm bakke ka abat'toono ebe re bo song bak. Abat'toono ebe lohko lim ano.

⁷ Bo bele abon nsahre abik abik o fvfo. Jisos kehm kake Esowo saam go nsol nyia, fere tong abat'toono ebe re bo tob song bak.

⁸ Nne awohng awohng l'li wohngo. Owo abat'toono ebe kehm taare erik ji sa no, ruru ejeere na ebsehma.

⁹ Bo jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu (4,000). Jisos kehm tongo ane bao re bo song kehng.

¹⁰ Á kehm yele go egbang, a abat'toono ebe. Bo kehm tahme go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Dalmanuta.

Ana Bab Farisi sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi
(Mat 16:1-4)

¹¹ Bab Farisi kehm ba kehme Jisos abahbe bahb go nfaabe re, bo nyehn nkpokosi nyi ejahbetul Esowo, eji bo l'gar-e.

¹² Jisos kehm tubu eromo, kehm bungu re, "Jen ji wahng ka ane ba li anv kp'sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi?" Ellingi anehng anehng nehm jol ka ane bao."

¹³ Á kehm tahme bo sa, song yel go egbang, tahm egbuk eto jehko.

Ayist nyao nya Farisis, a nya Herod
(Mat 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Abat'toono ebe y'yini abred go elkoko ba a nya. Sa mmobred awohng wo wo go egbang.

¹⁵ Jisos kehm kake bo erehke re, "Gberen elnahne go ayist nyao nya Farisis, a nya Herod."

¹⁶ Abat'toono ebe kehm kehme elbungu atemtem. Bo bumu re, Jisos bungu alum nyaa, tib eji bo ki bel abred.

¹⁷ Jisos k'kahn re, lenngem bo re á bungu bade eltibi ni ane bao. Owo á kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji n kp'bungu bade abred nya n ki kpi? N nehme nyehna? N nehme wuka? Anv, li-n ekpehlekephla?"

¹⁸ N kpi amahr, n nehme nyehna? N kpi atung, n nehme wuka? N nehme kpe buuma,

¹⁹ ana m bakke ebred eblon, ka ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal atahl awuba (5,000)? Ejeere ebbik n ko ar'rohko kak tahm a nya?"

Bo kehm faange re, "Ewubu ejeere ebbal."

²⁰ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Nyanjehle, eji m bakke ebred na ebsehma, ka ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu (4,000), ejeere ebbik n ko ar'rohko kak tahm a nya?"

Bo faange re, "Ejeere ebsehma."

²¹ Jisos kehm kpe bahb bo re, "Wahn ka tiki lennga?"

Ana Jisos lim nwakamahr, á nob go Betsaida

²² Jisos, a abat'toono ebe je go Betsaida. Ane bako kehm koko nwakamahr je goji Jisos, song gboong-e re, á lub koor-e.

²³ Jisos kehm jabbe nwakamahr nyio go ebo, lohng a ne tahm go esi mbang. Á so atel, kak nne noo go amahr, kehm-e kooro abo go amahr, kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, a bahke ma nyehn ejuma?"

24 Nne noo kehm lennge amahr enye, kehm bungu re, “N kp'nyehne ane. Bo li na li, are nti nyi kp'jene yanng’e.”

25 Jisos kehm-e kpe kooro abo go amahr. Ngare nyio nne noo kehm gohro lennge amahr enye, amahr enye kehm feere ana wuku wuku. Á kehm nyehne ejum ajehng ajehng saang.†

26 Jisos kehm-e tumu re, á song kehng’e, fere tong-e re, á k'sehng mbang ejahbe jio ji bo kp'na lohngo abake.

Ellum ni Pita bungu bada Jisos

(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Jisos kehm tahme, a abat'toono ebe song rehng go abon ajahbe ba bo jo lung re Sisaria Filipi. Eji bo kp'jene go mbang, á kehm bahbe bo re, “Tong-m wahn, ane kpo bung renan bada name? Me n li elkohn nne awo?”

28 Bo kehm faange re, “Egom jindiki kpo bung re, Wo Jon ji nwohngalahb wo. Egom jindiki re, Wo Elaija wo. Egom jindiki re, Wo nnyehnamahr Esowo wo.”

29 Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, “Wahn fvfo mee? Wahn kpo bung renan bada name? Me n li elkohn nne awo?”

Pita kehm-e faange re, “Wo Kraist wo!”

30 Jisos kehm rehke bo re, bo k'tong nnene ejum ajehng ajehng bada ne.

Ana Jisos bungu bade erem ebe, a elkv ene

(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Jisos kehm kehme abat'toono ebe tib re, “Mmon no nne bahke nyehne erem gbalee. Anebkul nfam, a atubesi abalimajom, go at'tibi ba atahm bahk-e tene, fere wul-e. L'kang nfung era á nyahme, fere jol go elkpín.”

32 Jisos jo bungu alum nyao gbul gbul gbuul.

Pita kehm-e koko, tahm a ne go nkpohko, kehm-e kehme elrehke.

33 Jisos kehm keebe, seenge abat'toono ebe, kehm nyame Pita re, “Nnehm, fak-m go esamahr! Ntir enya nyi nne nyi, nyi Esowo sang.”

34 Jisos kehm lungu ellong ane tv elne, fere tob lung abat'toono ebe, kehm tongo bo re, “Nne awohng awohng no l'tong re, á kp-m toono, nong á ten elne tv-m, fere rod ekros eje, tahm toon-m.‡

35 Nne no l'tong re, á bahke tahre elkpín ene go njini nyia, á bahke fere tane na elkpín ene. Nne awohng awohng no l'fere tane elkpín ene tib go egame esi, a esi ji alum Esowo, á bahke bele na etingitingi elkpín.§

36 “Li re nne bahke bele afang nya njini nyia kpee, fere tane etohko eje, nsehng anyi á bahke lehke?

37 Ejumjum limm, ji nne bahke kake, kehm fake etohko eje.

† 8:25 8:25 2 Kor 3:18 ‡ 8:34 8:34 Mat 10:28; 2 Kor 11:24-26; 2 Tim 3:12 § 8:35 8:35 Jon 17:3; 6:63

38 Nne no l'daang-m tib go egame alum go eb'bi njini nyia nyi ma ten Esowo, Mmon no nne bahke tob daang-e, á l'ba go ellub ni nde, a abarebare enjel."

9

Ana Jisos yaange ngubjing (Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1 Jisos kehm soro asi el-bungu re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Egom jindiki ji yim a, nehm tiki kpo, tete bo nyehn etul bi Esowo ma badde ba go njini nyia a nsahm a nsahm."

2 Kange kan nfung erakera, Jisos kehm yehke Pita, Jems, a Jon tahm a bo go ewong ji wahre wahre. Jisos kehm yaange ngubjing enye o.

3 Nsol nyi á kake no kehm bare kparaang, fere jo y'ya. Nnene limm go njini nyia, no bahke ma baare elkohn ana nio.

4 Elaija abola Moses kehm lohngo ba bung a Jisos.

5 Pita kehm bungu tong Jisos re, "Nsoo, n'nob re wahr jol a. E bahke sehke nkpatash na era, ebkpatash behko b'ba, behko bi Elaija, behko bi Moses."

6 Pita kahnem ana ji á bahke bungu, tibre bo jo ffahl.

7 Ekparesemsem kehm soro tahl ba bulu bo. Bo kehm wuku ellum go ekparesemsem re, "A wo li akor-m mmon ewame no kpo kor-m s'sehng. Wuken ye!"*

8 Abat'toono ebe kehm soro kehme eljange. Bo kpeem nyehn nnene, sehngem Jisos ntahngtahng wo bo nyehn-e no.

9 Eji bo jo badde abake go nnaahb ewong, Jisos kehm rehke bo re, "Kana tiki tong nnene ji á nyehne no, tete Mmon no nne nyahme go elkv."

10 Bo lohko bum erehke jio ji á kake bo. Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Elnyahme ngubjing go elkv nia lohngo renan?"

11 Bo kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Jen ji wahng ka at'tibi ba atahm kpo bung re, Elaija bahke tohko gbo mbang ba?"

12 Á kehm faange bo re, "Elaija bahke tohko gbo mbang ba, ba tuungu nsol kpee bum. Nwer Esowo bungu renan bada Mmon no nne? Bungu re, Mmon no nne bahke nyehne erem, bo bahk-e tene.

13 N kp-n tongo re, Elaija eblohko ba. Bo lim-e ana ji koro bo, jang jang ana nwer Esowo bungu no."†

Ana Jisos limi mmonse no bele ebi etohko, á nob.

(Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-42)

14 Bo feere kan ana, bo kehm ba kpiri abat'toono baka gana, fere nyehn el-long ane tvv ma sennge bo kak. At'tibi ba atahm bandiki jo limi nfaabe a abat'toono Jisos.

15 Ane bao nyehne kan Jisos ana, kehm kpoko bo esi.

* 9:7 9:7 2 Pit 1:17 † 9:13 9:13 Mat 11:14

Bo kehm soro be tvtv song wan-e, kak-e nnyo.

¹⁶ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahnge á kp'l'lim nfaabe?"

¹⁷ Nne awohng go ellong ane bao kehm faange re, "Nsoo, n ko mmon ewame ba a ne. Tibre á kpi ebi etohko go ege atahng. Á nehme ma bung.

¹⁸ Edi ajehng ajehng ji ebi etohko jio l'si mehl-e mehl, kpo rod-e tub ndi, nfahl jo tub-e na tub go nnyo. Á kpo kono amahn go esi, fere tahne na tahne. Me n gboongo abat'toono eba re, bo kam-e ebi etohko jio jehke. Bo maam lim."

¹⁹ Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Jen ji wahnge á kpi ek'taame go egahna ntim? M bahke kange renan a nahne? Ko mmon noo, ba a ne!"

²⁰ Bo ko-e kan a, ba a ne, ebi etohko jio nyehne kan Jisos a, á kehm limi mmon noo, á gbo ngboko, fere gbo ndi, kehm kehme elgbehde. Nfahl jo tub-e go nnyo.

²¹ Jisos kehm bahbe nde re, "Ebkang renan eji eyam bia bom-e no?"

Á kehm-e faange re, "Bomo ngare nyi á jolo mmonse ntiil, tete rehng anv.

²² Nkpel tvv ebi etohko jio kpo gare re á wul-e. Nkpel nyindiki tub-e kak agun. Nkpel nyindiki tub-e kak alahb. Nong, wahr fil-a ndon, wo kak-r ebo, tohk-a jahk!"

²³ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Wobbung re, 'Tohk-m jahk.' Nne no l'taame, ejumjum limm, ji bahk-e riidi."

²⁴ Nde kehm soro rabe tvtv re, "Me n taame, kak-m ebo go egame ek'taame."‡

²⁵ Eji Jisos nyehne re, el-long ane bao kp'kame ba rur, á kehm nyame ebi etohko jio, fere tong-e re, "Etohko ji kpo lim nne gbo ekamme, fere lak atung, ka kpe tiki yel mmon noa!"

²⁶ Tvtv o ebi etohko jio kehm biingi tiim, kehm soro yehke mmon noo, á gbo ngboko ekidi l'lab. Ebi etohko jio kehm soro lohng-e. Mmon noo kehm sake noongo, are nkve nyi. Owo ane bandiki kehm kehme elbungu re, "Yebkpo."

²⁷ Jisos kehm jabbe mmon noo go ebo, tab-e yiimi, mmon noo lohko yiimi.

²⁸ Jisos yele kan eksp'kpa me, abat'toono ebe kehm bake, ba bahb-e eji bo jolo ebo ebo re, "Jen ji wahnge wahr ki ma kam mmon noo ebi etohko jio yehke?"

²⁹ Jisos kehm faange re, "Elkohn etohko ana jio, á nehm ma tiki kam yehke, tohko tiki jol re, ero akake bi."

Ana Jisos kpe bung bade elkv ene

(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

³⁰ Bo kehm tahme ejahbe jio asongo go Galili. Jisos joom seb re nne awohng awohng kahn edi ji á li no.

³¹ Tibre á jo tibi abat'toono ebe re, "Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e rodo, kak abi ane go ebo, bo bahk-e wulu. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme, jol go elkpín."

³² Bo kahnem ji á jo b'bung. Bo jo f'fahl a ye bahb.

Elkohn nne awo li ntubesi?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

³³ Eji bo song rehng go Kapenium, bo kehm yeke go ekp'kpa. Jisos kehm bahbe abat'toono ebe re, "Jen ji wahnge á jo lim nfaabe mbang mbang?"

³⁴ Jol bo we faangem. Tibre bo jo limi nfaabe mbang mbang bada nne no li nj'joka nne go bo ellong.

³⁵ Jisos kehm jehke, kehm lungu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal tv elne, kehm bungu tong bo re, "Nne no l'tong re, ye wo li ntubesi, á bahke fere jol nkahlanjahm, fere jol nlokeltum no bahke jo loko ane kpee."§

³⁶ Á kehm koko mmonse ba yiimi go bo a mbuksong, kehm-e kpaake ebo, kehm bungu tong bo re,

³⁷ "Nne no l'ko mmonse ana noa a go egama mbing, á ma-m tob ko. Nne no l'ko-m, á tob ko Nsoo no tum-m no."*

Nne no ki li nnekv ewahre, ye nne ewahre wo

(Luk 9:49-50)

³⁸ Jon kehm bungu tong Jisos re, "Wahr ebnyehn nne no kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke go ega a mbing. Go

egahre ellong á wobem. E sahd-e sahde re á rahke, tibre á wobem go egahre ellong."

³⁹ Jisos kehm faange re, "Kana ye sahde re á rahke. Tibre nnene limm, no bahke limi nkpokosi go egama mbing, kehm fere jo bung ab'bi bada name.

⁴⁰ Etingitingi, nne no tohkr ko ekv, ye nne ewahre wo.

⁴¹ Nne no l'ka-n mmobtuku alahb tib eji á li abat'toono ba Kraist, á bahke bele eltuuru go etingitingi."†

Nsol nyi kpo wahng nne yel abiafem

(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

⁴² Jisos kehm bungu re, "Ga nob re, bo kahn nne eltal go emel, tub-e kak alahb, sehngere á lim mmonse no ma taame tv-m, á gbo yel abiafem.

⁴³ "Ebo eba l'kehm-a limi re wo yel abiafem, kim ebo bio tub go. Ga nob re wo bel ebo abehng, kpo, yel ejahbetul Esowo, sehngere wo bel abo abal abal, kpo, je ellulagun ni l'k'tiki lahme go njinanjini.

⁴⁴ Go wo aroongo nya kpo li abi ane l'k'tiki kpo. Agun nehm tiki lahme.

⁴⁵ "Ekpade eja l'kehm-a limi re wo yel abiafem, kim ekpade jio tub go. Ga nob re wo jen ekpade ajehng, kpo, yel ejahbetul Esowo, sehngere wo jen akpade abal abal, kpo, je go ellulagun.

46 Go wo aroongo nya kpo li abi ane l'k'tiki kpo. Agun nehm tiki lahme.

47 "Elmahr ena l'kehm-a limi re wo yel abiafem, ludu elmahr nio tub go.‡ Ga nob re wo bel elmahr anehng, kpo, yel ejahbetul Esowo, sehng re wo bel amahr abal abal, kpo, je go ellulagun.

48 Go wo aroongo nya kpo li abi ane l'k'tiki kpo. Agun nehm tiki lahme.

49 "Nne awohng awohng, Esowo bahk-e doobo go agun.§

50 "Akang kp'nobo. Elyebe akang l'lohng, a bahke limi renan, kehm kpe yebe?* Belen akang go egahne atahng.† Jolen go elkoono atemtem!"

10

Ana Jisos bungu bade elbal amale

(Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, siiri aya ma bo kpo lung re Jodan, rehng go egbuk jehko ji Judea. Fvfo, ellong ane kehm kpe ba rur. Á kehm kpe tib bo ana á kpo kono eltibi.

2 Egom Farisi jindiki kehm bake re bo ba gar-e. Owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Tong-r, ntahm enyahre b'bung re, nne li ma ten nkal ewe no jehk-e go etahka?"

3 Jisos kehm faange a mbahbe re, "Atahm anya Moses tib-n no?"

4 Bo faange re, "Moses tib-r re, nne yeele nwer, ka nkal ewe, kehm-e yehke elbal."

5 Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Moses nyono nsol nyia tib go egahne etahnsi.

6 Go mbomannahb eji Esowo limi njini, 'Á limi nnenlum, a nnenkal.

7 Jia ji bahke wahng ka nne bahke tahme nde, a nnyehn sa, bo song jol abola nkal ewe,

8 bo fere jol ana ngubjing anyehng.' Bo nehm kpe jol ane abal. Bo bahke fere jol ana nne awohng.

9 Ji Esowo ma kono edi ajehng, nne k'yaame."

10 Bo feere kan a song rehng go bo etahk, abat'toono ebe kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Ellum ni a kp'na bungu lohngo renan?"

11 Á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'ten nkal ewe, fere song baange nondiki, yeblim abiafem nyao nya erehbe go esamahr bi Esowo tob nkal no á gbo mbang baang-e.

12 Ano wo fvfo tob li ka nnenkal no l'be nlum ewe sa, fere song bal nlum nondiki. Yehtob lim abiafem nya erehbe go esamahr bi Esowo."

Ana Jisos fuulu abon ba nse

(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Ane bako ko abon ba nse, ba goji Jisos re á kooro bo abo. Abat'toono ebe jo sebe re bo sahde ane bao.

‡ 9:47 9:47 Kol 3:5-9 § 9:49 9:49 Mat 3:11; 1 Pit 4:12 * 9:50 9:50 Mat 5:13

† 9:50 9:50 Kol 4:6

14 Jisos wuku kan a me, atahng kehm-e rake. Á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Yaken abons'sohko abonse ba ga egame! Kana kpe sahde bo! Tibre elkohn ane ana abonse baa, bo ba etul bi Esowo li ka bo.

15 Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no tohko taame, woomo go elwo ni Esowo ana mmonse kpo woomo go elwo ni nde, etul bi Esowo á nehm li."*

16 Á kehm koko abonse bao, kpaake bo abo, kehm kunu bo abo, jo fuulu bo.

Efange nne

(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Eji Jisos ma tahm eljen ene, á kehm nyehne nne ma be, ba jamm-e alahng, kehm-e bahbe re, "Nnooba nt'tibi, m bahke limi renan, kehm bele elkpin ni li go njinan-jini?"

18 Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji wahng ka, a kehm-m lungu re nnooba nt'tibi? Nnene limm, no li nnooba nne, sehngem Esowo ntahngtahng bi li nnooba nne.

19 A kp'kahne atahm nya bungu re, 'Ka wul nne! Ka kak afem nya erehbe! Ka v ejv! Ka yiimi ntianse efahng-e! Ka nehm nne! Kak nso, a nne!'"

20 Nne noo kehm bungu re, "Nt'tibi, jol bomo ngare nyi n jolo ntiil tete ba rehng anv, nyaa kpee n kpo b'bum."

21 Go elgoro wo Jisos kpiidi amahr enye seeng-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Ejum ajehng ji ma-a sa. Song, wo song gungu nsol afang enya, ko ba ka akpak! Owo a bahke bele afang go ejahbetul Esowo, wo ba, ba toon-m."†

22 Nne noa wuku kan ano, esamahr kehm-e gbodo. Á kehm soro tahm eje ndon ndon. Tibre á fange sehng.

23 Jisos kehm keebe, tong abat'toono ebe re, "Bahke riidi, afang ane kehm yele go ejahbetul Esowo."

24 Abat'toono ebe, alum nyao gbale bo go eltim sehng. Jisos kehm kpe bung tong bo re, "Ate ebame, bahke riidi area, nne kehm yele ejahbetul Esowo.

25 Re efange nne kehm yele go ejahbetul Esowo, ekamel bahke sehng-e go mbang a nga."‡

26 Kpo na kpo abat'toono ebe esi tete ga. Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Wo, nne awo bahke bele eltahre me l'lun?"

27 Jisos kehm keebe, seenge bo, kehm bungu re, "Ji nne l'k'ma lim, goji Esowo riidem. Ajehng ajehng limm, ji kpo riidi Esowo."

28 Pita kehm bungu re, "Wahr jia, eji e li a, wahr ebyake ejum ajehng ajehng kpi wo toono."

29 Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l'yake etahk eje, fere yake abonanyehn, nnyehn, nde, abon ebe, egbe eje, tib go

* 10:15 10:15 Mat 18:3 † 10:21 10:21 Mat 10:38 ‡ 10:25 10:25 Rom 8:3; Hib 11:6

egame esi, a esi ji alum Es-owo,

³⁰ á bahke bele na budu. Á bahke bele na ntahk budu nkpel atahl alon, bel abo-nanyehn, bab nnyehn, abon, a ebgb. Fvfo, ebnohko bia. Go ngare es'song, á bahke bele elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

³¹ Ane gbalee ba li ag-bokombang bahke fere jol akahlenjahm. Fvfo, ane gbalee ba li akahlenjahm bahke fere jol agbokombang."

Ana Jisos gohro bung bade elkv ene

(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

³² Eji bo jo tahm go Jeusalem, Jisos gbo abat'toono ebe mbang. Ala jo teebo sehng. Ane bako ba jo toono bo go njahm jo f'fahl.

Jisos kehm kpe yehke abat'toono ebe, kehm kpe tong bo nsol nyi bahk-e limi.

³³ Á bungu re, "Nyehnen, anv, e kp'tahme go Jeusalem. Owo Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e rodo, kak atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm go abo. Bo bahke kimi elam ji bo bahk-e wulu, fere rod-e, kak ane bako ba ki li Jus go abo.

³⁴ Bo bahk-e nyoko, fere jo so atel wohng-e, dv-e tete bo wul-e. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv, fere jol go elkpin."

Mbahbe nyi Jems abola Jon bahbe no

(Mat 20:20-28)

³⁵ Abon Sibidi, Jems abola Jon kehm bake goji Jisos, ba tong-e re, "Nt'tibi, ejum jia, ji e kp'sebe re, wo lim ka-r."

³⁶ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji n kp'sebe re me n lim ka-n?"

³⁷ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Ngare nyi a ma ji go ega eti etul, e kp'sebe re wahr tob ji a na o, noko go ega ejang eboblum, noko go ega ejang ebobkal."

³⁸ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "N nehme kahn ji n kp'b'bahb. M bahke ma nyehn erem bi me m bahke nyehna? M bahke ma bel ewohngalahb ji m bahke bela?"

³⁹ Bo kehm faange re, "Ee, e bahke ma bel."

Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Etingitingi, m bahke tob nyehn erem bi m bahke nyehne, fere bel ewohn-galahb ji m bahke bele. §

⁴⁰ Nsahm me n kpimm, nyi m bahke yehke ane re, noko ji go egame ejang eboblum, noko ji egame ejang ebobkal. Esowo bi bi bahke kake ane bao adi nya á ma toobo re á ka bo."

⁴¹ Erik abat'toono baka gana, ane awubu, wuku kan a bade Jems, a Jon, eltim kehm kehme bo rak tob bo.

⁴² Jisos kehm lungu bo kpee, kehm tongo bo re, "N kp'kahne re, ane ba bo yehke bo re bo jol atul, bo kpi nsahm nyi bo kpo fili ane ebo t'tahne. Aj'jok ane, bo ba kpo fili bo t'tahne.

43 Wahn, kana jo lim ano! Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'seb re á jol nj'joka nne, á bahke fere jol nlokeltum ka wahn ane kpee.

44 Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'fere seb re á jol ntubesi, á bahke fere jol nju ka wahn ane kpee.

45 Tibre Mmon no nne baam re bo jo lok-e, á ba re á ba loko na, fere ka elkpin ene, tahre ane gbalee yake.”*

Ana Jisos limi Batimos, á nyehn

(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46 Bo kehm bake go Jeriko. Eji Jisos lohngo no, a abat'toono ebe, a ellong ane ba jo toon-e, nwakamahr a nne no bo jo lung-e re Batimos ji mmon a Timeus ji nkpe a mbang ona, jo gboongo ane nsol.

47 Á wuku kan a re Jisos ji Nasaret wo, á kehm kehme elrabe re, “Jisos ji mmon a Devid, me n lub fil-a ndon!”

48 Ane gbalee kehm-e kehme elnyame re, á rahke ewok.

Jol á jo kpe rabe na wahre wahre re, “Mmon a Devid, me n lub fil-a ndon!”

49 Jisos kehm yiimi, kehm bungu re, “Lungen ye tv-m!”

Bo kehm lungu nwakamahr nyio re á ba. Bo kehm-e tongo re, “Bob eltim, wo tahm ba, á kp-a lungu.”

50 Á kehm tahnge mbomo eme tub, mehl karab yiimi, kehm jeke goji Jisos.

51 Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, “A kp'sebe re me n lim jen ka-a?” Nwakamahr nyio kehm bungu re, “Nt'tibi, n kp'sebe re me n lub nyehn!”

52 Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Song, eltaame ena ni ma wahng ka, a ma nyehn.”

Tvtv o á kehm soro nyehn, tahm toono Jisos mbang mbang asongo.

11

Ana Jisos yele go Jeusalem, a egburu ellub

(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

1 Eji bo ma jen kabbe go Jeusalem, a abon ajahbe ba li senngé o kak, ana Betfage abola Betani ba li kohlo ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, Jisos kehm yehke abat'toono ebe na abal, tum re bo song.

2 Á tongo bo re, “Songen ejahbe jio o ji li egahna mbuksong. N l'si r'rehng o, m bahke nyehne mmombvankang no bo kal-e k'kuumu. Fanngen ye, wahn ko-e ba!

3 Nne awohng awohng l'fere bahb-n re, ‘N kpi jen lim a ne?’ tongen ye re, ‘Ntul wo kp-e sebe.’ Nfona mbvankang bahk-e yake elwaare ka-n.”

4 Bo kehm jeke, lohko song nyehn mmombvankang nonehm o, bo m-e kahn

* 10:45 10:45 Luk 22:25-27

kohlo go mbutahk. Eji bo jo fanngé,

⁵ ane ba yiimi o kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji n kp'limi o? Jen ji wahnge n kp'fanngé mmombvankang noo?"

⁶ Bo kehm faange bo ana Jisos tongo bo. Bo yake bo, bo tahm a ne.

⁷ Bo kehm koko mmombvankang noo ba a ne goji Jisos. Bo kehm rodo abomo ebo, yal mmombvankang noo go njahm. Jisos kehm kuumu.

⁸ Ane gbalee jo yale abomo ebo go mbang. Egom jindiki jo ja amang go emahng, jo ba yal go mbang.

⁹ Ane bandiki gbo-e mbang, bandiki kahle njahm. Bo kpee kehm kehme elrabe re,

"Tehken Esowo!"

"Elfuulu jol ka nne no ma ba go mbing nyi Ntul!"

¹⁰ "Elfuulu jol ka etul bi Devid nso ejahre bi kp'bake!"

"Ellub jol ka Esowo bi li go ero!"

¹¹ Jisos kehm rehngé go Jeusalem, sehng song yange go etahk Esowo, kehm kehme elkpuru ejum ajehng ajehng ji jolo go etahk Esowo jio. Eji atv yahke behde, Jisos kehm tahme asongo go Betani, a abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal.

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade efig

(Mat 21:18-19)

¹² Etoono efung behko eji bo tahme go Betani, jo jen

asongo, Jisos, njal kehm-e yame.

¹³ Á kehm nyehne eti ji bo kpo lung re efig go fee ma tahb na tahb, jolo anyane anyane. Á kehm jeere, song rehng go nnahb re, fundiki á bahke tingi nkab anyehng. Eji á jeere no kohlo re á kpur me, jol kabem. Tibre ngare ka rehng nyi kpo kab.

¹⁴ Jisos kehm tongo eti jio re, "Nnene limm, no bahke kpe li nkab anyehng anyehng enya go etingitingi."* Abat'toono ebe t'tob wuk.

Ana Jisos je go etahk Esowo

(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

¹⁵ Eji bo rehngé go Jeusalem, Jisos kehm yange go etahk Esowo, kehm song kam ane bao ba jo gungu, fere g'gunu. Á kehm gbulu akp'kuru nya ane ba jo yaange akpohko tub, fere gbul nti nyi ane ba jo gungu mbehl tub.

¹⁶ Á kpeem tiki taame re, nne awohng awohng jo sol ejum ajehng ajehng, sehng a ji etahk Esowo jio.

¹⁷ Á kehm tibi ane bao re, "Bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, Esowo re, 'Etahk ejame, bo bahke jo lung re etahk ero akake ji li ka ane kpee.' Wahn ebferé rod, bum ana ebehre awajv."

¹⁸ Atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm wuku kan jia, bo kehm kehme mbang

* 11:14 11:14 Mat 25:29

seb nyi bo bahke Jisos wul. Bo jo fahl-e fahl, tibre ellong ane bao kpo bo esi area tib go ege eltibi.

¹⁹ Elgung ba kan a, Jisos, a abat'toono ebe kehm tahme ejahbe jio asongo.

Ejum akpili bade eti jio
(Mat 21:20-22)

²⁰ Etoono efung behko eji bo jo jen mbang mbang asongo, bo kehm nyehne eti jio ji ki kab akab ma kpo kpee tete rehng go alohk.

²¹ Pita kehm buumu ji ma lim, kehm bungu tong Jisos re, "Nt'tibi, nyehn! Eti ji nyaane a bungu no re bahke kpoko, eblohko kpo."

²² Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Taamen tv Esowo!

²³ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne l'taame tv Esowo, á li ma tong re, 'Ewong mehl, song yiimi go aya!' Ewong jio lohko mehl. Á tohko bel nfaabe go ege eltim, á l'fere taame re, ji á bahbe no bahke lohko lim, ji ji Esowo bahke tiki lim ka-e.†

²⁴ Owo wahng ka n kp-n tongo re, N l'kak ero, bahb ejum ajehng ajehng, taamen re wahn eblohko bel, ji ji n bahke bele.‡

²⁵ "N l'kehme ero kak, jo tahmen ka ate ebahne go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kpi no bada bo, goji Nso ejahne no li go ero l'tob tahm ka-n go egahne abiafem.§

²⁶ N tohko jo tahm ka nne, Nso ejahne no li go ero nehm

tob tahm ka-n go egahne abiafem."

Mbahbe nyi li bada nsahm nyi Jisos

(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

²⁷ Bo kehm kpe feere go Jeusalem. Eji Jisos jolo go etahk Esowo, atubesi abalimajom, at'tibi ba atahm, a anebkul nfam kehm bake goji Jisos,

²⁸ kehm ba bahb-e re, "Nsahm anyi a kpi no, nyi a kpo lim elkohn nsol ana nyia?"

²⁹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Me fvfo, m bahk-n tob bahb mbahbe anyehng. N l'faang-m, m bahk-n tongo nsahm ana nyi n kpi no, nyi n kpo lim nsol nyia.

³⁰ Tong-m wahn, ewohn-galahb ji Jon lohng goji Esowoa, afi lohng goji ane?"

³¹ Bo kehm kehme nfaabe lim atemtem re, "E bahke bungu renan? E l'tong re 'Ewohngalahb ji Jon lohng goji Esowo', á bahk-r bahbe re, 'Jen ji wahng ka n ki taame tv alum nya Jon?'"*

³² E l'fere bung re, 'Lohng goji nne', ma ane bahk-r limi ejum nji?" Bo jo fahle ane, tibre nne awohng awohng jo sahb k'kahn re, Jon jolo etingitingi nnyehnamahr Esowo.

³³ Owo wahnge bo kehm faange Jisos re, "E nehme kahn."

Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "L'lun, wahn n nehm tob tong nsahm nyi wahng ka n kpo lim nsol nyia."

† 11:23 11:23 Mat 17:20 ‡ 11:24 11:24 Jon 14:13 § 11:25 11:25 Mat 5:23-24

* 11:31 11:31 Mat 3:7-12

12

Elgan ni li bade abayaame etahngga

(Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Jisos kehm kehme elbunu a bo go ngaane re, "Nne jolo go, no bahme avain, fere kak ega sennge. Á kehm rahme elbing ni bo jo kak akab nti, fere jo kaame akab nti nyao tv elbing nio, alahb jo lohng. Á si enyong, kak ane ba jo baabe edi jio, kehm yaame abahmgbe edi jio, toono eje tahm ejahbe jehko ji li fee.

2 Ngare rehng kan a, nyi bo kpo bong akab nti nyao. Nfono etahngga kehm tumu nlokeltum ewe awohng tv re á song ko akab nti enye goji ane ba á yaame bo etahngga eje.

3 Bo kehm-e tubu ejahm, dv-e t'tahne, kam-e, á feere abo abo.

4 Á kehm kpe tum nlokel-tum noko. Bo kehm-e kpe dv, bom-e elok go esi, fere son-e.

5 Á kehm kpe tum nne noko. Ye, bo wul-e na. Ano wo tob lim egom jindiki ji á kpe tum. Bandiki bo dv bo. Bandiki bo wul na.

6 "Awohng no gohr-e sa, ekorokoro mmon ewe wo. Es'kohro, á kehm-e gohro tum tv bo. Á tiri re, 'Mmon ewame bahke lubu bo.'

7 "Abayaame etahngga bao kehm kehme elbunu atemtem re, 'A wo li nne no bahke lehke elkv ene. Baan,

wahr wulen ye, eji etahngga jia l'fere jol j'jahre.'

8 Bo kehm-e jabbe, wul-e, fere rod-e tub go nkpe etahngga.*

9 "Jen ji nfono etahngga noo bahke limi? Á bahke wulu abayaame etahngga bao, fere faake etahngga jio ka ane bandiki.

10 Wahn ka lung a lung edi nwer Esowo jiaa, ji bunu re, "Eltal ni asehketahk tene no, ni ni ma fere jol nnaahb ekahma?

11 Jehova limi jia ji li nkpokosi go egahra ntim.' "

12 Atubesi Jus kehm jo seb re bo bob Jisos. Bo jo kahne re, elgan nio á tubu bada bo. Bo jo f'fahl ellong ane ba jolo o. Bo kehm-e tahme sa, tahm ebo.

Mbahbe nyi li bade etak atahbe

(Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Bo kehm tumu egom Farisi jindiki, fere tob tum egom ane ba Herod tv Jisos re bo song bob-e go ege alum nnyo.

14 Eji bo je no, bo kehm bunu tong-e re, "Nt'tibi, e kp'kahne re, wo etingi nne ji. E kp'kahne re, wo kpehme rang ane. Nne awohng awohng li jang jang go ega esamahr. Á kpo lohko tib mbang nyi Esowo go etingitingi. N'nob re wahr jo tahb etak ka ntul a Roma, afi nobem? Wahr jo tahba, afi wahr k'jo tahb?"

* 12:8 12:8 Hib 13:12

15 Jisos k'kahn awak ebo, kehm fere tong bo re, "Jen ji wahnge n kp-m gare? Ka-m wahn nsiring, me n tohko nyehn!"

16 Bo kehm koko nsiring ba ka-e. Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Esi jia ji nyehne ji? Mbing nyia nyi nyehne nyi?"

Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Esi jia ji ntul ji. Mbing nyia nyi ntul nyi."

17 Jisos kehm bungu re, "Ka-n ntul ji li ka ntul, wahn ka Esowo ji li ka Esowo!"† Jisos, kehm kpoko bo esi.

Mbahbe nyi li bade el-nyahme ngubjing go elkv

(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Egom Sadusi jindiki kehm bake goji Jisos.‡ Bo jo kono eltibi re, "Elnyahme ngubjing go elkv limm."§ Bo kehm bungu re,

19 "Nt'tibi, ntahm nyi Moses nyono ka-r li re, 'Nne l'kpo, nkal ewe sa, eji á ki jel mmon awohng awohng, mmonan-nyehn nne no ma kpo wo bahke baange nnenkal noo, eji á l'jel abon ka mmonan-nyehn no ma kpo.'

20 Jolo abonanyehn nne na asehma. Ngbokambang baange nkal. Mmon awohng awohng á jelem, kehm kpoko.

21 Etoono kpe baange nnenkal nonehm o. Mmon awohng awohng á jelem, á tob kpo. Ano wo tob jol a mmonannyehn noko no toon-e no.

22 Erik abonanyehn bako ba sa njahm tob baange nnenkal nonehm o. Mmon awohng awohng bo tikem jel. Bo kpo kpee. Es'kohro, nnenkal noo gohro kpo.

23 Go es'kohro efung, ane l'fere nyahme go elkv, nne awo bahke jolo nlum a nnenkal noo? Kpee abonanyehn bao na asehma ko nnenkal noo ana nkal abo."

24 Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahn ebsoodo. N kp'kahne ji wahng kaa? Tibre n nehme kahn nwer Esowo, n nehme kahn nsahm nyi Esowo.

25 Go efung elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, ane bahke fere jol ana babenjel go ejahbetul Esowo. Aneblum nehme kpe ko akal. Anebkah nehme kpe bal alum.

26 Bade elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, n ka lung a lung go nwer nyi Moses bade eti ji jo lula? Owo bo nyono re, 'Esowo bungu tong Moses re, Me wo li Esowo bi Ebrahim, a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob.'

27 Jia lohngo re, Ye wo li Esowo bi ane ba li go elkpín, bi akvne sang. Wahn ebsoodo tete."

Ngbokambang a ntahm nyi ga gbal

(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Nt'tibi no atahm awohng jolo o, no jo wuk ana bo jo bung. Á nyehne re, Jisos ebfaange Bab Sadusi nnooba

nfaange. Á kehm lohngo ba, ba bahb Jisos re, “Ntahm anyi li li ngbokambang a ntahm nyi gbale sehng e atahm kpee?”

²⁹ Jisos kehm faange re, “A wo li ngbokambang a ntahm, ‘Wuken abon Israel! Esowo Ntul ewahre, ye wo li Esowo ntahngtahng.

³⁰ Nobo re Esowo Ntul ewa jo kor-a eltim eltim ena, a etohko etohko eja, a ntir ntir enya, a eko eko eja.’

³¹ Etoono ntahm nyehka li re, ‘Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba.’ Ntahm anyehng anyehng go kpeem li, nyi li etahntahn ntahm sehng nyia na ebal.”*

³² Nt’tibi no atahm noo kehm bungu tong Jisos re, “Nt’tibi, woblohko bung go etingitingi. Etingitingi, lohko li Esowo na abehng. Esowo abehng abehng kpeem li, sehngem ye ntahngtahng wo li no.

³³ Ano wo nobo re Esowo jo kor nne eltim eltim ene, a ntir ntir enye, a eko eko eje. Nne ebjing ewe jo kor-e ana ebjing ebe.† Elbumu ni nne bahke jo bum ntahm nyia na ebal, ni ni ga nob sehng enyam kpee bi á kpo ko, jahm fi ka Esowo, a nsol nyehko nyi á kpo ko lim njom ka Esowo.”

³⁴ Eji Jisos kahne re, yebfaange nnooba nfaange, á kehm-e tongo re, “Ebsa ntiil, a li etul bi Esowo.”‡ Nnene

kpeem sahb, bahb Jisos mbahbe anyehng anyehng.

Mbahbe nyi li bade Mesaya

(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

³⁵ Eji Jisos jo tib go etahk Esowo, á kehm bahbe mbahbe anyehng re, “Jen ji wahng e at’tibi ba atahm kpo bung re, Mesaya bahke lohngo go et’tohngo ji Devid?

³⁶ Yefono Devid nyono ana Etingi Etohko tong-e no re, “ ‘Esowo bungu tong ntul ewame re,

Ji go egame eboblum, tete me n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja.’

³⁷ Yefono Devid jo lung-e re, ‘Ntul ewame’.

Bahke jolo renan, ntul noo kehm fere jol mmon ewe?”§

Ellong ane bao wuku alum nyao go eyebatahng.

Ana Jisos kake erehke bade at’tibi ba atahm

(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

³⁸ Jisos kehm kpe tib ane re, “Gberen at’tibi ba atahm! Kpo kor bo re bo jo kak akpa-wobo, jo yanng e. Go are, bo kpo seb re, ane jo gong, kak bo nnyo.

³⁹ Go ero, bo kpo ji go mbuksong. Go elkak, bo kpo ji adi nji nya fuumu re aj’jok ane ji.

⁴⁰ Bo kpo nehm akalebun, taare ntahk ebo. Bo kpo kak alaabe aro go nnyo a nnyo,

* 12:31 12:31 Jon 13:34 † 12:33 12:33 Mat 7:12 ‡ 12:34 12:34 Elt 26:28

§ 12:37 12:37 Elt 2:29-35 * 12:40 12:40 2 Pit 2:1-3; 2 Tim 3:1-9; Jud 3-19

go ntim kpehme rehng. Elam ji bo bahke bibi sehng.”*

*Ayare nya nkalebun ka no
(Luk 21:1-4)*

⁴¹ Eji Jisos ji ona eksp'kpa Esowo kohlo edi ji bo kpo ka ayare, á jo nyehne ana bo kpi ayare ka. Afang ane tvv jo ba yaange na yaange akpohko ka.

⁴² Nkpak a nkalebun kehm bake, ba tub ederi ebbal kak, bi limi mpene anyehng.†

⁴³ Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe tv elne, kehm tongo bo re, “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nkalebun noa ana, ye wo ga ka sehng ane bao kpee.

⁴⁴ Egom jehko jo ka gbalee, jo sa bo gbalee go. Ye ji li nkpak, á ka kpee ji á bele no, ji kehn á jol ma ko, gunu nsol alehke.”

13

*Ana Jisos bungu bade ana
etahk Esowo jio bahke ranng
(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)*

¹ Jisos lohngo kan a eksp'kpa Esowo me, nt'toono ewe na awohng kehme tongo re, “Nt'tibi, nyehn elkohn anoobo ntahk nya li gae! Nyehn agburu atal nya bo ko sie!”

² Jisos kehm faange re, “Wobnyehn aj'jok ntahk nyaa? Jol eltal anehng anehng limm, ni bahke kpe kuumu a ntem. Bo bahke wake kpee, wohng ndi.”

*Erem, a afemfem
(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)*

³ Eji Jisos ji go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, etahk Esowo jolo go ege a mbuksong kpidi kpidi, Pita, Jems, Jon, a Andru, bo jo jolo a ne o kehm-e bahbe re,

⁴ “Tong-r ngare nyi afemfem nyaa bahke limi. Tib-r elliingi ni bahke jolo, nsol nyio kpee kehm limi.”

⁵ Jisos kehm kehme eltibi bo re, “Kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'ki-n nehm.

⁶ Ane tvv bahke bake go egama mbing re, bo ba li nt'tahre. Bo bahke nehme ane tvv.

⁷ “N' l'wuk bade ebta bi li kpidi kpidi, fere wuk aka nta fee, kana jo fahl mbol mbol! Elkohn nsol nyia bahke tiki lim. Jol nyaa ana lohngem re, es'kohro efung bi ma rehng na.

⁸ Ajahbe nyandiki bahke jo nok atemtem. Ajahbe nyandiki bahke kehme elnoko a ajahbe nyako. Ndi bahke jo gb'gbahke adi nyandiki. Owo njal bahke bake. Nyaa a kpee nya li mbomannahb erem.

⁹ “Baaben elnahne! Ane bahk-n jo bob, kak esub. Bo bahke jo dv-n dv go ntahk ero. M bahke jo yiimi go esamahr atubesi, a esamahr atul tib go egame esi, eji n l'jo yiimi ntianse nyi nnoobo etib tong bo.

¹⁰ “Alum enyame bahke tohko gbo mbang yeere rehng ejang njini abehng abehng.

† 12:42 12:42 2 Kor 8:12; 9:7

11 Bo l'bob-n, kak go esub, kana jo tiiri nsol nyi m bahke bungu. Ngare nyio ellum anehng anehng ni Esowo l'fere ka-n, bungen! Tibre alum nya m bahke bungu, nyanyahne sang, bahke jo lohng goji Etingi Etohko.

12 "Ane bahke kehme abo-nanyehn jabbe ka re bo wul. Babnde nne bahke tob lim abon ebo ano. Abon bahke tob ten babnde ebo, fere jabbe bo ka re bo wul.*

13 Nne awohng awohng bahke jo ko-n ekv tib go egama mbing. Nne awohng awohng no l'soro asi ano go mbang nyi Esowo tete rehng go es'kohro, ye wo bahke bele eltahre."

Ejum ji kp'sahb s'sab

(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

14 "M bahke nyehne 'ejum ji kp'sahb s'sab', ji bahke ran-nge edi, yim no edi ji ki fuumu re yiimi. Wuungen atung, wahn kahn nob nob ana lohngo no. Ngare nyio ane ba li go Judea bahke beke, tahm go awong.

15 Nne no l'kuumu go ege ero etahk, jo re ekv, á l'badde, á k'tohko seb elyele go eksp'kpa song rod ejum fili.

16 Nne no l'jol go ege egbe, á k'kpe tohko be na tahm go etahk, song rod abomo enye.

17 Ngare nyio bahke sabe area ka anebkal ba li ela, a anebkal ba kpi abon go ebo.

18 "Kaken ero ka Esowo, eji nfem nyio l'k'lim ngara nnale.

19 Ngare nyio erem bahke gbale sehng, jol bi kala j'jol bomo eji Esowo limi njini tete rehng anv. Jol erem ana bio nehm kpe tiki jol ejolo-jolo.

20 "Tohko jol re Jehova tele afung nyao kahbe, nne awohng awohng nehm jol no bahke bele eltahre. Tib go esi ane ba Esowo ma yehke, ji ji bahke wahng Esowo tele afung nyao kahbe.

21 "Ngare nyio nne l'tong-n re, 'Nyehnen Kraist ga!' afi á tong-n re, 'Nyehnen Kraist go!' kana taame tv-e!

22 Akimfahnge ane bahke lohngo ba, jo ba bung re, bo ba li Mesaya. Egom jindiki bahke jo bung re, bo ba li abanyehnamahr Esowo. Bo bahke kehme nliingi tib, fere jo lim akpokosi, eji limi limi kan, bo l'nehm aneb Esowo, ba Esowo ma jak.†

23 Kunen ekpu, m ma-n tong jia ana ngare kehm rehng.

Elbake ni Mmon no nne

(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24 "Ngare nyio, " 'Njul bahke dvrvr.

Ebareka nehm kpe ya na eyakeyake.

25 Alonlo bahke kehm elfooro go elbung gbo.

Atahm nya elbung bahke range.'

* 13:12 13:12 Mat 10:17-22; 2 Tim 3:1-5

† 13:22 13:22 Ell 13:13; 2 Tes 2:9

‡ 13:26 13:26 Elt 1:11

26 “Owo bo bahke nyehne Mmon no nne kp'bake go akparesemsem, a egburu nsahm enye, a ellub.‡

27 Owo á bahke tumu enjel enye re bo song ko ane ba Esowo ma jak bo go nkpothka njini anyehng anyehng ba a bo.§

Ejum akpili bade efig

(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

28 “Kpilen ejum go eti ji bo kpo lung re efig.* Ngare nyi eti jio ma nyono, kak anyane, owo m bahke kahne re, nnale ebba.

29 Tob li ka-n fvfo. N' l'nyehn nsol nyio kp'limi, kahnen re, elbake ni Mmon no nne ebkabbe.

30 Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane bao ba bahke jolo go elkpin ngare nyio, bo nehm kpo tete nsol nyio lim kpee.

31 “Elbung abola ndi bahke tane, alum enyame nehm tiki tan.†

Nnene limm, no kp'kahne ngare nyio

(Mat 24:36-44)

32 “Efung bio, a ngare nyio, nnene nehme kahn, jol babenjel ba li go ejahbetul Esowo nehme kan, jol Mmon fvfo nehm tob kahn. Nsoo ntahngtahng wo kp'kahne.

33 “Jo kunen ekpu! Kana tiki lal! Tibre n nehme kahn ngare nyi nsol nyio bahke limi.

34 “Bahke jolo ana nne kp'tahme edi.‡ Re á tahn

etahk eje sa, á bahke tohko rod alokeltum ebe bum o, eji nne awohng awohng l'jo lim eltum ene. Á bahke tongo mb'baabe re á jo baabe mbu-tahk.

35 Kunen ekpu, tibre n nehme kahn ngare nyi nfontahk bahke kehng. Á li ma ba elgung, á li ma ba nlum atv, á li ma ba ngare nyi ekok kp'kuku. Á li ma ba efungfu.§

36 Kana jo lal, eji afi nfontahk gbede na ba, á l'ki-n ba kpiri, n kp'lale.

37 Ji m bungu a, tong-n li ka wahn ane kpee re wahn jo baabe.”

14

Ana bo toobo re bo bahke wulu Jisos

(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

1 Ngare nyio ebsa nfung ebal elkak Pasova kehm rehng, nio ni abred nya bo kil jo kak ayist. Atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm jo sebe mbang ana nyi bo bahke bobo Jisos mbehr mbehr song wul.

2 Bo kehm bungu re, “E nehm lim ngare elkak, eji ntong l'k'gbo.”

Ana bo wohngo Jisos akehng

(Mat 26:6-13; Jon 12:1-8)

3 Jisos kehm feere je go Betani go etahk Saimon ji jolo nne abili wuku wuku. Eji bo jo li nsol, nnenkal awohng

§ 13:27 13:27 Mat 13:49

* 13:28 13:28 Luk 13:6

† 13:31 13:31 1 Pit 1:23

‡ 13:34 13:34 Mat 25:14

§ 13:35 13:35 Luk 12:38

kehm bake, ba yel ekp'kpa. Á fíli elom akehng ji nno a nno, ji sahb k'kim ekun. Á kehm lennge elom akehng jio, yaange akehng kak Jisos go esi.

⁴ Ane bandiki ba jolo ona kehm kehme atahng rak, fere jo bung atemtem re, "Jen ji wahng ka á kp'fade akehng ana maa!

⁵ Kehn bo jol gungu, ko mpon atahl asehma, ko akpohko nyao, le akpak." Eltim kehm rake bo tob nnenkal noo.

⁶ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Yaken ye! Jen ji wahng nge n kp-e gbiingi? Yeblim nnobonobo ejum ka-m.

⁷ Wahn, ngare anyehng anyehng akpak li a nahne. L'fere kor-n, m bahke ma jo lim nnoobo ka bo. Me n nehm jol a nahne ngare kpe kpe.

⁸ Nnenkal noa eblim ji á male no. Á toobo ebjing ebame bum, bi m bahke kpoko.

⁹ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Edi ajehng ajehng go njini ji bo bahke tiingi nnoobo etib, bo bahke jo tob bung bade jia ji nnenkal noa ma lim, eji bo l'jo buum-e."*

Ana Judas Iskariot taame re, á bahke jabbe Jisos, kak abi ane go ebo

(Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

¹⁰ Judas Iskariot ji woomo go ellong ewubu ane abal ba jo toono Jisos kehm tahme

goji atubesi abalimajom re á song gungu Jisos.

¹¹ Eltim yebe bo sehng, eji bo wuku ji Judas jo bung. Bo kehm taame re bo bahke kake akpohko. Á kehm kehme elsebe mbang nyi nno nyi á bahke jabbe Jisos kak bo go abo.

Ana Jisos li elkak Pasova, a abat'toono ebe

(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

¹² Ngbokambang efung elkak ni abred nya bo kil jo kak ayist, ni ni jolo efung bi bo wulu abon ejoro. Abat'toono Jisos kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Gan wo a kp'sebe re wahr song toobo nsol alehke elkak bum-a?"

¹³ Jisos kehm tumu ane abal, fere tong bo re, "Songen go nfam. M bahke wane nne no solo etulabh. Toonen ye,

¹⁴ wahn song go etahk ji á bahke yange. Tongen nfontahk noo re, 'Nt'tibi ewahre re, Ekp'kpa jin ji á bahke jehke, a abat'toono ebe, li elkak nia?"

¹⁵ Á bahk-n tibi ekp'kpa ji li go ero enyong, ji bo ma jehke nsol kpee. Owo m bahke toobo nsol nyio bum-r."

¹⁶ Abat'toono ebe kehm tahme song rehng go nfam, lohko song nyehn nsol kpee, nyi Jisos tongo bo. Bo kehm toobo nsol elkak nyio bum.

¹⁷ Elgung ba kan a me, Jisos kehm tahme, a abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal.

18 Eji bo jehk go ekp'kuru kp'lehke nsol, Jisos kehm bungu re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng ewahne no kp'lehke nsol a name bahk-m jabbe, kak abi ane go ebo."

19 Abat'toono ebe, ndon kehm kehme bo fili. No nne jo bahbe Jisos re, "Me woa, afi?"

20 Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Bahke jolo nne awohng go egahne ellong no kp'tohko ebred ekpingi ajehng a name.

21 Mmon no nne bahke kpoko ana nwer Esowo bungu no. Erem bahke gbale sehng ka nne no ma gungu Mmon no nne. Jol ga nob, li re, nne noo bo we jelem."

Nsol alehke nyi elbuumu Ntul a Jisos

(Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:15-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

22 Eji bo jo li nsol o, Jisos kehm rodo ebred, kak Esowo saam, kehm bakke ka abat'toono ebe, kehm bungu re, "Koon, wahn li! A wo li ngubjing enyame."

23 Á kehm rodo nkob, kak Esowo saam, kehm kake bo. Bo kpee kehm woko ona.

24 Jisos kehm bungu re, "A wo li alung emame ma egbanngalung ji nfenfe, ma kp'fabe ka ane gbalee.†

25 Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, N nehm kpe tiki wo alahb avain maa tete go efung bio bi m bahke kpe wo a nahne go ejahbetul Esowo."

26 Owo bo kehm yimi ese ero, kehm soro tahm asongo go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv.

Ana Jisos tongo Pita re Pita bahk-e tene

(Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

27 Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahn kpee bahke dulu atv maa tib esi ejame. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, " 'Esowo bahke wulu mbaabebul, ebul ebe yaame.'

28 Ngare nyi m ma nyahme go elkv, m bahk-n gboko mbang song rehng go Galili."

29 Pita kehm faange re, "Me, wa n nehm tiki yake, jol afi egom jehka kpee yaam-a na sa."

30 Jisos kehm bungu tong Pita re, "Etingitingi, n kp-a tongo re, Re nkok kehm kuku nkpel ebal, a bahke gbaame nkpel era atv maa re, me a nyimm."

31 Pita kehm faange t'tahne re, "Me, wa n nehm tiki ten, jol afi elkv ni, m bahke tob kpo a na." Abat'toono bako kehm tob bung ano fvfo.

Ana Jisos song kak ero go Gesemani

(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Bo kehm song rehng go etahngga ji bo jo lung re Gesemani.‡ Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Jiin a, me n tohko song kak ero."

33 Á kehm rodo Pita, Jems, a Jon, bo tahm. Á kehm

† 14:24 14:24 Hib 8:8-11 ‡ 14:32 14:32 Jon 18:1

kehme elfahle, ala fere jo teel-e.

³⁴ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Eltim ename ebgbal ndon ndon sehng, jol tete rehng go elkv. Jiin ana, wahn jo baabe!"

³⁵ Á kehm jeere, je es'song, song gbo noongo ndi. Á kehm kehme ero kak re, "Nsoo, nong, me n k'lub nyehn erem bia, eyake l'fere jol.Š

³⁶ Nsoo, ejum ajehng ajehng riidem go ega. Fak-m erem bia! Ana koro me sang, ana koro wo wo."

³⁷ Á kehm feere, ba kpiri abat'toono ebe, ane ara, á ba no, bo kp'lale. Á kehm bungu tong Pita re, "Saimon, a kp'lala? A nehm ma ji awa anyehng k'lala?"

³⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Jo baaben, wahn jo kak ero, eji n l'k'yel go elgaare. Etohko, mbang nyi Esowo kp-e kor, wo ga, ngubjing kp'leenge."*

³⁹ Á kehm kpe feere, kpe song kehme ero b'nehm kak ana wuku wuku,

⁴⁰ kehm kpe feere ba goji abat'toono ebe, kpe ba nyehn bo, bo kp'lale. Tibre ak-pakamahr lubu bo ellu ellu. Bo joom kahn ji bo bahk-e t'tong.

⁴¹ Á kpe feere kan a me, á kehm ba tong bo re, "N kpi nlale nlala? Songen, wahn song re ekv! Ebgbal. Ngare nyi ma biingi a, nyi bo bahke

jabbe Mmon no nne, kak abi ane go abo.

⁴² Mehlen, wahr tahmen! Nyehnen, nne no bahk-m jabbe, kak abi ane go abo yeb rehng a kpidi kpidi."

Ana bo bobo Jisos

(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

⁴³ Eji Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu, Judas ji woomo go ellong ewubu ane abal, ba jo toono Jisos, kehm lohngo ba, a ellong ane ba fili akahngkahng, a atahmtahm. Atubesi abalimajom, at'tibi ba atahm, a atubesi nfam ba tumu bo.

⁴⁴ Nne no gung-e gungu tongo ane bao re, "Nne no, n l'sod-e nnyo, ye wo n kpe-e sebe. Boben ye, song a ne, wahn baab-e nob nob!"

⁴⁵ Judas rehng kan a me, á kehm jeere rehng goji Jisos, kehm-e lungu re, "Nt'tibi!" kehm soro sod-e nnyo.

⁴⁶ Bo kehm tubu Jisos ejahm g'gingi.

⁴⁷ Nne awohng no yiimi ona kehm wobo ekahngkahng go mbak, kpale nlokeltum a ntubesi abalimajom awohng etung.

⁴⁸ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "N fili akahngkahng, a atahmtahm re wahn ba bob-m ana nwulanea?"

⁴⁹ Efung abehng abehng n jo jolo a nahne, jo tib-n go etahk Esowo, me n bobem. Tibre alum nya Esowo bungu no bahke tiki lim."

50 Abat'toono ebe kpee kehm soro yaam-e sa, be ebo tahm.

51 Njangkun anyehng jolo ona, nyi bobo mbarebara mbomo mi mi. Á jo tob toono Jisos fvfo. Bo gare re bo bob-e.

52 Á kehm yake mbomo tv bo, kehm beke ngubjing nehme nehme tahm.

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr elam

(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)

53 Bo kehm koko Jisos tahm a ne go etahk ntubesi abalimajom. Owo atubesi abalimajom kpee, a anebkul nfam, a at'tibi ba atahm kono nkon.

54 Jisos jo jene ekv. Pita jen ekv. Bo ba rehng go nlaaga ntubesi abalimajom. Owo Pita ji no, a alokeltum nfontahk, jo wooro agun.

55 Atubesi abalimajom, a atul esub jo sebe mbang ana nyi bo bahke Jisos ebi ka, toono o, bo wul-e. Bo tikem nyehn ebi ajehng ajehng ji Jisos limi no.

56 Atianse gbalee jo kiimi afahnge lake Jisos. Alum nya bo jo bung joom yel.

57 Ane bako kehm kpe mehl, kiimi afahnge lak-e re,

58 "E wuk-e ana á bungu re, á bahke wake etahk Esowo jio ji ane si no, fere tuungu si ji nfenfe o nfung era, ji bo kala s'si."†

59 Atianse nya bo jo yiimi, anyo joom yel jang jang.

60 Ntubesi abalimajom kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bahbe Jisos re, "A nehme faanga? A nehme wuk ebi ji atianse nyaa kp-a kaka?"

61 Jisos belle na belle, jol á faangem ellum anehng anehng.‡

Ntubesi abalimajom noo kehm-e kpe bahb re, "Wo wo li Mesaya, Mmon no Esowo bi gbale sehnga?"

62 Jisos kehm faange re, "Me wo. M bahke nyehne Mmon no nne jehk go eboblum Esowo bi kpi nsahm. M bahk-e nyehne ana á kp'bake go akparesemsem."§

63 Ntubesi abalimajom kehm yare ewobo eje, kehm bungu re, "E nehme kpe sebtianse anyehng anyehng.

64 Wahn ebwuk abi alum enye, ana á ma su Esowo. N kp'tiri renan?" Bo kpee kehm bungu re, "Yebgo ntahm. Nobo re bo wul-e."

65 Egom jindiki kehme atel so wohngo Jisos. Bo gba-e mbomo go esamahr, kehm-e kehme eldohko. Bo kehm bungu re, "Nyehn-r amahr me!" Alokeltum bao soro kehm-e nkpal ruumu.

Ana Pita tene Jisos re, we á nyimm

(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

66 Ngare nyio Pita kpeke li go nlaaga nyio. Owo nlokel-tum a ntubesi abalimajom no jolo nnenkal kehm bake.

⁶⁷ Á nyehne kan Pita a me, eji á kpi agun wooro, á kehm-e seenge too, kehm-e tongo re, “Wo fvfo tob jolo a Jisos ji Nasaret.”

⁶⁸ Á kehm gbaame re, “Me, we n nyimm. N nehme wuk ji a kp'bungu.” Á kehm lohngo, song yiimi go mbuga. Nkok kehm soro kuk.

⁶⁹ Nlokeltum noo kehm-e kpe nyehn, kehm kpe bung tong ane ba yiimi o re, “Ye wob go bo ellong.”

⁷⁰ Pita kehm kpe ten. Mmongare ntil ane ba yiimi o kehm kpe bung tong Pita re, “Go etingitingi, wo wob go bo ellong. A lohng go Galili. Wahr ma-a liingi go ega alum.”

⁷¹ Pita kehm tiri re, “Esowo demm-m na demme. Nne no n kp'bungu bada ne, me, we n nyimm.”

⁷² Nkok kehm soro kpe kuk. Owo Pita kehm soro buumu ellum ni Jisos bungu tong-e re, “Re nkok kehm kuku nkpel ebal, a bahk-m tene nkpel era.” Á kehm kehme ellingi ndon ndon.

15

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Paillet, nne a Rom no jo fili Juda

(Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

¹ Etoono efungfu behko atubesi abalimajom, at'tibi ba atahm, anebkul nfam, a atul bako ba esub kehm toobo ana bo bahke limi. Bo kehm kake Jisos agbekobo,

kehm-e rodo, tahm a ne, song kak Paillet go ebo.

² Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, “Wo wo li ntul no Jusa?”

Jisos kehm taame re, “Ee, me wo.”

³ Atubesi abalimajom bao ona kehm kehme eltooro nsol gbalee, fere jo ka-e ebi.

⁴ Paillet kehm kpe bahb Jisos re, “A nehm faanga? A nehme wuk ebi ji bo kp-a kaka?”

⁵ Jisos kpeem faange ejumjum. Paillet kehm-e kpoko esi area.

Elam ji bo kimi re bo wul Jisos

(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Ngare elkak (Pasova) anyehng anyehng Paillet jo yehke nne a ngbekobo awohng yake, no bo l'seb.

⁷ Ngare nyio ona nne awohng woomo go ngbekobo, no bo jo lung-e re Barabas, budu ate ebe ba jo wul ane, eji bo jo jokko ejahbe.

⁸ Eji ellong ane kame no ba rur, bo kehm tongo Paillet re, á yehke nne awohng. Ano wo eljini ene jolo no, ni á jo kono ellimi.

⁹ Paillet kehm bahbe bo re, “N kp'sebe re me n yehke ntul no Jus ka-na?”

¹⁰ Á jo kahne re, atubesi abalimajom ebyake Jisos ka-e, tib eji á jo teebo ala.

¹¹ Atubesi abalimajom kehm nyare ellong ane bao, eji bo l'gbiingi Paillet, á yehke Barabas yake, fere wul Jisos.

12 Paillet kehm kpe bung tong ellong ane bao re, "Jen ji n kp'sebe re me n lim nne noa no n kp-e lungu re ntul no Jus?"

13 Bo kehm rabe re, "Kum-e go ekros!"

14 Paillet kehm bahbe re, "Anv, jen ji á ma l'lim?"

Bo kehm kpe rabe tiim re, "Kum-e go ekros!"

15 Paillet jo sebe re, ellong ane bao bel eyebatahng, owo á kehm yehke Barabas yake, yake Jisos ka, bo dv-e. Bo dv-e kan a me, Paillet rod-e, kak nsoja go abo re bo song kum-e go ekros.

Ana bo nyoko Jisos

(Mat 27:27-31; Jon 19:2-3)

16 Nsoja nyio kehm rodo Jisos, yange a ne go nlaaga ntubesi ejahbe. Bo kehm lungu ellong nsoja nehko re bo ba.

17 Bo kehm kake Jisos mbilibili ekpawobo ana ji atul jo kono elkake, kehm tahnge ekpasi akpiri, ba konng-e go esi.

18 Bo kehm-e kehme nnyo mia kak re, "Wo noaa, ntul ewahra?"

19 Bo kehm koko ebti, jo rum-e go esi, kehm kehme atel so wohng-e, jo gbo jamm-e alahng, are bo kp-e kake na.

20 Bo nohk-e kan a rahke, bo kehm-e yehke ekpawobo jio, kehm feere a nsol enye kak-e, tahm a ne re bo song kum-e go ekros.

Ana bo kumu Jisos go ekros

(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

21 Eji bo fi mbang mbang, bo kehm nyehne nne no bo jo lung-e re Saimon ji lohng mmojahbe noko kp'bake go Jeusalem. Bo kehm-e bobo re á sol ekros ji Jisos. Saimon jolo nne a Sirin, ye wo jele Aleksanda, a Rufus.*

22 Bo kehm koko Jisos tahm a ne go edi ji bo jo lung re Golgota, ji lohngo re Edi Nkpakesi.

23 Owo bo gare re bo ka-e amahm semme anyane nya bo kpo lung re mmir. Jisos tikem wo.

24 Bo kehm-e kumu go ekros, rod abomo enye bum, fere tub elfaange re bo kahn ana nne awohng awohng bahke koko.

25 Jolo nkaranka es-ehmwubu nyi efungfu nyi bo kum-e go ekros.

26 Ejum ji wahng ka bo kum-e lake go ekros, ji ji bo nyono go ekros re, "A wo li ntul no Jus."

27 Bo tob kumu awulane, ane abal lake ona, noko, bo kum-e go ege ejang eboblum, noko go ege ejang ebobkal.

28 Ana wo li ellum ni nnyehnamahr Esowo bungu no go nk'kula ngare re, "Bo bahk-e fange kak go ellong abi ane." Ni ni a, ma lohko jol.

29 Ane ba jo sehng mbang jo tiib-e abo, fere jo su-e re, "A tongo re, a bahke wake

* 15:21 15:21 Rom 16:13

etahk Esowo, fere tuungu si ji nfenfe go nfung era.

³⁰ Tahre elna, wo badde go ekros me!"†

³¹ Atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm jo t'tob nyok-e fvfo, fere jo bung atemtem re, "Á kpo tahre ane bako. Yefono nehm ma tahre elne.

³² Nong, wahr nyehn ana Kraist, ntul no Israel, bahke badde go ekros ba, eji e l'taame tv-e."‡

Ane ba, bo tob kum bo go akros fvfo jo t'tob su Jisos.

Ana Jisos kpo no

(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

³³ Eji efin ma yiimi, ejan-nge kehm gboko go ejahbe jio kpee, ji tete biingi awa na ara.

³⁴ Nkaranka era nyi elgung Jisos kehm rabe w'wahre w'wahre re, "Eloi eloi lama sabaktani!" ji lohngo re, "Nsoo, nsoo, jen ji wahng ka a ma-m yake anae?"

³⁵ Eji egom ane bandiki ba jolo ona wuku alum nya Jisos bungu no, bo kehm bungu re, "Wuken, á kpi Elaija lung."

³⁶ Nne awohng kehm beke song ko nd'dahng, suku go amahm, tung go esi ehti, kehm tabe ton Jisos go ege a nnyo re á yab. Á kehm bungu re, "Nong, wahr tohko ny'nyehn, joare Elaija bahke bake, ba fon-e go ekros."

³⁷ Jisos kehm soro rabe, soro kpo.

³⁸ Ekpiki ji bo tohko go etahk Esowo kehm soro yang, bomo ero tete ba jahm ndi.§

³⁹ Eji ntubesi a nsoja no yiimi ona wane go ekros nyehne ana Jisos kpo no, á kehm bungu re, "Nne noa ana lohko jol Mmon Esowo!"

⁴⁰ Anebkak bako jolo ona, ba yiimi go fee, jo nyehn, Salome a Meri ji lohng go Magdala, go Meri nnyehn a Joses abola Jems, ji jolo mmonse. Bo tob woomo go ellong nio.

⁴¹ Bo jo toono Jisos ngare nyi á jolo go Galili, fere jo kak-e ebo. Ellong anebkal bako ba tob toono Jisos ba go Jeusalem fvfo, tob jolo o.

Ana bo kake Jisos go elahm

(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

⁴² Efung bi bo kpo toobo ebjing bi elkak Pasova, bi sene efung Esabat,

⁴³ owo Josef ji lohng go Arimatia kehm bake. Á jolo nlamalam no jo sahb l'lub ane. Á jo siki elbake nio ni etul bi Esowo. Josef jo sahb tahm song kpiri ntul a Paillet, kehm-e bahbe re á lub taame, á song fono ekv ji Jisos.

⁴⁴ Paillet kehm-e sahb kp'kpo esi, eji á wuku re, Jisos ebtahr kp'kpo. Á kehm lungu ntubesi a nsoja, kehm-e bahbe, joare yebtahr kp'kpo.

† 15:30 15:30 Luk 4:23 ‡ 15:32 15:32 Mat 16:1,4 § 15:38 15:38 Hib 6:19; 10:20

⁴⁵ Eji Paillet wuku goji ntubesi a nsoja noo re, yeblohko kpo, á kehm tongo Josef re, á song fono ekv ji Jisos, song a ji.

⁴⁶ Josef kehm gunu mbarebara mbomo, kehm song fono ekv ji Jisos, fere kpenge mbomo mio, rod tahm a ji, song kak go elahm bi bo rahme go ekpartal. Á kehm banngel eltal, bulu go nnyo elahm.

⁴⁷ Meri ji lohng go Magdala, abola Meri nnyehn Joses, bo jo kpuru re bo nyehn edi ji bo kake Jisos.

16

*Ana Jisos nyahme go elkv
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12;
Jon 20:1-10)*

¹ Eji efung Esabat ma sehng, Meri ji lohng go Magdala, a Salome, go Meri nnyehn Jems, bo song gunu ajoobo akehng re bo song taame ekv ji Jisos.

² Ngbokambang efung go erahde, efungfu atv atv, bo kehm tahme go elahm ngare nyi njul ma ta elbange.

³ Bo kehm kehme elbangu atemtem re, “Anv, nne awo bahke banngel eltal nio go nnyo elahm ka-r me?”

⁴ Jolo egburu eltal ni nnen a nnen. Eji bo rehngel go elahm, bo kehm tabe asamahr ebo, soro nyehn eltal nio ma banngel, noongo go nkpe.

⁵ Bo kehm soro yel go elahm. Owo bo nyehne

njangkun jehk go ejang eboblum, nyi kake mbarebare ekpawobo. Bo kehm kehme elfahle.

⁶ Njangkun nyio tongo bo re, “Kana kpe fahl! N kpi Jisos ji Nasaret seb, ye ji bo kum-e go ekros. Ana á limm. Yebnyahme fi. A wo bo bum-e no.

⁷ Songen anv, wahn song tong Pita, a abat'toono Jisos bako fvfo re, Jisos bahk-n gboko mbang song rehng go Galili. Go wo m bahk-e nyehne, ana á tong-n no.”

⁸ Owo bo kehm soro lohng go elahm, be asongo. Tibre ala jo t'teele bo, akahb fere jo kahm bo. Bo tikem bung ejumjum, tong nne awohng awohng. Tibre bo jo f'fahl.

Ana Jisos kpiri Meri ji lohng go Magdala

(Mat 28:9-10; Jon 20:11-18)

⁹ Eji Jisos nyahme go elkv, á nyahme ngbokambang efung go erahde nkpesel efungfu. Á gbo mbang kpiri Meri ji lohng go Magdala, ye ji á kam-e abi atohko na asehma yehke.

¹⁰ Meri kehm tahme song tong ane bao ba jo toono Jisos, ba ji ndon ndon, fere jo ling.*

¹¹ Eji bo wuku re, Jisos noa go elkpin, Meri m-e nyehn, bo tikem taame tv-e.

*Ana Jisos kpiri abat'toono ebe, ane abal
(Luk 24:13-35)*

* 16:10 16:10 1 Kor 15:3-8

¹² Fvfo, Jisos kehm tob kpiri abat'toono ebe, ane abal, go elfoongo nne nondiki eji bo ma lohng go Jeusalem kp'tahme ejahbe jehko.

¹³ Bo kehm feere ba tong abat'toono baka, jol bo tikem taame tv bo.

Ana Jisos kpiri abat'toono ebe, ewubu a nne awohng

(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23; Elt 1:6-8)

¹⁴ Es'kohro, Jisos kehm ba kpiri abat'toono ebe, ewubu a nne awohng, eji bo kpi nsol li. Á kehm nyame bo tib go bo ek'taame, a etahnsi ebo. Tibre bo tikem taame tv ane bao ba nyehn-e no, fere ba tong bo re, yebnyahme go elkv, fere jol go elkpin.

¹⁵ Á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Songen go njini kpee, wahn song bung alum Esowo tong nne awohng awohng.†

¹⁶ Nne no l'taame, fere bel ewohngalahb, á bahke bele eltare. Nne no tohko fere taame, á bahke lehke ebi.

¹⁷ Ane ba l'taame, bo bahke bele nsahm nyi bo bahke jo lim akpokosi. Bo bahke jo kam ane abi atohko yehke go egama mbing. Bo bahke jo bung go ajahbe nfenfe.

¹⁸ Bo l'rod enyo go abo, fere wo ebi ekahm, ejumjum nehm lim bo. Bo bahke jo kunu aneb ayam abo, bo nob."

Ana Jisos tahme go ejahbetul Esowo

(Luk 24:50-53; Elt 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Eji Ntul a Jisos ma bung a bo mal, nsahm Esowo kehm-e soro rod, tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo. Jisos song ji go eboblum Esowo.

²⁰ Abat'toono ebe kehm tahme, jo bung alum Esowo edi ajehng ajehng. Jehova jo kake bo ebo, fere jo yiimi ntianse ka alum enye nya bo jo bung, eji bo jo lim akpokosi nya á ka bo re bo lim.

† 16:15 16:15 Elt 5:28; Rom 15:19

NWER NYI LUK

*Nsoo Teofailus,**

¹ Ane gbalee ebnyon nsol nyi ma lim go egahre ellong, nyi e kpo taame tv go etingitingi.

² Bo nyono ana ane ba jolo go mbomannahb, ba nyehne nsol nyio go amahr tong-r, bo ji jolo alokeltum ba Alum Esowo.

³ Tib eji me n tob seb nsol nyio kpee kahn nob nob ana jolo go mbomannahb, owo wahng ka n tiri re, n'nob re, me n tob nyon nsol nyio go ntooranti ka-a,

⁴ eji a l'kahn re, nsol nyi bo tib-a no lohko li go etingitingi.

Ana bo jele Jon ji nwohngalahb

⁵ Ngare nyi Herod jolo ntul go Judea, nlimajom awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Sekaraya. Á woomo go ellong abalimajom ba Abija jolo ntubesi abo mahne mahne. Nkal ewe, bo jo lung-e re Elisabet ji lohngo go et'tohngo ji Eron.

⁶ Bo ane abal abal jolo atingitingi ane go esamahr Esowo, ba jo bum atahm nya Jehova kpee nseenga nseenge.

⁷ Bo jelem mmon awohng awohng. Tibre Elisabet jolo ngum a nnenkal. Ngare nyio bobkul ane abal abal.

⁸ Efung abehng Sekaraya jo limi eltum njom alimi go etahk Esowo, tib jolo esen-nge ji ellong n'ne.

⁹ Ana eljini ni abalimajom jolo no, owo bo kehm-e yehke re á kak agun go insens, jo teebe go eksp'kpa Esowo.

¹⁰ Ane baka kpee jolo ga elatahk, jo kak ero ngare nyi insens jo teebe.

¹¹ Owo enjel nyi Esowo kehm lohngo ba kpir-e. Enjel nyio yiimi go ejang eboblum bi edi njom jio ji insens jo teebe.

¹² Eji Sekaraya nyehn-e no, ala kehm-e teelee, á kehme elfahle.

¹³ Owo enjel nyio kehm-e tongo re, "Sekaraya, ka kpe fahl! Esowo ebwuk ero eba. Elisabet nkal ewa bahke jele mmon no nlum ka-a. A bahk-e gungu mbing re Jon.

¹⁴ A bahke bele eye-batahng, fere jo geere. Ane gbalee, eltim bahke yebe bo, n l'jel-e.

¹⁵ Tibre á bahke jolo nj'joka nne go esamahr bi Esowo.† Á nehm jo wo amahm, a nsol elwoko nyehko nyi kpo lim nne. Bomo ngare nyi á wob nnyehn go ala, Etingi Etohko bahk-e ruru go atahng.

¹⁶ Á bahke feere abon Israel gbalee ba ka Esowo, Ntul abo.‡

¹⁷ Á bahk-e gboko mbang a etohko ji Elaija, a nsahm a nsahm enye,§ eji á l'senngge babnde ntim, bo fere jol ana

* 1: 1:1 Elt 1:1 † 1:15 1:15 Mat 11:11
Mat 17:11-13

‡ 1:16 1:16 Mat 3:5-6 § 1:17 1:17

abonse, fere sennge akpuuru ane ntim, bo fere bel elkahne ni atingitingi ane, fere toobo ane bum Esowo."

¹⁸ Owo Sekaraya kehm bahbe enjel nyio re, "M bahke limi renan, kehm kahne, joare lohko li go etingitingi? Tibre me n kul, nkal ewame fvfo ebtob kul."

¹⁹ Enjel nyio kehm-e faange re, "Me wo li Gebriel ji kpo yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo. Esowo bi tum-m no re me m ba bung a na, fere tiing-a nnoobo etib bia.*

²⁰ A bahke gboko ekamme. A nehm ma kpe bung tete rehng efung bi ejum jia bahke jolo, tib eji a ki taame tv alum enyame nya bahke jolo go etingitingi, ngare nyio l'biingi."

²¹ Ane ba jo sik Sekaraya jo kpo bo esi sehng, eji á ma laange ano go eksp'kpa Esowo.

²² Eji á lohngo go elatahk, á kpeem jo ma bung a bo. Owo bo kehm soro kahn re, yebnyehn nkpokosi ejum go eksp'kpa Esowo. Eji á ki ma jo bung go nnyo, á fere jo bung a bo go abo abo.

²³ Eji afung nya á jo lim eltum go etahk Esowo ma mal, á kehm tahme kehng.

²⁴ Eji ma jol ano, Elisabet nkal ewe kehm sake ela, sa woomo eksp'kpa tete nnyahng elon. Á jo bungu re,

²⁵ "Anv, eji m ma fili Jehova ndon, owo á ma-m kak ebo mbang nyia, eji á l'lim-m, n jo lub ane."

Etib bi enjel Gebriel tiingi Meri

²⁶ Eji ma kang nnyahng erakera mi Elisabet sa ela, owo Esowo kehm tumu enjel Gebriel tv go ejahbe ajehng ji jolo go Galili, ji bo kpo lung re Nasaret.

²⁷ Á ko etib ba a bi re á ba tiingi ngbahme anyehng nyi bo jo lung-e re Meri ji bo kala n'noongo a ne. Nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Josef ji lohng go et'tohngo ji ntul a Devid wo lame elbal a ne.†

²⁸ Enjel nyio kehm ba kpiri Meri, kehm-e tongo re, "M ma-a kak nnyo, wo ji Esowo ma-a fuulu. Jehova li a na."

²⁹ Owo ala kehm sahb t'teele Meri, eji á wuku etib bi enjel nyio tiing-e no. Á kehm kehme eltiiri bade ana nnyo akake mio lohngo no.

³⁰ Enjel nyio kehm-e tongo re, "Meri, ka kpe fahl! Esowo ma-a fuulu.

³¹ A bahke sake ela, jel nnenlum no a bahk-e gungu mbing re Jisos.‡

³² Á bahke jolo nj'joka nne. Bo bahke jo lung-e re Mmon no Esowo bi gbale sehng. Jehova bahk-e jehke go eti etul ji nde Devid.

³³ Á bahke fili abon Jakob go njinanjini. Etul ebe, es'kohlo nehm bel."

³⁴ Owo Meri kehm bahbe enjel nyio re, "Jia kehm jolo renan, eji n ki kpi nlum!"

³⁵ Enjel nyio kehm-e faange re, "Etingi Etohko bahke jolo a na. Nsahm nyi

* 1:19 1:19 Hib 1:14 † 1:27 1:27 Mat 1:18 ‡ 1:31 1:31 Mat 1:21-23

Esowo bahk-a bulu.[§] Owo bahke wahng ka mbarebara mmon no a bahke jele, bo bahke jo lung-e re Mmon no Esowo.

³⁶ Nyehn Elisabet, nne a nnaahb ewa, ji bo jo lung-e re ngum a nnenkal, yebasa ela bi á bahke jele nnenlum, nnyahng erakera mi a, jol eji á ma k'kul o.

³⁷ Tibre Esowo, ejumjum limm, ji á kil jo ma lim."

³⁸ Owo Meri kehm bungu re, "Me n li nlokeltum no Esowo. Nong, jol ana a bungu no."

Enjel nyio kehm soro tahm.

Ana Meri je song nyehn Elisabet

³⁹ Jol gaam kang, Meri kehm toobo ebjing, foomo tahm song rehng go ejahbe ajehng ji jolo go ejang awong nya Judea.

⁴⁰ Owo á kehm song yange go etahk Sekaraya, kehm song kak Elisabet nnyo.

⁴¹ Eji Elisabet wuku nnyo mi Meri kak-e no, mmon no woomo Elisabet go ala kehm nvvdv. Etingi Etohko kehm ruru Elisabet go atahng,

⁴² owo á kehm soro kehme elbungu wahre wahre re, "Wo wo, Esowo ma-a fuulu go ellong anebkal. Elfuulu li ka mmon no a bahke jele.

⁴³ Jen ji wahnge elkohn nkpokosi ejum ana nyia ma lim re nnyehn ntul ewame ba nyehn-m?

⁴⁴ Tibre n wuku kan nnyo mi a kak-m no, mmon no

wob-m ga ala soro yuudu go eyebatahng.

⁴⁵ Eyebatahng li a na, eji a ma taame tv etib bi Jehova tiing-a no. Tibre bahke lohko jol go etingitingi."

Ana Meri jo tehk Esowo

⁴⁶ Owo Meri kehm bungu re,

"Eltim ename kp'tehke Jehova.

⁴⁷ Etohko ejame kp'geere kak Esowo, nt'tahre ewame,

⁴⁸ eji á ma-m buumu, me ji li nlokeltum ewe no li reed.

Bomo anv asongo ane kpee bahk-m jo lung re,

nne no Esowo m-e fuulu.*

⁴⁹ Tibre Esowo bi gbale sehng ma-m rod,

kp'limi agburu nsol.

Mbing enye li saang.

⁵⁰ Ndon enye li ka ane ba kp-e fahle,

jol afi bo jini ngare anyi.†

⁵¹ Á tanne ebo ebe, fere tib nsahm enye, kam aneb elgeere raade,

a ntir a ntir ebo.

⁵² Á kpo radde aj'jok atul go bo a nti etul,

fere mehl ane ba li rede rede wahre.

⁵³ Ane ba njal ma yam bo,

á kpo ka bo anoobo nsol,

bo li wohngo,

fere yake afang ane, bo song abo abo.

⁵⁴ Esowo ebkak Israel, nlokeltum ewe, ebo,

eji á ma buumu ndon enye,

⁵⁵ nyi li go njinanjini

ana á bungu tong babnso
ejahre,
fere tong Ebrahim,
a abon ebe.”

⁵⁶ Meri kange ejum
nnyahng era a Elisabet,
kehm feere kehng.

*Ana bo jele Jon ji nwohn-
galahb*

⁵⁷ Ngare kehm rehng nyi
Elisabet yahke jel. Á kehm
jele nnenlum.

⁵⁸ Eji aneb nkontahk ebe, a
ane ebe wuku ana Jehova m-
e tib egburu ndon enye, bo
kehm-e tobo elgeere.

⁵⁹ Eji mmon ma kang
nfung enehkeni, bo kehm
tahme re bo song yehk-e
nrur. Owo bo kehm-e gungu
mbing nyi nde re Sekaraya.

⁶⁰ Nnyehn kehm tene re,
“E’ee, bo bahk-e jo lung re
Jon.”†

⁶¹ Bo kehm-e faange re,
“Nne ewa awohng awohng
limm, no kpi mbing nyio!”

⁶² Bo kehm bahbe nde go
abo abo re, “Elkohn mbing
anyi a bahke gungu mmon
ewa?”

⁶³ Sekaraya kehm bahbe
re, bo ka-e nwer.

Á kehm koko nyon re, “Mb-
ing enye, bo bahke jo lung-
e re Jon.” Ane kpee kehm
kpoko bo esi.

⁶⁴ Sekaraya kehm soro kpe
kehme elbungu, fere jo tehk
Esowo.

⁶⁵ Kpee ane ba lene kohlo
o kehm kehme elfahle. Eka
jio kehm yeere go ejang

bi ajahbe kpee nya jolo go
awong nya Judea.

⁶⁶ Ane kpee ba wuku no,
kehm rodo kak go bo a ntim,
fere jo bahb re, “Anv, mmon
noa bahke jolo elkohn nne
awo?” Tibre bo nyehne ana
nsahm nyi Esowo jolo a ne.

*Ana Sekaraya nyehne
amahr*

⁶⁷ Owo Etingi Etohko kehm
ba rur Sekaraya, nde Jon, á
kehme amahr nyehn re,

⁶⁸ “Nong, wahr tehken Es-
owo bi Israel, bi li Ntul
ewahre.

Yebba re á ba kak ane ebe
ebo,
fere fak bo yake.

⁶⁹ Á ma-r ka nt’tahre no
kpi nsahm, no lohng
go et’tohngo ji Devid,
nlokeltum ewe.

⁷⁰ Ano wo Esowo bungu
sehng go nnyo mi
abarabare anyehnamahr
ba jolo mahne mahne.

⁷¹ Á tongo re, á bahk-r tahre
yehke go abo nya
anebekv ebahre, fere
yehk-r go abo nya ane
kpee ba ma-r ko ekv,

⁷² fere tib babnso ejahre
ndon enye,

tob buumu mbarebare
enyam ebe bi á nyame
no,

⁷³ eji á tiri no, fere tong Ebra-
ham, nso ejahre re,

⁷⁴⁻⁷⁵ á bahk-r yehke go abo
nya anebekv ebahre,

aji e l’jol ejahre ejahre ka ye
ye, fere li eno go ege
esamahr,§ jo lok-e,*

† 1:60 1:60 Luk 1:13 § 1:74-75 1:74-75 Rom 4:16 * 1:74-75 1:74-75 2 Kor 5:15

† 1:74-75 1:74-75 1 Jon 4:18

k'fahl afung kpee nya e li go elkpin.[†]

76 Mmon ewame, bo bahk-a jo lung re, nnyehnamahr no Esowo bi gbale sehng.

Tibre a bahke gboko Ntul mbang, song tuungu mbang enye bum-e,[‡]

77 fere tong ane ebe re bo bahke bele eltahre, tib eji Esowo bahke tahme ka bo go bo abiafem.

78 Tibre Esowo ebahre kpi egburu ndon nyi bahke lohngo go ero.

Ellohngo ni bahke lohngo bahke jolo ana njul kp'yake tub-r,

79 eji l'ka ane ba jehk go ejan-nge ellennge, a ane ba nong go emel elkv, fere jo tib-r mbang nyi elkoono."

80 Mmon noo kehm gbale, fere tahne go etohko. Á jolo go elka emahng tete efung bi á lohngo gbuul, Israel kehm-e nyehne.§

2

*Ana bo jele Jisos
(Mat 1:18-25)*

1 Ngare nyio nyi ntul Agostos kehm jehke ntahm re, bo fange njini kpee, kak abing ebo go nwer.

2 Eji bo gbo mbang fange ane, Sirinus wo jolo ntubesi go Siria.

3 Nne awohng awohng kehm tahme go ege ejahbe re bo kak-e mbing go nwer.

4 Josef ji lene go Nasaret nyi Galili kehm tob tahm, song rehng go Betlehem ji Judea, ejahbe jio ji bo jele ntul a Devid. Tibre Josef lohng go et'tohngo ji Devid.

5 Á je ona re bo kak mbing enye go nwer, a Meri ji á tongo re á bahk-e koko, ye ji jolo ela.*

6 Eji bo jolo o Betlehem, ngare kehm biingi nyi Meri yahke ba eljele.

7 Owo á kehm jele ng-bokambang a mmon ewe no nlum, kpenng-e abomo, fere rod-e, bum go ejum ji bo jo kak efong nsol alehke. Tibre eyake jolem go eksp'kpa elkang ka bo.

*Ana babenjel song kpiri
abaabebul*

8 Abaabebul jolo ejang ejahbe jio, ba jo kang go emahng, jo baabe ebul ebo atv.

9 Enjel nyi Esowo kehm lohngo ba kpiri bo. Ellub ni Esowo kehm yake ana njul tub bo. Bo kehm kehme elfahle tete.

10 Owo enjel nyio kehm tongo bo re, "Kana kpe fahl! Tibre n ko nnoobo etib ba a bi, bi kpi egburu eyebatahng ka ane kpee.

11 Tibre lela bobjel nt'tahre ka-n go ejahbe ji Devid, no li Kraist ji Ntul.

12 A wo li elliingi ka-n. M' bahke nyehne mmon elbili no bo m-e kpennge abomo, á nong go ejum ji bo kpo kak efong nsol alehke."

13 Ellong enjel nyi ejahbetul Esowo gbalee kehm soro lohng ba kpiri enjel nyio, jo tehk Esowo re,

14 "Ellub jol a Esowo go ero. Elkoono jol a ane go njini, ba Esowo li a bo yebe yebe."

15 Eji babenjel ma feere ebo fi go ejahbetul Esowo, abaabebul kehm bungu atemtem re, "Nong, wahr tahmen go Betlehem, song nyehnen ejum ji ma jol, ji Jehova ma-r tong."

16 Owo bo kehm soro tahm elwaare, song nyehn Meri, a Josef, fere nyehn mmon nong go ejum ji bo kpo kak efong nsol alehke.

17 Bo nyehne kan ano me, bo kehm tahme, jo yanng, jo tooro tong ane ana enjel tongo bo bada mmon noo.

18 Ane kpee ba wuku ana abaabebul tongo bo, kehm kpoko bo esi.

19 Meri kehm kuuru nsol nyio kpee go ege eltim, fere jo tir bade.

20 Abaabebul bao kehm feere, jo ka Esowo ellub, fere jo tehk-e mbang mbang go nsol kpee nyi bo ma nyehn, fere w'wuk. Jolo na jol jang jang ana enjel tongo bo.

Ana bo gungu Jisos mbing

21 Eji ma kang nfung enehkeni, nyi bo bahke mmon noo nrur yehke, owo bo kehm-e gungu mbing re Jisos, ny'nehm o nyi enjel tibi Meri, á kehm sake ela ebe.†

Ana bo ko Jisos song rehng a ne go etahk Esowo

22 Eji ngare biingi no nyi Meri bahke limi kpee, eji á l'kpe jol saang ana ntahm nyi Moses bungu no, owo Josef abola Meri kehm rodo mmon noo, tahm a ne go Jeusalem re bo song rod-e kak Jehova go ebo.

23 Ana wo bo nyono go ntahm nyi Jehova re, "Ngbokambang a mmon no nlum awohng awohng no l'jini, á bahke jolo ka Jehova."

24 Bo kehm limi njom ana ntahm Esowo bungu no re, "Ane bao bahke kake etom-tom ebbal, tohko jol ano mbehl ebal."‡

25 Nne jolo go Jeusalem, no bo jo lung-e re Simeon. Á jolo nnooba nne no jo fahl Esowo, fere jo sik nkakeltim no bahke ba kak Israel eltim. § Etingi Etohko jolo a ne.

26 Tibre Etingi Etohko lennge tong-e re, á nehm tiki waka kpo tete á nyehn Mesaya nyi Jehova bahke tumu.

27 Etohko ji Esowo kehm-e yehke re á je go etahk Esowo. Eji Josef, a Meri, bo ko Jisos, mmon abo, song yange a ne go etahk Esowo re bo song lim-e ana ntahm bungu no,

28 owo Simeon kehm taare mmon, fili go ebo, fere jo tehk Esowo re,

29 "Ntul, woblim enyam eba, anv, nong, nlokeltum ewa kehm yake njini nyia abo, song go eye-batahng,

30 *tibre amahr enyame
ebnyehn eltahre ena,*

31 *ni a ma toobo bum go
esamahr ane kpee.*

32 *Eltahre nia li ellennge ni
bahke wahnge ane
baka baka nyehn
mbang enya,*

*ni bahke jolo ellub ni Israel,
ane eba."*

33 *Eji nde, a nnyehn wuku
ana Simeon bungu
bada mmon noo,
kehm kpoko bo esi.*

34 *Simeon kehm biri
elfuulu ni Esowo tv bo,
kehm tongo Meri nnyehn re,
"Mmon noa, Esowo bi m-e
yehke. Ye wo bahke limi ane
gbalee go Israel gbo, fere lim
ane gbalee mehl yiimi.* Ye
wo li elliingi ni Esowo ma
tib, ni ane bahke jo bung ebi
bade,†*

35 *iji ntir atahng nyi ane
gbalee l'jol gbuul.‡ Wofono
antahng eltim ena bahke
jolo, are bo jahm-a ekah-
ngkahng."*

36 *Nnenkal awohng tob
jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re
Ana. Á jolo nnyehnamahr.
Nde, bo jo lung-e re Fanuel ji
lohng go et'tohngo ji Aser.
Ana sahb k'kul. Eji nlum
ewe ko-e no, á ji elbal nnya
esehma,*

37 *nlum ewe kehm-e kpoko
sa, á fere jol nkalebun. Ngare
nyia a, yebkang nnya atahl
ani a nnya ani. Á joom
tiki lohng go etahk Esowo, á
jo kake Esowo, jo bade elne*

*njal, fere jo kak ero atv a
njul.*

38 *Á kehm soro ba ngare
ny'nehm o, ba kehme Esowo
tehk, fere jo bung tong ane
bao bada mmon noo, bao ba
ji, jo sik elforo ni Jeusalem
bahke foro.*

*Ana bo feere kehng go
Nasaret*

39 *Eji bo ma lim ejum
ajehng ajehng mal ana
ntahm nyi Jehova bungu no,
owo bo kehm feere kehng
go Nasaret, ejahbe ebo ji li
go Galili.*

40 *Mmon noo kehm gbale,
fere tahne. Á gbale go elka-
hne. Elfuulu ni Esowo jolo a
ne.*

*Ana Jisos jolo go etahk Es-
owo ngare nyi á jolo mmonse*

41 *Elya anehng anehng nde
Jisos, a nnyehn jo je elkak
Pasova go Jeusalem.*

42 *Eji Jisos ma kang ewubu
a nnya ebal, bo kehm kpe je
go Jeusalem ana bo jo kono
eljeke elkak nio.*

43 *Eji afung elkak nio ma
mal, owo bo kehm feere
kehng. Jisos sa go Jeusalem.
Nde, a nnyehn kahnem.*

44 *Bo jo tiri re, Jisos wob
go ellong ane ba kp'kehng.
Eji bo ma jen efung kohro
kohro, owo bo kehm-e
kehme elsebe go ellong
abonanyehn ebo, a atem ebo.*

45 *Eji bo ki-e nyehn, bo
kehm feere go Jeusalem,
song seb-e gona.*

* 2:34 2:34 2 Kor 2:15-16; Luk 23:39-43
4:12-13

† 2:34 2:34 Jon 7:12 ‡ 2:35 2:35 Hib

⁴⁶ Eji ma kang nfung era, owo bo kehm song nyehn-e go etahk Esowo, á jehk no a at'tibi kp'wuungu atung, fere jo bahb bo abahbe.

⁴⁷ Ane kpee ba wuk-e no, kehm jo kpo bo esi tib go ege elkahne, a afaange nya á jo faange bo.

⁴⁸ Nde, a nnyehn, kpo bo esi sehng, eji bo nyehn-e no. Owo nnyehn kehm-e tongo re, "Mmon ewame, jen ji wahnge a kehm limi ejum ana jia? Nso, a me, e ma-a seb na seb seb seb."

⁴⁹ Owo á kehm faange bo re, "Jen ji wahnge á jo seb-m? N nehme kahn re, m bahke tiki lim eltum ni Nsooa?"§

⁵⁰ Bo kahnem es'si ejum ji á jo b'bung tong bo.

⁵¹ Owo Jisos kehm tahme toono bo, bo feere kehng go Nasaret, á song woomo bo go elwo. Nnyehn kuuru nsol nyio kpee go ege eltim.

⁵² Jisos kehm gbale go elka-hne, fere gbal agbal nya ngubjing. Elgoro ni á jo kor Esowo, fere jo kor ane jo kpe gbal na.

3

Ana Jon ji nwohngalahb jo bung alum Esowo

(Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Jon 1:19-28)

¹ Eji ma kang nnya elku nyi Taibirius jolo ntul a Rom, ngare nyio nyi Pontus Paillet jolo ntubesi ejahbe go Judea, Herod jo fili Galili, Filip mmonannnyehn jo fili Iturea,

fere jo fili Trakonitis, Lisannias jo fili Abilene.

² Annas abola Kayafas jolo atubesi abalimajom.

Ngare nyio nyi ellum Esowo song kpiri Jon ji jolo mmon a Sekaraya go elka emahng.

³ Jon kehm tahme, jo yanng-e go ajahbe nya li kohlo Jodan, jo bung alum Esowo re, "Yaangen mbang enyahne, wahn bel ewohngalahb, Esowo bahke tahme ka-n go egahne abiafem."

⁴ Ana nnyehnamahr Aisaya nyono kak go nwer re,

"Nne noa, kp'rabe go elka emahng re,

'Tuungen mbang nyi Ntul bum-e!

Limen mbang t'tor nyi á bahke sehng.

⁵ Bo bahke kake ndi go edamme ajehng ajehng, fere jol bale bale,

fere rene ewong ajehng ajehng gooro, fere jol bale bale.*

Ejum ji l'galle, bo bahke limi, fere tor.

Abang nya li akpuku akpuku, bo bahke fere gooro, jol gele gele.

⁶ Nne awohng awohng bahke nyehne eltahre ni Esowo.' "

⁷ Ellong ane gbalee jo l'lohng, je goji Jon re á wohngo bo alahb. Jon kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahn enyo bia," nne awo tong-n re

ń bahke foro go erakatahng ji Esowo ji kp'bake?

⁸ Jo limen eljini ni bahke jo tib re, wahn ebyaange mbang enyahne. Kana bom elbundu atemtem re, 'Ebrahim wo li nso ejahre.' Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Esowo bahke ma ko atal nyaa, lim abon ka Ebrahim.[†]

⁹ "Bobtoobo elfuk bum, ni bo bahke kiimi alohk nti. Eti ajehng ajehng ji tohko kab akab nya nno, bo bahke gbahke tub, rod kak agun."

¹⁰ Owo ane bao kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, ejum aji e bahke limi me?"

¹¹ Á kehm faange bo re, "Nne no l'bel nsubu ebal, nong, á yehke anyehng, ka nne no ki kpi. Nne no l'bel nsol alehke, nong, á tob lim ano."

¹² Abakokatak kehm tob ba re bo ba bel ewohngalahb. Owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, ejum aji e bahke limi?"

¹³ Jon kehm faange bo re, "Kana kpe jo ko akpohko etak sehng ana bo tong-n re wahn jo ko."

¹⁴ Egom nsoja nyindiki kehm-e tob bahb re, "Wahr bahke limi renan?"

Á kehm faange bo re, "Kana jo lim nne awohng awohng ejum go eko! Kana jo ka nne ebi mbol mbol! Nong, ana bo kp-n kpiki jo gbal-n."

¹⁵ Owo ane kehm kehmeh eku kunu, fere jo tir go bo a

ntim bada Jon re, fundiki ye Mesaya wo.[‡]

¹⁶ Owo Jon kehm bungu tong bo ane kpee re, "N kp-n wohngo alahb maka maka. Nne no kp'bake gbale sehng me. Jol me n tohkem f'fuumu re me n fanng alehke akpaketa enye. Ye wo bahk-n wohngo alahb go Etingi Etohko, a agun."

¹⁷ Á fili ed'da go ebo, kp'febe arasi enye. Á bahke kpuku arasi enye, song kak go ege ekp'kpa, fere jahm awal go agun nya l'k'tiki lahme elahmelahme."

¹⁸ Nsol nyehko kpe jol tvv, nyi Jon kpe jo rehke bo, eji á jo tiingi ane bao nnoobo etib.

¹⁹ Á tob ka ntul a Herod ebi, tib eji á taare Herodias, nkal a Filip mmonan-nyehn, kpe lim abi nsol nyako budu.[§]

²⁰ Herod kpe lim ebi jehko kpele, eji á bobo Jon kak ng-bekobo.

Ana Jisos bele ewohn-galahb

(Mat 3:13-17; Mak 1:9-11)

²¹ Eji ane bao kpee ma bel ewohngalahb, Jisos kehm tob bel ewohngalahb. Eji á jo kak ero, ejahbetul kehm lenng.

²² Etingi Etohko kehm badde go elfoongo ni ebbeh, ba jol a ne. Bo kehm wuku ellum go ejahbetul Esowo re, "Wo wo li akor-m mmon ewame, no kpo kor-m s'sehng."^{*}

[†] 3:8 3:8 Jon 8:33,39 [‡] 3:15 3:15 Jon 1:19-28 [§] 3:19 3:19 Mak 6:17-18 ^{*} 3:22 3:22 Luk 9:35

Nwer nyi et'tohngo ji Jisos lohngo no

(Mat 1:1-17)

²³ Ngare nyio Jisos ebkang ejum eltahl a nnya ewubu. Ane jo tiri re, á jolo mmon a Josef,[†] ji jolo mmon a Heli.

²⁴ Heli jolo mmon a Matat. Matat jol mmon a Livai. Livai jol mmon a Melki. Melki jol mmon a Jannai. Jannai jol mmon a Josef.

²⁵ Josef jol mmon a Matatias. Matatias jol mmon no Amos. Amos jol mmon a Nahum. Nahum jol mmon no Esli. Esli jol mmon a Naggai.

²⁶ Naggai jol mmon a Maat. Maat jol mmon a Matatias. Matatias jol mmon a Semein. Semein jol mmon a Josek. Josek jol mmon a Joda.

²⁷ Joda jol mmon a Joanan. Joanan jol mmon a Resa. Resa jol mmon a Serubabel. Serubabel jol mmon a Sealtiel. Sealtiel jol mmon a Neri.

²⁸ Neri jol mmon a Melki. Melki jol mmon no Addi. Addi jol mmon a Kosam. Kosam jol mmon no Elmadam. Elmadam jol mmon no Er.

²⁹ Er jol mmon a Josua. Josua jol mmon no Eliesa. Eliesa jol mmon a Jorim. Jorim jol mmon a Matat. Matat jol mmon a Livai.

³⁰ Livai jol mmon a Simeon. Simeon jol mmon a Juda. Juda jol mmon a Josef. Josef jol mmon a Jonam. Jonam jol mmon no Eliakim.

³¹ Eliakim jol mmon a Melea. Melea jol mmon a Menna. Menna jol mmon a Matata. Matata jol mmon a Natan. Natan jol mmon a Devid.

³² Devid jol mmon a Jesi. Jesi jol mmon Obed. Obed jol mmon a Boas. Boas jol mmon a Sela. Sela jol mmon a Nason.

³³ Nason jol mmon no Aminadab. Aminadab jol mmon no Admin. Admin jol mmon no Arni. Arni jol mmon a Hesron. Hesron jol mmon a Peres. Peres jol mmon a Juda.

³⁴ Juda jol mmon a Jakob. Jakob jol mmon no Aisik. Aisik jol mmon no Ebrahim. Ebrahim jol mmon a Tera. Tera jol mmon a Nahor.

³⁵ Nahor jol mmon a Serug. Serug jol mmon a Reu. Reu jol mmon a Peleg. Peleg jol mmon no Eber. Eber jol mmon a Sela.

³⁶ Sela jol mmon a Kainan. Kainan jol mmon Arfasad. Arfasad jol mmon a Sem. Sem jol mmon a Noa. Noa jol mmon a Lamek.

³⁷ Lamek jol mmon a Metusala. Metusala jol mmon no Enohk. Enohk jol mmon a Jared. Jared jol mmon no Mahalalel. Mahalalel jol mmon a Kainan.

³⁸ Kainan jol mmon no Enos. Enos jol mmon a Set. Set jol mmon no Adam. Adam jol mmon Esowo.

Ana nnehm gare Jisos
(*Mat 4:1-11; Mak 1:12-13*)

¹ Eji Jisos lohngo go Jodan, jo kehng, Etingi Etohko rur-e go ege atahng. Etingi Etohko kehm-e rodo tahm a ne go elka emahng.

² Owo nnehm gar-e no nfung atahl abal. Afung nyao kpee á tikem li ejumjum. Eji afung nyao ma biingi, njal kehm-e yame.

³ Owo nnehm kehm-e tongo re, "A l'jol Mmon Esowo, tong eltal nia siingi ebred."

⁴ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Abred nya nya sang wahng nne kpo kpin. Á kpo tob bel elkpin go ellum Esowo anehng anehng.' " *

⁵ Nnehm kehm-e rodo tahm a ne go nwahrewahre ewong, ko mmongare ana no nne bahke jehbe akpakamahr, tib-e ajahbe nya li go njini kpee,

⁶ kehm-e tongo re, "M bahk-a kake nsahm kpee nyi a bahke jo fili ajahbe nyao, fere ka-a ellub ebo. Tibre bobyake kpee kak-m go ebo, m bahke fere faake ka nne no kor-m no.

⁷ A l'soro j'jamme alahng kak-m, nsol nyia kpee bahke fere jol ny'nya."

⁸ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Kak Esowo Ntul ewa. Ye ntahngtahng wo a bahk-e loko.' " †

⁹ Nnehm kehm-e koko tahm a ne go Jeusalem, song

rod-e kunu go elkong etahk Esowo, kehm-e tongo re, "A l'fere jol Mmon Esowo, yehb gbo ndi.

¹⁰ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Esowo bahke tongo enjel enye, bo baab-a.'

¹¹ Edi nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re, 'Bo bahk-a gbiiri go bo abo, eji a l'k'ba jahre akpade go eltal.' "

¹² Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Ka gare Esowo Ntul ewa.' " ‡

¹³ Eji nnehm m-e gare mal, á kehm-e tohko yake mmon-gare ntiil.

Ana Jisos bomo eltibi go Galili

(*Mat 4:12-17; Mak 1:14-15*)

¹⁴ Jisos kehm feere a nsahm Etingi Etohko, ba rehng go Galili. Owo elgahm ene kehm yeere ejang ejahbe jio kpee.

¹⁵ Á jo tibi go bo a ntahk ero. Ane kpee jo tehk-e tehk.

Ana bo tene Jisos go Nasaret

(*Mat 13:53-58; Mak 6:1-6*)

¹⁶ Jisos kehm jeke go Nasaret, edi ji bo le-e no, á gbal. Efung Esabat á kehm jeke go etahk ero ana á jo kono ellimi. Á kehm mehle yiimi re á lung edi nwer Esowo.

¹⁷ Bo kehm-e kake nwer nyi nnyehnamahr Aisaya. Eji á ma lennge nwer nyio, á kehm song nyehn edi ji bo nyono re,

* 4:4 4:4 Jon 6:26-27 † 4:8 4:8 Jon 6:14-15 ‡ 4:12 4:12 Mat 12:39

18 “Etohko ji Jehova jia, kun-m.

Á ma-m tum re me n song tingi etib bi bahke wah-nge aneb agbekobo for, awakamahr nyehn.

Á ma-m tum re me n song tahre ane ba kp'nyehne erem yehke bo go afemfem nya bo wob no,

19 fere tong ane re,

Elya eyebatahng ni Jehova ebrehng.”

20 Eji á ma bulu nwer nyio, á kehm feere a nyi ka nlokel-tum, kehm jehke. Ane kpee ba woomo go ekp'kpa ero jio jo seeng-e na seenge too.

21 Owo á kehm kehme elbungu a bo re, “Edi nwer Esowo jia ebjol go etingitingi lela, eji m ma wuk.”

22 Owo ane kpee kehm-e kehme eltehke. Anoobo alum nya lohng-e go nnyo jo kpo bo esi sehng. Bo kehm bahbe re, “Anv, mmon a Josef sang aa?”§

23 Á kehm tongo bo re, “Etingitingi, m bahk-m tubu elgan nia re, ‘Nlimakahm, lim elna, wo nob me!’ Fere bung re, ‘Nsol nyi e ma wuk re, woblim go Kapenium, tob lim a fvfo go ega ejahbe!’”*

24 Owo Jisos kehm kpe bung re, “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nnyehnamahr awohng awohng limm, no bo kpo ko-e go ege ejahbe.”†

25 Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Akalebun jolo gbalee go Israel ngare nyi Elaija, eji elahb ki kpe na go nnya era kunu ejang, owo egburu njal kehm bake go ndi nyio kpee.

26 Jol Esowo tumem Elaija tv nkalebun awohng awohng gona, sehngem nkalebun awohng no jolo go Sarefat ji Saidon wo, Esowo tumu Elaija tv-e.

27 “Aneb abili gbalee ba jolo go Israel ngare nyi nnyehnamahr Elisa. Bo, nne awohng awohng nobem abili enye, sehngem Neman ji jolo nne a Siria wo wo nobo.”‡

28 Eji ane ba woomo ekp'kpa ero jio wuku ano, atahng kehm rake bo tete.

29 Bo kehm-e tohngo yehke go ejahbe jio, song rehng a ne go nkpe ewong nyi bo si ejahbe jio kunu re bo gbul-e, á fooro go egbunggbung ewong ba gbo.

30 Á fere jene na, ba sehng go elka ane tahm eje.

Nne no bele ebi etohko go ege atahng

(Mak 1:21-28)

31 Owo Jisos kehm tahme, song rehng go Kapenium ji li go Galili, song kehme ane tib efung Esabat.

32 Jo kpo bo esi tib go ege eltibi ni á jo tib bo. Tibre alum nya á jo bung, á jo bungu ana nne no kpi nsahm.§

33 Nne jolo o ekp'kpa ero jio, no bele esabsab etohko

§ 4:22 4:22 Jon 6:42 * 4:23 4:23 Mat 4:13 † 4:24 4:24 Jon 4:44 ‡ 4:27 4:27 Mat 12:21; Rom 9:30-31 § 4:32 4:32 Mat 7:28; Jon 7:46

go ege atahng. Á kehm rabe tiim re,

³⁴“Yak-m! E li go nfem anyi awahr a na, Jisos ji Nasaret? A ba re wo ba ranng-ra? N kp'kahne nne no a li no. A li mbarebara nne Esowo!”

³⁵Owo Jisos kehm-e nyame re, “Behl ewok, wo lohng-e song!” Ebi etohko jio kehm yehke nne noo tub ndi go elka ane bao, soro lohng-e. Ejumjum we á limem.

³⁶Kehm kehme nne awohng awohng esi kpo, bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, “Any, elkohn alum anya a, nya á kpo bung go nsahm, tong asabsab atohko, bo jo lohng?”

³⁷Owo elgahm ni Jisos kehm yeere, rehng ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji jolo ejang bio.

Ana Jisos limi ane tvv, bo nob ayam ebo

(*Mat 8:14-17; Mak 1:29-34*)

³⁸Jisos kehm lohngo ekp'kpa ero jio, song rehng go etahk Saimon. Nnyehn nkal a Saimon, arumbum nyed-e sehng. Bo kehm-e gboongo ka-e.

³⁹Á kehm tahme song yiimi go ege a nkpe edil-nong, kehm nyame arumbum nyao, nnenkal noo soro nob, kehm mehle tvtv, soro kehme bo loko.

⁴⁰Eji njul yahke ba el-lahme, ane kpee ba bele aneb ayam, ba jo yam ajoobo ayam tvv, kehm koko bo, ba

goji Jisos. Á kehm kunu bo abo, go nne awohng awohng, bo nob ane kpee.

⁴¹Abi atohko tob lohngo ane gbalee, jo biingi tiim, fere jo bung re, “Wo wo li Mmon no Esowo!”*

Jisos jo nyame bo. Á joom taame re bo bung. Tibre bo jo kahne kpee re á li Mesaya.†

Ana Jisos bungu alum Esowo go Galili

(*Mak 1:35-39*)

⁴²Efungfu behre behre Jisos kehm tahme ejahbe jio, song rehng go edi ji li soom.

Ane kehm-e kehme elsebe. Eji bo nyehn-e no, bo kehm jo nok mbang anyehng anyehng, eji á l'k'tahm bo sa.

⁴³Owo á kehm tongo bo re, “M bahke tob tiingi nnoobo etib bi etul bi Esowo tong ajahbe nyako fvfo. Tibre ana wo wahnge Esowo tum-m no.”

⁴⁴Owo á kehm tahme, jo song bung alum Esowo go ntahk ero nyi jolo go Judea.

5

Ana Jisos lungu agbokom-bang abat'toono ebe

(*Mat 4:18-22; Mak 1:16-20*)

¹Efung abehng eji Jisos yiimi go nkpe eto nyi Gene-saret, ane kehm ba rur, jo fahd-e tv re bo wuk alum Esowo.

²Owo á kehm nyehne agbang na abal go elga. Abasahre nsahre eblohng go

* 4:41 4:41 Jems 2:19 † 4:41 4:41 Mat 8:29; Mak 3:11-12

agbang nyao, song kehme arim ebo faare.

³ Á kehm song yel egbang abehng bi jolo bi Saimon, kehm-e tongo re, á reenge egbang feere go elka alahb. Owo á kehm jehke go egbang, jo tib ane bao.

⁴ Eji á ma bung mal, owo á kehm tongo Saimon re, "Reenge egbang, song rehng edi ji kp'rahbe, wahn yake arim enyahne kak o, bob nsahre."*

⁵ Owo Saimon kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, wahr eblim eltum atv atv maa ana tete, jol ejumjum e tikem bob. Wo, eji a ma bung ano, m bahke yake erim ebame kak."†

⁶ Eji bo ma lim ano, bo kehm bobo nsahre gbalee, erim kehm kehme elyare.

⁷ Owo bo kehm soro kehme atem ba woomo go egbang behko mahk re bo ba tob bo. Bo kehm bake, ba yehke nsahre nyio, ruru agbang abal abal, fere jol are agbang yahke ter.

⁸ Eji Saimon Pita nyehne ano, á kehm gboko jamme Jisos alahng, kehm bungu re, "Ntul, jeere song, tibre me nne abiafem wo."‡

⁹ Tibre nkpokosi nyio jo kpo-e esi sehng, a ane bako kpee ba tob jolo a ne o, tib go elkohn nsahre nyi bo bobo no.

¹⁰ Ano wo fvfo, Jems a Jon ba jolo abon Sibidi, bo ji jo lim eltum ano a Pita, jo tob kpo bo esi.

Owo Jisos kehm tongo Saimon re, "Ka kpe fahl! Bomo anv asongo, a bahke fere jo bim ane."§

¹¹ Eji bo ma tohng agbang ebo kunu egbuk, bo kehm tahme ejum ajehng ajehng sa, tahm toono Jisos.

Ana Jisos limi nne abili, á nob

(Mat 8:1-4; Mak 1:40-45)

¹² Efung abehng eji Jisos jolo ejahbe ajehng, nne jolo ona, no abili saab-e na saabe go ngubjing. Á nyehne kan Jisos, á kehm gboko, kohk esamahr ebe go ndi, fere jo gboong-e re, "Ntul, l'fere kor-a, a li-m ma lim, n nob."

¹³ Jisos kehm soro tanne ebo ebe, koor-e, kehm bungu re, "Kor-m kor.* Wobnob!" Tvtv o á kehm soro nob abili nyao.

¹⁴ Owo Jisos kehm-e rehke re, á k'tong nne ne, fere tong-e re, "Song, wo song kpiri nli-majom, fere tib-e elna, fere lim njom ana Moses tongo no, tib eji a ma nob, eji l'jol ejum ntianse ka bo."

¹⁵ Tvtv o elgahm ni Jisos kpe yeere na budu. Nlong ane gbalee kehm jo kam, jo ba re bo jo wuk-e, fere jo nob ayam ebo.

¹⁶ Jisos jo tahme, song rehng edi ji li soom, song kak ero.

Ana Jisos limi mbanne, á nob

(Mat 9:1-8; Mak 2:1-12)

* 5:4 5:4 Jon 21:6 † 5:5 5:5 Hib 11:1 ‡ 5:8 5:8 Mat 8:8-10 § 5:10 5:10 Mat 13:47; Mak 16:15-16 * 5:13 5:13 1 Tim 2:4

17 Efung abehng eji Jisos jo tib, Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm tob ji ona, ba lohngo go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji li go Galili, a Judea, fere tob lohng go Jeusalem ba. Nsahm nyi Esowo jolo a Jisos ona re á ko lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo.

18 Ane kehm koko mbanne ba a ne, nyi bo sol-e go edilnong. Bo jo gare re bo yel a ne go eksp'kpa, song bum-e go alata Jisos.

19 Bo tingem mbang anyehng anyehng nyi bo bahke sehng a ne tib ellong ane bao. Owo bo kehm wahre a ne go ero etahk, kehm song lahm elbulu, kehm tahre alehke nya bo kanne go edilnong jio tete ba rehng go elka ane bao, edi ji Jisos jolo no.

20 Eji Jisos nyehne ana bo ma taame tv-e, owo á kehm bungu re, "Mbi, abiafem enya, me n tahm ka-a."

21 At'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Anv, ye elkohn nne awo, no kp'bungu ab'bi alum ana nyaa tob Esowo? Nne awo bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem? Esowo ntahngtahng bi bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem!"

22 Eji Jisos ma seb kahn ana bo jo tir, owo á kehm faange bo re, "Elkohn ntir anyi n kp'tiri go egahna ntim?"

23 Jen ji ga riidi, n l'tong nne noa re, 'Abiafem enya

me n tahm ka-a,' afi n l'tong-e re, 'Mehl yiimi, wo jen?'†

24 M bahk-n tibi re, Mmon no nne kpi nsahm go njini nyia, nyi á bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem." Owo á kehm tongo mbanne nyio re, "N kp-a tongo re, wo tahm, rod edilnong eja, song kehngel!"

25 Tvtv o nne noo kehm soro mehl yiimi go esamahr ane bao, rod edilnong ji á noongo no, tahm eje kehngel, jo tehk Esowo asongo.

26 Ane bao kpee kpo bo esi area. Bo kehm kehme Esowo tehk afahlafahle, fere jo bung re, "Wahr ebnyehn akpokosi nsol lela."

Ana Jisos lungu Livai

(Mat 9:9-13; Mak 2:13-17)

27 Eji ma jol ano, Jisos kehm tahme, song nyehn nkokatak no bo jo lung-e re Livai jehk go eksp'kpa etak. Á kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm toon-m!"

28 Livai kehm tahme ejum ajehng ajehng sa, tahm toon-e.

29 Owo Livai kehm limi egburu elkak go ege etahk ka Jisos. Abakokatak gbalee tob jolo o, a ane bako fvfo, jo li nsol abo.‡

30 Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm ba woomo go ellong Farisis kehm kehme elmemme tob abat'toono Jisos re, "Jen ji wahngel n kpo li nsol alehke a abakokatak, go aneb ab'bi?"

31 Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ane ba li nob nob

† 5:23 5:23 Jon 10:38 ‡ 5:29 5:29 Luk 15:1-2

kpehme seb nlimakahm, sehngem ane ba kp'yame ba kp'sebe.

³² M baam re me m ba lung anoobo ane, bo gbo ndon. M ba re me m ba lung abi ane."§

Bada njal abade

(*Mat 9:14-15; Mak 2:18-20*)

³³ Egom ane bandiki kehm ba bahb Jisos re, "Jen ji wahnge abat'toono Jon, a ba Farisis kpo bade elbo njal nkpel a nkpele, fere jo kak ero, abat'toono eba kpo li na nsol, fere jo w'wo?"

³⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "M bahke limi renan, kehm tongo ane ba bo ma tiingi bo elkak elbal re bo ji njal ngare nyi nlumanne kpeke li a bo?"

³⁵ Ngare kp'bake nyi bo bahke yehke nlumanne go bo ellong tahm a ne. Ngare nyio nyi bo bahke kehme elbo njal bade.*

Eltibi ni mahne mahne l'li, eltibi ni Jisos l'li

(*Mat 9:16-17; Mak 2:21-22*)

³⁶ Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan re, "Nnene limm, no bahke koko mmojang mbomo no nfenfe, song baade nk'kula mbomo. Á l'lim ano, edi ji bo ko mmojang mbomo no nfenfe baade, bahke kpe kv na budu. Ejang mbomo nfenfe nehm fuumu a nk'kula mbomo.†

³⁷ "Nnene limm fvfo, no bahke yaange amahm ma kp'fahle kak go nk'kohko eyahbe. Á l'lim ano, amahm mao ma kp'fahle bahke limi eyahbe jio bahnge, amahm sale, eyahbe rannge kpee.‡

³⁸ Amahm ma kp'fahle, bo bahke jo kak go eyahbe nfenfe.

³⁹ Nnene limm, no kpo wo ak'kulu amahm, amahm ma kp'fahle kehm-e kpe kor. Á bahke bungu re, 'Ak'kulu amahm ma ga nob.' "§

6

Bade efung Esabat

(*Mat 12:1-8; Mak 2:23-28*)

¹ Efung Esabat abehng eji Jisos jo jen go emahng ji bo bahme nkohl, owo abat'toono ebe kehm jo laade nkohl, fere monngo amohk tv go arahn, jo li.

² Owo egom Farisi jindiki kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahnge n kp'limi ejum ji ntahm enyahre sahde re, nne k'jo lim efung Esabat?"

³ Jisos kehm faange re, "N ka tiki lung bade ana Devid limi no ngare nyi njal yam-e no, a ane ebea?"

⁴ Á yele ekp'kpa Esowo, song rod abred nya bo limi bum go esamahr Esowo li, fere tob ka ane ebe ba jolo a ne, bo li, nya ki fuumu re nne awohng awohng li, sehngem abalimajom ba ba jo li."

§ 5:32 5:32 Rom 3:9-10 * 5:35 5:35 Elt 13:2-3; 14:23; 1 Kor 7:5 † 5:36 5:36 2 Kor 5:17 ‡ 5:37 5:37 Hib 8:13 § 5:39 5:39 Jon 9:28-29

⁵ Owo Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, "Mmon no nne tob li nfono Esabat."

Nne no ebo ebe lohngo no (Mat 12:9-14; Mak 3:1-6)

⁶ Efung Esabat bi Jisos kpe je go etahk ero song tib, nne awohng jolo o, no eboblum ebe lohngo no.

⁷ At'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi, bo jo baab-e,* joare á bahke limi nne awohng awohng, á nob efung Esabat.

⁸ Jisos k'kahn ntir atahng ebo, owo á kehm tongo nne no ebo ebe lohngo no re, "Ba, wo ba yiimi ana!"

Nne noo kehm mehle yiimi, jen song yiimi ona.

⁹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "N kp-n bahbe re, Anv, ntahm enyahre bungu re wahr jo lim jen efung Esabat, wahr jo kak na nne ebo, afi wahr jo ranng na? Wahr jo tahre elkpín nne, afi wahr jo ranng elkpín nne?"

¹⁰ Eji á ma seenge bo, song jahm, owo á kehm tongo nne noo re, "Tanne ebo eba!" Á kehm limi ano. Ebo ebe kehm feere jol ana behko jang jang.

¹¹ Atahng kehm rake bo tete, bo kehm kehme eltoobo bo bo, ji bo bahke limi Jisos.

Ana Jisos yehke abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal

(Mat 10:1-4; Mak 3:13-19)

¹² Ngare nyio Jisos kehm tahme go ewong re á song kak ero. Owo á kange no, jo kak ero ka Esowo.

¹³ Eji efungfu ma se, á kehm lungu abat'toono ebe tv elne, kehm jake ewubu ane abal, ba á jo lung bo re abatiingetib.

¹⁴ A wo li ewubu ane abal ba á yehke no. Saimon ji Jisos ka-e mbing nyehko re Pita, a Andru mmonannyehn Pita, go Jems, Jon, Filip, Batolomi,

¹⁵ Matiu, Tomos, Jems ji mmon a Alfeus, a Saimon ji jo seb re ejahbe eje lohng go elwo ni aneb Rom,

¹⁶ go Judas ji mmon a Jems, a Judas Iskariot ji gungu Jisos.†

Ana Jisos jo tib, fere lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo

(Mat 4:23-25)

¹⁷ Eji Jisos jo badde a bo go ewong, á kehm ba yiimi edi ji li bale bale, a ellong abat'toono ebe gbalee, a ellong ane tvv, ba lohngo go Judea kpee, fere lohng go Jeusalem, a ba lohng go nkpe agburu aya, ejang bi Taya, a Saidon. Bo ba re bo ba wuk-e, fere nob ayam ebo.

¹⁸ Ane ba asabsab atohko jo gbiingi bo, bo nobo ane kpee.

¹⁹ Ellong ane bao kpee jo sebe re, bo koor-e, tibre nsahm jo lohng-e lohng.‡ Á fere lim bo, bo nob ane kpee.

Eyebatahng, a ndon

(Mat 5:1-12)

²⁰ Owo Jisos kehm tabe esamahr ebe seenge abat'toono ebe, kehm bungu re,

* 6:7 6:7 Luk 14:1 † 6:16 6:16 Jon 6:64,70; Elt 1:13 ‡ 6:19 6:19 Mak 3:10; 5:27-28

“Elfuulu li ka wahn akpak, tibre etul bi Esowo b'bahne bi. §

21 “Elfuulu li ka wahn ji njal kp-n yame anv, tibre m bahke wohngo.”*

“Elfuulu li ka wahn ji kp'lingi anv, tibre m bahke wolo asol. †

22 “Elfuulu li ka wahn, ane l'ko-n ekv tib go esi ji Mmon no nne, fere yab a nahne, jo su-n, fere jo bung re, wahn abi ane ba. ‡

23 “Jo belen eyebatahng, nsol ana nyio l'lim, wahn fere jo siiki. Tibre egburu eltuuru enahne nia, nong-n go ejahbetul Esowo. § Tibre nsol ny'nehm ona nyi babnde ebo jo lim abanyehnamahr Esowo.

24 “Eyu a nahne, wahn afang ane, tibre wahn ebbel ejum ekakeltim ejahne.*

25 “Eyu a nahne, wahn ji kp'wohngo anv, tibre m bahke jene njal njal.

“Eyu a nahne, wahn ji kp'wolo anv, tibre m bahke jehke ndon ndon, fere jo ling.

26 “Eyu a nahne, ane kpee l'jo tehk-n. † Tibre ano wo babnde ebo tob jo tehk akim-fahnge abanyehnamahr.”

Ana nnekv ewa bahke jo kor-a

(Mat 5:38-48)

27 “N kp-n tongo wahn ji kp'wuungu atung re, Anebekv ebahne jo kor-n. Jo

limen nnoobo ka ane ba kpo ko-n ekv. ‡

28 Jo biren nnoobo tv ane ba kpo su-n. Jo kaken ero ka ane ba kpo lim-n ebi.

29 Nne no l'rum-a elkpai, tob senng ejang behko ka-e fvfo, á kpe-a rum. Nne no l'taare nsubu enya, á l'kpe ba ewobo eja taare, tob yake ka-e.

30 Jo ka nne awohng awohng ejum, no bahb-a no. Nne no l'taare ejum eja, k-e tong re á feere a ji.”

31 “Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kp'sebe re ane jo lim ka-n, wahn fvfo, tob jo limen ano ka bo. §

32 Ane ba n kpo kor bo, bo l'jo kor-n, eltuuru ani Esowo bahk-n tuuru? Tibre ane ba, aneb abiafem kpo kor bo, bo ba fvfo kpo tob kor aneb abiafem.

33 N l'jo lim nnoobo ka ane ba kpo lim nnoobo ka-n, eltuuru ani m bahke bele? Tibre aneb abiafem kpo tob lim ano.

34 N l'jo bong ane akpohko, ba n tiri re bo bahke tob bong-n, eltuuru ani m bahke bele? Tibre aneb abiafem kpo bong aneb abiafem, eji bo l'tob lim jang jang ka bo.”

35 “Nong, anebekv ebahne jo kor-n, wahn jo lim nnoobo. Jo bongen ane akpohko, wahn k'jo kunu ekpu re bo feere a nya ka-n. N l'lim ano, eltuuru enahne bahke gbale. Owo m bahke kehm jolo abon ba Esowo bi

§ 6:20 6:20 Mat 19:27-28 * 6:21 6:21 Jon 6:35 † 6:21 6:21 Ell 7:16-17 ‡ 6:22

6:22 1 Pit 4:14-16 § 6:23 6:23 2 Pit 3:13 * 6:24 6:24 Jems 5:1-3 † 6:26 6:26

Jems 4:4 ‡ 6:27 6:27 Rom 12:20 § 6:31 6:31 Mat 7:12

gbale sehng. Tibre Esowo kpo lim nnoobo ka ane ba kil jo kak saam, fere tob lim nnoobo ka abi ane.

³⁶ “Nong, ane jo fil-n ndon, ana Nso ejahne, ane kpo file ndon.”

*Kana jo lam ane bako
(Mat 7:1-5)*

³⁷ “Kana jo lam ane bako, Esowo wahn nehm tob lam. Kana jo tong ane re, bobli ebi, Esowo wahn nehm tob tong re, wahn ebli ebi. Jo tahmen ka ane, Esowo bahke tob tahm ka-n.*

³⁸ Jo kaan, Esowo bahk-n tob ka. Á bahke gare go ebam ji nno a nno, gbehke, fere so, kak, rur w'wohng, fere yaange kak egahne abam. Ana n gare no ka, ano wo fvfo Esowo bahke tob gare ka-n.”†

³⁹ Jisos kehm tob tub bo elgan re, “Anv, nwakamahr a nne bahke ma tib nwakamahr nyehko mbanga? Bo ane abal abal nehm song gbo yel go elbinga?‡

⁴⁰ “Nne no kp'kpili kpehme gbal sehng nt'tibi ewe. Nne awohng awohng no l'kpili mal, á bahke jolo ana nt'tibi ewe.§

⁴¹ “Jen ji wahng a kp'seenge mmolsahk no wob mmonanne go elmahr, a kil eltiri bada nkporti nyi wob go ega elmahr?

⁴² A bahke limi renan, kehm tongo tongo mmonanne,

re, ‘Nong, me n yehk-a mmolsahk no wob-a go elmahr,’ eji wofono antahng kil nyehne nkporti nyi wob-a go elmahr? Wobnob tane! Tohko gbo mbang yehke nkporti nyi wob go ega elmahr, eji a l'mal nyehn, yehke mmolsahk no wob mmonanne go elmahr.*

*Eti, a akab akab enye
(Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35)*

⁴³ “Tibre eti ji nno ajehng ajehng limm, ji kpo kab asab-sab akab. Jol fvfo, esabsab eti ajehng ajehng limm, ji kpo kab anoobo akab.

⁴⁴ Tibre eti ajehng ajehng, bo kpo liing-e go ege akab. Nnene limm, no kpo bong akab efig go asokonso, fere bong akab avain go egab.

⁴⁵ “Nsol afang nyi wob nnooba nne go ege eltim, nyi nyi á kpo yehke, lohng a nyi. Ab'bi nsol nya wob ebi nne go ege eltim, nya nya á kpo yehke, lohng a nya. Tibre ji ma rur nne go eltim, ji ji kpo lohng-e go nnyo.

*Ana ane abal si ntahk
(Mat 7:24-27)*

⁴⁶ “Jen ji wahng a kpo lung-m re, ‘Ntul, Ntul!’ N kil jo lim nsol nyi n kpo tong-n re wahn lim?

⁴⁷ “Nne awohng awohng no l'ba go egame, ba wuk alum enyame, fere jo lim,† m bahk-n tibi elkohn nne no á li no.

⁴⁸ Á li ana nne no si etahk. Á kpa r'rahbe tete rehng

* 6:37 6:37 Mat 6:14 † 6:38 6:38 Mak 4:24 ‡ 6:39 6:39 Mat 15:14 § 6:40

6:40 Mat 10:24-25; Jon 15:20; Fil 1:29-30 * 6:42 6:42 1 Kor 9:27 † 6:47 6:47 Jems 1:22-26 ‡ 6:48 6:48 Elt 17:11

go ekpartal,‡ kehm bumu nnaahb ekahme enye o. Eji nnyel yele no, alahb jo gbul etahk jio, tikem ma gbehke egbehkegbehke, tibre nnaahb ekahme nyio kuumu go ekpartal.

49 “Nne no l'wuk alum enyame, fere ten go ellimi,§ á li ana nne no si na si etahk eje kunu go ndi, k'bum nnaahb ekahme. Eji alahb jo gbul etahk jio, kehm soro gbo kpee r'rere r'rere.”

7

Ana Jisos limi nlokeltum a nne a Rom, á nob
(Mat 8:5-13)

1 Eji Jisos ma bung nsol nyia kpee mal, tong ane bao, á kehm tahme go Kapenium.

2 Ntubesi a nsoja awohng jolo o, no bele nlokeltum no jo sahb kor-e kor. Nlokeltum ewe noo jo yame, are á bahke kpoko.

3 Eji ntubesi a nsoja noo wuku bada Jisos, á kehm tumu anebkul Jus bandiki re bo song gboong-e, á ba lim nlokeltum ewe nob.

4 Eji bo ba rehng goji Jisos, bo kehm sahb gboong-e gboongo re, “Ntubesi noo, f'fuumu re wo kak-e ebo.

5 Tibre ejahbe ejahre kpo kor-e sehng. Yebsi etahk ero ka-r.”*

6 Owo Jisos kehm tahme toono bo. Eji á ma kabbe etahk jio, ntubesi a nsoja noo kehm tumu ate ebe tv-e.

Bo kehm-e song tong re, “Ntubesi re, wo k'kpe gbiingi elna mbol mbol, are ye fuumem re wo song yel ege ekp'kpa.

7 Jol á fuumem re á ba go ega.† Are, wo lub bung ellum ellum, nlokeltum ewe bahke nobo.

8 Ntubesi re, á li nne no wob go elwo nne. Á tob kpi nsoja nyi tob wob-e go elwo. Á l'tong nne noko re, ‘Song!’ Tahm. Á l'tong nne noka re, ‘Ba!’ Á ba. Á l'tong nlokeltum ewe re, ‘Lim ejum jia!’ Á lim na lim.”

9 Jisos, esi kehm-e kpoko, eji á wuku ano. Á kehm keebe, kehm buntu tong el-long ane ba jo toon-e re, “N kp-n tongo re, Jol go Israel n ka tiki nyehn nne no kpi elkohn egburu eltaame ana nia.”

10 Eji ane ba ntubesi a nsoja noo tumu bo feere no, ba rehng ege etahk, bo ba nyehne nlokeltum noo ma lohko nob.‡

Ana Jisos nyahme njangkun anyehng go elkv

11 Etoono efung behko Jisos kehm tahme go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Nain. Abat'toono ebe gbalee, a ellong ane tvv ba toon-e no je.

12 Eji á ma kabbe eti mbu ji jolo ejahbe jio, ane ba solo nkve kehm lohngo ejahbe jio abake. Nne no kpo no jolo mmon mmon awohng

no nnenkal no jolo nkale-bun. Ellong ane gbalee jolo a nnenkal noo o, ba lohngo ejahbe jio.

¹³ Eji Ntul a Jisos nyehn-e no, ndon kehm-e gbale go ege eltim tib nnenkal noo. Owo á kehm-e tongo re, “Ka kpe ling!”

¹⁴ Á kehm jeere, song kooro ekpa ji bo gbade nkvene. Aneblum ba sol-e no kehm yiimi. Jisos kehm bungu re, “Njangkun, n kp-a tongo re wo mehl!”[§]

¹⁵ Nne no kpo no kehm soro mehl ji, kehm kehme elbungu. Jisos kehm-e jabbe, kak nnyehn go ebo.

¹⁶ Owo nne awohng awohng kehm kehme elfahle, fere jo tehk Esowo re, “Egburu nnyehnamahr eblohng go egahre ellong.” Bo kpe bung re, “Esowo ebba re á ba tahre ane ebe.”

¹⁷ Eka jia bada Jisos kehm yeere go Judea kpee, a ajahbe nya jolo sennge Nain ka.

Ane ba Jon ji nwohngalahb tumu no
(Mat 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Abat'toono Jon kehm song tong-e nsol nyio kpee.

¹⁹ Jon kehm lungu abat'toono ebe na abal, tum bo tv Ntul a Jisos re bo song bahb-e re, “Wo wo li nne no kp'bake, afi wahr ji sik nne nondiki?”

²⁰ Eji bo song kpiri Jisos, bo kehm-e tongo re, “Jon ji nwohngalahb wo ma-r tum

tv-a re wahr ba bahb-a re, ‘Wo wo li nne no kp'bake, afi wahr ji sik nne nondiki?’”^{*}

²¹ Ngare nyio Jisos limi aneb ayam gbalee, bo nob go ajoobo ayam tvv, fere kam ane abi atohko yehke, tob lim awakamahr gbalee, bo nyehn.

²² Owo Jisos kehm faange ane ba Jon tumu no re, “Songen, wahn song tong Jon nsol nyi rn ma nyehn, fere w'wuk. Anv, awakamahr kp'nyehne, abanne ebtahm kp'jene, aneb abili kp'nobo, alakatung kp'wuku, akvne kp'nyahme go elkv. Akpak kp'wuku nnoobo etib.

²³ “Elfuulu li ka nne no l'kim sel gbo.”

²⁴ Eji ane ba Jon tumu bo ma feere fi, owo Jisos kehm bombo elbungu bada Jon, tong ellong ane bao re, “N jo lohngo je elka emahng re wahn song nyehn jen? Eljele ni nfeb kp'limi, kp'neenga?

²⁵ Jen ji n jo j'je re wahn song nyehn? Nne no liibi anoobo nsola? Etingitingi, elkohn ane ba kpo liibi ano, fere jo li ebno, bo kpo kono eljolo go ntahk atul.[†]

²⁶ Anv, ejum aji n jo je re wahn song nyehn? Nnyehnamahra?

“Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, wahn ebnyehn nne no gbale sehng nnyehnamahr.

²⁷ Tibre Jon wo li nne no nwer Esowo bungu no bada ne re,

“ ‘M bahke tumu ntiingetib ewame re á gbo-a mbang, song tuungu mbang bum-a.’

28 “N kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng limm, no ma j'jol go njini nyia no gbale sehngé Jon.‡ Wo, nne no sahb r'rede, no kun etul bi Esowo, á gbale sehngé ye.”§

29 “Ane kpee, a abakokatak ba wuk-e no, bo ba taame re, Esowo lohko li go etingitingi, tib eji bo ma bel ewohn-galahb ji Jon.

30 “Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm t'ten ji Esowo toobo re á lim ka bo, eji ki kor bo re bo bel ewohn-galahb jio ji Jon.

31 “Anv, m bahke koko ane ba li anv gara jen? Bo li renan?

32 Bo li ana abonse ba ma lohng song ji go elatahkgur kpi mbene lim. Egom jindiki tong egom jehko re,

“ ‘Wahr ebwor afiri ka-n, m bahnem.

Wahr ebling aling, wahn tobem ling fvfo.’

33 Eji Jon ji nwohngalahb ba no, á joom li abred, fere jo wo amahm, n jo tongo re, ‘Á kpi ebi etohko go ege atahng.’

34 Wo anv, Mmon no nne ebba, kp'lehke, fere jo w'wo, n fere jo bungu re, ‘Nyehten nlehke ebno noa! Á li nwokamahm, a ntem no abakokatak, a ntem no aneb ab'bi.’

35 “Nne l'kpur nsol nyi aneb elkahne kpo lim, owo á bahke tob kahn ana elkahne li no.”*

Ana Jisos jolo go etahk Saimon, nne a Farisi

36 Nne a Farisi awohng kehm tiingi Jisos re á song li nsol a ne. Jisos kehm jeke go etahk nne a Farisi noo, song ji go ekp'kuru nsol alehke.

37 Nnenkal awohng jolo ejahbe jio, no jolo nne abi-afem. Eji á sebe kahn re Jisos noa, kp'lehke nsol go etahk nne a Farisi noo, owo á kehm koko elom akehng tahm a ji,

38 song yiimi go njahm a Jisos, edi ji Jisos bumu akpade. Á jo l'ling, abonngo jo toongo wohngo Jisos go akpade. Owo á kehm koko alv esi enye dohk-e akpade, fere sod akpade enye, kehm yaange akehng mao, wohng-e go akpade.

39 Eji nne a Farisi no ti-ingi Jisos nyehne ano, á kehm bungu atahng atahng re, “Li re nne noa lohko li nnyehnamahr, kehn á jol kahne nne no nnenkal noo li no, no kp-e kooro abo, fere kahn elkohn elkpín ni á kpo lim, tibre á li nne abiafem.”

40 Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, “Saimon, n kpi ejum ji n kp-a tongo.”

Á kehm faange re, “Aa, nt'tibi, tong-m me!”

41 Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, “Ane abal jolo go, ba bele nne no kpo bong ane akpohko mbong. Nne noko bel-e mbong a mpon atahl awubu, noko bel-e mbong a mpon eltahl.

‡ 7:28 7:28 Luk 1:15 § 7:28 7:28 Mat 13:17 * 7:35 7:35 Ef 5:15; Kol 2:3

8

42 Eji bo ki bel ejumjum ji bo bahke koko gal mbong nyio, á kehm yake ka bo. Tong-m, go ellong ane abal baa, nne awo, nne noo bahke jo ga kor?"

43 Owo Saimon kehm faange re, "Me m bum re, nne no á ga yake ka-e wo." Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, "Wobfaange go nseenge."

44 Á kehm keebe seenge nnenkal noo, kehm bungu tong Saimon re, "Wobnyehn nnenkal noaa? Eji m ba yel go ega eksp'kpa, me a kaam alahb re men n ru akpade. Wo, ye ma-m ru akpade go ege abonngo, fere ko alv enye dohk-m.

45 M-e a sodem nnyo. Jol ye ka tiki rahke akpade enyame go elsodo, eji n tiki yel a.

46 Akehng, m-e a kakem go esi, wo, ye ma-m wohngo akehng go akpade.

47 Owo wahnge n kp-a tongo re, Abiafem enye nya li gbalee, me n tahm ka-e, tibre á kpi egburu elkoro sehng."[†]

48 Á kehm tongo nnenkal noo re, "Abiafem enya me n tahm ka-a."[‡]

49 Ane bako ba tob ji eksp'kuru nsol alehke jio kehm kehme elbungu atahng atahng re, "Ebga! Anv, ye nne awo no kpo tahm ka nne go ege abiafem?"

50 Owo Jisos kehm tongo nnenkal noo re, "Song go eye-batahng! Eltaame ena ni ma-a tahre."§

Anebkal ba jo toono Jisos

¹ Eji ma jol ano, Jisos kehm jo jen yanng e ajahbe ajahbe ajahbe, jo bung alum Esowo, fere jo tiingi nnoobo etib bi etul bi Esowo. Abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, jolo a ne o,

² a anebkal bandiki ba á kame bo abi atohko yehke, fere lim bo nob ayam ebo. Meri ji bo jo lung-e re Meri ji lohng go Magdala tob woomo go ellong ane bao, ye ji á kam-e abi atohko na asehma yehke,

³ go Joanna nkal a Kusa, Kusa ji jolo ntubesi no alokel-tum ba jolo go nlaaga Herod, go Susanna, a anebkal gbalee bako ba jo kak Jisos, a abat'toono ebe ebo go nsol nyi bo bele no.*

Elgan ni li bada mbahmgbe

(Mat 13:1-9; Mak 4:1-9)

⁴ Eji ellong ane gbalee kpi nlohngo nlohngo go ajahbe ajahbe ajahbe, ba kono edi ajehng goji Jisos, owo á kehm tubu bo elgan nia re,

⁵ "Nne jolo go, no tahme re á song wohngo amohk nti enye go ege egbe. Eji á jo wohngo, nyandiki fooro gbo go mbang. Ane ba kadde sehng. Nruk ba suudu mele.

⁶ "Nyandiki gbo noongo go ndi nyi jolo atal atal. Amohk nti nyao gulu elmah-nge, fere kpo, waange, tibre ndi waange sehng.

[†] 7:47 7:47 Mat 22:36-37 [‡] 7:48 7:48 Luk 5:20-24 § 7:50 7:50 Rom 10:9-10

* 8:3 8:3 Mak 15:40-41; Luk 16:9

⁷ “Nyandiki gbo kuumu go elkob akpiri, mahng. Akpiri kehm gbale, bulu akohdo nti nyao.

⁸ “Nyako gbo noongo go nnooba ndi, kehm mahnge, gbal, kab akab, etasok ajehng ajehng nkab atahl alon alon.”

Eji Jisos ma bung ano, á kehm rabe re, “Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk!”

Ana Jisos lennge elgan nia
(*Mat 13:10-23; Mak 4:10-20*)

⁹ Abat'toono Jisos kehm-e bahbe ana elgan nia lohngo no.

¹⁰ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Bo ma-n ka elkahne nio ni nsol nyi li ka etul bi Esowo, nyi Esowo behre no. Egom ane bako kpo wuk ngaane ngaane, eji 'bo l'seenge na seenge, k'nyehn, fere wuk na wuk, k'kahn ana lohngo no.’

¹¹ “Ana wo elgan nia lohngo no. Amohk nti nyao, alum Esowo nyao.†

¹² “Amohk nti nya gbo noongo go mbang lohngo ana ane ba kpo wuk alum Esowo. Nnehm ba yehke alum nyao go bo a ntim, eji bo l'k'taame, fere bel eltahre.‡

¹³ “Amohk nti nya gbo noongo go ndi nyi li atal atal lohngo ana ane ba l'wuk alum Esowo. Bo ko go eye-batahng. Alohk bo nehm bel.

Bo kpo toono Esowo mmon-gare ntiil. Elgaare l'ba, bo yak-e.§

¹⁴ “Amohk nti nya gbo kuumu elkob akpiri lohngo ana ane ba ma wuk alum Esowo. At'tiiri nya njini nyia, ekor afang, a ekor nsol nyi njini kpo lim, nsol nyi nyi kpo ra yel go bo a ntim, song bulu alum Esowo tv, akab nehm kul.*

¹⁵ “Amohk nti nya gbo noongo go nnooba ndi lohngo ana ane ba ma wuk alum Esowo, fere ko, kuuru go bo anoobo ntim nya enehm abehng abehng ki wob, soro asi, jo kab akab.†

Et'rekahng ji wob go nla
ekp'kuru
(*Mak 4:21-25*)

¹⁶ “Nnene limm, no ma ny'nyaale et'rekahng, rod ejeere konngo, jol rod, kak go nla ekp'kuru. Á bahke rodo na, kunu go ejum ji bo kpo kunu et'rekahng, eji ane ba kp'yele ekp'kpa l'jo nyehn ellennge nio.‡

¹⁷ Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo behre no, ji l'k'jol gbuul. Jol ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji li go mbiiri, ji l'k'lohng gbuul, ane fere kahn.§

¹⁸ “Jo kunen ekpu ana n kpo wuk nsol.* Nne awohng awohng no kpi no, bo bahk-e kake na budu. Nne awohng awohng no ki kpi, jio ji á

† 8:11 8:11 1 Pit 1:23 ‡ 8:12 8:12 Elt 24:24-27; 2 Kor 3:14-16 § 8:13 8:13 Hib 10:32-39 * 8:14 8:14 2 Tim 4:10 † 8:15 8:15 1 Kor 15:10 ‡ 8:16 8:16 Mat 5:15-16 § 8:17 8:17 Mat 10:26; Rom 2:16 * 8:18 8:18 Jon 5:47; Elt 7:51 † 8:18 8:18 Luk 19:11-26

tiri no re á kp'kpi, bo bahk-e taare na."[†]

Nnyehn Jisos, a abo-nanyehn Jisos

(*Mat 12:46-50; Mak 3:31-35*)

¹⁹ Nnyehn Jisos, a abo-nanyehn Jisos kehm bake. Bo tikem ma rehng goji Jisos tib ellong ane.

²⁰ Owo ane bao kehm-e tongo re, "Nne, a abonane, bo baa, yim go elatahk kp'sebe re bo nyehn-a."

²¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ane ba l'wuk alum Esowo, fere jo lim, bo ba li babnnee, a abonanee."

Ana Jisos nyame nfeb, a ebuku

(*Mat 8:23-27; Mak 4:35-41*)

²² Efung abehng Jisos kehm yele go egbang, a abat'toono ebe, kehm tongo bo re, "Nong, wahr siiren rehng egbuk eto jehko." Owo bo kehm soro tahm.

²³ Eji bo jo fing asongo, Jisos kehm gboko ellu. Owo egburu nfeb kehm ba kehme ellimi go eto jio, alahb kehm kehme elkimi yel egbang, ba elruru. Bo jolo efin efin ngare nyio.

²⁴ Owo abat'toono ebe kehm ba kpir-e, kehm-e nyahme re, "Nsoo, nsoo, e kp'tane na ao!"

Jisos kehm mehle yiimi, kehm nyame nfeb, a ebuku ji jo lim nsahm nsahm. Kehm rahke, edi naange soom.

²⁵ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Anv, eltaame enahne n'na me?"

Owo bo kehm kehme elfahle, fere jo kpo bo esi. Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Anv, ye elkohn nne awoe, no kpo bung tong nfeb, a ebuku, wuk-e?"

Ana Jisos limi nne no bele abi atohko, á nob

(*Mat 8:28-34; Mak 5:1-20*)

²⁶ Bo kehm song rehng go Gerasa ji jolo egbuk eto jehko. Galili egbuk jehka.

²⁷ Eji Jisos wahre go egbuk, nne awohng lohngo go nla ejahbe, kehm ba wan-e.

Nne noo bele abi atohko ekidi eblab. Á jo jene ebun ebun. Á joom kang etahk, á jo kange edi ji alahm akvne jolo no.

²⁸ Á nyehne kan Jisos a, á kehm rabe, gbo-e go alata, fere jo bung wahre wahre re, "E li nfem anyi awahr a na, Jisos ji Mmon Esowo bi gbale sehng? N kp-a gboongo re, wo ki-m kak erem."[‡]

²⁹ Tibre Jisos tohko tong esabsab etohko jio re á lohng nne noo. Nkpel tvv etohko jio jo yehk-e. Jol eji ane jo kak-e kak agbekobo go abo, a akpade akpade, fere jo baabe, á jo kiimi na agbekobo nyao, ebi etohko jio jo yehk-e kak go elka emahng.

³⁰ Owo Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Mbing enya mee?"

Á kehm faange re, "Egom." Tibre abi atohko gbalee woom-e go atahng.

[†] 8:28 8:28 Jems 2:19 § 8:31 8:31 Ell 20:1-3; 2 Pit 2:4

³¹ Abi atohko nyao kehm gboongo Jisos re, á k'tong bo, bo je song yel go nrabbe elbing. §

³² Ngare nyio ellong akuk gbalee jo li nsol ona go nkpe ewong. Abi atohko nyao kehm gboongo Jisos re á lub yake bo, bo song yel akuk nyao go atahng.

Jisos kehm yake bo.

³³ Owo abi atohko nyao kehm lohngo nne noo, song yel akuk go atahng. Akuk nyao kpee kehm beke, song foooro egbungbung aya, yel alahb tan.

³⁴ Eji ane ba jo baabe akuk nyao nyehne ano, bo kehm beke, song tooro go etahk, a abon ajahbe ba jolo o.

³⁵ Ane bao kehm lohngo ba re bo ba nyehn ejum ji ma lim. Eji bo ba kpiri Jisos, bo kehm tob ba nyehn nne no abi atohko lohng-e no, jehk go alata nya Jisos sange sange. Á ma kak nsol go ngubjing kpee. Owo bo kehm kehme elfahle.

³⁶ Ane ba nyehne ana ngbokesahl nyio ma nob, bo kehm song tooro tong ane bako.

³⁷ Ane kpee ba lene ejang bio bi Gerasa kehm gboongo Jisos re á tahm o song.* Tibre bo jo fahle sehng. Owo Jisos kehm song yel egbang re á feere kehng.

³⁸ Nne no abi atohko lohng-e no kehm gboongo Jisos re, "Nong, me n jol a na!"

Jisos kehm-e tongo re á song,† fere bung re,

³⁹ "Feere song kehng, wo song tong ane ana ji Esowo ma lim ka-a." Owo nne noo kehm tahme, song tooro tong ejahbe jio kpee bade egburu ejum ji Jisos ma lim ka-e.

Mmon a Jairus, a nnenkal no kooro Jisos ebo go ege a nsubu

(Mat 9:18-26; Mak 5:21-43)

⁴⁰ Eji Jisos feere no, ba rehng egbuk eto jehka, ane kehm-e jo gbaame. Tibre bo ji, jo sik-e.

⁴¹ Owo nne awohng kehm lohngo ba, no bo jo lung-e re Jairus ji jolo ntubesi etahk ero, ba gbo jamme Jisos alahng, fere gboong-e re, á lub je go ege etahk.‡

⁴² Tibre á bele mmon mmon awohng no nkal, no ma kang ewubu a nnya ebal. Á noongo go emel elkv.

Eji Jisos jo jen mbang mbang asongo, ellong ane jo fahd-e na fahd kak.

⁴³ Nnenkal awohng jolo o, no alung jo lohng-e go nnahb go ewubu a nnya ebal. Á ranng akpohko nya á bele no kpee, ka abalimakahm. Jol nnene we tikem ma lim, á nob.

⁴⁴ Owo á kehm jeere kohlo Jisos go njahm, fere koor-e go ege es'sili nsubu.§ Tvtv o, alung eme kehm soro kimi.

⁴⁵ Jisos kehm bahbe re, "Nne awo ma-m kooro a?"

* 8:37 8:37 Mat 6:24; 19:22 † 8:38 8:38 Jon 20:17 ‡ 8:41 8:41 Jon 12:42

§ 8:44 8:44 Jon 19:38

Eji ane kpee ma ten, Pita kehm bungu re, “Nsoo, ellong ane ni kp'jene a na, ni ni kp-a sehme.”

46 Owo Jisos kehm kpe bung re, “Nne ma-m kooro. Tibre me n kahn re, nsahm ma-m tele lohng.”

47 Eji nnenkal noo sebe kahn re, á nehm ma biiri, á kehm lohngo kp'kahme abake, ba gbo jamm-e alahng, kehm tooro go esamahr ane kpee, ana ji wahnge á koor-e no, fere tong ana á soro nob ngare ny'nehm o.

48 Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, “Mmon ewame, eltaame ena ni ma-a lim, a ma nob. Song go eyebatahng!”*

49 Eji Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu, nne awohng kehm lohngo etahk ntubesi ero noo, ba tong-e re, “Mmon ewa ebkpo. Ka kpe gbiingi nt'tibi mbol mbol.”

50 Eji Jisos wuku ano, owo á kehm-e faange re, “Ka kpe fahl, taame na taame!† Á bahke nobo.”

51 Eji á ba rehng etahk jio, á taamem re nnene kpe yel ekp'kpa, sehngem Pita, Jon, a Jems, go nde mmon, a nnyehn, bo ba, á taame no bo yel.

52 Nne awohng awohng jo ji ndon ndon, fere jo ling.

Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, “Kana kpe ling, mmon noa ka kpo, á kp'lale na.”

53 Bo kehm-e elwolo, tibre bo jo kahne kpee re, mmon noo ebkpo.‡

54 Jisos kame kan ane bao yehke, á kehm jabbe mmon noo go ebo, kehm rabe re, “Mmon, mehl!”

55 Etohko mmon noo kehm soro feere ba yel-e, á soro mehl tvtv. Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, bo ka mmon noo nsol alehke, á li.

56 Nde, a nnyehn, kpo bo esi sehng. Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, bo k'tong nne awohng awohng ji ma lim.

9

Ana Jisos tumu abat'toono ebe

(Mat 10:5-15; Mak 6:7-13)

1 Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, tv edi ajehng, fere ka bo nsahm nyi bo bahke jo kam ane abi atohko kpee yehke, fere jo lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo.

2 Owo á kehm tumu bo re, bo song tiingi ane etib bi etul bi Esowo, fere lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo.

3 Á kehm tongo bo re, “El-jen ni ín bahke tahme, kana rod ejum ajehng ajehng fili, ana ebti efilibo, a abam, a nsol alehke, a akpohko. Kana fili nsubu ebal ebal!”

4 Etahk ajehng ajehng ji bo l'vvr-n, jolen o, tete wahn tahm ejahbe jio.†

5 Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji tohk-n vvr-v, tahmen ejahbe jio, wahn kum ebtohko go

* 8:48 8:48 Luk 7:50 † 8:50 8:50 Jon 20:29 ‡ 8:53 8:53 Elt 17:32 * 9:3 9:3 Luk 22:35 † 9:4 9:4 Elt 16:15 ‡ 9:5 9:5 Elt 13:51

egahne akpade. Ebtokho bio bi bahke jolo ana ntianse nyi bahke jo bung tob bo.”[‡]

⁶ Abat'toono bao kehm tahme, jo yanng'e ajahbe ajahbe ajahbe, jo tiingi nnoobo etib, fere jo lim ane edi ajehng ajehng, bo nob ayam ebo.

Ana ala teelee Herod
(Mat 14:1-12; Mak 6:14-29)

⁷ Eji Herod ji jolo ntul no Galili wuku nsol kpee nyi jo lim, owo ala kehm jo teel-e, tibre ane bandiki jo bungu re, “Jon ji nwohn-galahb ebnyahme go elkv.”

⁸ Ane bandiki bungu re, “Elaija wo ma lohng ba.” Ane bandiki bungu re, “Nnyehnamahr awohng noko no jolo go nk'kula ngare wo ma feere ba jol go elkpin.”

⁹ Herod bungu re, “Jon, m m-e kim esi, wo anv, nne awo n kp'kpeke wuk elkohn nsol ana nyia bada ne?”

Owo á kehm jo gare ana á bahke nyehne Jisos.^S

Ana Jisos le ellong ane tvv
(5,000)

(Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Jon 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Eji abatiingetib ma feere, bo kehm ba tong Jisos ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo ma lim. Á kehm koko bo bo, tahm a bo go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Betsaida.

¹¹ Eji ane wuku ano, owo bo kehm-e toono. Á kehm gbaame bo, fere bung a bo

bade etul bi Esowo. Ane ba jo yam, á lim bo, bo nob.

¹² Ngare nyi njul yahke ba ellahme, owo abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal kehm bake ba tong-e re, “Tong ane baa, bo song go ajahbe nya li kpidi kpidi, a abon ajahbe bako, eji bo l'ting nsol alehke li, fere ting adi nyao bo bahke kange. Tibre tahm edi jia rehng go ajahbe ekidi kp'labe.”

¹³ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Wahnfono antahng kaan bo nsol alehke, bo li.”*

Bo kehm faange re, “E kpi abon abred na alon, kunu abon nsahre na abal ba ba. Anv, a kp'sebe re wahr tahm song gunu nsol alehke, ba ka elkohn ellong ane ana niaa?”[†]

¹⁴ Tibre aneblum ba jolo o, jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal atahl awubu (5,000).

Owo Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, “Nong, ane baa ji ag'gabe ag'gabe, ellong anehng anehng jo jol ane atahl abal ane awubu.”

¹⁵ Abat'toono ebe kehm limi ano, ane bao kpee ji ndi.

¹⁶ Owo Jisos kehm rodo abon abred bao na alon, kunu abon nsahre abal, kpidi amahr enye go elbung, kak Esowo saam, bakke, ka abat'toono ebe, eji bo l'song bak ellong ane bao. Bo kehm song bak bo.

¹⁷ Ane bao li kpee wohngo. Abat'toono ebe kehm taare

erik ji ane bao li no sa, ruru ewubu ejeere ebbal.

Ana Pita bungu bada Jisos
(Mat 16:13-19; Mak 8:27-29)

¹⁸ Efung abehng bi Jisos jo kak ero antahng, abat'toono ebe kehm ba kpir-e. Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, ane kpo bung renan bada name? Me n li elkohn nne awo?"

¹⁹ Bo kehm faange re, "Ane bandiki kpo bung re, wo Jon ji nwohngalahb wo. Ane bandiki re, wo Elaija wo. Ane bandiki re, nnyehnamahr awohng noko no jolo mahne mahne wo ma nyahme."[‡]

²⁰ Owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, wahn kpo bung renan bada name? Me n li elkohn nne awo?"

Pita kehm faange re, "Wo li Mesaya nyi Esowo tum-a no."

²¹ Jisos kehm rehke bo, fere bung a bo t'tahne re, bo k'tong nnene.

Ana Jisos bungu bade elkv ene
(Mat 16:20-28; Mak 8:30-38)

²² Owo Jisos kehm bungu tong abat'toono ebe re, "Mmon no nne bahke nyehne erem gb'gbal. Anebkul nfam, atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm bahk-e tene, fere wul-e. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv."[§]

²³ Owo á kehm bungu tong ane kpee re, "Nne no l'seb re

á toon-m, nong á ten elne tv-m, fere rod ekros eje efung abehng abehng, jo toon-m.

²⁴ Nne awohng awohng no kp'sebe re á tahre elkpin ene, á bahke tane na elkpin ene. Nne awohng awohng no l'tane elkpin ene tib go egame esi, á bahke tahre na elkpin ene.*

²⁵ Nsehng anyi nne bahke lehke, jol afi á gbo afang nya njini nyia kpee, fere tane elkpin ene, afi á yake elne ka go?

²⁶ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'be ndon, ten-m, afi jolo alum enyame, fvfo, Mmon no nne bahke tob be-e ndon, á l'ba go ege ellub, a ellub ni Nde, a abarebare enjel.[†]

²⁷ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Egom jindiki ji yim a, nehm kpo, tete bo nyehn etul bi Esowo go amahr."[‡]

Ana Jisos yaange ngubjing
(Mat 17:1-8; Mak 9:2-8)

²⁸ Bomo ngare nyi Jisos bungu alum nyao, eji ma kang nfung enehkeni, owo á kehm rodo Pita, Jon, a Jems, wahr a bo go ewong re á song kak ero.

²⁹ Eji á jo kak ero, esamahr ebe kehm yaange. Nsol nyi á kake no kehm bare, fere jo ny'nyane.

³⁰ Owo ane abal kehm soro lohng ba kehme elbungu a ne, noko jolo Moses, noko jol Elaija.[§] ³¹ Bo ba go ellub

[‡] 9:19 9:19 Jon 6:14; 7:12,26-27,40-43

[§] 9:22 9:22 Luk 18:31-34 * 9:24 9:24

Luk 17:32-33; Jon 12:25 [†] 9:26 9:26 Rom 1:16 [‡] 9:27 9:27 Luk 9:32 [§] 9:30 9:30 Mak 12:27

ba bung a Jisos bade elkv ni á yahke ba elkpoko go Jeusalem, eji á l'gohro lim ji Esowo toobo no bum-e.

³² Wo gana, Bab Pita ebgbo ellu kp'lale.* Eji bo ma nyahme, bo kehm nyehne Jisos a ellub ene, fere nyehn ane abal ba yiimi a ne ona.

³³ Eji ane bao yahke tahm, owo Pita kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nsoo, n'nob re wahr jol a. Nong, wahr si nkpatahk era, behko b'ba, behko bi Moses, behko bi Elaija." Jol á kah-nem ji á jo b'bung.

³⁴ Eji á kpi mbungu mbungu, ekparesemsem kehm tahle, ba bulu bo. Bo kehm kehme elfahle, eji bo woomo go ekparesemsem.

³⁵ Bo kehm wuku ellum go atahng ekparesemsem re, "A wo li akor-m mmon ewame, jo wuken ye!"†

³⁶ Eji ellum nio ma mal, bo nyehne Jisos ntahngtahng. Bo belle na belle. Ngare nyio bo tikem tong nne awohng awohng ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo nyehne no.

Ana Jisos limi mmonse no bele ebi etohko, á nob

(Mat 17:14-18; Mak 9:14-27)

³⁷ Etoono efung behko eji bo ma badde go ewong, elong ane tvv kehm ba kpiri Jisos.

³⁸ Nne awohng go ellong ane bao kehm rabe re, "Nt'tibi, n kpa gboongo! Nyehn mmon ewame ana!

Ye ntahngtahng wo n kpi-e no.

³⁹ Ebi etohko kpo yehk-e. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi á l'yehk-e, á soro biingi tvtv, fere sok-e, tete nfahl jo tub-e nnyo, fere jo jahr-e. Kpo riidi kehm-e yake abo.

⁴⁰ Me n gboongo abat'toono eba re bo kam-e yehke. Bo maam lim."

⁴¹ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Jen ji wahnge wahn ane ba li anv kil taame? N kpo fere soodo! Anv, m bahke kange renan a nahne, fere jo tib-n, n kehm kahne? Ko mmon ewa ba a ne!"

⁴² Eji mmon noo jo jen abake, ebi etohko jio kehm-e soro yehke tub go ndi, á soro gbo ngboko.

Owo Jisos kehm nyame esabsab etohko jio, fere lim mmon noo, á nob, fere yak-e ka nde.

⁴³ Ane kpee kehm kpoko bo esi, eji bo nyehne egburu nsahm nyi Esowo.

Ana Jisos kpe bung bade elkv ene

(Mat 17:22-23; Mak 9:30-32)

Eji kpi nkpoko nkpoko ane bao kpee esi bade ejum ajehng ajehng ji Jisos ma lim, owo á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re,

⁴⁴ "Wuken alum nyaa, wahn kak go egahna ntim! Tibre Mmon no nne, bo yahk-e ba elyake kak ane go abo."

⁴⁵ Bo kahnem ana alum nyao lohngo no. Tibre á

* 9:32 9:32 Mak 14:37 † 9:35 9:35 Luk 3:22 ‡ 9:45 9:45 Luk 18:34; Mak 4:13; Jon 8:27; 10:6

lenngem bo, eji bo l'k'kahn ana lohngo no.‡ Bo jo ffahl a ye bahb ana alum nyao lohngo no.

Nne awo ga gbal?

(Mat 18:1-5; Mak 9:33-37)

46 Abat'toono Jisos kehm kehme nfaabe lim bada nne no ga gbal go bo ellong.

47 Eji Jisos sebe kahn ji bo jo tir go bo a ntim, owo á kehm koko mmonse, á ba yiimi kohl-e,

48 kehm tongo bo re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'ko mmonse ana noa tib go egama mbing, á ko me. Nne no l'ko me, á ko nne no tum-m no. § Tibre nne no l'ga rede go egahne ellong, ye wo li nj'joka nne."

Nne awo li nne ewahne?

(Mak 9:38-40)

49 Jon kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, wahr ebnyehn nne no kp'kame ane abi atohko yehke go ega mbing. E m-e sahde, tibre wa á kpehme toono ana wahr."

50 Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Kana ye kpe sahde, tibre nne no tohk-n ko ekv, ye nne ewahne wo."*

Ejahbe ji tene Jisos

51 Eji afung nya bo bahke rodo Jisos tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo ma kabbe, á kehm bobo eltim ene re á tahm go Jeusalem.†

52 Á kehm tumu ane, bo gbo-e mbang, song rehng go

ejahbe Samaria ajehng re bo song toobo nsol bum-e.‡

53 Ane ba jolo ona we koom, tibre bo kahne kpee re, á jo tahme go Jeusalem. §

54 Eji abat'toono ebe Jems, a Jon nyehne ano, owo bo kehm bahbe re, "Ntul, anv, a kp'sebe re wahr biri agun lohng go ejahbetul Esowo tv boa, ana Elaija limi noa?"*

55 Owo Jisos kehm keebe, kehm nyame bo re, "Anv, n nehme kahn elkohn etohko ji n kpi noa?"†

56 "Tibre Mmon no nne baam re á ba ranngelkpin ane, á ba na re ane bel eltahre."‡ Owo bo kehm sehng, song rehng ejahbe jehko.

Nong, akvne kpa akvne kak

(Mat 8:19-22)

57 Eji bo jo jen go mbang asongo, nne awohng kehm tongo Jisos re, "M bahk-a toono, je edi ajehng ajehng ji a fi no."

58 Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Akpangang kpi abing, nruk kpi ntahk. Wo, Mmon no nne, edi ellohko esi ajehng ajehng á kpimm." §

59 Owo Jisos kehm tongo nne noko re, "Tahm toon-m!" Á kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, nong me n tohko gbo mbang song kpa nsoo kak."

60 Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nong, akvne kpa akvne ebo

§ 9:48 9:48 Mat 10:40 * 9:50 9:50 Fil 1:15-18; Jon 10:16 † 9:51 9:51 Fil 2:8; Luk 13:33 ‡ 9:52 9:52 Jon 4:4 § 9:53 9:53 Jon 4:9 * 9:54 9:54 Mat 10:14 † 9:55 9:55 Mat 5:44 ‡ 9:56 9:56 Jon 3:17; 12:47 § 9:58 9:58 1 Pit 2:11 * 9:60 9:60 Ef 2:1; Kol 3:1-2

kak.* Wo, song, wo song ti-
ingi etib bio bi etul bi Esowo.”

⁶¹ Owo nne noko kehm kpe
bung re, “Ntul, m bahk-a
toono. Nong, me n tohko gbo
mbang song tong ane ebame
re me n fio.”

⁶² Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo
re, “Nne awohng awohng no
ma rod elu eje, bom egbe
abahme, fere jo keebe go
njahm, á kpeem fuumu re á
kuumu etul bi Esowo.”†

10

*Ana Jisos yehke ane atahl
ara ane awubu tum*

¹ Eji ma jol ano, owo Jisos
kehm yehke ane atahl ara
ane awubu bako, tum bo
ane abal abal re,* bo gbo-
e mbang song rehng ejahbe
ajehng ajehng, a edi ajehng
ajehng ji yefono antahng
yahke ba eljeke.

² Tib á tongo bo re,
“Egbe ji elkpake jia gbalee.
Abalimeltum li ntiil. Owo
fvfo nobo re wahn gboongo
nfono egbe, á tum abal-
imeltum tv go ege egbe, bo
song kpa.†

³ Songen, n kp-n tumu ana
abon ejoro re wahn song go
ellong agabe.‡

⁴ Kana fili akpohko, a
abam!§ Kana kak ak-
paketa! Kana yange, kak
nne awohng awohng nnyo
go mbang!*

⁵ “Etahk ajehng ajehng ji n
l'yange, jo kaken aneb etahk

bao nnyo re, ‘Nong, elkoono
jol etahk jia!’

⁶ Nne l'fere jol o, no kp'sebe
elkoono, elkoono enahne
bahke jolo a ne, tohko jol ano
elkoono enahne bahke feere
ba tob-n.

⁷ Jolen etahk j'nehm ona,
wahn jo li, fere jo wo ejum
ajehng ajehng ji bo l'ka-n.
Tibre nlokeltum f'fuumu re
á bel eltuuru ene.† Kana jo
yaange ntahk nyindiki jol!

⁸ “Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji
n l'je, bo l'vvr-n, jo liin ejum
ajehng ajehng ji bo ka-n no.

⁹ Limen aneb ayam, bo nob
ejahbe jio, wahn fere tong
ane bao re, ‘Etul bi Esowo
ma-n kabbe.’

¹⁰ “Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji
n l'je, bo tohk-n vvrv, tahmen
song go afak nya li ejahbe jio,
wahn jo bung re,

¹¹ ‘Ebtoko bi ejahbe
ejahne bi ma-r laake go
egahre akpade, e kp'kumu
tv-n. Ejum jia ji nobo re
wahn kahn ji li re, Etul bi
Esowo ebkabbe.’

¹² “N kp-n tongo re, Efung
elam bio, elam nehm ga bib a
anebe Sodom ana bahke bibi
a ejahbe jio.

¹³ “Eyu a nahne, wahn
anebe Korasin! Eyu a
nahne, wahn anebe Bet-
saida! Li re Taya abola
Saidon nyehne akpokosi
ana nya m ma nyehn, kehn
bobgo ndon wuku wuku,
kak agbajake nsol, fere ji go
atong.‡

† 9:62 9:62 Luk 17:32 * 10:1 10:1 Mak 6:7 † 10:2 10:2 Jon 4:35-38 ‡ 10:3

10:3 Elt 8:32 § 10:4 10:4 Luk 22:35 * 10:4 10:4 Kol 4:5 † 10:7 10:7 1 Kor
9:9-15 ‡ 10:13 10:13 Mat 11:21-23

14 Efung elam bio, elam nehm ga bib a aneb Taya, a Saidon ana bahke bibi a nahne!

15 "Wahn anebe Kapenium, bo ma-n mehl wahre rehng go ejahbetul Esowo.§ Bo bahke fere rod-n, ro kak go ellulagun.

16 "Nne no l'wuk-n, á wuku me. Nne no l'ten-n, á tene me. Nne no l'ten me, á tene nne no tum-m no."*

Ana ane atahl ara ane awubu bao feere no kehng

17 Ane atahl ara ane awubu bao feere kehng go eye-batahng, fere jo bung re, "Ntul jol abi atohko wob-r na go elwo tib go ega mbing."

18 Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Me n nyehn nnehm ma fooro go ejahbetul Esowo gbo ana emangedu.†

19 M ma-n ka nsahm nyi ín bahke jo jade enyo, a enang go akpade, fere ka-n nsahm nyi gbale sehng nsahm kpee nyi Nnekv kpi no. Ejumjum limm, ji bahk-n jo lim go mbang anyehng anyehng.‡

20 Kana jo geere tib abi atohko wob-n go elwo. Jo geeren, tibre abing enyahne, bobnyon go ejahbetul Esowo."§

Ana eyebatahng gbale Jisos

(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Ngare nyio Jisos kehm bele eyebatahng go etohko, kehm bungu re, "N kp-a

tehke Nsoo, wo ji li Ntul no ejahbetul Esowo, a ndi, tibre a behre nsol nyia re akahnkahn ane, a anebe ngbere k'nyehn, a ma fere lennge ka abonbili. O nsoo, ano wo kor-a no go ega eltim.*

22 Nsoo ebyake ejum ajehng ajehng kak-m go ebo.† Nnene nehme kahn nne no Mmon li no, sehngem Nsoo ntahngtahng wo kp'kahne. Nnene nehme tob kahn nne no Nsoo li no, sehngem Mmon wo kp'kahne, a nne no Mmon bahke lennge Nsoo ka-e."

23 Jisos kehm keebe, kehm bungu tong abat'toono ebe ngare nyi bo jolo bo bo re, "Elfuulu li ka ane ba kp'nyehne nsol nyi wahn kp'nyehne.‡

24 Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Abanyehnamahr gbalee, a atul jo sebe re bo nyehn ji ín kp'nyehne, jol bo nyehnem. Bo jo sebe re bo wuk ji ín kp'wuku, jol bo tikem wuk."§

Elgan ni li bada nne a Samaria

25 Nt'tibi no atahm awohng kehm lohngo ba re á ba gare Jisos. Owo á kehm bungu re, "Nt'tibi, m bahke limi renan, kehm bele elkpin ni li go njinanjini?"

26 Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, jen ji bo nyono go atahm? Jen ji a kpo l'lung?"

§ 10:15 10:15 Mat 8:5-10 * 10:16 10:16 Mat 10:40 † 10:18 10:18 Jon 12:31

‡ 10:19 10:19 Mak 16:18 § 10:20 10:20 Ell 3:5 * 10:21 10:21 1 Kor 1:27-29

† 10:22 10:22 Mat 28:18 ‡ 10:23 10:23 1 Jon 1:1-4 § 10:24 10:24 1 Pit 1:10-12

27 Owo á kehm faange re, “Esowo Ntul ewa bahke jo kor-a eltim eltim ena, etohko etohko eja, eko eko eja, a ntir a ntir enya. Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba.”*

28 Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Wobfaange go nseenge. Jo lim ano, a bahke bele elkpín.”

29 Nt'tibi noo sebe re á tib re, ye etingi nne ji. Owo á kehm bahbe Jisos re, “Nne awo li nne ebjing ewame?”

30 Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Nne awohng lohng go Jeusalem, jo tahm go Jeriko. Eji á jo tahm, á kehm song kpiri awajv. Bo kehm-e yehke nsol nyi á kake no, fere dv-e, tab-e tub, á sa noongo o ana nkvne.

31 “Wo ana, ejum jo jol, nlimajom awohng jo sehng mbang nyio. Eji á ba nyehn nne noo nong no, á kehm gbake eje, sehng nkpe a mbang nyehko tahm.†

32 “Ano wo fvfo nne no kpo lim eltum go etahk Esowo kehm tob ba rehng edi jio, ba nyehn nne noo, tob gbake eje, sehng nkpe a mbang nyehko tahm eje.

33 “Nne a Samaria awohng no jo tahm eljen, kehm tob ba rehng eji nne noo.‡ Eji á nyehn-e no, ndon kehm-e gbale go eltim.§

34 Á kehm jeere, song kpir-e, fere kak-e akehng go alok, a alahb avain, gba-e, kehm-e rodo kunu go ege a nnyam, tahm a ne, song rehng go

etahk ajehng. Owo á bohng-e no.

35 Etoono efung behko, á kehm yehke nsiring ewubu, ka nfontahk noo, kehm bungu re, ‘Jo kpur-e. Akpohko anyehng anyehng nya a l'kpe ranng budu, n l'ba, m bahke feere a nya ka-a.*

36 “Anv, ane ara baa, nne awo a tiri re, á jolo nne ebjing a nne no awajv dv-e no?”

37 Owo nt'tibi no atahm noo kehm faange re, “Nne no á fil-e ndon wo.”

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Song, wo tob song lim ano!”

Mata abola Meri

38 Eji Jisos, a abat'toono ebe jo jen go mbang asongo, á kehm song rehng ejahbe ajehng.

Owo nnenkal awohng no bo jo lung-e re Mata kehm-e vvrv, kak go etahk.

39 Mata bele mmonan-nyehn no bo jo lung-e re Meri, ji jii kohlo Ntul a Jisos, jo wuungu atung go ege alum.†

40 Mata jo dehke na dehke, eji á jo lam nsol ka bo, tib eltum gbale sehng. Owo á kehm bake, ba tong Jisos re, “Ntul, anv wa nehme lub, eji n kp'loko eltum nia antahng, Meri kil-m ebo kaka? Tong-e, á ba kak-m ebo!”

41 Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Mata, a kp'tiiri nsol gbalee nyi kp-a gbiingi go eltim.

* 10:27 10:27 Rom 13:8-10 † 10:31 10:31 Mat 12:7 ‡ 10:33 10:33 Jon 4:9; 8:48

§ 10:33 10:33 Mat 9:36 * 10:35 10:35 1 Pit 5:2-4; Ell 22:12 † 10:39 10:39 Jon 11:1; 12:2-3

⁴² Ejum ajehng ji li ji tahne tahne.† Meri wo ma yehke ji ga nob, ji bo l'ki-e ma tiki taare."

11

*Bade ero akake
(Mat 6:8-13; 7:7-11)*

¹ Efung abehng Jisos jolo edi ajehng, jo kak ero. Eji á ma kak mal, nt'toono ewe awohng kehm bungu tong-e re, "Ntul, tib-r ana e bahke jo kak ero, ana Jon tibi abat'toono ebe."

² Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "N l'kehme ero kak, jo bungen re, "Nsoo, nong, mbing enya jol saang!

Yake etul eba ba!

³ Jo ka-r nsol alehke nyi l'biingi a nahre go efung efung.

⁴ Jo tahm ka-r go egahre abi-afem!

Tibre wahrfono antahng kpo tob tahm ka nne awohng awohng no lim-r abiafem.

Ka lim, e yel go elgaare!"

⁵ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Li re nne awohng ewahne bahke jeke, song kpiri nte ewe nlum atv, kehm-e tongo re, 'Mbi, bong-m abon abred na ara,

⁶ tibre nte ewame awohng eblohng ba eljen go egame etahk. Ejum alehke ajehng ajehng n kpimm, ji m bahk-e kake.'

⁷ "Fono, nne no wob ekp'kpa bahke faange re, 'Ka ma kpe gbiingi, mbutahk li

ta taa, abon ebame nong a name ga edilnonga, n nehm ma mehl ba ka-aa?"

⁸ "N kp-n tongo re, jol afi á tahmem ba ka-e tib eji á li nte ewe, á bahke tahme ba ka-e ana á kp'sebe tib go elgbiingi ni á kp-e gbiingi.*

⁹ "Owo wahnge n kp-n tongo re, wahn bahb, m bahke bele. Seben, m bahke nyehne. Kahden, bo bahke lennge mbu ka-n.

¹⁰ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'bahb, á bahke bele. Nne no l'seb, á bahke nyehne. Nne no l'kahd, bo bahke lennge mbu ka-e.

¹¹ "Li re nne awohng ewahne li nde nne, mmon ewe l'bahb-e re á ka-e ebred, anv, á bahk-e kake eltala? Afi á l'bahb-e re á ka-e nsahre, á bahke bobo nnyo ka-e?

¹² Afi á l'bahb-e re á ka-e ejenkok, á bahk-e kake nnang?

¹³ Anv, wahn ji li na abi ane, m l'mal ka abon ebahne nsol nyi nno, l'lim renan Nsoo no li go ejahbetul l'k'ka ane ba bahb-e no Etingi Etohko?"†

*Jisos, a ntul a nnehm
(Mat 12:22-30; Mak 3:20-27)*

¹⁴ Jisos kehm kame nne no jolo nkamme ebi etohko yehke. Eji ebi etohko jio ma lohng nne noo, nne noo kehm kehme elbundu. Owo kehm kpoko ellong ane bao esi.

† 10:42 10:42 Mat 6:33; Rom 14:17
11:24

* 11:8 11:8 Luk 18:1-8 † 11:13 11:13 Mak

15 Egom jindiki kehm kehme elbundu re, “Á kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke tib go nsahm nyi Belsebul ntul a nnehm ka-e no.”

16 Egom jehko jo sebe re bo gar-e. Owo bo kehm-e tongo re á tib elliingi ni bahke lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo.‡

17 Jisos k'kahn ntir atahng abo,§ owo á kehm tongo bo re, “Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji l'yab, jol ebo ebo, bahke ran-nge na, afi fere jol nlaaga, nlaaga nyio bahke tane.

18 Anv, ejahbetul ji nnehm l'yab, ejahbetul eje bahke limi renan kehm yiimi? Tibre wahn kpo bung re, n kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke go nsahm nyi ntul a nnehm.

19 L'jol re n kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke go nsahm nyi ntul a nnehm, anv, nsahm anyi abon ebahne kpo ko, jo kam bo yehke? Owo wahng bo bahke jolo ane ba bahk-n lame.

20 “Wo, l'fere jol re n kp'kame ane abi atohko yehke go nsahm nyi Esowo, lohngo re etul bi Esowo bi ma badde ba tob-n.

21 Etahntahn nne l'fili ntahme go ebo, jo baabe etahk eje, ejum ajehng ajehng eje nehm ran esi.

22 Etahntahn nne ji tahne sehng-e l'ba, ba nok a ne, fere ga-e, á bahk-e taare ntahme enye nyi á kpo tir re, nyi nyi

bahk-e kake ebo, fere kpu nsol enye tahm a nyi song bak.*

23 “Nne no ki li ka me, ye nnekv ewame wo. Nne no tohk-m tob elkpuku bum edi ajehng, á kp'fare na faade.

Ana esabsab etohko kpo feere

(Mat 12:43-45)

24 “Eji esabsab etohko ma lohng nne, á kpo song yan-nge go adi nya kp'waange,† jo seb edi ji á bahke reke ekv.‡ Á tohko ting edi ajehng ajehng, á bahke bungu re, ‘M bahke feere go egame etahk ji n tahme sa.’

25 “Á l'feere ba, ba nyehn, etahk jio bo ma feenge, fere tuungu ejum ajehng ajehng bum go nseenge.

26 Owo á bahke feere song ko atohko nyako na asehma nya sabe sehng yefono. Bo feere ba lene o. Nne noo bahke kpe sab na sehng ana wuku wuku á jolo no.”§

Nnenkal no tehke Meri nnyehn Jisos

27 Eji Jisos ma bung ano, nnenkal awohng go ellong ane bao kehm bungu re, “El-fuulu li a nnenkal no jel-a no, fere yab-a.”

28 Jisos kehm faange re, “El-fuulu ga li ka ane ba wuku alum Esowo, fere jo lim.”*

Ana ane bahbe Jisos re á lim nkpokosi

(Mat 12:38-42)

‡ 11:16 11:16 Mak 8:11 § 11:17 11:17 Jon 2:25 * 11:22 11:22 Kol 2:15

† 11:24 11:24 Jon 7:38-39 ‡ 11:24 11:24 Mak 5:12 § 11:26 11:26 2 Pit 2:20;

Jon 5:14 * 11:28 11:28 Luk 8:21

29 Eji ellong ane jo kpe ba budu, Jisos kehm kehme elbungu re, "Ane ba li anv, abi ane ba. Bo kp'sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi.† Nkpokosi anyehng anyehng limm, nyi bo bahke nyehne, sehngem nkpokosi ana nyi Jona nyi bo bahke nyehne.

30 Ana Jona jolo elliingi ka aneb Ninive, ano wo fvfo Mmon no nne bahke tob jol elliingi ka ane ba li anv.

31 "Go efung elam bio, ntul a nnenkal no Seba bahke mehle yiimi, ka ane ba li anv ebi. Tibre á lohngo nlaabambang ejahbe, ba goji Solomon re á ba wuk elkahne ene.‡ Wo anv, ejum jia, ji gbale sehng Solomon.§

32 "Go efung elam bio, anebe Ninive bahke mehle yiimi, ka ane ba li anv ebi. Tibre bo gb'gbo ndon go bo abiafem, eji bo wuku alum Esowo nya Jona bungu no. Nyehnen, a wo li ejum ji gbale sehng Jona.

Ellenng ni ngubjing
(Mat 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 "Nnene limm, no ma ny'nyaale et'rekahng, fere rod song behr, jol rod ejeere konngo. Á bahke rodo na, kunu go ejum ji bo kpo kunu et'rekahng, eji ane ba kp'yele eksp'kpa l'jo nyehn.

34 "Elmahr ena li ana et'rekahng ka ngubjing enya. Elmahr ena l'jol saang,

ngubjing enya kpee bahke jolo ellenng.* Elmahr ena l'fere jol ab'bi, ngubjing enya kpee bahke gboko ejanng.†

35 "Jo kunu ekpu, eji ellenng ni wob-a go atahng l'k'fere gbo ejanng.‡

36 Ngubjing enya kpee l'jol ellenng, k'bel nkpohko anyehng anyehng nyi kpi ejanng, owo ngubjing enya bahke jolo ellenng ellenng kpee ana et'rekahng kp'yake tub-a.§

Ana Jisos jo wa Bab Farisi eyuu

(Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

37 Eji Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu, nne a Farisi awohng kehm-e tongo re á song li nsol a ne. Owo á kehm yele eksp'kpa, song ji go eksp'kuru nsol alehke.*

38 Nne a Farisi noo kehm-e kpoko esi, eji á nyehne re, Jisos ruum akidi, kehm kehme nsol li.†

39 Owo Ntul a Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Wahn Farisis, n kpo ru njahm a nkob, a njahm ekpingi. Go atahng, ab'bi nya ma rur, a nsol ejv.‡

40 Wahn agboolo nya! Ye ji limi njahm elatahk sang tob lim atahnga?

41 Yaren akpak ka nsol nyi wob go egahne akob, a nkpingi, ejum ajehng ajehng ejahne bahke bare.§

† 11:29 11:29 1 Kor 1:22 ‡ 11:31 11:31 Mat 8:11 § 11:31 11:31 Mak 1:7

* 11:34 11:34 Jon 1:47 † 11:34 11:34 Elt 8:21 ‡ 11:35 11:35 Ef 5:8-10 § 11:36

11:36 Jon 3:10-21; 8:12 * 11:37 11:37 Luk 7:36; 14:1 † 11:38 11:38 Mat 15:2

‡ 11:39 11:39 Luk 17:20-21 § 11:41 11:41 Luk 19:8-9

42 “Eyuu a nahne, wahn Farisis! Wahn kpo ka eltahme go asahkesahke nsol ana nkambe, a alamaje, a anyane nyako kpee, fere jo gbake elam, a elkoro ni Esowo bum go nkpe. Limen nsol ebal ebal! Kana gbake ejum ajehng, bum go nkpe!

43 “Eyuu a nahne, wahn Farisis! Go egahne eksp'kpa ero, kpo kor-n re wahn jo ji go mbuksong. Go are, kpo kor-n re ane jo gong na, kak-n nnyo.*

44 “Eyuu a nahne! Ní li ana alahm nya bo kil nyehne, ane kp'kadde sehng, jol bo nehme kahn re, bobfere jol ane ba ki kpe li saang.”

45 Owo nt'tibi atahm na awohng kehm-e faange re, “Nt'tibi, alum nya a kp'bungu a, a kp-r suku nao!”

46 Jisos kehm bungu re, “Eyuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm fvfo! Ní kpo si ane elsol ni nnen ni kpo riidi elsolo, jol wahnfono antahng, ní kpehme tohko g'gare elmehle.

47 “Eyuu a nahne! Wahn ba li ane ba kake alahm nya anyehnamahr Esowo go nsement, ba babnso ejahne wulu no.

48 Eji m ma lim ano, ebtib re, wahn ebtaame tv ji babnso ejahne limi no. Tibre bo ba wulu bo. Wahn ma rod alahm ebo kp'kake nsement.

49 “Owo wahnge Elkahne ni Esowo bungu re, ‘M bahke tumu abanyehnamahr, fere

tum abatiingetib tv bo. Bandiki, bo bahke wulu bo. Bandiki, bo bahke nohko bo,’

50 eji alung ma abanyehnamahr kpee ba bo wulu no, bomongare nyi njini bomono l'tuunu ane ba li anv,†

51 bomo goji Ebel tete ba rehng goji Sekaraya ji bo wul-e go elka elka ni edi njom alimi, a etahk Esowo. Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane ba li anv, Esowo bahke bo bahb bada nsol nyia kpee.

52 “Eyuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm? Wahn ba ma rod egbokoro jio ji etahk elkahne. Wahnfono yelem. Ní kpo kpan ane ba jol yele.”

53 Eji Jisos ma tahm edi jio, owo at'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi kehm-e kehm alum jamme, fere jo bahb-e abahbe gbalee bada nsol tvv,

54 fere jo baab-e go ege alum nnyo, eji bo l'bob-e.

12

*Ayist nya Bab Farisi
(Mat 10:26-27)*

1 Eji ellong ane gbalee ma ba rur edi ajehng, bo ruru sehng, fere jo kadde atem go akpade, owo Jisos kehm gboko mbang tong abat'toono ebe re, “Jo gberen ayist nyao nya Farisis, nya li alum abal abal.*

2 Ejumjum limm, ji bo bulu no, ji bo l'k'lennge. Ejumjum limm, ji bo behre no, ji l'k'jol gbuul.

3 Ejum ajehng ajehng ji m bungu go ejanng, bo bahke

* 11:43 11:43 Luk 20:46 † 11:50 11:50 Elt 7:52 * 12:1 12:1 Mat 16:6,12

wuku ngara njul. Ji m buntu aw'wa go nkimi, bo bahke kuumu go aro ntahk, tooro wahre wahre.

Nne awo fuumu re nne fahl-e

(Mat 10:28-31)

4 "Ate ebame wahn, n kp-n tongo re, Kana jo fahl ane ba kpo wul ngubjing, ba l'k'ma kpe lim ejumjum budu.

5 M bahk-n tibi nne no fuumu re wahn fahl-e. Jo fahlen ye jio ji kpi nsahm nyi á bahke ma ro nne kak ellulagun ngare nyi ngubjing ma kpo. N kp-n tongo re, ye wo nobo re wahn fahl-e.†

6 "Nne li ma gunu nruk elon go are, ka mpene ebal. Jol tvtv ona, abehng abehng limm, bi Esowo m-e yini.

7 Alv enyahne nya li go egahne esi, Esowo ebfange kpee.‡ Owo nobo re wahn k'jo fahl. Tibre wahn ba ga gbal sehng nruk, jol afi bo ruru renan.

Bada ntianse ayiimi ka Jisos go esamahr ane

(Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 "N kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l'yiim-m ntianse go esamahr ane, Mmon no nne bahk-e tob yiimi ntianse go esamahr enjel nyi Esowo.

9 Nne no l'ten-m go esamahr ane, Mmon no nne bahke tob ten-e fvfo go esamahr enjel nyi Esowo.

10 Nne awohng awohng no l'bung ellum tob Mmon no nne, á bahke ma bel eltah-meka.§ Nne no l'bung ebi tob Etingi Etohko, á nehm bel eltahmek.*

11 Bo l'ko-n, tahm a nahne go ntahk ero, afi jolo go esamahr atubesi, afi bo fere kak-n esub, kana jo tiiri bade ana m bahke faange, jol kana jo tiiri ana m bahke buntu.

12 Tibre Etingi Etohko bahk-n tibi ngare nyio ji m bahke buntu."

Elgan ni li bade egboolo efange nne

13 Nne awohng go ellong ane bao kehm buntu tong Jisos re, "Nt'tibi, ba tong mmonannee, wahr baange nsol nyi e li elkv me!"

14 Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Mbi, nnene limm, no tong-m re me n jo lam alam, fere jo bak-n nsol nyi m ma li elkv."†

15 Á kehm buntu tong bo ane kpee re, "Jo kunen ekpu, wahn jo gbere elnahne, eji n l'k'jo baare amahr enyahne go nsol ane re wahn jo bel na bel bel bel budu. Tibre nsol gbalee nyi nne kpi no sang li elkpin ene."‡

16 Owo á kehm tubu bo elgan re, "Efange nne ajehng jolo gona, ji egbe eje sahb l'lak.

17 Á kehm bahbe elne re, 'Anv, m bahke limi renan? Ebuungu ejame gbalem, ji m bahke lake eblu ebame.'

† 12:5 12:5 Ell 20:10 ‡ 12:7 12:7 Luk 21:18 § 12:10 12:10 1 Jon 1:7-9 * 12:10 12:10 1 Jon 5:16-17; Jon 16:7-9 † 12:14 12:14 Jon 3:17 ‡ 12:15 12:15 1 Tim 6:9-10

18 Owo á kehm bungu re, 'Ana wo m bahke limi. M bahke kpe nyange ebuungu ejame. Owo m bahke lake eblu ebame, a nsol nyehko gona kpee.

19 Owo m bahke kehm bungu tong elname re, Me n li efa sehng. M bahke jehke, re ekv, bel elkpín, jo li na li li li, fere jo wo, bel eyebatahng. Tibre me m bel nsol gbalee nyi bahk-m biingi go nnya tvv.'

20 "Esowo kehm-e tongo re, 'Wo egboolo jia, lela atv bo bahke bake, ba ko elkpín ena. Nsol nyi a ma kuuru bum elna, nne nondiki wo bahke ba ting ko.'§

21 "Ano wo tob li ka nne no l'kpu nsol afang luk elne, no ki gbo afang nya Esowo."*

Esowo kp'kahne ji nne kp'sebe

(Mat 6:25-34)

22 Jisos kehm bungu tong abat'toono ebe re, "Ana wo wahngé n kp-n tongo re, wahn k'jo tiiri bada nsol alehke nyi m bahke jo li, a nsol nyi m bahke jo kak go egahna ngubjing.

23 Elkpín ni ga gbal sehngé nsol alehke. Ngubjing ga gbal sehngé abomo.

24 "Nyehnen nruk! Bo kpehme bahm. Bo kpehme kpa. Abuungu, bo kpimm, jol bo kpehme kak go ayake. Esowo bi kpo le bo. Anv, wahn sang ga gbal sehngé nruka?

25 Nne awo ewahne no bahke kpe ma budu abon nnya go ege elkpín, eji á kp'tiiri ana?

26 Eji n l'k'ma lim mmons'sohko ejum ana noo, jen ji wahngé n kp'tiiri bada nsol nyehko?

27 "Nyehnen ana at'tul nkpád kpo gbal go emahng! Bo kpehme nyenngé, lim eltum. Bo kpehme jamme nsol, kak elbo. Wo, n kp-n tongo re, jol Solomon go ege ellub, á liibem ana et'tuul ajehng go ellong at'tuul nyao.

28 Ana Esowo kpo liibi ajele nya li go emahng, nya kpo kpín lela lela, behna bo jahm fi, jen ji wahngé á l'ki-n tob liibi, wahn ji kp'kahn taame ntiil?

29 "Ano wo fyfo nobo re wahn k'jo sahb s'seb nsol nyi m bahke jo li, fere jo wo.† Kana jo tiiri!

30 Tibre ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo ba kpo lim ano. Nso ejahne kp'kahne re, n kp'sebe nsol nyia.

31 Ga nob re wahn gbo mbang seb etul bi Esowo. Nsol nyehko kpee á bahk-n budu.‡

Afang nya ejahbetul

(Mat 6:19-21)

32 "Kana kpe fahl, wahn mmoblóng ejoro! Tibre koro Nso ejahne re wahn tob ji go eti etul eje.§

33 "Gungen nsol nyi n kpi no, wahn rod akpohko ka akpak.* Belen abon abam

§ 12:20 12:20 Hib 9:27 * 12:21 12:21 1 Tim 6:17-19 † 12:29 12:29 1 Tim 6:6-9

‡ 12:31 12:31 Kol 3:2 § 12:32 12:32 Luk 22:29-30 * 12:33 12:33 Luk 18:22

akpohko ba l'k'tiki kul, wahn fere gbo afang nya ejahbetul Esowo, nya l'ki-n mal go abo, nya li edi ji nwajv anyehng anyehng l'k'ma rehng, etan l'k'ma wo.

³⁴ Tibre edi ji nsol afang enya li no, owo eltim ena bahke jolo.[†]

Alokeltum ba kp'siki nde ebo

³⁵ "Tooben ebjing, wahn gbaange agbaange go egahne ebun![‡] Taben av at'rekahng enyahne wahre![§]

³⁶ Jolen ana ane ba kp'siki nde ebo re á kehngge elkak elbal ba, eji á l'feere ba kahd, bo l'lenngge ka-e.

³⁷ "Elfuulu li ka alokeltum ba l'k'lal ngare nyi nde ebo bahke bake.* Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, á bahke tongo bo re bo ji eksp'kuru nsol alehke. Á bahke gbaange egbaange eje, fere jo loko bo.

³⁸ Á li ma ba nlum atv. Á li ma ba nkpefe efungfu.

"Elfuulu li ka alokeltum bao ba, á l'ba nyehn bo, bo ma toobo ebjing.

³⁹ Jia ji nobo re wahn kahn. Tibre nfontahk kahne kahn ngare nyi nwajv kp'bake, kehn á jol baabe etahk eje, k'taame nwajv lahm etahk eje yel.[†]

⁴⁰ "Wahn fvfo, tooben ebjing, tibre Mmon no nne bahke bake ngare nyi á kil tiri re á kp'bake."

Nkakesehk a nlokeltum, a ebi nlokeltum
(Mat 24:45-51)

⁴¹ Pita kehm-e bahbe re, "Ntul, elgan nia, a tubu tong wahra, afi nne awohng awohng?"

⁴² Owo Ntul a Jisos kehm faange re, "Li ka ekahnkahn nlokeltum no kpi ekakesehk, no nde bahke yake alokeltum bako, kak go ege ebo re á jo le bo ngare.[‡] Nne awo li elkohn nlokeltum ana noa?

⁴³ Eyebatahng bahke jolo a nlokeltum noo, no nde l'ba, á bahke ba kpir-e, á kp'limi ano.

⁴⁴ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, á bahke yake nsol enye kpee kak-e go ebo.[§]

⁴⁵ "Nlokeltum noo l'fere bung go ege eltim re, 'Nsoo ebbaange elbake,' á l'bom alokeltum bako go eldohko, fere jo li, jo wo, fere jo buumu,

⁴⁶ owo nde nlokeltum noo bahke bake efung bi á kil ekpu kunu re á bahke bake, ngare nyi á kil elkahne. Nde noo bahk-e boomo, kiimi akv akv akv, fere tuur-e eltuuru n'nehm ana ni á bahke tuuru ane ba ki taame tv-e.

⁴⁷ "Nlokeltum no kahne ji nde sebe re á lim, k'toobo ebjing, fere lim, bo bahk-e sahb d'dv.*

⁴⁸ "Nlokeltum no ki kahn ji nde sebe re á lim, á l'fere lim nsol nyi fuumu re bo dv-e, ye, bo we nehm ga dv.

[†] 12:34 12:34 Fil 3:20 [‡] 12:35 12:35 1 Pit 1:13 [§] 12:35 12:35 Mat 25:1-13

* 12:37 12:37 Jon 14:3 [†] 12:39 12:39 1 Tes 5:2 [‡] 12:42 12:42 1 Pit 5:2-4; Elt

20:28 [§] 12:44 12:44 Mat 25:21 * 12:47 12:47 Jems 4:17; Jon 9:41 [†] 12:48

12:48 Ef 4:7

“Nne awohng awohng no bo m-e ka nsol gbalee, bo bahke sebe nsol gbalee go ege abo.† Nne no bo ma yake nsol gbalee kak-e go ebo, ye wo, bo bahke koko gbalee go ege.‡

Jisos kpo lim ane yab
(Mat 10:34-36)

49 “M ba re me m ba kono agun go njini. Kor-m kor re, kehn agun nyao bom ellulu.§

50 Ewohngalahb jia, ji m bahke tohko bel, ji ji ma-m gba area. Bahke jolo anaana tete mal.*

51 Anv, n kpt'iri re, eji m ba njini nyia, n ko elkoono ba a nia? N kp-n tongo re, elkoono sang wahnge m ba no. M ba, eji ane l'yab.†

52 Bomo anv asongo ane alon l'jol nlaaga anyehng, abal bahke yabe jol ebo ebo, ane ara bako jol ebo ebo.

53 Nde nne bahke woomo njahm nyehko, mmon ewe woomo njahm nyehka. Nnyehn nne bahke woomo njahm nyehko, mmon ewe woomo njahm nyehka. Nnyehn nne bahke woomo njahm nyehko, nkal a mmon woomo njahm nyehka.”

Ana nne bahke kahne ngare
(Mat 16:2-3)

54 Jisos kehm tob bung tong ellong ane bao re, “N l'nyehn ekparesemsem ma tahl go erede nfm kp'bake, n kpo

bung tvtv re, ‘Elahb yahke ba elnake.’ Lohko na fvfo.

55 Nfeb l'kehme ellimi nyi lohng go elka emahng, n kpo bung re, ‘Ewannge yahke ba.’ Lohko ba fvfo.

56 “Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo mal seenge elbung abola ndi, fere kahn ana ji bahke jolo. Jen ji wahnge n l'k'ma kahn ngare nyi li anv?‡

57 “Jen ji wahnge wahnfono antahng kil ebtiki kahn ji kp'nobo?

58 Nnekv ewa l'fere ko-a, tahm a na go esub, nok, eji a l'toobo a ne ngare nyi n kpeke li go mbang, eji a l'ki-a tohng, tahm a na goji nlamalam, nlamalam faaka, kak mbehresi go ebo, mbehresi ko-a song kak ngbekobo.

59 N kpa tongo re, a nehm tiki lohng ona, tete a gohro gal mbong enya kpee mal, jol ederi ajehng ajehng nehm sa.”§

13

Yaangen mbang enyahne

1 Ngare nyio ane jolo o, ba tongo Jisos bade ana Paillet wulu aneb Galili, eji bo jo lim njom ka Esowo.

2 Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Anv, n kpt'iri re, anebe Galili bao ba ga jol aneb abiafem sehng anebe Galili bako kpeea, tib eji bo nyehne erem bioa?*

‡ 12:48 12:48 Mat 25:20,22 § 12:49 12:49 Elt 2:3 * 12:50 12:50 Jon 12:27

† 12:51 12:51 Rom 12:18; Jon 7:43; 9:16 ‡ 12:56 12:56 Luk 19:42,44; Elt 17:30;

1 Tes 5:1; 1 Jon 2:18 § 12:59 12:59 Mat 5:25-26; 18:34; 2 Tes 1:9 * 13:2 13:2 Mat 10:28; Jon 9:2

3 E'ee! N kp-n tongo re, n tohko yaange mbang enyahne, m bahke tob kpo kpee ana ane bao.†

4 "Anv, elku ane ara ba kpo go Siloam, eji enyong gbo bulu bo mee? Anv, n kp'tiri re, bo ba ga jol abi ane sehng ane bako kpee ba lene go Jerusalema?

5 E'ee! N kp-n tongo re, n tohko yaange mbang enyahne, m bahke tob kpo kpee ana ane bao."

Elgan ni li bade eti ji ki kab akab

6 Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan nia re, "Nne awohng bele eti ji bo kpo lung re efig go ege etahngga. Á kehm bake ba seb akab. Á tingem nkab anyehng anyehng.‡

7 Owo á kehm tongo nne no jo lim eltum go etahngga jio re, 'Nyehe, nnya era nia, nyi n kpo ba, ba kpur akab go eti jia, jol n ka tiki bel. Gbahk eti jia tub,ibre yim na yim a mbol mbol.'

8 "Owo á kehm-e faange re, 'Nsoo, nong tohko kpe jol elya nia ni ni. M bahke kpake kpee senng, fere kak akpake elu, a ajele.Š

9 Owo e bahke nyehne, joare bahke kabe akab. Tohko fere kab, wo kehm gbahke tub.' "*

Ana Jisos limi nnenkal, á nob efung Esabat

10 Efung Esabat abehng Jisos jo tibi go etahk ero ajehng.

11 Nnenkal awohng jolo o, no bele ebi etohko ji bum-e eyam, bi ma kang elku a nnya era. Nnenkal noo fehde na fehd, á joom kpe ma tanne etannetanne.

12 Eji Jisos nyehn-e no, á kehm-e lungu tv elne, kehm-e tongo re, "Nnenkal, ngubjing enya ebfanng!"

13 Jisos kehm-e kunu abo, nnenkal noo soro tanne tvtv, fere jo tehk Esowo.

14 Ntubesi etahk ero noo, atahng kehm-e rake, tib eji Jisos ma lim nne, á ma nob efung Esabat. Á kehm kehme ane tong re, "Li nfung erakera nyi ane bahke jo lim eltum. Jo baan afung nyao, wahn jo ba nob ayam enyahne, go efung Esabat sang."

15 Owo Ntul a Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Wahn ane kpee, wahn sang kpo fanng efong ebahne, a ebvankang ebahne go ntahk nyi bo kpo wooma, tahm a bo go alahb efung Esabata?†

16 Nyehnen nnenkal noa no li mmon no Ebrahim, no nnehm gba-e no go elku a nnya era. Nobem re á for go eyam bia efung Esabata?‡

17 Alum nya Jisos faange no kehm riki anebekv ebe ndon, bo ane kpee.

† 13:3 13:3 Jon 5:14 ‡ 13:6 13:6 Mat 21:19 Š 13:8 13:8 2 Pit 3:9 * 13:9 13:9 Luk 21:24; Rom 11:25; Mat 24:32 † 13:15 13:15 Luk 14:5 ‡ 13:16 13:16 Mak 3:4; Kol 2:16

Wo, ellong ane bako kpee jo bele na eyebatahng tib go agburu nsol nya á ma lim.

Elgan ni li bada mmohk asia

(Mat 13:31-32; Mak 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, "Anv, etul bi Esowo li renan? M bahke koko gara jen?"

¹⁹ Li ana mmohk asia nyi nne rodo, song bahm go ege etahngga. Kehm gbale egburu elrahn. § Nruk kehm bake, ba si ntahk ebo ona."*

Elgan ni li bade ayist

(Mat 13:33)

²⁰ Jisos kehm kpe bung re, "Anv, m bahke koko etul bi Esowo gara jen?"

²¹ Li ana ayist,† nya nnenkal ko song behr go ebam aflawa na ebra, tete semme kpee,‡ fere tung."

Nfidifiida mbutahk

(Mat 7:13-14,21-23)

²² Eji Jisos jo tahm go Jeusalem, á jo sehng go ajahbe ajahbe, fere jo tib ane.

²³ Nne awohng kehm-e bahbe re, "Nsoo, anv, abon amohk ane abik abik ba bahke bele eltahra?"

Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re,

²⁴ "Jo noken, eji n l'sehng go nfidifiida mbutahk. § Tibre n kp-n tongo re, ane gbalee bahke gare re bo sehng yel, bo nehm ma sehng.

²⁵ "Nfontahk l'si m'mehl, bam mbu, n bahke yiimi go mbutahk, jo kahd, fere jo bung re, 'Nsoo, lenng-r mbul.' Owo á bahk-n kehm faange re, 'N nehme kahn edi ji n lohng no ba.'*

²⁶ "Owo n bahke kehme elbungu re, 'E jo li nsol a na, fere jo wo. A jo tibi go egahre ejahbe.'†

²⁷ "Á bahke bungu re, 'N kp-n tongo re, N nehme kan edi ji n lohng no ba. Wahn abi ane baa, tahm-m wahn go esamahrl'

²⁸ "Go elatahk wo n bahke jo ling, fere jo kono amahn go esi, n l'nyehn Ebrahim, Aisik, Jakob, a abanyehnamahr kpee go ejahbetul Esowo, wahnfono antahng fere sa elatahk.‡

²⁹ Ane bahke lohngo go ejang njini abehng abehng ba ji, jo li nsol go ejahbetul Esowo.

³⁰ "Egom jindiki ji kahle njahm bahke fere gbo mbang. Egom jindiki ji gbo mbang fere kahle njahm."§

Ana Jeusalem jo kor Jisos

(Mat 23:37-39)

³¹ Ngare ny'nehm ona aneb Farisi bandiki kehm ba kpiri Jisos, kehm-e tongo re, "Lohng a, song! Tibre Herod kp'sebe re á wul-a."*

³² Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Songen, wahn song tong ekpangang jio re, 'N

§ 13:19 13:19 Jon 12:24 * 13:19 13:19 Mat 13:4; Elt 20:29-30 † 13:21 13:21

Mat 16:6,12 ‡ 13:21 13:21 Ell 2:18--3:6 § 13:24 13:24 Fil 3:12; Jon 10:7

* 13:25 13:25 Mat 25:11-12 † 13:26 13:26 Mat 24:39 ‡ 13:28 13:28 Mat 8:11-12

§ 13:30 13:30 Rom 11:25-26 * 13:31 13:31 Mak 3:6; Luk 12:1

kp'kame ane abi atohko yehke, fere lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo. N kp'limi lela, lim behna, l'biingi nfung era, n gohro lim mal.[†]

³³ M bahke tahme eljen ename asongo lela tete rehng behna, a etoono efung behko. Tibre nnyehnamahr, bo bahk-e tiki wul go Jeusalem, edi jindiki sang.[‡]

³⁴ "Wahn Jeusalem, n kpo wul abanyehnamahr, fere tuubu ane ba Esowo tumu tv-n atal. Nkpel tvv n jo gare re me n lung-n tv elname ana nkok abon kpo lung abon ebe, fere walle bo. Wahn korem elbake!

³⁵ "Anv, etahk ejahne bahke sake nehme nehme. § Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, me n neh kpe tiki nyehn tete n bung re, 'Elfuulu li a nne no kp'bake go mbing nyi Ntul.' "

14

Ana Jisos limi nne eyam, á nob

¹ Efung Esabat abehng Jisos kehm tahme song li nsol go etahk ntubesi a nne a Farisi awohng. Owo bo jo baab-e.

² Nne awohng no gbo eyam ebyeenge kehm bake goji Jisos.

³ Owo Jisos kehm bahbe at'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi re, "Anv, ntahm enyahre t'taame re nne jo lim ane, bo nob efung Esabata, afi?"*

⁴ Bo kehm belle.

Owo Jisos kehm rodo nne eyam noo, lim-e, á nob, fere yak-e, á song.

⁵ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Anv, nne awo ewahne no mmon ewe, afi nfong enye bahke gboko yel elbing alahb ni kp'rahbe, á k'song yehk-e efung Esabata?"†

⁶ Jol bo we maam faange ejumjum.

Alum nya Jisos bungu tong ane ba bo tob tiingi bo elkak

⁷ Jisos nyehne kan ana ane ba bo tob tiingi bo elkak fvfo ma song yehke adi nji nya li wahre wahre,‡ owo á kehm tubu bo elgan re,

⁸ "Nne l'tiing-a elkak elbal, ka song ji edi nji ji li wahre wahre. Fundiki nne no ga gbal sehng wo, nfono elkak t'tob tiing-e fvfo.

⁹ L'jol ano, nne no tiingi wahn ane abal bahke bake, ba tong-a re, 'Tahm ka nne noa, á ji!' Ndon bahk-a kehme elfili re wo fere song ji go nredereda nji.

¹⁰ "Bo l'tiing-a elkak, song ji go nredereda nji, eji nfono elkak l'ba, á bahke ba tong-a re, 'Mbi, mehl, wo ba ji ga nwahrewahra nji.' Owo a bahke bele ellub go esamahr ane kpee ba jehk a na go ekp'kuru jio.

¹¹ "Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'rod elne bum wahre wahre, bo bahk-e rede na. Nne no l'rede elne,

† 13:32 13:32 Jon 17:4; 2 Tim 4:7 ‡ 13:33 13:33 1 Tes 2:14-15 § 13:35 13:35

Luk 21:20-24 * 14:3 14:3 Mak 3:4; Gal 5:22-23 † 14:5 14:5 Mat 12:11; Luk

13:15 ‡ 14:7 14:7 Mat 23:6 § 14:11 14:11 Luk 18:14; Fil 2:8-9

bo bahk-e rodo, bum wahre wahre.”§

Alum nya Jisos tongo nne no tiing-e no

12 Owo Jisos kehm tob bung a nne no tiing-e no re, “A l’tiingi ane re bo ba li nsol, a fi jolo elkak, ka jo tiingi ate eba, jol abonane, jol nnahb enya, a aneb nkontahk eba ba li afang ane. Tibre bo fvfo bo bahk-a tob tiingi. A l’lim ano, wobbel eltuuru ena tvtv go ejum ji a limi no.

13 Ga nob re a l’tiingi ane elkak, wo jo tiingi akpak, a abanne, a awakamahr.

14 A bahke bele elfuulu, tibre bo nehm ma tob lim ka-a.* Esowo bi bahke limi ka-a efung bio bi atingi ane bahke nyahme go elkv.”†

Elgan ni li bade egburu elkak

(Mat 22:1-10)

15 Eji nne awohng no woomo go ellong ane ba tob ji ekp’kuru jio a Jisos wuku ano, owo á kehm-e tongo re,

“Elfuulu li ka nne no bahke lehke nsol go ejahbetul Esowo.”‡

16 Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Nne awohng jolo go, no limi egburu elkak, tiingi ane gbalee.

17 Eji afung elkak ma rehng, á kehm tumu nlokeltum ewe re á song tong ane ba á tiingi bo re bo ba.§ Tibre bobtoobo ejum ajehng ajehng bum.

18 “Bo ane kpee kehm kehme ellaange kunu go nsol. Ngbokambang a nne kehm tongo nlokeltum noo re, ‘N gunu nfong ewubu, n yahke tahm song wuungu bo. Lub wuk ana n kp-a gboongo titi.’

19 Owo nne noko kehm kpe bung re, ‘N gunu edi egbe. M bahke tahme song nyehn. Lub wuk ana n kp-a gboongo titi.’

20 Nne noko kehm tob kpe bung re, ‘Me n ko nkal, owo wahnge n l’k’ma ba.’*

21 “Nlokeltum noo kehm feere song tong nde.

“Nfono elkak noo, atahng kehm-e rake. Á kehm tongo nlokeltum ewe re, ‘Foomo song go afak ejahbe, wo song ko akpak, fere ko abanne, a awakamahr ba a bo.’†

22 “Eji nlokeltum noo je feere, á kehm ba tong nde re, ‘Nsoo, ana a bungu no, me n lim. Eyake jia, kpeke li, ji ane bahke kpe ji.’

23 “Nde kehm tongo nlokeltum noo re, ‘Song go abang ebud, a abang ekulugbe, wo jo fanne ane, eji bo l’ba, ba yel, ane l’rur go egame ekp’kpa.’

24 Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng go ellong ane ba bo tiingi bo nehm tiki li elkak ename.”‡

Nne awo li etingitingi nt’toona Jisos?

(Mat 10:37-38)

* 14:14 14:14 Luk 6:34-35

† 14:14 14:14 Jon 5:29

‡ 14:15 14:15 Ell 22:2

§ 14:17 14:17 Jon 6:36; 7:37

* 14:20 14:20 Mak 4:19

† 14:21 14:21 Ef 2:11-12

‡ 14:24 14:24 Luk 13:28

²⁵ Ellong ane gbalee jo jene a Jisos. Owo á kehm keebe, kehm tongo bo re,

²⁶ “Nne awohng awohng no l'ba go egame, á nehm ma jol nt'toono ewame, tohko jol re á ko nde ekv, a nnyehn, a nkal ewe, a abon ebe, a abo-nanyehn, a elkpín ene fvfo.

²⁷ Nne no tohko sol ekros eje, tahm toon-m, á nehm ma jol nt'toono ewame.

²⁸ Nne awohng ewahne l'seb re á si enyong, á bahke tohko gbo mbang ji, gabe ana bahk-e kimi ekun, joare akpohko enye bahk-e biingi, á si kpee mal.

²⁹ Á tohko lim ano, fundiki á bahke bumu nnaahb ekahme nyi nyi, á nehm kpe ma soro asi. Ane kpee ba l'nyehn, bo bahk-e kehme elnyoko re,

³⁰ ‘Nne noa ana bomo etahk go elsehke, á kpeem ma gohro si mal.’[§]

³¹ “Ntul no kpi nsoja atahltahl nkpel eltahl, no yahke tahm re á song nok ebta a ntul noko no kp'bake re á ba nok a ne, no kpi nsoja atahltahl nkpel atahl abal, á bahke tohko gbo mbang ji kpee, toobo, joare á li ma yiimi, nok a ntul noko.*

³² Joare á nehm ma yiimi a ne, á bahke tumu ane tv ntul noko, eji á kpeke li go fee re bo song bahb-e ji á bahk-e kake, bo kehm koono.†

³³ “Ano wo fvfo, nne awohng awohng ewahne

no tohko yake ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kpi no, á l'k'ma jol nt'toono ewame.

³⁴ “Akang kp'yebe. Elyebe akang l'lohng, a bahke limi renan, akang kehm kpe yebe?‡

³⁵ Jol nehm nob ka ndi, jol nehm nob re nne ko kak go abangenahb nti. Ane kpo sale na elkohn akang nio wohng go. Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk.”

15

*Njoro nyi tane no
(Mat 18:12-14)*

¹ Abakokatak, a aneb abi-afem jo jeere kohlo Jisos, eji bo l'jo wuk-e.

² Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm jo memme re, “Nne noa kpo ko aneb abiafem, fere jo li nsol a bo.”*

³ Owo wahnge Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan re,

⁴ “Anv, nne ewahne awohng l'bel ejoro atahl alon, anyehng l'tan, á nehm tahm ejoro behko sa go elka emahng, song seb nyi tane no tete á nyehn-ea?†

⁵ Á l'nyehn-e, á bahk-e rodo, kunu go ebahk, fere jo geere.

⁶ “Á l'ba rehng etahk, á bahke lungu ate ebe, a aneb nkontahk ebe, fere tong bo re, ‘Tob-m wahn elgeere, tibre me n nyehn njoro enyame nyi tane no.’

[§] 14:30 14:30 Mat 13:20-21; 10:22; 1 Kor 1:8 * 14:31 14:31 Ell 2:16; 19:11-16

† 14:32 14:32 Hib 3:13; Mat 5:25 ‡ 14:34 14:34 Mat 5:13; Mak 9:50 * 15:2 15:2 Luk 5:30-32 † 15:4 15:4 Luk 19:10

7 “N kp-n tongo re, Eye-batahng bahke ga gbal go ejahbetul Esowo, nne abiafem awohng l'gbo ndon,‡ sehng atingitingi ane gbalee ba kil sebe re bo gbo ndon.§

Nsiring nyi tane no

8 “Li re nnenkal kpi nsiring ewubu, anyehng kehm ba tan-e, anv, á nehm nyaale et'rekahng, fere feenge ekp'kpa, jo seb bem bem bem tete á nyehna?*

9 “Á l'nyehn, á bahke lungu ate ebe, a aneb nkontahk ebe, tong bo re, ‘Ba tob-m wahn elgeere, tibre me n fere nyehn nsiring nyi tan-m no.’

10 “N kp-n tongo re, Ano wo fvfo enjel nyi Esowo kpo bel eyebatahng, nne abiafem awohng l'gbo ndon.”†

Mmon elwur

11 Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, “Nne awohng jolo go, no bele abon ba nlum na abal.

12 Nkalla kehm tongo nde re, ‘Nsoo, ka-m ejang nsol nyi bahke jolo ny'nyame.’ Owo nde noo kehm bake abon ebe na abal nsol enye.

13 “Gaam kang, mmonkalla noo kehm kpuku nsol kpee nyi á bele no, tahm go nlaabambang ejahbe.‡ Owo á song li akpohko enye go mbang elwur kpee mal.§

14 Eji á ma fad akpohko enye kpee mal, owo njal kehm bake go ejahbe jio, jol

nyi nse sang. Á kehm sake abo abo.

15 “Á kehm tahme, song wu laake nfono ejahbe awohng. Á kehm-e tumu re á song, jo song baabe akuk.*

16 Jol-e koro re, á jo li nsol nyi akuk kpo li. Jol nnene jolem no jo ka-e.†

17 “Eji á ma fere gbo ntir, owo á kehm bungu re, ‘Ane kpee ba nsoo kpo lak bo eltum, bo kpi nsol alehke gbalee, jol sehng ana nyi bo kp'sebe. Wo, me n jehk ana, kp'kpoko njal.

18 M bahke tahme, song kpiri nsoo, fere tong-e re, Nsoo, me n lim abiafem bade Esowo, fere tob lim bada na.‡

19 Me n kpeem fuumu re bo jo lung-m re mmon ewa. Tob lak-m, me n tob jol nlimeltum ewa.’

20 “Owo á kehm mehle, feere goji nde. Jol á gaam kabbe go etahk nde, nde kehm-e nyehne. Ndon kehm-e fili, á kehm beke, song bing-e, fere sod-e nnyo.

21 “Owo mmon noo kehm-e tongo re, ‘Nsoo, me n lim abiafem bade Esowo, fere lim bada na. N kpeem fuumu re bo jo lung-m re mmon ewa.’

22 “Nde kehm lungu alokel-tum ebe, kehm tongo bo re, ‘Song koon ekpawobo ji nno a nno ba a ji, wahn ba kak-e. Tob kaken ye ebil go ebo, wahn fere kak-e akpaketa go akpade.

‡ 15:7 15:7 Luk 19:8 § 15:7 15:7 Mat 3:9; 21:32 * 15:8 15:8 Luk 19:10; Ell

3:1-2; Hib 3:13 † 15:10 15:10 Ef 3:10 ‡ 15:13 15:13 Jon 21:18 § 15:13 15:13

1 Kor 6:19 * 15:15 15:15 Rom 6:20-21 † 15:16 15:16 1 Pit 2:2 ‡ 15:18 15:18

2 Kor 7:10

23 Song koon mmon a nfong no sahb j'jok, wahn ba wul, wahr limen elkak, fere bel eyebatahng. §

24 Tibre mmon ewame noa kp'kpo, wo anv, yebfere jol go elkpin.* Á t'tan. Anv a, m m-e nyehn.'

"Owo bo kehm soro bom elkak nio go ellimi.

25 "Ngbokambang a mmon jolo go egbe. Eji á jo kehng abake, ba kabbe go nkpe etahk, á kehm wuku ase nya bo jo kub, fere jo bahn.

26 Á kehm lungu nlokeltum awohng, kehm-e bahbe re, 'Ase nyao lohngo rejen?'

27 "Owo á kehm-e faange re, 'Mmonanne wo ma feere kehng. Nso ma wul mmon a nfong no joko jok. Tibre yebfere bel mmon ewe nob nob. Ejumjum we limem.'

28 "Eji á ma wuk ano, atahng kehm-e rake. Á kehm tene elyele go eksp'kpa.†

"Owo nde kehm lohngo ba gboong-e.

29 "Á kehm faange nde re, 'Nnya tvv nyi m ma-a loko. Ngare anyehng anyehng n kpo lim ajehng ajehng ji a tong-m no. Jol me, a ka k'ka mbul re me n ko lim elkak ka ate ebame.

30 Wo anv, eji mmon ewa noa ma ba, no ma ranng akpohko enya eji á jo noongo abajenas'sa, ye wo, a ma wul mmon a nfong no joko jok ka-e.'

31 "Owo nde kehm-e faange re, 'Mmon ewame, wo li

a name ngare anyehng anyehng. Nsol kpee nyi li ny'nyame, tob li ny'nya fvfo.

32 F'fuumu re wahr lim elkak, fere bel eyebatahng. Tibre mmonanne noa kp'kpo, anv, yebfere jol go elkpin. Á t'tan, anv a, m m-e nyehn.' "

16

Nkimfahnga nlokeltum

1 Jisos kehm kpe bung tong abat'toono ebe re, "Efange nne ajehng jolo gona, ji bele nlokeltum. Ane kehm song tong-e re, nlokeltum noo kp'fade akpohko enye.

2 "Owo nde noo kehm-e lungu, kehm-e bahbe re, 'Jen ji wahng n kp'wuku nsol ana nyia bada na? Ko awer ba a nya, nya a kpo nyon nsol enyame nyi n yake kak-a go ebo. Tibre a nehm kpe tiki jol nlokeltum ewame.'

3 "Owo nlokeltum noo kehm bungu go ege eltim re, 'Anv, m bahke limi renan, eji nsoo yahk-m yehke go egame eltum? Eko n gaam kpi, ji m bahke jo bahm egbe. Ndon kp-m fili re me n jo gboongo na nsol.

4 Anv, me n kahn ji m bahke limi, eji n l'bel ane ba bahk-m koko, n lene tob bo ngare nyi nsoo ma-m yehke go eltum.'

5 "Owo á kehm lungu ane kpee, ba bele nde abong, kehm tongo ngbokambang re, 'A kpi nsoo mbong rejen?'

⁶ Á kehm faange re, 'Nsang akehng atahl alon.' Nlokeltum noo kehm-e tongo re, 'Rod nwer a mbong enya, wo ji elwaare, nyon nsang atahl abal a nsang ewubu.'

⁷ "Owo á kehm bahbe noko re, 'Anv, wo, mbong enya li rejen?' Á kehm-e faange re, 'Ebam nkohl atahl alon.' Nlokeltum noo kehm-e tongo re, 'Rod nwer a mbong enya, wo nyon ebam atahl ani.'

⁸ "Owo nde kehm tehke nkimfahnga nlokeltum ewe noo, tib go elwake ni á ma wake. Tibre abon ba njini nyia ba kp'gaka wake go bo a ntum sehngé abon ba ellenge.*

⁹ "N kp-n tongo re, Roden afang nya ki li nyanyahne, wahn ko lim etem, eji afang l'mal, bo l'ko-n kak go ntahk nyi li go njinanjini.†

¹⁰ Nne no l'bel ekakesehk go mmojum no nse, á tob kpi ekakesehk go egburu ejum. Nne no kil ma lim mmojum no nse go etingitingi, á kpehme ma tob lim egburu ejum go etingitingi.

¹¹ "Eji á ki ma lim nsol nyi njini nyia go ekakesehk, bahke limi renan, bo kehm yake atingitingi afang kak-n go egahne abo?

¹² Eji á ki bel ekakesehk go nsol nyi ki li ny'nyahne, nne awo me, no bahk-n kake ji bahke jolo j'jahne?‡

¹³ "Nlokeltum awohng awohng limm, no bahke ma

loko nde na ebal. Noko, á bahk-e koko ekv, noko jo kor-e. Tohko jol ano á bahke lake nde noko, fere jo daange noko. Ní nehm ma loko Esowo, fere jo loko akpohko."

Ajoobo alum nya Jisos bungu no

(Mat 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mak 10:11-12)

¹⁴ Eji Bab Farisi wuku nsol nyio, bo kehm-e kehme elnyoko, tibre akpohko jo koro bo sehng.§

¹⁵ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Wahn li ane ba kpo tib elnahne go esamahr ane re, wahn li atingitingi ane. Wo, Esowo kp'kahne ntim enyahne. Tibre nsol nyi ane kpo tehk, nyi nyi li nsol eltehb go esamahr Esowo.*

¹⁶ "Atahm nya Moses, a alum nya abanyehnamahr nyono no jolo ka ngare nyio nyi mahne mahne tete ba rehng ngare nyi Jon ji nwohngalahb. Bomo ngare nyio, owo bo kehme eltiingi nnoobo etib bi li bade etul bi Esowo. Nne awohng awohng no l'lim go nsahm, á bahke ma kuumu.†

¹⁷ "Elbung abola ndi tohkem r'riidi re tan. Jol nr'rohka ntahm anyehng anyehng nehm tiki range.‡

¹⁸ "Nne awohng awohng no l'ten nkal ewe, fere ko noko, yeblim erehbe. Nne no l'baange nnenkal no nlum

* 16:8 16:8 Ef 5:15-17 † 16:9 16:9 Luk 14:14; Mat 6:20; 19:21 ‡ 16:12 16:12 Luk 19:16-17 § 16:14 16:14 Mat 23:14 * 16:15 16:15 1 Kor 1:27-29 † 16:16 16:16 Mat 15:21-28; Luk 18:3-8 ‡ 16:17 16:17 Mak 13:31

ewe m-e yehke elbal, eblim erehbe.”

Efange nne, a Lasaros

19 “Efange nne ajehng jolo gona, ji jo liibi nsol nyi jo sahb k'kim ekun, fere jo lim egburu elkak efung abehng abehng.

20 “Nne awohng tob jolo ona, no bo jo lung-e re Lasaros, ji jolo nkpak. Ngubjing enye jolo alok alok. Á jo kono eljehke go mbutahk efange nne jio.

21 Á jo sebe re á jo kpiimi akahb elang li, nya jo fooro ekp'kuru efange nne jio gbo, eji á l'wohngo. Ebv jo lohngo ba lahb-e alok.

22 Toono o nkpak nyio ba kpo. Babenjel kehm ba sol-e, song bum-e, á ji kohlo Ebrahim.

“Efange nne jio kehm tob kpo. Bo kpa-e kak.

23 Eji á woomo go ellulangun, jo nyehn erem, á kehm tabe esamahr ebe, kehm nyehne Ebrahim go fee, fere nyehn Lasaros jehk kohle. §

24 Owo á kehm rabe re, ‘Nso Ebrahim, nong, me n fil-a ndon! Lub tum Lasaros, á song behde ebnyohkobo ebe go alahb, ba behd-m go ebliki, eji ebliki ebame l'lub naang-m. Tibre n kp'nyehne erem sehng go agun nyaa.’*

25 “Owo Ebrahim kehm-e faange re, ‘Mmon ewame, buumu re, ngare nyi a jolo go elkpin, a bele anoobo nsol, Lasaros bele asabsab nsol.

Wo anv, bo m-e kak eltim, wo noa, kpi erem nyehn.

26 Wo gana, elka elka ni wahr a nahne, egburu edamme jia, ji nnene l'k'ma sehng ga egahre, ba rehng go egahne, fvfo ji nnene l'k'tob ma sehng go egahne, ba rehng ga egahre.’

27 “Owo efange nne jio kehm bungu re, ‘Nsoo, n kp-a gboongo re, wo lub tum Lasaros tv go etahk nsoo,

28 eji á l'song rehke abonanee. Tibre n kpi abonanee na alon, tohko jol ano, bo bahke tob ba, ba nyehn erem ebnohko edi jia.’

29 “Owo Ebrahim kehm faange re, ‘Bo kpi awer nya Moses, a nya abanyehnamahr, nong, bo jo wuk.’†

30 “Efange nne jio kehm tene re, ‘E'ee nso Ebrahim, nne l'lohng akvne, fere song kpiri bo, bo bahke gboko ndon.’

31 “Ebrahim kehm-e tongo re, ‘Bo tohko fere wuk alum nya Moses, a nya anyehnamahr, afi nne nyahme na go elkv, bo nehm taame.’”‡

17

Bade abiafem

(Mat 18:6-7, 21-22; Mak 9:42)

1 Jisos kehm bungu tong abat'toono ebe re, “Nsol nyi kpo lim nne gbo yel abiafem bahke tiki ba. Eyuu a nne no bahke wahngre re ba!

§ 16:23 16:23 Mat 25:42, 45-46; Hib 9:27 * 16:24 16:24 Ell 20:10; 21:8 † 16:29 16:29 Jon 5:46 ‡ 16:31 16:31 Jon 11:44-46; Mat 28:11-14

² Ga nob re bo kahn-e eltal go emel, tub-e kak alahb, sehngre re á lim mmonse awohng go ellong abonse baa, á gbo yel abiafem.*

³ “Jo gberen elnahne!

“Mmonanne l'lim abiafem, jo rehke-e. Á l'gbo ndon, tahm ka-e.†

⁴ Á l'sood-a nkpel esehma efung abehng, fere ba gboong-a nkpel esehma re, ‘Ndon ma-m fili!’ tahm ka-e.”

Bade eltaame

⁵ Owo abatiingetib kehm tongo Ntul a Jisos re, “Lim eltaame enahre gbal!”‡

⁶ Ntul a Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Li re n kpi eltaame ni se ana mmohk asia, kehn n li ma bung tong etaamenti bia re, ‘Mehl, wo song yiimi go aya!’ kehn bahk-n wuku.§

Ji li ka nlokeltum re á lim

⁷ “Li re nne awohng ewahne kpi nlokeltum no kpo bahm egbe, tohko jol ano á kpo baabe ebul. Á l'kehngre egbe ba, nde kpo tong-e tong rea, ‘Ba elwaare, wo ba ji ekp'kuru li nsola?’

⁸ “E'ee! Á bahk-e tongo na re, ‘Song lam nsol ka-m, wo fere toobo ebjing bi a bahk-m loko ngare nyi n kpi nsol li. N l'li mal, wo kehm tob li.’

⁹ “Anv, á bahke kake nlokeltum ewe nnyo go nsol nyi á tong-e re á lima?

¹⁰ “Wahn fvfo, n l'lim nsol kpee nyi bo tong-n re wahn

lim, jo bungen re, ‘Wahr alokeltum baka baka ba. Wahr eblim ji li ka-r re wahr lim.’ ”*

Ana Jisos limi aneb abili na awubu, bo nob

¹¹ Eji Jisos je go Jeusalem, á sehngre go Samaria, a Galili.†

¹² Eji á rehngre go ejahbe ajehng, aneb abili na awubu kehm ba wan-e. Bo yiimi go fee,

¹³ kehm rabe re, “Jisos nso ejahre, nong, wahr fil-a ndon!”

¹⁴ Eji Jisos nyehne bo, á kehm tongo bo re, “Songen, wahn song kpiri abalima-jom, fere tib bo elnahne.”

Eji bo jo jen asongo, bo kehme elnobo.

¹⁵ Nne awohng go bo ellong, eji á nyehne re yeblohko nob, á kehm feere abake, jo tehk Esowo wahre wahre,

¹⁶ kehm ba gbo go alata nya Jisos, kehm-e kake saam. Nne noo jolo nne a Samaria.‡

¹⁷ Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, “Anv, ane awubu sang nobo noa? Ane asehmwubu bako bana?

¹⁸ Nnene feerem ba re á ba tehk Esowoa, sehngem njenne nyia nyi nyi feere noa?”§

¹⁹ Owo á kehm-e tongo re, “Mehl, wo song, eltaame ena eblim, wobnob.”

Elbake ni etul bi Esowo (Mat 24:23-28,37-41)

* 17:2 17:2 Mak 14:21 † 17:3 17:3 Mat 18:15-17 ‡ 17:5 17:5 Mat 8:10; 15:28

§ 17:6 17:6 1 Jon 5:4 * 17:10 17:10 1 Kor 9:16 † 17:11 17:11 Luk 9:51; 13:22

‡ 17:16 17:16 Jon 4:9,39-41 § 17:18 17:18 Kol 3:17; Ell 15:3-4

²⁰ Egom Farisi jindiki kehm bahbe Jisos re, “Ngare anyi etul bi Esowo bahke bake!”

Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Etul bi Esowo nehm ba go mbang nyi ane bahke nyehne.*

²¹ Nne awohng awohng limm, no bahke bungu re, ‘Nyehn, bi gana!’ Jol, ‘Nyehn, bi gona!’ Tibre etul bi Esowo bia, wob-n go atahng.”

²² Owo á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, “Ngare kp'bake nyi m bahke sebe re efung abehng bi Mmon no nne kpir-n, jol wahn nehm kpiri.

²³ Bo bahk-n jo tong re, ‘Nyehnen gona!’ Ane bako bahk-n jo tong re, ‘Nyehnen ga!’ Kana lohng je ona! Jol kana toono bo!

²⁴ Ana emangedu kpo lim, lennge go elbung, rehng ejang abehng abehng, ano wo fvfo Mmon no nne bahke jolo go ege efung.

²⁵ Á bahke gboko mbang nyehn erem gbalee. Ane ba li anv bahk-e tene.†

²⁶ “Ana jolo ngare nyio nyi Noa, ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol afung nyao nya Mmon no nne.

²⁷ Ngare nyio ane jo li, fere jo w'wo. Aneblum jo ko akal, anebkal jo bal alum, tete rehng efung bio bi Noa yele go egbang. Owo nnyel kehm yele, ba wul bo kpee.

²⁸ “Bahke jolo ana jolo ngare nyio nyi Lot. Bo jo li, fere jo w'wo, jo gunu, fere jo

g'gungu, jo bahm ebgbe, fere jo si ntahk.

²⁹ Efung bi Lot lohngo go Sodom, agun, a asalfa kehm kehme elnake go ejahbetul Esowo, ba wul bo kpee.‡

³⁰ “Ano wo bahke tob jol fvfo efung bi bo bahke lennge Mmon no nne tib.

³¹ Efung bio, nne no l'kuumu go ege ero etahk, á l'badde, á k'tohko kpe ji, yel go ege ekp'kpa, song rod nsol enye. Ano wo fvfo tob li ka nne no li go ege egbe, á nehm tohko kpe feere go ege etahk.

³² “Buumen nkal a Lot!

³³ Nne awohng awohng no l'gare re á tahre elkpin ene, á bahke tane na elkpin ene. Nne no l'tane elkpin ene, á bahke tahre na elkpin ene.

³⁴ “N kp-n tongo re, atv mao ane abal bahke noongo go edilnong ajehng, noko, bo bahk-e rodo tahm a ne, noko sa.

³⁵ Anebkak abal bahke jo gok nsol, noko, bo bahk-e rodo tahm a ne, noko sa.

³⁶ Aneblum abal bahke jolo go egbe, noko, bo bahk-e rodo tahm a ne, noko sa.”

³⁷ Owo abat'toono ebe kehm-e bahbe re, “Nsoo, gan wo?”

Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Edi ji ekpakv ejum li no, owo ntere kpo song rur.”§

18

*Elgan ni li bada nkalebun,
a nlamalam*

* 17:20 17:20 Jon 18:36 † 17:25 17:25 Luk 9:22 ‡ 17:29 17:29 1 Tes 5:3

§ 17:37 17:37 Mat 24:21; Ell 16:14-16; 19:17-21

¹ Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan, eji á l'tib bo ana bo bahke jo kak ero ngare anyehng anyehng, k'jo yini ekpu.*

² Á bungu re, "Nlamalam awohng jolo go ejahbe ajehng, no ki jo fahl Esowo. Ane we joom lub.

³ "Nkalebun awohng tob jolo ejahbe jio, no gbake jo je go ege, jo song tong-e re, 'Lam elam ejame nob nob, ji n kpi a nnekv ewame.'†

⁴ "Á kehm tene. Kpe kang kan a, á kehm fere bung go ege eltim re, 'Jol eji n kil jo f'fahl Esowo, ane kil jo lub-m,

⁵ tib eji nkalebun noa kp-m gbiingi s'sehng, m bahke lame elam eje nob nob, tohko jol ano á bahk-m gboro tib go elbake ni á kpo ba ngare anyehng anyehng.'‡

⁶ Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu re, "Wuken ana ebi nlamalam noo bungu no.

⁷ Anv, Esowo nehm tob lam elam ji nno ka ane ba á yehke no, ba kpo gboong-e atv a njula? Anv, á bahke tohko laange, kehm kake bo eboa?§

⁸ N kp-n tongo re, á bahke lame elam ji nno elwaare ka bo. Anv, Mmon no nne l'ba, á bahke nyehne ane ba kp'taame go njini nyiaa?"

Elgan ni li bada nne a Farisi, a nkokatak

⁹ Jisos tob tubu elgan nia, tong ane ba jo bum elbo re,

bo ba li go etingitingi, fere jo daange ane bako.*

¹⁰ Á bungu re, "Ane abal je go etahk Esowo re bo song kak ero. Noko jolo nne a Farisi, noko jol nkokatak.

¹¹ "Nne a Farisi kehm yiimi eje eje, jo kak ero re, 'O Esowo, m ma-a kak saam, tibre n limm ana ane ba kpo v ejv, ba kil jo lim nsol go etingitingi. N limm ana ane ba kpo lim erehbe. M ma-a kak saam, tibre n limm ana nkokatak noo ona.

¹² N kpo bade elname njal nkpel ebal go erahde. N kpo ka eltahme go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'bel.'†

¹³ "Nkokatak yiimi eje go fee. Jol á tabem esamahr ebe, seenge go elbung. Á kohko na esi eje go ndi, kehm bungu re, 'Esowo, nong, me n fil-a ndon, me nne abiafem wo.'

¹⁴ "N kp-n tongo re, Nkokatak noa wo li eno go esamahr Esowo, kehm kehng go etahk, nne a Farisi sang. Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'mehl elne wahre, bo bahk-e rede na. Nne no l'rede elne, bo bahk-e mehle na wahre.'‡

Ana Jisos fuulu abon ba nse

(Mat 19:13-15; Mak 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Ane bandiki kehm koko abon ba nse, ba goji Jisos re á kooro bo abo. Eji abat'toono Jisos nyehne ano, bo kehm nyame bo.

* 18:1 18:1 Kol 4:2; 1 Tes 5:17

† 18:3 18:3 Mak 7:25-30 ‡ 18:5 18:5 Luk

11:7-8 § 18:7 18:7 Rom 10:13

* 18:9 18:9 Rom 10:3 † 18:12 18:12 Mat

23:23 ‡ 18:14 18:14 1 Jon 1:8-9

16 Owo Jisos kehm lungu bo tv elne, kehm bungu re, "Nongen, abon ba nse jo ba ga egame. Kana jo sahde bo! Tibre etul bi Esowo li ka nkohn nya.

17 "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, nne awohng awohng no tohko ko etul bi Esowo ana mmon no nse, á nehm tiki li."§

Efange nne

(Mat 19:16-30; Mak 10:17-31)

18 Ntubesi awohng kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Nnooba nt'tibi, m bahke limi renan, kehm bele elkpín ni li go njinanjini?"

19 Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Jen ji wahnge a kehm-m l'lung re nnooba nne fono? Nnene limm, no li nnooba nne, sehngem Esowo ntahngtahng bi li nnooba nne.

20 A kp'kahne atahm nya bungu re, 'Ka jo lim erehbe! Ka jo wul nne! Ka jo v ejv! Ka jo yiimi ntianse efahnge! Jo kak nso, a nne!' "

21 Owo nne noo kehm faange re, "Atahm nyaa kpee m bomo elbumu ngare nyi n kpeke li ntiil."

22 Eji Jisos wuku ano, á kehm bungu re, "Ebsa ejum ajehng ji a bahke gohro lim. Song gungu nsol kpee nyi a kpi no, wo ko akpohko nyao song ka akpak, owo a bahke bele afang go ejahbetul Esowo, wo fere tahm toon-m."*

23 Eji á wuku ano, á kehm kehme elguunu, tibre á fange sehng.†

24 Jisos nyehne kan re á kp'guunu, á kehm bungu re, "Bahke riidi sehng re afang ane kehm lehke etul bi Esowo.

25 Re efange nne kehm yele ejahbetul Esowo, ekamel bahke sehng go mbang a nga."

26 Ane ba wuku no kehm bahbe re, "Anv, nne awo me, no bahke kehm bele eltahre?"

27 Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Ji nne kil ma lim, goji Esowo riidem."

28 Pita kehm bungu re, "Nyehn, ana e ma tahm ntahk enyahre sa, kp-a toono."

29 Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nnene limm, no ma tahm etahk eje sa, jol nkal ewe, jol abonanyehn, jol babnde, a abon ebe tib go esi ji etul bi Esowo,

30 no l'k'bel na gbalee budu eying jia ji anv, fere bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini eying ji kp'bake."‡

Ana Jisos gohro bung bade elkv ene

(Mat 20:17-19; Mak 10:32-34)

31 Owo Jisos kehm rodo abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, tahm a bo go nkpohko, kehm song tong bo re, "Anv, e yahke tahm go Jeusalem. Go wo ejum ajehng ajehng ji

§ 18:17 18:17 Mat 18:3 * 18:22 18:22 Mat 6:20 † 18:23 18:23 1 Tim 6:9-10,17; Jems 2:5 ‡ 18:30 18:30 Luk 22:30 § 18:31 18:31 Luk 9:51

abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no bada Mmon no nne, bahke lohko lim ano go etingitingi.§

³² Tibre bo bahk-e yake, kak ane ba ki li Jus go ebo. Bo bahk-e nyoko, fere son-e, fere so atel wohng-e.

³³ Bo bahk-e dohko, fere wul-e. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv.*

³⁴ Abat'toono ebe wukem ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bungu no. Lenngem bo, tibre bo b'behr bo alum nyao.†

Ana Jisos limi nwakamahr; á nyehn

(Mat 20:29-34; Mak 10:46-52)

³⁵ Jisos kehm jene song kabbe go Jeriko. Nwakamahr anyehng ji o nkpe a mbang, jo gboongo nsol.

³⁶ Eji á wuku ellong ane kp'sehnge, á kehm bahbe re, "Nenan ana?"

³⁷ Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Jisos ji Nasaret wo kp'sehnge."

³⁸ Owo á kehm soro rabe re, "Jisos mmon no Devid, nong, me n lub fil-a ndon!"

³⁹ Ane ba jolo es'song kehm-e nyame re á rahke ewok. Á kehm kpe tuungu na, rabe wahre wahre re, "Mmon no Devid, nong, me n fil-a ndon!"‡

⁴⁰ Jisos kehm yiimi, kehm tongo bo re, bo ko-e ba. Eji á ba rehng kabbe Jisos, owo Jisos kehm-e bahbe re,

⁴¹ "Anv, a kp'sebe re me n lim jen ka-a?"

Á kehm faange re, "Nsoo, n kp'sebe re me n lub nyehn."

⁴² Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Fere jo nyehn anv! Eltaame ena ebwahng, wobnob."§

⁴³ Tvtv ona á kehm soro nyehn, fere tahm toon-e, jo ka Esowo ellub.*

Eji ane bako kpee nyehne ano, bo kehm kehme Esowo tehk.

19

Jisos abola Sakeus

¹ Jisos kehm rehng go Jeriko, sehng asongo.

² Nne awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Sakeus. Á jolo ntubesi abakokatak, fere ffang.

³ Á jo sebe re á nyehn ana Jisos li no. We á joom nyehn, tib ellong ane gbale o sehng, ga fvfo á jolo nkpehrekahba nne.

⁴ Owo á kehm beke, gbo bo mbang, song wahr ekuntaake, eji á l'nyehn-e. Tibre Jisos jo ba elsehng go mbang nyio.

⁵ Eji Jisos ba rehng edi jio, á kehm kpuru ero, kehm-e tongo re, "Sakeus, badde elwaare, tibre lela m bahke kange go ega etahk."

⁶ Owo á kehm badde elwaare, ba vvr-e go eye-batahng.

⁷ Bo nyehne kan ano, bo kehm kehme elmemme ane kpee re, "Nne noa ebtahm re

* 18:33 18:33 Luk 9:22,44; Jon 2:19-21
Mat 15:25 § 18:42 18:42 Luk 17:19

† 18:34 18:34 Mak 9:32 ‡ 18:39 18:39
* 18:43 18:43 Mat 8:15

á song kang a nne no li na nne abiafem.”*

8 Sakeus kehm mehle yimi, kehm bungu tong Ntul a Jisos re, “Nsoo, m bahke yange nsol enyame, yehke ejang ka akpak. Nne awohng awohng no n nehm-e go ejum ajehng ajehng, m bahke e gale nkpel eni budu.”†

9 Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Lela eltahre ebba go etahk jia, tib eji á tob li mmon no Ebrahim.‡

10 Tibre Mmon no nne ba re á ba seb, fere tahre jio ji ma tan.”§

Elgan ni li bada ntul no tahme nlaabambang ejahbe
(Mat 25:14-30)

11 Eji ane bao wuku nsol nyio, Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan. Tibre ngare nyio yebkabbe go Jeusalem, ane bao jo fere tir re, etul bi Esowo bahke soro ba tvtv.

12 Owo wahng ka á kehm bungu re,

“Mmon a ntul awohng jolo go, no tahme nlaabambang ejahbe re á song li etul feere.*

13 Re á kehm tahme, á lungu alokeltum ebe, ane awubu, ka bo mpon ewubu ewubu, kehm tongo bo re, ‘Roden akpohko nyaa, wahn jen are tete me n feere ba.’†

14 “Ejahbe eje ko-e ekv, owo bo kehm tiingi etib tv-e re, bo nehme seb re á ba jol ntul abo.‡

15 “Eji á ma song li etul feere, á kehm ba lung alokeltum ebe, ba á ka bo akpohko re bo ba, eji á l'kahn ana bo ma li nsehng go are ma bo ma jen.§

16 “Ngbokambang a nlokel-tum kehm bake, ba yiimi go ege esamahr, kehm bungu re, ‘Nsoo, mpon ewubu enya nyi a ka-m no eblim mpon atahl alon.’

17 “Owo á kehm-e tongo re, ‘Woblim sehng, nnooba nlokel-tum. Tib eji a ma bel ekakesehk go mmons'sohka mmojum, a bahke jo fili ejahbe na ebwubu.’

18 “Etoono nlokel-tum noko kehm kpe lohng ba, ba bung re, ‘Nsoo, mpon ewubu enya nyi a ka-m no eblim mpon atahl abal a mpon ewubu.’

19 “Owo á kehm-e tongo re, ‘A bahke jo fili ejahbe na eblon.’

20 “Noko kehm kpe lohng ba, ba bung re, ‘Nsoo, nyehn mpon ewubu enya ga! N kake go egame afiafong, song bum go.

21 N jo fahl-a fahl. Tibre a li ebibbib nne sehng. A kpo rod nsol nyi ki li wo bumu no. A kpo kpa nsol nyi a ki bahm.’

22 “Á kehm-e tongo re, ‘Wo eb'bi nlokel-tum noa, m bahke koko alum nnyo enya lam-a. A k'kahn re, me ebibbib nne ji. N kpo rod nsol nyi n ki bum, fere kpa nsol nyi n ki bahm.

* 19:7 19:7 Luk 15:2 † 19:8 19:8 Mat 3:8 ‡ 19:9 19:9 Luk 13:16 § 19:10

19:10 1 Tim 1:15 * 19:12 19:12 Jon 14:3,28 † 19:13 19:13 Mak 16:15; Elt 1:8

‡ 19:14 19:14 Jon 1:11 § 19:15 19:15 2 Kor 5:10

23 Jen ji wahnge a ki ka njenare akpohko enyame, kehn eji m ma feere ba, n jol ba ko, fere ko nsehng budu?"

24 "Owo á kehm bungu tong ane ba yiimi ona re, 'Taaren ye mpon ewubu nyio, wahn faake a nyi ka nne no kpi mpon atahl alon.'*

25 "Bo kehm-e tongo re, 'Nsoo, á kpi mpon atahl alono!'

26 Á kehm faange re, 'N kp-n tongo re, nne awohng awohng no l'bel, bo bahk-e kake na budu. Nne no ki kpi, jol ji á kpi no, bo bahk-e taare.

27 " 'Anebekv ebame bao ba kil sebe re me m ba jol ntul abo, song koon bo ba, wahn ba wul bo go egame esamahr.' "

Ana Jisos yele go Jeusalem a egburu ellub

(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Jon 12:12-19)

28 Eji Jisos ma bung ano, á kehm soro asi asongo go Jeusalem.

29 Eji á ba rehng kohlo go Betfage, a Betani, ajahbe nya li go nnahb ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, á kehm yehke abat'toono ebe na abal tum.

30 Re á kehm tumu bo, á tongo bo re,

"Songen go ejahbe ji li go egahna mbuksong. N l'song rehng ejahbe jio, eji n fi no, m bahke nyehne mmon a mbvankang no bo kal-e k'kuumu, no bo tohk-e go eti.

Fanngen ye, wahn ko-e ba a ne!

31 Nne awohng awohng no l'bahb-n re, 'Jen ji wahnge n kp-e fannge?' faangen ye re, 'Ntul wo kp-e sebe.' "

32 Ane ba Jisos tumu bo kehm lohko je, lohko song nyehn ana Jisos tongo bo.

33 Eji bo jo fannge mmon a mbvankang noo, owo afono mbvankang nyio kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahnge n kp'fanng mbvankang nyio?"

34 Owo bo kehm faange re, "Ntul wo kp-e sebe."

35 Bo kehm koko mbvankang nyio tahm a nyi goji Jisos, fere yehke nsol nyi bo kake no, yal mbvankang nyio go njahm, fere mehl Jisos jehke.

36 Eji mbvankang jo jen a ne asongo, bo kehme abomo ebo yal go mbang.

37 Eji á jo badde go ewong jio asongo, ngare nyi á ma kabbe go Jeusalem, ellong abat'toono ebe gbalee kehm kehme elgeere, fere jo tehk Esowo wahre wahre tib go agburu akpokosi nya bo ma nyehn.

38 Bo jo bungu re, "Elfuulu li a ntul no kp'bake go mbing nyi Jehova. Elkoono jol go ejahbetul Esowo, ellub jol go ero!"†

39 Egom Farisi jindiki ji woomo go ellong ane bao kehm-e tongo re, "Nt'tibi, nyam abat'toono eba!"

40 Jisos kehm faange re, "N kp-n tongo re, Ane baa

* 19:24 19:24 2 Kor 6:1 † 19:38 19:38 Luk 2:14 ‡ 19:40 19:40 Mat 3:9; 1 Pit 2:5

l'belle, atal bahke kehme elrabe.”[‡]

Ana Jisos lingi Jeusalem

⁴¹ Eji bo ba rehng kohlo go Jeusalem, eji á ma nyehn yefono ejahbe, á kehm kehme ellingi re,[§]

⁴² “N kp'sebe re wahn lub kahn lela ejum ji bahke koko elkoono ba a ni,* wo anv, n nehme ma nyehn.”[†]

⁴³ Tibre afung nyao bahk-n kpiri, nya anebekv ebahne bahke bake, ba senng-n kak, fere kohk-n tv.

⁴⁴ Bo bahke ranng-e jahbe ejahne kpee, a ane kpee ba lene o. Jol eltal anehng anehng nehm kpe jol ni bahke sake kuumu a ntem egahne ejahbe.[‡] Tibre n kah-nem ngare nyi Esowo ba re á ba tahr-n.”

Ana Jisos je go etahk Esowo

(*Mat 21:12-17; Mak 11:15-19; Jon 2:13-22*)

⁴⁵ Jisos kehm yange go etahk Esowo, song kehme ane bao kam, ba ji o, jo gungu nsol,

⁴⁶ fere tong bo re, “Bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, Esowo bungu re, ‘Etahk ejame bahke jolo etahk ero akake.’ Wahn ebere rod bum ana ebere awajv.”[§]

⁴⁷ Jisos jo tibi efung abehng abehng go etahk Esowo. Atubesi abalimajom, at'tibi ba atahm, a atubesi ane jo sebe re bo wul-e.

⁴⁸ Jol bo tikem kahn mbang ana nyi bo bahke limi.* Tibre ane kpee jo wuung-e atung sehng, eji ellum ene anehng anehng l'k'gbo ndi.

20

Mbahbe nyi li bada nsahm nyi Jisos

(*Mat 21:23-27; Mak 11:27-33*)

¹ Efung abehng eji Jisos jo tib ane go etahk Esowo, fere jo tiingi bo nnoobo etib, owo atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm, a anebkul nfam kehm lohng ba,

² ba bahb-e re, “Tong-r, nsahm anyi a kpi no, nyi wahng-e a kpo lim nsol ana nyia?*” Nne awo ka-a ka nsahm ny'nehm a?”

³ Owo á kehm faange bo re, “Me fvfo, m bahk-n tob bahb mbahbe. Tong-m wahn,

⁴ anv, ewohngalahb ji Jon lohng go ejahbetul Esowoa, afi lohng goji ane?”

⁵ Bo kehm kehme eltoobo atemtem re, “E l'tong re, ‘Lohng go ejahbetul Esowo,’ á bahke bungu re, ‘Jen ji wahng-e n ki taame tv Jon?’

⁶ E l'fere tong re, ‘Lohng goji ane,’ ane kpee bahk-r atal tuubu.” Tibre bo jo sahb k'kahn re, Jon jolo nnyehnamahr Esowo.[†]

⁷ Owo wahng-e bo kehm faange re, bo nehme kahn edi ji lohng no ba.

§ 19:41 19:41 Luk 23:28 * 19:42 19:42 Jon 16:33 † 19:42 19:42 Mat 13:15

‡ 19:44 19:44 Luk 21:6 § 19:46 19:46 1 Kor 3:16-17 * 19:48 19:48 Luk 22:53

* 20:2 20:2 Luk 6:19 † 20:6 20:6 Luk 3:15

8 Jisos kehm tob tong bo re, "Ano wo fvfo n l'ki-n tob tong nsahm nyi n kpi no, nyi wahnge n kpo lim nsol nyia."

Elgan ni li bade abayaame etahngga

(Mat 21:33-46; Mak 12:1-12)

9 Jisos kehm tubu elgan nia tong ane re,

"Nne awohng jolo go, no bahme avain go ege etahngga, fere rod yaame ane, kehm tahme eje song rehng go ejahbe jehko, kang go ekidi l'lab.

10 Ngare biingi kan a me, á kehm tumu nlokeltum ewe tv ane ba á yaame bo etahngga eje re bo song bong akab nti nyandiki go etahngga ba ka-e. Abayaame etahngga bao fere dv-e na, kam-e, á feere abo abo.

11 "Owo á kehm kpe tum nlokeltum noko. Ye fvfo, bo tob dv-e ano, fere son-e, kam-e, á feere abo abo.

12 Á kehm kpe bulu, kpe tum noko. Noa ana, bo bom-e elok, fere kam-e yake go.‡

13 "Owo nfono etahngga noo kehm bungu re, 'Anv, m bahke limi renan abee? M bahke gohro tum akor-m mmon ewame. Fundiki á bahke bo lub.'§

14 "Eji abayaame etahngga bao nyehn-e no, bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, 'Ye wo li nlehelkv, nong, wahr wulen ye, eji etahngga jia l'fere jol j'jahre.'*

15 Owo bo kehm-e yehke go etahngga jio, song wul-e.

"Anv, jen ji nfono etahngga noo bahke bo lim?

16 Á bahke bake ba wul abayaame etahngga bao, fere faake etahngga jio ka ane bandiki."†

Eji ane bao wuku ano, bo kehm bungu re, "Esowo k'taame!"

17 Owo Jisos kehm seenge bo too, kehm bungu re, "Anv, edi nwer Esowo jia lohngo renan, ji bungu re,

"'Eltal ni asehketahk tene no, ni ni ma fere jol nnahb ekahme?‡

18 Nne awohng awohng no l'gbo go eltal nio, á bahke banne. Eltal nio l'fere gbo na, nyede nne, bahk-e wade na wade."

Mbahbe nyi li bade etak atahbe

(Mat 22:15-22; Mak 12:13-17)

19 At'tibi ba atahm, a atubesi abalimajom gare re bo bob Jisos ngare ny'nehm ona. Tibre bo jo kahne re, á tubu elgan nio bada bo. Fvfo, bo jo f'fahl ane.

20 Owo bo kehm-e kehme elbaabe, fere tum ane ba bo ka bo ngu, bo song kehme awak lim, are bo atingitingi ane ba, eji bo l'bob-e go ege alum nnyo, fere yak-e kak ntubesi ejahbe go ebo, eji á l'lam-e.§

21 Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, e kp'kahne re, wo kpo bung, fere tib go nseenga

‡ 20:12 20:12 Mat 23:34

§ 20:13 20:13 Gal 4:4

* 20:14 20:14 Rom 2:22

† 20:16 20:16 Mat 22:7-9

‡ 20:17 20:17 1 Pit 2:4,6

§ 20:20 20:20 Luk 11:54

nseenge. Wo kpehme rang nnene. A kpo lohko tib mbang nyi Esowo go etingitingi.

²² Anv, atahm enyahre t'taame ka-r re wahr jo tahb etak ka ntul a Roma, afi taamem?"

²³ Jisos k'kahn awak ebo. Owo á kehm tongo bo re,

²⁴ bo tib-e nsiring, kehm fere bahb bo re, "Anv, esi jia ji nyehne ji? Mbing nyia nyi nyehne nyi?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Nyi ntul a Rom nyi."

²⁵ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Kaan ntul a Rom ji li ka-e, wahn ka Esowo ji li ka Esowo."*

²⁶ Bo we maam tiki bob go ellum anehng anehng go esamahr ane. Owo bo kehm belle, tib eji nfaange enye jo kpo bo esi.

Mbahbe nyi li bade el-nyahme go elkv

(Mat 22:23-33; Mak 12:18-27)

²⁷ Egom Sadusi jindiki kehm lohngo ba goji Jisos. Bo ba li ane ba kpo bung re, "Elnyahme go elkv limm."†

²⁸ Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nt'tibi, Moses nyono ntahm ka-r re, 'Nne l'kpo, nkal ewe sa, eji á ki jel mmon awohng awohng, mmonan-nyehn nkve bahke koko nnenkal noo, jel abon ka mmonannyehn no ma kpo.'

²⁹ "Jolo abonanyehn na asehma. Ngbokambang kehm koko nkal. Mmon

awohng awohng á jelem, á kpo.

³⁰ Etoono kehm tob ko nnenkal nonehm o, kehm kpoko.

³¹ Noko gona kehm kpe ko nnenkal nonehm o. Ano wo jolo a ane asehma bao kpee. Mmon awohng awohng bo jelem, kehm kpoko.

³² Es'kohro, nnenkal noo gohro kpo.

³³ Go efung bi ane l'nyahme go elkv, á bahke jolo nkal a nyehne? Tibre bo ane asehma kpee ko-e ana nkal abo."

³⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ane ba li eying jia ji anv kpo ko akal, anebkal bal alum.

³⁵ Ane ba fuumu re bo nyahme go elkv, fere jol go eying ji kp'bake nehm kpe jo ko akal, anebkal nehm kpe jo bal alum.

³⁶ Bo nehm kpe jo kpo, tibre bobjol ana babenjel. Eji bo ma nyahme go elkv, bobfere jol abon ba Esowo.‡

³⁷ Elnyahme go elkv nia. Jol Moses tib-r tib, eji á nyono bade eti jio ji jo lul. Owo á lungu Jehova re, 'Esowo bio bi Ebrahim, a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob.'

³⁸ Á limm Esowo bi akvne, á li Esowo bi ane ba li go elkpin. Tibre bo kp'kpini ka ye."§

³⁹ At'tibi ba atahm bandiki kehm faange re, "Nt'tibi, a bungu go nseenge."

* 20:25 20:25 Rom 13:1-7 † 20:27 20:27 Elt 23:8 ‡ 20:36 20:36 1 Jon 3:1-2

§ 20:38 20:38 Luk 9:30; 16:23

21

40 Bo kpeem sahb bahb Jisos mbahbe anyehng anyehng.

Mbahbe nyi li bada Mesaya

(*Mat 22:41-46; Mak 12:35-37*)

41 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Anv, jen ji wahnge bo kpo bung re, Mesaya mmon a Devid wo?"

42 Tibre yefono Devid bungu go nwer a Saams re,

" 'Jehova tongo ntul ewame re, Ji go egame ejang eboblum,

43 tete me n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja.'

44 Eji Devid lung-e re, 'Ntul ewame', anv, á kehm jolo mmon ewe renan?'"*

Ana Jisos rehke ane bade at'tibi ba atahm

(*Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40*)

45 Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe go esamahr ane kpee re,

46 "Jo gberen at'tibi ba atahm, ba kpo kor bo re bo jo kak akpawobo yannge. Kpo kor bo re, ane jo gong, kak bo nnyo go are. Go eksp'kpa ero, afi jolo go nkak, kpo kor bo re bo jo ji adi nji nya aj'jok ane kpo ji.

47 Bo kpo taare akalebun ntahk ebo, fere jo kak alaabe aro go nnyo a nnyo. Elam ji bo bahke gbale sehng."†

Ayare nya nkalebun ka no (Mak 12:41-44)

1 Jisos kehm tabe esamahr ebe, kehm nyehne afang ane kp'kake akpohko ayare ebo go elkohl akpohko ni jolo go etahk Esowo.

2 Á kehm tob nyehn nkpak a nkalebun kp'kake ederi ebbal.

3 Owo á kehm bungu re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nkpak a nkalebun noa wo ga ka sehng bo ane kpee.

4 Egom jehko jo ka gbalee, jo sa bo gbalee go. Ye ji li nkpak kaa kpee ji á bele no, ji kehn á jol ma ko, gunu nsol alehke."*

Erem, a afemfem

(*Mat 24:1-14; Mak 13:1-13*)

5 Egom ebo jindiki jo bungu bade etahk Esowo, ana bo liibi no go anoobo atal, a nsol nyi bo ko akpohko ayare gunu. Owo Jisos kehm bungu re,

6 "Bada nsol nyi n kp'nyehne a, ngare kp'bake nyi eltal anehng anehng l'k'kpe sa kuumu a ntem. Bo bahke wake kpee wohng ndi."†

7 Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, anv, jia bahke limi ngare anyi? Ellingi ani bahke tibi re, yahke ba el-limi?"

8 Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Jo kunen ekpu, eji bo l'ki-n nehm. Tibre ane gbalee

* 20:44 20:44 Ell 5:5; 22:16 † 20:47 20:47 Luk 12:48; Jems 3:1 * 21:4 21:4 2 Kor 8:1-3 † 21:6 21:6 Luk 19:43-44

bahke bake go egama mbing, fere jo bung re, 'Me wo a!' fere bung re, 'Ngare ebkabbe!' Kana jo toono bo!

9 N l'wuk bada nta, fere wuk bade ana ane bahke kehme asi tab, fere jo ten atubesi ebo, kana jo fahl! Nsol nyio bahke tohko gbo mbang lim. Fvfo, lohngem re, es'kohro ji ma kabbe o."

10 Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, "Ejahbe ajehng ajehng bahke noko a njahm ejahbe nyehko. Ajahbe bahke jo nok atemtem.

11 Adi nyandiki, ndi bahke jo gbehke sehng. Njal bahke jolo, a ayam nya bahke jo sehng ane. Amenngemenge nsol, a agburu nliingi bahke jo tib go elbung.

12 "Re nsol nyia kpee kehm limi, bo bahke jo bob-n, fere jo nohk-n, jo ko-n tahm a nahne go ntahk ero, fere jo kak-n go ngbekobo. Bo bahk-n jo ko tahm a nahne, song yiimi go esamahr atul, a atubesi tib go egama mbing.‡

13 Jia ji bahk-n limi, eji n l'yiimi ntianse ka-m.

14 "Nong, ntim enyahne jo tahn-n, eji n l'k'jo tiiri ana m bahke faange, ngare kehm rehng.§

15 Tibre m bahk-n kake alum nya m bahke bungu, fere ka-n elkahne, eji anebkv ebahne l'k'ma faange, fere jo ten.

16 Jol babnso ejahne, a abonane ebahne, a nnaab

enyahne, a ate ebahne bahk-n jabbe ka. Egom ejahne jindiki, bo bahke wulu na bo.*

17 Ane kpee bahk-n koko ekv tib go egama mbing.

18 Jol ellv esi enahne anehng anehng limm, ni bahke tane.

19 N l'jo kpuumu, m bahke tahre atohko enyahne."

*Ana bo bahke ranng
Jeusalem*

(Mat 24:15-21; Mak 13:14-19)

20 N l'nyehn nlong nsoja ma ba senng Jeusalem kak, owo m bahke kahne re, bahke gulu elranng.

21 Nong, ane ba li go Judea be song go awong ngare nyio, ane ba li go Jeusalem tahm ejahbe jio song. Ane ba li go bo ebgbe, nong, bo k'kpe feere ba go Jeusalem.

22 Tibre afung nyao nya li afung elbongo, eji nsol kpee nyi bo nyono go nwer Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi.

23 Eyu a anebkal ba bahke jolo ela, a ane ba bahke jo yab abon ngare nyio. Ndon bahke gbale sehng ejahbe jio. Erakatahng ji Esowo bahke gboko kuumu ane bao.

24 Bo bahke wulu bo go ekahngkahng. Egom jehko, bo bahke bobo bo, tahm abo, bo song jol aneb agbekobo go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji li go njini. Ane baka baka bahke jo kadde Jeusalem go akpade

‡ 21:12 21:12 Luk 12:11 § 21:14 21:14 Mat 10:19 * 21:16 21:16 Jon 16:1-3;
Ell 2:10,13 † 21:24 21:24 Rom 11:25; Ell 11:2

akpade tete ngare abo bi-
ingi.†

Elbake ni Mmon no nne
(Mat 24:29-31; Mak 13:24-
27)

²⁵ “Nliingi bahke jo tib go
njul, fere jo tib go ebareka,
a alonlo.‡ Ane ba li go njini,
ala bahke jo teebo, eko fere
jo tan bo. Bo nehm jo kahn
ji bo bahke limi tib go ewahl
ji agburu aya, a ebuku bahke
jo wahl.

²⁶ Ane bahke jo gbo elkv tib
elfahle, eji bo kp'siki nsol nyi
kp'bake go njini kpee.§ Tibre
atahm nya kpi elbung bahke
range.

²⁷ Owo bo bahke nyehne
Mmon no nne kp'bake go
ekparesemsem, a nsahm, a
egburu ellub.*

²⁸ “Nsol nyio l'kehme
ellimi, kpiiden asamahr
enyahne go ero, wahn tab
asi enyahne wahre, tibre
eltahre enahne kp'kabbe
abake.”†

Elgan ni li bade efig
(Mat 24:32-35; Mak 13:28-
31)

²⁹ Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan
re, “Kpuren eti ji bo kpo lung
re efig,‡ a nti nyehko kpee.

³⁰ N l'soro ny'nyehn eji
ma kehme elnyono, m bahke
kahne re, nnale yahke ba.

³¹ Mbang ny'nehm nyi, n
l'tob nyehn nsol nyio kpee
kp'limi, m bahke kahne fvfo
re, etul bi Esowo ebkabbe.

³² Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo
re, Ane ba bahke jolo go
elkpin ngare nyio nehm kpo
tete nsol nyio kpee lim.

³³ Elbung abola ndi bahke
tane, alum enyame nehm tiki
tan.§

Jo kunen ekpu

³⁴ “Jo baaben elnahne, goji
nkak alimi, a amahm awoko
a at'tiiri nya elkpin nia l'ki-
n gbal go egahna ntim, eji
efung bio l'ki-n gbade na.*

³⁵ Tibre efung bio bahke
gbade ane kpee ba li go njini,
ana ntahmfuk nyi bo kpo
saade konngo nsahre.†

³⁶ Jo baaben ngare kpe kpe,
wahn jo kak ero, eji n l'bel
eko ji m bahke foro go nsol
nyio kpee nyi bahke limi,
wahn fere yiimi go esamahr
bi Mmon no nne.”‡

³⁷ Efung abehng abehng
Jisos jo tibi go etahk Esowo.
Atv l'behde, á jo kono eljeke
song kang go ewong ji bo kpo
lung re Oliv.

³⁸ Efungfu atv atv ane kpee
jo lohngo ba go etahk Esowo
re bo ba wuk-e.

22

Ana bo jo lam kak Jisos
(Mat 26:1-5; Mak 14:1-2;
Jon 11:45-53)

¹ Eji elkak ni bo jo li abred
nya bo kil jo kak ayist ma
kabbe, ni bo kpo lung re
Pasova,

‡ 21:25 21:25 Ell 6:12-13 § 21:26 21:26 Ell 6:15-16 * 21:27 21:27 Ell 19:11-16

† 21:28 21:28 1 Tes 4:16-17 ‡ 21:29 21:29 Luk 13:6-9; Mat 21:19 § 21:33

21:33 Luk 16:17 * 21:34 21:34 Mak 4:19; Mat 6:31-33 † 21:35 21:35 1 Tes 5:3

‡ 21:36 21:36 Mak 13:33

² owo atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm jo seb mbang ana nyi bo bahke wulu Jisos. Fvfo, bo jo ffahl ane.

Ana Judas taame re á bahke gungu Jisos

(Mat 26:14-16; Mak 14:10-11)

³ Ngare nyio nnehm kehm yele Judas ji bo jo lung-e re Iskariot, ji woomo go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ewubu ane abal.*

⁴ Owo Judas kehm tahme song kpiri atubesi abalimajom, a atubesi ane ba jo baabe etahk Esowo, fere toobo a bo ana á bahke jabbe Jisos ka bo.

⁵ Atahng yebe bo sehng, owo bo kehm taame re, bo bahk-e kake akpohko.†

⁶ Judas kehm taame, kehm kehme mbang seb nyi á bahke jabbe Jisos ka bo, eji ane bako ki li.

Ana Jisos toobo ebjing bi elkak nio

(Mat 16:17-25; Mak 14:12-21; Jon 13:21-30)

⁷ Owo efung kehm ba rehng bi elkak ni abred nya ki kpi ayist, bi bo jo wul abon ejoro ba Pasova.

⁸ Jisos kehm tongo Pita abola Jon re bo song toobo edi bum bo, ji bo bahke lehke elkak Pasova. Owo á kehm tumu bo tv.

⁹ Re bo kehm tahme, bo tohk-e bahb re, "Gan wo a kp'sebe re wahr song toobo bum?"

¹⁰ Owo á kehm faange bo re, "Wuungen atung! N l'yel go nla ejahbe, m bahke wane nne no solo etulahb.‡ Toonen ye, song go etahk ji á bahke yange,

¹¹ wahn tong nfontahk re, 'Nt'tibi kp-a bahbe re, Gan wo ekp'kpa li no, ji m bahke jehke, li elkak Pasova, a abat'toono ebame?"

¹² Á bahk-n tibi egburu ekp'kpa ajehng ji li go ero enyong ji bo ma jehke nti. Owo m bahke toobo nsol kpee bum."

¹³ Bo kehm lohko tahm, lohko song nyehn ejum ajehng ajehng ana Jisos tongo bo, kehm toobo nsol elkak Pasova bum.

Nsol alehke nyi elbuumu Jisos

(Mat 26:26-30; Mak 14:22-26; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

¹⁴ Eji ngare biingi no, á kehm song ji go ekp'kuru, a abatiingetib ebe.

¹⁵ Owo á kehm tongo bo re, "Jo kor-m sehng re me n li elkak Pasova nia a nahne, kehm nyehne erem.

¹⁶ Tibre n kp-n tongo re, N nehm kpe tiki li elkak nia, tete n li etingitingi elkak a nahne go ejahbetul Esowo."§

¹⁷ Owo á kehm rodo nkob, kak Esowo saam, kehm bungu re, "Koon, wahn wo, wahn ane kpee.

¹⁸ Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Bomo anv asongo n nehm kpe tiki wo alahb avain tete etul bi Esowo ba."

* 22:3 22:3 Jon 13:2,27 † 22:5 22:5 1 Tim 6:9 ‡ 22:10 22:10 Luk 19:30; Mat 17:27 § 22:16 22:16 Luk 13:29

19 Owo á kehm rodo ebred, kak Esowo saam, fere bakke, ka bo, kehm bungu re, “A wo li ngubjing enyame, nyi bo kp-n kake. Jo limen ana, eji n l'jo buum-m.”

20 Eji bo ma li nsol mal, go mbang ny'nehm nyi á tob ka bo nkob, fere bung re, “Nkob nyia nyi li egbanngalung ji nfenfe tib go alung emame ma kp'fabe ka-n.

21 “Nyehnen, nne no kp-m gungu, á jehk a name ana go eksp'kuru.*

22 Tibre Mmon no nne bahke kpoko ana Esowo toobo no. Eyuu a nne no kp-e gungu.”†

23 Owo bo kehm kehme elbahbe atemtem re, “Nne awo go egahre ellong no bahke limi elkohn ejum ana jia?”

Nne awo ga gbal?

(Mat 20:25-28; Mak 10:42-45)

24 Owo nfaabe kehm gboko abat'toono Jisos bada nne no bo bahk-e bumu ana nne no ga gbal go bo ellong.‡

25 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Atul ba njini nyia kp'kpi nsahm nyi bo kpo fili ane ebo. Atubesi ane, bo kpo lung bo re, ‘Akubi!’

26 Ano sang bahke jolo go egahne. Ga nob re nne no ga gbal go egahne ellong jol ana mmonse. Ntubesi bahke jolo ana nlokeltum.

27 Anv, nne awo ga gbal, nne no jehk go eksp'kuru, afi

nne no kp-e loko wo? No jehk go eksp'kuru sang ga gbal? Eji n li a nahne, n li ana nl'loko.§

28 “Wahn ba li ane ba ma jol a name kpee go egame elgaare.*

29 Ana nsoo ma-m ka ejahbe re me n fili, ano wo fvfo m ma-n tob ka,

30 eji n l'jo li nsol eksp'kuru ajehng a name go egame ejahbetul, fere ji go nti etul, jo lam ewubu et'tohngo ebbal bi Israel.”

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade ana Pita bahk-e tene

(Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Jon 13:36-38)

31 Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu re, “Saimon, nnehm sebe re á ko nsahm nyi á bahk-n febe ana bo kpo febe arasi.†

32 Me n kak ero ka-a, eji a l'k'gbo go egama mbang.‡ Ngare nyi a ma fere gbo ndon, jo kak abonane eko!”§

33 Owo Pita kehm-e faange re, “Ntul, me n toobo ebjing re me n je ngbekobo a na, jol afi elkv ni, m bahke kpoko a na.”

34 Jisos kehm bungu re, “Pita, n kp-a tongo re, Lela a bahke gbaame nkpel era re, me a nehme kahn, nkok kehm kuku.”

Gungu mbomo ema, wo gunu ekahngkahng!

35 Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, “Ngare nyi n tum-n no, eji n ki fili abon abam akpohko,

* 22:21 22:21 Jon 13:21-30 † 22:22 22:22 Mat 18:7 ‡ 22:24 22:24 Luk 9:46-48

§ 22:27 22:27 Rom 15:8 * 22:28 22:28 Jon 11:16 † 22:31 22:31 2 Kor 2:11; 1

Pit 5:8; Ell 2:10 ‡ 22:32 22:32 Jon 17:9,15 § 22:32 22:32 Jon 21:15-17

fere fili abam efilibo, a akpaketa, ejum jia ji rin-n noa?"

Bo kehm faange re, "Ejumjum wahr rinem."*

³⁶ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Anv, nne no l'bel mmombam akpohko, afi á bele ebam efilibo, nong, á fili. Nong, nne no ki kpi ekahngkahng gungu mbomo eme, song gunu.†

³⁷ Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Edi nwer Esowo ji bungu re, 'Bo m-e fange kak go ellong abi ane', bahke lohko jol go etingitingi. Tibre ji bo nyono bada name bahke lohko jol go etingitingi."

³⁸ Owo abat'toono ebe kehm bungu re, "Ntul, nyehn akahngkahng na abal a!"‡

Á kehm faange bo re, "Ebg-bal."§

Ana Jisos kake ero

(Mat 26:36-46; Mak 14:32-42)

³⁹ Jisos kehm lohngo tahm go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, ana á jo kono ellimi.* Abat'toono ebe tahm toon-e.

⁴⁰ Eji á song rehng edi jio, á kehm tongo bo re, "Jo kaken ero, eji á l'k'yel go elgaare."

⁴¹ Á kehm jeere song rehng go es'song ekidi labe ana nne bahke roko eltal song rehng. Owo á kehm jamme alahng, kehm kehme ero kak re,

⁴² "Nsoo, l'kor-a, fak-m nkob erem nyia! Ana koro me sang, ana koro wo wo."

⁴³ Owo enjel kehm soro lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba kak-e eko.†

⁴⁴ Eji ala jo sahb teel-e teelee, á kehm nyenngge, jo kak ero. Nwuuru nyi á wuuru no, nyi jo toongo wohngo ndi jolo ana agburu atoongo alung.

⁴⁵ Eji á mehle go edi ji á jo kak ero, á kehm feere goji abat'toono ebe, song kpiri bo, bo kp'lale, tib ndon nyi jo fili bo.

⁴⁶ Owo á kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahngge á kp'lale? Tahmen, wahn kak ero, eji á l'k'yel go elgaare."

Ana bo bobo Jisos

(Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Jon 18:3-11)

⁴⁷ Eji á kpi mbungu mbungu, ellong ane kehm soro lohng abake. Nne no bo jo lung-e re Judas ji woomo go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ewubu ane abal, ye wo jo tib bo mbang. Eji bo ma rehng goji Jisos, Judas kehm jeere kohlo Jisos re á sod-e nnyo.

⁴⁸ Owo Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Judas, anv, a bahke jabbe Mmon no nne ka go nnyo asoda?"

⁴⁹ Eji abat'toono Jisos nyehne ji yahke lim, owo bo kehm bahbe re, "Ntul, wahr ko akahngkahng enyahre, song nok a boa?"

⁵⁰ Nne awohng go bo ellong kehm fohko ekahngkahng ebe, kpale nju nyi

* 22:35 22:35 Luk 9:1-6 † 22:36 22:36 Ell 13:10; Ef 6:17 ‡ 22:38 22:38 Mak 9:32 § 22:38 22:38 Mak 14:41 * 22:39 22:39 Luk 21:37 † 22:43 22:43 Mak 1:13; Hib 1:14

ntubesi abalimajom etung eboblum.

⁵¹ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Ka kpe lim ano!" Á kehm rodo etung nne noo, feere a bi lak-e, á nob.

⁵² Jisos kehm bahbe atubesi abalimajom, a atubesi ane ba jo baabe etahk Esowo, a anebkul nfam ba ba re bo ba bob-e re, "N lohngo a akahngkahng, a atahmtahm atahmtahm ana n kp'bake a nwajv boba?"

⁵³ N jo jolo a nahne go etahk Esowo efung abehng abehng, me n lakem abo.‡ A wo li ngare enyahne, a nyi atubesi ba ejanng."§

Ana Pita tene Jisos

(Mat 26:57-58,69-75; Mak 14:53-54,66-72; Jon 18:12-18,25-27)

⁵⁴ Owo bo kehm bobo Jisos tahm a ne go etahk ntubesi abalimajom. Jisos jo jene ekv, Pita jen ekv.

⁵⁵ Bo kono agun go nlaaga nyio, ji senngge kak. Pita kehm tob song ji o a bo.

⁵⁶ Eji nlokeltum no jolo nnenkal nyehne Pita jehk go agun, owo á kehm-e seenge too, kehm bungu re, "Nne noa fvfo tob jolo a ne!"

⁵⁷ Owo Pita kehm gbaame re, "Nnenkal, me we n nehme kahn."

⁵⁸ Eji ma kpe ji mmongare ntiil, nne noko kehm-e tob nyehn, kehm bungu re, "A tob wob go bo ellong."

Owo Pita kehm tene re, "E'ee mbi, me sang."*

⁵⁹ Eji ma kpe ji ejum awa anyehng, nne noko kehm kpe bung t'tahne re, "Etin-gitingi, nne noa tob jolo a ne fvfo, tibre ye nne a Galili wo."

⁶⁰ Owo Pita kehm faange re, "Mbi, n nehme kahn ji a kp'b'bung."

Tvtv ona eji á kpi mbungu mbungu, nkok kehm soro kuk.

⁶¹ Ntul a Jisos kehm soro keebe, seenge Pita.† Owo Pita kehm buumu ellum ni Ntul a Jisos bungu no tong-e re, "Re nkok kehm kuku lela, a bahk-m tene nkpel era."‡

⁶² Pita kehm soro lohng ona, song kehme ellingi ndon ndon.§

Ana bo jo nyok Jisos

(Mat 26:67-68; Mak 14:65)

⁶³ Ane ba jabbe Jisos kehm-e kehme elnyoko, fere jo dv-e.

⁶⁴ Bo tob gba-e mbomo go esamahr, kehm-e bahbe re, "Nyehn amahr me! Anv, nne awo ma-a rum?"

⁶⁵ Bo kpe bung alum nyako gbalee, nya bo jo su-e.

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr elam

(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Jon 18:19-24)

⁶⁶ Eji efungfu ma se, anebkul Jus, atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm kehm ba kono edi ajehng, kehm koko Jisos ba a ne go bo elam, kehm-e tongo re,

‡ 22:53 22:53 Luk 21:37; Jon 7:30 § 22:53 22:53 Jon 8:20; 14:30-31; Ef 6:12; Kol

1:13 * 22:58 22:58 Gal 2:11-12 † 22:61 22:61 2 Tim 2:13 ‡ 22:61 22:61 Luk

22:34 § 22:62 22:62 2 Kor 7:10 * 22:67 22:67 Jon 10:24-25

67 “Tong-r, joare wo wo li Mesaya!”*

Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, “N l'tong-n anv, n nehm taame.

68 N l'fere bahb-n na, n nehm faange.†

69 Bomo anv asongo, Mmon no nne bahke jehke go eboblum Esowo bi gbale sehng.”

70 Bo ane kpee kehm bahbe re, “Anv, wo wo li Mmon no Esowoa?”

Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Me wo, n bungu nseenge.”

71 Owo bo kehm bungu re, “Anv, e bahke kpee seb ntiansea? Wahrfono antahng ebwuk go ege a nnyo.”

23

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Paillet, nne a Rom no jo fili Juda

(Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

1 Ellong ane bao kpee kehm tahme, ko Jisos song rehng a ne goji Paillet.

2 Owo bo kehm-e kehme ebi ka re, “E sebe kahn re, nne noa kpi ane ebahre ran-nge, fere jo sahd-r re wahr k'kpe tahb etak ka Ntul a Rom,* fere jo bung re, ye wo li Kraist ji li ntul.”†

3 Owo Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, “Anv, wo wo li ntul no Jusa?”

Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Me wo, a bungu nseenge.”

4 Paillet kehm tongo atubesi abalimajom, a ellong ane

bao re, “Ebi ajehng ajehng n nyehnem ji nne noa ma lim.”

5 Bo kehm kpee nyenng na, jo bung re, “A kpo lim ntim ane jo jokko go ege eltibi.‡ A bomo go Galili, a ma yanng go Judea kpee, anv, a ma ba a.”

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Herod

6 Eji Paillet wuku ano, a kehm bahbe, joare Jisos nne a Galili wo.

7 A kahne kan a re a lohng go ejahbe ji ntul a Herod kp'fili,§ a kehm-e tumu tv Herod ji jolo go Jeusalem ngare nyio.

8 Eji Herod nyehne Jisos, atahng yeb-e sehng. Tibre a bomo elsebe wuku wuku re a nyehn-e, tib eji a wuku bada ne.* A jo tob sebe re a nyehn nkpokosi nyindiki nyi a bahke limi.

9 Owo Herod kehm bahbe Jisos abahbe tvv, jol Jisos we tikem faange.†

10 Atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm tob jolo ona fvfo. Owo bo jo ka-e ebi gbalee.

11 Herod, a nsoja enye bum Jisos daange daange daange, fere jo nyok-e, kehm-e kake ekpawobo ji nno a nno, ji jo nyane go amahr, kehm-e tumu tv Paillet.

12 Efung bio bi, Herod abola Paillet, bo fere jol go etem, tibre wuku wuku bo jolo go ekv.

† 22:68 22:68 Mak 11:29-33 * 23:2 23:2 Luk 20:22-26 † 23:2 23:2 Jon 19:15

‡ 23:5 23:5 Jon 11:47-48; Elt 17:6 § 23:7 23:7 Luk 3:1 * 23:8 23:8 Luk 9:9

† 23:9 23:9 Mat 7:6

Ana bo lame elam kimi re bo bahke wulu Jisos

(*Mat 27:15-26; Mak 15:6-15; Jon 18:39-19:16*)

13 Paillet kehm lungu atubesi abalimajom, a atubesi ane, a ane bako,

14 kehm tongo bo re, "N ko nne noa ba kak-m go ebo, no m bungu re á kpi ane ran-ge. Eji m bahb-e abahbe go egahne esamahr, n nyehnem ebi ajehng ajehng ji á limi no, ji wahnge n kp-e kake ebi.

15 Ano wo fvfo tob jol goji Herod, tib eji á feere a ne ba ka-m. Nne noa limem ejumjum ji fuumu re bo wul-e.

16 Owo wahnge m bahke tongo, bo dv-e, n fere yak-e, á song."[‡]

17 Elkak Pasova anehng anehng Paillet jo yehke nne a ngbekobo awohng ka bo.

18 Ellong ane bao kpee kehm rabe nnyo nnyo amehng re, "Song a nne noo, wo song wul-e, wo yake Barabas ka-r."[§]

19 Barabas, bo kak-e ngbekobo tib eji á jo jokko ejahbe, fere wul nne.

20 Paillet jo sebe re á yehke Jisos yake, owo á kehm kpe bung a bo.

21 Bo kpe rabe na re, "Kum-e go ekros! Kum-e go ekros!"

22 Owo Paillet kehm kpe bahb bo go nkpel era re, "Anv, jen ji wahnge? Ebi aji á limi no? N nyehnem ebi ajehng ajehng ji á limi no, ji fuumu re bo wul-e. M bahke

tongo bo dv-e, n fere yehk-e yake."

23 Bo kehm kpe ny'nyenngena, jo rabe wahre wahre wahre re bo kum-e go ekros.* Es'kohro elrabe ni bo jo gohro rabe kehm gake Paillet.

24 Owo á kehm kimi elam ana bo jo seb,

25 fere yehke nne no bo sebe no yake, no bo kak-e ngbekobo tib eji á jo jokko ejahbe, fere wul nne, kehm fere yehke Jisos ka, bo lim-e ana koro bo.

Ana bo kumu Jisos go ekros

(*Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Jon 19:17-27*)

26 Eji bo ko Jisos, jo tahm a ne, bo kehm song wane nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Saimon, ji jolo nne a Sirin. Á lohngo go mmojahbe noko kp'tahme go Jeusalem. Bo kehm-e bobo, kun-e ekros re á sol, jo toono Jisos go njahm.

27 Ellong ane gbalee ba jo toono Jisos, a anebkal ba jo ling-e ndon ndon.

28 Owo Jisos kehm keebe, kehm tongo bo re, "Anebkak ba Jeusalem, ka ma wahn kpe ling! Lingen elnahne, wahn ling abon ebahne!

29 Tibre ngare kp'bake nyi bo bahke bungu re, 'Elfuulu li ka agum anebkal, ba kala j'jel, bo ji kala y'yabe abon.'[†]

30 Owo bo bahke kehme elbungu tong awong re, 'Gboon bul-r!'[‡]

‡ 23:16 23:16 Elt 3:13 § 23:18 23:18 Elt 3:14 * 23:23 23:23 Elt 21:36 † 23:29 23:29 Luk 21:23 ‡ 23:30 23:30 Ell 6:16; 9:6 § 23:31 23:31 1 Pit 4:17

31 Esowo l'lim eti mbir mbir ano, l'lim renan, á l'k'tob lim ekpavv eti ano?"§

32 Ane abal bako ba jolo abi ane, bo tob ko bo tahm a bo re bo tob song wul bo a Jisos.

33 Eji bo song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re edi nkpakesi, owo bo kehm kumu Jisos go ekros, a abi ane bao fvfo, noko go ege ejang eboblum, noko go ege ejang ebobkal.

34 Jisos kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, tahm ka bo, tibre bo nehme kahn ji bo kp'limi."*

Bo kehm tubu elfaange, eji bo l'kahn ana bo bahke baange nsol ebjing enye.

35 Ane yiimi ona, jo nyehn, eji atubesi Jus jo nyok-e re, "Á kpo tahre ane bako, nong, á tob tahre elne, joare ye wo li Kraist ji Esowo ma yehke."†

36 Nsoja t'tob nyok-e fvfo, owo bo kehm bake re bo ba ka-e amahm,

37 fere bung re, "L'jol re wo wo li ntul no Jus, tahre elna!"

38 Bo tob nyono nwer lake kohlo go ege esi. Nwer nyio bo nyono go Grik, Latin, a Hibru re,

"A WO LI NTUL NO JUS."

39 Ebi nne ajehng ji tob kpaake go ekros kohlo Jisos, kehm-e suku re, "Wo sang li Mesayaa? Tahre elna, wo tob tahr-r me!"

40 Noko kehm-e nyame re, "Anv, a nehme fahl Esowoa, eji bo ma tob kimi elam re bo wul-aa?"

41 Wahr kp'nyehne erem bia go nseenge. Tibre e

kp'bele eltuuru enahre ni fu-umu re wahr bel go nsol nyi e limi no. Wo, nne noa, jol ebi ajehng ajehng á limem."

42 Owo á kehm bungu tong Jisos re, "Buum-m, a l'ba ji go ega eti etul."

43 Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Etingitingi, n kp-a tongo re, Lela a bahke jolo a name go ejahbetul Esowo."‡

Ana Jisos kpo no

(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Jon 19:28-30)

44 Jolo ejum nkaranka ewubbal nyi efin, nyi ejan-nge gbo no ejahbe jio kpee, ji tete rehng nkaranka era nyi elgung.

45 Njul kpeem ya. Ekpiki ji tokko go etahk Esowo kehm yange ejang ebbal.§

46 Owo Jisos kehm rabe wahre wahre wahre re, "Nsoo, me n yake etohko ejame kak go ega ebo.*" Eji á ma bung ano mal, á soro kpo.

47 Ntubesi a nsoja nyehne kan ji ma lim, á kehm kehme Esowo tehk, fere bung re, "Etingitingi, nne noa lohko jol etingi nne."

48 Ellong ane ba kame ba rur re bo ba nyehn ana bo bahke wulu Jisos, eji bo nyehne ji ma lim, bo kehm feere ebo kehng ndon ndon.

49 Ane kpee ba kahne Jisos, a anebkal ba lohngo go Galili toon-e ba rehng o, bo yiimi ebo fee, jo nyehn nsol nyia.†

* 23:34 23:34 Elt 3:17; 7:60 † 23:35 23:35 Luk 4:23 ‡ 23:43 23:43 Ef 2:8

§ 23:45 23:45 Hib 6:19; 9:3; 10:20 * 23:46 23:46 Elt 7:59 † 23:49 23:49 Luk 8:1-3

Ana bo kake Jisos go elahm

(*Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Jon 19:38-42*)

⁵⁰ Nne awohng jolo go, no bo jo lung-e re Josef ji lohng go ejahbe Jus ji bo jo lung re Arimatia. Á jolo nnooba nne, no jolo go etingitingi, fere jol ntul esub.

⁵¹ Á jo siki etul bi Esowo bi kp'bake.† Owo wahnge á ki taame tv ntoobo ebo nyi bo toobo no, fere lim.§

⁵² Á kehm tahme song bahb Paillet, joare á bahke taame, á song fono ekv ji Jisos tahm a ji.

⁵³ Owo á kehm song fono ekv ji Jisos, fere kpennge ekpowo, rod song kak go elahm bi á rahme go ekpartal, bi bo kala k'kak nne awohng awohng.

⁵⁴ Jolo efung bi bo jo toobo ebjing bi Esabat yahke rehng.

⁵⁵ Anebkal ba lohngo go Galili jo toono Jisos kehm tob ba nyehn elahm, fere nyehn ana bo kak-e no.

⁵⁶ Owo bo kehm feere, ba toobo anyane, fere toobo akehng bum. Efung Esabat bo kehm jehke, re ekv, ana ntahm bungu no.

24

Ana Jisos nyahme go elkv

(*Mat 28:1-10; Mak 16:1-8; Jon 20:1-10*)

¹ Ngbokambang efung go erahde, efungfu atv atv, bo

kehm rodo anyane nya bo toobo no, tahm a nya go elahm.

² Eji bo rehng go, bo kehm song nyehn eltal nio ma bange go nnyo elahm, noongo go nkpe.

³ Owo bo kehm maade yel, jol ekv ji Ntul a Jisos bo nyehnem.

⁴ Eji bo yim o, ma bil bo amahr, bo kehm soro nyehn ane abal yim kohlo bo, ba kake nsol nyi jo nyane.

⁵ Eji anebkal bao jo fahl, fere kohk asamahr go ndi, ane bao na abal kehm soro kehme elbundu a bo re, "Jen ji wahng n' kp'sebe nne a mbir mbir go ellong akvne?"

⁶ Ana á limm. Yebnyahme. Buumen ana á tong-n no ngare nyi á kpeke li go Galili re,

⁷ 'Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e yake, kak abi ane go ebo, no kum-e go ekros, l'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv.' **

⁸ Owo anebkal bao kehm soro buumu alum enye,

⁹ kehm lohngo go elahm feere, song tooro nsol nyio tong abat'toono ebe, ewubu a nne awohng, fere tob tong erik ane bako fvfo.

¹⁰ Anebkal ba tongo abatiingetib nsol nyia jolo Meri ji lohng go Magdala, Joanna, Meri nnyehn Jems, a anebkal bako ba tob jol a bo fvfo.†

¹¹ Abatiingetib, alum nya anebkal bao tongo bo jolo bo ana emongo. Bo taamem tv bo.

‡ 23:51 23:51 Luk 2:25-38

§ 23:51 23:51 Mak 3:6; 14:64

* 24:7 24:7 Mat

17:22-23 † 24:10 24:10 Luk 8:2-3

12 Pita kehm tahme, be song rehng go elahm, kehm song reme fahng, nyehn akpowo nya nya nong no. Owo á kehm feere kehng, fere jo tir bade ji ma lim.

Ana abat'toono Jisos na abal jo tahm go Emmaus (Mak 16:12-13)

13 Efung b'nehm ona ane abal ba woomo go bo ellong lohngo jo tahm go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Emmaus ji jolo ejum mmal esehma, a l'tahm go Jeusalem.

14 Bo jo tubu eka atemtem bada nsol nyia kpee nyi ma lim.

15 Eji bo kpi mbungu mbungu atemtem, fere jo tiiri, yefono Jisos kehm lohngo ba kpiri bo, jo jen a bo.

16 Ngare nyio amahr ebo ka lennge, owo bo ki-e liingi.

17 Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji n k'bungu tong atemtem, eji n k'jene asongo ndon ndon?"

18 Owo nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Kleopas kehm-e faange re, "Anv, wo ntahng-tahng wo ga li njenne nyi li go Jerusalema, nyi kil kahne nsol nyi ma lim a afung nyaa?"

19 Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Nsol anyi?"

Owo bo kehm-e faange re, "Nsol nyi ma lim Jisos ji Nasaret," ji jolo nnyehnamahr no jo bung alum nya kpi nsahm, fere

jo lim agburu akpokosi go esamahr Esowo, a esamahr bi ane kpee.‡

20 Atubesi abalimajom ebahre, a atubesi ebahre ba yak-e no ka re bo kimi elam ji bo bahk-e wulu. Owo bo kehm-e kumu go ekros.

21 Wahr jo kunu ekpu re, ye wo bahke fake Israel yake.§ Gana yebkpo! Lela nfung era nyi a, nyi nsol nyia limi no.

22 "Fvfo, ji ma-r kpe kp'kpo esi, anebkal bandiki ba wob go egahre ellong fungu efungfu atv atv, je go elahm,*

23 ekv eje bo nyehnem. Bo kehm feere ba, ba bung re, bobnyehn nkpokosi ejum, eji bo nyehne enjel nyi tongo bo re, á noa go elkpin.

24 Egom jindiki ji woomo go egahre ellong kehm jeke go elahm, lohko song nyehn jang jang ana anebkal bao bungu no, sehngem yefono wo bo ki-e nyehn.†

25 Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Wahn agboolo ane baa, jen ji wahng kpo riid-n go eltaame ejum ajehng ajehng ji anyehnamahr nyono no?"

26 Tiki li re, Mesaya gbo mbang nyehn erem bia kpee, kehm yele go ege ellub."

27 Owo Jisos kehm lennge adi nwer Esowo kpee nya bungu bada ne tong bo, bomo go awer nya Moses, a awer nya anyehnamahr kpee.‡

‡ 24:19 24:19 Mat 21:11

§ 24:21 24:21 Elt 1:6

* 24:22 24:22 Luk 24:1-10

† 24:24 24:24 Jon 20:3-10

‡ 24:27 24:27 Jon 1:45

28 Bo kehm kabbe ejahbe ji bo fi no. Jo jolo are Jisos yahke sehng asongo.

29 Bo kehm-e gboongo re, "Ba kang a nahre, tibre el-gung ebba, gana ejanng ebekehme elgboko."

Owo á kehm song yel ekp'kpa re á song kang goji bo.

30 Eji á ji ekp'kuru, jo li nsol a bo, owo á kehm rodo ebred, kak Esowo saam, bakke, ka bo. §

31 Owo amahr ebo kehm soro lennge, bo kehm-e soro liingi. Á kehm soro lamme.

32 Owo bo kehm kehme el-bungu, jo tong atemtem re, "Ano wo wahng alum enye jo yall-r, eji á jo bung a nahre go mbang, fere jo lennge nwer Esowo tong-r."

33 Owo bo kehm soro mehl tvtv, feere go Jeusalem, ba nyehn abat'toono Jisos, ewubu a nne awohng ma ba kono edi ajehng, a ane ba tob jol a bo o fvfo,

34 ba jo bung re, "Ntul a Jisos eblohko nyahme go etingitingi. Saimon m-e nyehn."*

35 Owo ane abal bao kehm tob tooro ana ji limi go mbang tong bo, ana bo liing-e no ngare nyi á bakke ebred.

Ana Jisos ba kpiri abat'toono ebe

(Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Jon 20:19-23; Elt 1:6-8)

36 Eji bo kpi mbungu mbungu, yefono Jisos kehm soro ba lohng go bo elka,

kehm bungu tong bo re, "Elkoono jol a nahne!"

37 Kehm mennge bo, bo kehm kehme elfahle, fere jo tir re, etohko ji bo kp'nyehne a. †

38 Owo á kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahng eko ma-n tan ana? Jen ji wahng n kp'faabe go egahna ntim?

39 Nyehnen abo enyame, wahn nyehn akpade enyame fvfo, eji n l'kahn re mefono antahng wo. Dam-m wahn, wahn nyehn. Tibre etohko, ngubjing kpimm, ana m ma-m nyehn, n kpi no."‡

40 Á bungu kan ano mal, á kehm tibi bo abo enye, a akpade akpade.

41 Eji bo kala tiki taame tib go eyebatahng ji bo bele no, a esi ji jo kpo bo, owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, n kp'kpi ejum ajehng ajehng a, ji ellehka?"

42 Bo kehm-e kake ekv nsahre ji bo ma lam.

43 Owo á kehm taare li go bo esamahr.

44 Á kehm tongo bo re, "Alum enyame nya ana, nya n jo bung a nahne ngare nyi n kpeke li a nahne re, Ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo nyono bada name go atahm nya Moses, fere nyon go awer nya abanyehnamahr, a nwer a Saams bahke lohko jol go etingitingi."§

45 Owo á kehm lennge ntim ebo, eji bo l'kahn nwer Es-owo,

§ 24:30 24:30 Luk 22:19 * 24:34 24:34 1 Kor 15:5 † 24:37 24:37 Mat 14:26

‡ 24:39 24:39 1 Jon 1:1 § 24:44 24:44 Luk 24:27

⁴⁶ fere tong bo re, “Ana wo bo nyono re, Mesaya bahke nyehne erem, l'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv,

⁴⁷ bo fere tiingi ane kpee ba li go njini etib bi egbokondon, a bi eltahmeka go abi-afem. Go Jeusalem wo, bo bahke bomo etib bio go eltingi go ege a mbing.

⁴⁸ Wahn ba li atianse go nsol nyia.

⁴⁹ M bahke tumu ji nsoo nyame no tv-n.* Jolen ejahbe jia a, tete nsahm nyi bahke lohngo go ero, lohng ba tob-n.”

Ana Jisos tahme go ejahbetul Esowo

(Mak 16:19-20; Elt 1:9-11)

⁵⁰ Owo á kehm rodo bo, tahm abo song rehng go Betani. Owo á kehm tabe abo enye wahre, fuulu bo.

⁵¹ Eji á jo fuulu bo, á kehm soro tahm bo sa. Nsahm nyi Esowo rod-e tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo.

⁵² Bo kehm feere go Jeusalem, a egburu eye-batahng.

⁵³ Bo jo jolo go etahk Esowo ngare anyehng anyehng, jo tehk Esowo, fere jo kak-e saam.

* 24:49 24:49 Jon 15:26; Elt 1:4-5; 2:1-4

NWER NYI JON

Alum nya elkpín

¹ Go mbomannahb Ellum ni jolo. Ellum nio ni jolo a Esowo. Ellum nio ni jolo Esowo.*

² Ellum nio ni jolo a Esowo go mbomannahb.

³ Ni ni Esowo ko, lim nsol kpee. Ki li ye, kehn ejumjum jolem jolo ji ma jol.†

⁴ Ege wo elkpín jolo no. Elkpín nia ni jolo ellennge ka ané.

⁵ Ellennge nio li ana agun nya kp'yake go ejannge. Ejannge jio ka tiki lahme agun nyao.

⁶ Nne awohng jolo go, no Esowo tum-e no, no bo jo lung-e re Jon.

⁷ Á ba re á ba yiimi ntianse bade ellennge nio, eji ane kpee l'taame tib go alum nya á bungu no.

⁸ Ye sang jolo ellennge nio. Á ba re á ba yiimi ntianse ka ellennge nio.‡

⁹ Etingitingi ellennge ni kpo ka nne awohng awohng ellennge, ni ni ma ba go njini.

¹⁰ Á jolo go njini. Ye wo Esowo ko-e, lim njini nyia. Jol njini nyia, we tikem liingi.

¹¹ Á ba go ege ejahbe, ane ebe we koom.§

¹² Ane bao ba ko-e no, fere taame tv mbing enye, bo ba li

ane ba á ka bo nsahm re bo jol abon Esowo.*

¹³ Bo jelem bo ana ane baka baka, jol go elgoro ni anebkal sang, jol bo jelem bo tib ana nne tiri no. Esowo bi jele bo.

¹⁴ Ellum nio ni ba siingi nne, fere lene tob-r. Wahr ebnyehn ellub ene, ellub nio ni Nde ka Mmon mmon awohng ewe, no ma gbal go nnoobo, a etingitingi.

¹⁵ Jon ji nwohngalahb jo yiimi ntianse ka-e, fere jo rabe re, "Ye wo a, ji n jo bung bada ne re, 'Nne no kp'bake toon-m go njahm gbale sehng me. Tibre á tohko jol, me n kehm jini.' "†

¹⁶ Go ege agbal wo, á jo yehke nnoobo, jo ka wahr ane kpee.

¹⁷ Moses wo ka atahm. Nnoobo, a etingitingi, Jisos Kraist wo ko ba ka.

¹⁸ Nnene limm, no ma ny'nyehn Esowo, sehngem Mmon mmon awohng no li a Esowo bad bad, ye wo ma lim re wahr kahn Esowo.

*Etib bi Jon ji nwohngalahb
(Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8;
Luk 3:1-18)*

¹⁹ Alum nya ana, nya Jon bungu no. Eji Jus ji jolo go Jeusalem tumu abalimajom, a abon Livai, bo song bahb-e re, "Ekahmekahme kpee, wo nne awo?"

²⁰ Á kehm lennge ka bo, á gbaamem. Á lennge ka bo re, "Me Kraist sang."

* 1:1 1:1 1 Jon 1:1-2; Ell 19:13 † 1:3 1:3 Kol 1:16 ‡ 1:8 1:8 Luk 3:15-16 § 1:11

1:11 Luk 19:14 * 1:12 1:12 Gal 3:26 † 1:15 1:15 Jon 8:58

21 Bo kehm-e kpe bahb re, "Ekahmekahme kpee, wo nne awo fono? Anv, wo Elaija woa?"

Á kehm faange re, "E'ee, me Elaija sang."[‡]

Bo kpe-e bahb re, "Anv, wo nnyehnamahr no e kp-e siki woa?"

Á kpe faange re, "E'ee, me nnyehnamahr noo sang."

22 Bo kehm-e kpe bahb re, "Anv, wo nne awo? Tong-r, eji e l'song tong ane ba tum-r no. Anv, a kpo bung renan bade elna?"

23 Jon kehm faange re, "Me wo li 'nne no kp'rabe go elka emahng re, Tuungen mbang nyi Ntul bahke sehng, wahn lim t'tor' ana nnyehnamahr Aisaya bungu no."

24 Ane ba tumu bo, Bab Farisi ba.

25 Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Eji a tong-r re, wo Kraist sang, wo Elaija sang, wo nnyehnamahr noo sang, anv, jen ji wahng a kp'wohngo ane alahb?"

26 Jon kehm faange bo re, "N kpo wohngo ane alahb maka maka. Go egahne el-long nne awohng noa yim, no n kil-e elkahne."

27 Jol eji á kp'b'ba toon-m go njahm, me n fuumem re me n kehme, fanng akehke akpaketa enye."

28 Nsol nyia kpee limi go Betani, go egbuk Jodan jehko, edi jio ji Jon jo wohngo ane alahb.

Mmon a Njoro no Esowo

29 Etoono efung behko Jon kehm nyehne Jisos kp'bake go ege. Á kehm bungu re, "Nyehnen, Mmon a Njoro no Esowo, no bahke ba rod abifem nya njini. §

30 Nne noa wo, n jo bung bada ne re, Nne no kp'bake toon-m go njahm gbale sehng me, tibre á tohko jol, me n kehm jini.

31 Mefono antahng, we n tohkem kahn wuku wuku. Ji wahng m ba no, fere kpi ane alahb wohngo, li, eji abone Israel l'kahn-e."

32 Jon jo yiimi ntianse re, "N nyehne Etingi Etohko go elfoongo ebbahl ma lohng go ejahbetul Esowo badde ba kuum-e."

33 Mefono antahng, we n tohkem kahn wuku wuku. Esowo bio bi tum-m no re me m ba wohngo ane alahb, ye wo tong-m re, 'Nne no, a l'nyehn Etingi Etohko ma badde ba kuum-e, ye wo li nne no kpo wohngo ane alahb go Etingi Etohko.'

34 Me n lohko nyehn, fere yiimi ntianse re, ye wo lohko li Mmon no Esowo."

Agbokombang abat'toono Jisos

35 Etoono efung behko Jon kpe jol ona, a abat'toono ebe, ane abal.

36 Á kehm nyehne Jisos, eji á jo jen abake, kehm bungu re, "Nyehnen, Mmon a Njoro no Esowo!"

37 Eji abat'toono bao na abal wuku ano, bo kehm tahme toono Jisos.

38 Jisos kehm keebe, nyehn bo, eji bo kp-e toono, á kehm bahbe bo re, "N kpi jen seb?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Rabbi (ji lohngo re nt'tibi), gan wo a kpo kang?"

39 Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Baan, wahn ba nyehn!"

Bo kehm jeke, song nyehn edi ji á jo kang, kehm tob kang o efung bio. Tibre ngare nyio jolo ejum nkaranka eni nyi elgung.

40 Nne awohng go ellong ane abal bao, no tob wuk ana Jon jo bung, kehm tahme toono Jisos. Bo jo lung-e re Andru ji jolo mmonannyehn a Saimon Pita.

41 Á gbo mbang song nyehn Saimon mmonannyehn, kehm-e tongo re, "Wahr ebnyehn Mesaya," (ji lohngo re Kraist).

42 Á kehm koko Saimon ba a ne goji Jisos.

Jisos kehm-e seenge too, kehm bungu re, "Wo Saimon wo, ji mmon a Jon. Bo bahke fere jo lung-a re Kefas ji lohngo re Pita."

Ana Jisos lungu Filip, fere lung Natanael

43 Etoono efung behko Jisos kehm toobo re á bahke tahme go Galili. Owo á nyehne Filip, kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm toon-m!"

44 Filip lohng go Betsaida, ejahbe ji Andru abola Pita lene no.

45 Filip kehm song nyehn Natanael, kehme tongo re, "Wahr ebnyehn nne no Moses nyono bada ne go nwer atahm, no abanyehnamahr Esowo tob nyon fvfo bada ne, Jisos ji Nasaret, ji mmon a Josef."

46 Natanael kehm faange re, "Anv, ejum ajehng ajehng ji nno jia, ji bahke tiki lohng go Nasareta?"*

Filip kehm-e faange re, "Ba wahr tahm, wo ba nyehn!"†

47 Eji Jisos nyehne Natanael kp'bake go ege, á kehm bungu bada ne re, "Nyehnen, a wo li etingitingi nne Israel, no enehm abehng abehng ki-e wob go atahng."

48 Natanael kehm bahbe Jisos re, "A limi renan, kehm-m kahne?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Re Filip kehm-a lungu, n nyehn-a, a jehk no go nnahb eti ji bo kpo lung re efig."

49 Natanael kehm bungu re, "Rabbi, a lohko li Mmon no Esowo.‡ Wo wo li Ntul no Israel!"

50 Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Anv, wobtaama, tib eji m ma-a tong re, N nyehn-a go nnahb efiga? A bahke nyehne akpokosi sehng ana nyi a ma nyehn a."§

51 Jisos kehm kpe bung tong bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, m bahke nyehne ejahbetul Esowo ma

* 1:46 1:46 Jon 7:41-42 † 1:46 1:46 Jon 7:17 ‡ 1:49 1:49 Mat 14:33; 16:16 § 1:50 1:50 Jon 11:44

lennge, fere nyehn baben-jel kp'tahme go ero, fere jo badde ba goji Mmon no nne."

2

*Elkak elbal ni jolo go Kana
(1 Kor 15:51-52; Hib 1:12)*

¹ Eji ma kang nfung ebal, elkak elbal jolo go Kena ji Galili. Nnyehn Jisos jolo ona.

² Jisos, bo t'tob tiing-e elkak elbal nio, a abat'toono ebe.

³ Eji amahm male no, owo nnyehn Jisos kehm bake ba tong-e re, "Amahm ebmal."

⁴ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nnenkal, n'nan a kp-m tohngo anv kak go ntong nyia?*" Ngare ny'nyame ka rehng."

⁵ Owo nnyehn Jisos kehm tongo alokeltum ba jolo o re, "Limen ajehng ajehng ji á bahk-n tongo!"

⁶ Etu ebrakebra jolo ona, nya bo bumu re bo jo ba ru elbo ana atahm ebo bungu no.† Jolo agburu atulahb nya nnen a nnen, nya etu ajehng ajehng jo yele rehng egalon eltahl, tohko jol ano eltahl egalon ewubu.

⁷ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Song tuken alahb, wahn ba ruru go atulahb nyao!"

Bo kehm tuku alahb, ba ruru atulahb nyao kpee.

⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Limen alahb maa, wahn song ka nfakamahm!" Bo kehm limi, tahm a ma.

⁹ Nfakamahm no elkak nio kehm wuungu alahb mao ma ma siingi amahm.‡

Á kahnem edi ji lohngo lohng ba. Alokeltum bao ba limi lim alahb mao, bo jo k'kahn. Owo á kehm lungu nlumanne,

¹⁰ kehm-e tongo re, "Nne awohng awohng kpo tohko ka amahm ma nno. Eji bo ma wo kp'buumu, á kehm gohro ka bo ma ki ga nob. Wobrod amahm ma nno bum gona tete sik anv!"

¹¹ Ngbokambang a nkpokosi nyi Jisos limi no nyi a, á limi go Kana ji Galili. Owo á tibi ellub ene. Abat'toono ebe kehm taame tv-e.

¹² Owo Jisos kehm tahme go Kapenium, a nnyehn, a abonanyehn, a abat'toono ebe. Owo bo kange abon afung ntiil.

*Ana Jisos tahme go etahk
Esowo*

(Mat 21:12-13; Mak 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

¹³ Ngare nyio elkak ni aneb Jus ni bo kpo lung re Pasova ebkabbe. Owo Jisos kehm tahme go Jeusalem.

¹⁴ Etahk Esowo ona wo, á nyehne ane ba jo gungu efong, a ejoro, go mbehl, fere nyehn ane ba jo yaange akpohko jehk no, kp'yaange akpohko go akp'kuru ebo.

¹⁵ Jisos kehm soro ko ebr'rare, kam ane kpee yehke go etahk Esowo jio, a efong efong fvfo. Á sale akpohko nya abayaangakpohko, fere gbul akp'kuru ebo tuubu go.

* 2:4 2:4 Mat 12:48-50 † 2:6 2:6 Mak 7:1-4 ‡ 2:9 2:9 2 Kor 5:17

16 Á kehm tongo ane bao ba jo gungu mbehl re, “Roden nsol nyia, wahn song a nyi! Kana rod etahk Nsoo, bum ana edi are!”

17 Abat'toono ebe kehm soro buumu ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, “Ntir nyi n yehke kak, eji n tuungu etahk Esowo, nyi nyi bahke fere wul-m.”

18 Jus kehm-e bahbe re, “Eliingi ani a bahk-r tibi, eji e l'kahn re, a kpi nsahm nyi a kpo lim nsol nyia?”§

19 Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Waan etahk Esowo jia, m bahke tuungu si ji nfenfe go nfung era.”*

20 Jus kehm bungu re, “Bo ko nnya atahl abal a nnya erakera, si etahk Esowo jia, ji ji a ma fere tong re, a bahke tuungu si go nfung eraa?”

21 Etahk Esowo ji Jisos jo bung bade, ngubjing enye nyi.†

22 Ngare nyi á nyahme go elkv, abat'toono ebe b'buumu alum nyao nya á bungu no. Owo bo kehm taame tv nwer Esowo, fere taame tv alum nya Jisos bungu no.

Ana Jisos kp'kahne ane kpee

23 Eji Jisos jolo go Jeusalem ngare nyio nyi elkak Pasova, ane gbalee ba taame no tv mbing enye, eji bo nyehne akpokosi nya á jo lim.‡

24 Á joom bum bo go etingitingi, tibre á jo kahne bo kpee, ana bo li no.

25 Kpeem fuumu re nne awohng awohng tong-e bade ana ane li no, tibre yefono antahng k'kahn ana ntim ane li no.§

3

Jisos, a Nekodimos

1 Nne a Farisi awohng jolo gona, no bo jo lung-e re Nekodimos.* Á jolo nne no woomo go ellong atubesi Jus.

2 Atv amehng á kehm bake goji Jisos, ba tong-e re, “Rabbi, wahr kp'kahne re, wo li nt'tibi no Esowo tumu no. Tibre nnene limm, no bahke ma lim akpokosi ana nyaa nya a kp'limi, sehngem re no, Esowo bi jolo a ne.”

3 Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-a re, Tohko tiki jol re, nne kpe tuungu jini, á nehm tiki nyehn etul bi Esowo.”†

4 Nekodimos kehm-e bahbe re, “Anv, nne bahke kpe tuungu jini renan, eji á ma kul? Á bahke kpe feere na song yel nnyehn go ala, á kpe-e jela?”

5 Jisos kehm faange re, “Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-a re, Tohko tiki jol re, nne kpe tuungu jini go alahb, a Etingi Etahko, á nehm nyehn etul bi Esowo.‡

6 Nne kpo jel nne.§ Etahko kpo jel etahko.

§ 2:18 2:18 Mat 21:23 * 2:19 2:19 Mat 26:61; 27:40,63 † 2:21 2:21 1 Kor 6:19

‡ 2:23 2:23 Jon 10:42; 11:45 § 2:25 2:25 Mak 2:8 * 3:1 3:1 Jon 7:50; 19:39

† 3:3 3:3 1 Pit 1:23 ‡ 3:5 3:5 Ef 5:26; Elt 10:44 § 3:6 3:6 1 Kor 15:50

⁷ Ki-a kpe kpo esi mbol mbol, tib eji n tong-a re, Tiki li re wahn kpe tuungu jini.

⁸ Nfeb kpo lim edi ajehng ajehng ji kor-e no. A kpo wuk ewahl ewahl. A kpehme kahn edi ji kp'lohngo abake, a edi ji fi no. Ano wo tob li jang jang a nne no Etingi Etohko jel-e no."

⁹ Nekodimos kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, jia kehm jolo renan ana?"

¹⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Wo ji li na nt'tibi Israel, nsol nyia a nehme kahna?"

¹¹ Etingitingi n kp'bungu tong-a re, Wahr kpo bung bada nsol nyi e kp'kahne, fere jo yiimi ntianse go nsol nyi e ma nyehn. Jol n nehme tiki taame tv etib ebahre.

¹² Eji m ma-n tong nsol nyi njini nyia, n kil eltaame, l'lim renan, n kehm taame, n l'tong-n nsol nyi ejahbetul Esowo?

¹³ Nnene limm, no ma j'je go ejahbetul Esowo, sehngem Mmon no nne wo wo ma lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba."

¹⁴ Ana Moses rodo nnyo kum go ejangnti, rod jahm ngare nyi bo jolo go elka emahng, ano wo fvfo bo bahke tob rod Mmon no nne, kum go ejangnti, rod jahm,

¹⁵ eji nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, á l'bel elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

¹⁶ Esowo njini kor-e na, wo, á rodo Mmon mmon awohng ewe ka re, nne awohng awohng no l'taame

tv-e, á nehm tiki kpo tan, á kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini.*

¹⁷ Tibre Esowo tumem Mmon ewe tv go njini nyia re á ba ka njini ebi. Á tum-e re á ba tahre njini nyia.

¹⁸ Nne no l'taame tv-e, á nehm li ebi. Nne no tohko taame, yebisi l'li ebi. Tibre á taamem tv mbing nyi Mmon mmon awohng no Esowo.

¹⁹ Ana wo li elam, eji ellenge ma ba go njini. Ane, ejanngi ji kpi bo kor sehng ellenge. Tibre nsol nyi bo kp'limi, li ab'bi ab'bi.

²⁰ Tibre nne awohng awohng no kpo lim ab'bi, ellenge kpo sab-e sab. Á kpehme seb re á jen go edi ji ellenge li no, eji bo l'k'nyehn ab'bi enye.

²¹ Nne no kpo lim jio ji li go etingitingi, ye wo li nne no kp'jene go edi ji ellenge li no, eji nne awohng awohng l'nyehn nnoobo eltum ni á limi no go elfahle ni Esowo.†

Jisos, a Jon ji nwohngalabh

²² Owo Jisos kehm tahme go Judea, a abat'toono ebe. Ona wo bo kange no, jo wohngo ane alahb.

²³ Jon fvfo jo tob wohngo ane alahb go Enon ji li kohlo Salim. Tibre alahb jolo o gbalee. Ane jo je o, song bel ewohngalabh.

²⁴ Ngare nyio, Jon, bo we ka bob kak ngbekobo.

²⁵ Abat'toono Jon, a nne a Jus awohng, bo kehm kehme

* 3:16 3:16 1 Jon 3:16 † 3:21 3:21 Ef 5:13

nfaabe lim bade eljini ni nne bahke jo bum elne saang.

²⁶ Owo bo kehm bake goji Jon, kehm ba tong-e re, “Nt’tibi, nne noo no jolo a na go egbuk Jodan jehko, no a jo yiimi ntianse ka-e, á noa ona, kpi ane alahb wohngo, nne awohng awohng kp’jeke go ege.”

²⁷ Owo Jon kehm faange re, “Nnene limm, no bahke ma bel ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem re no Esowo bi ka-e.†

²⁸ Wahnfono antahng ebwuk ana n tong-n no re, Me sang li Kraist. Bo tum-m na re me n gbo-e mbang.

²⁹ “Nne no kpi nkal, ye wo li nlumanne.‡ Eji ntem no nlumanne yim ona, kp’wuku alum nya á kp’bungu, eltim bahk-e jo yebe sehng. Anv, eyebatahng ejame jia ebgbal.

³⁰ Ye bahke gbale na, me m bahke fere jol reed.”

Nne no lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba

³¹ “Ye jio ji lohng go ero ba, á gbale sehng ane kpee. Nne no lohng go njini, á li ka njini. Á kpo bung nyi njini. Nne no lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba, á gbale sehng ane kpee.*

³² Á kpo yiimi ntianse go nsol nyi á ma nyehn, fere w’wuk. Nnene limm, no kp’taame tv etib ebe.

³³ Nne awohng awohng no l’taame tv etib ebe, bahke

lohko tib re, Esowo li go etin-gitingi.

³⁴ Nne no Esowo m-e tum, á kpo bung alum nya Esowo. Tibre Esowo kpehme gare na etohko eje ka ane.

³⁵ Esowo, Mmon ewe kor-e sehng, owo wahng á ma yake nsol enye kpee, kak-e go ebo.†

³⁶ Nne no l’taame tv Mmon Esowo, á kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini. Nne no tohko wuk Mmon Esowo, elkpin á nehm bel. Erakatahng ji Esowo ji li a ne.”

4

Jisos, a nnenkal a Samaria

¹ Bab Farisi kehm wuku re, Jisos kpo wohngo ane alahb sehng Jon, ane bao fere jo toon-e.

² Jol Jisos wohngem nne awohng awohng alahb, sehngem abat’toono ebe ba ba jo lim ano.

³ Ntul a Jisos sebe kan kahn ano me, á kehm tahme o Judea asongo go Galili.

⁴ Tiki jolo re, á sehng go Samaria.

⁵ Á kehm song rehng go ejahbe Samaria ajehng, ji bo jo lung re Sikar, ji jolo kohlo edi ndi ji Jakob ka mmon ewe Josef.

⁶ Elbing alahb ni Jakob jolo ona. Eji Jisos ma lahng eljen, á kehm ba ji o elbing alahb nio. Ngare nyio jolo ngare efin.

⁷ Owo nnenkal a Samaria kehm bake re á ba tuk alahb.

‡ 3:27 3:27 Hib 5:4 § 3:29 3:29 Mat 22:2; 9:15; Ell 19:7 * 3:31 3:31 Jon 8:23

† 3:35 3:35 Mat 11:27

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Ka-m alahb, me n wo!"

⁸ Ngare nyio abat'toono Jisos ebtahm go nla ejahbe re bo song gunu nsol alehke.

⁹ Nnenkal a Samaria noo kehm-e faange re, "Jen ji wahnge a kp-m bahbe re, me n ka-a alahb, wo ji li na nne a Jus, gana me nne a Samaria?" Tibre Jus, a Samaria, bo kpehme kod abo.

¹⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Li re a kp'kahne ayare nya Esowo kpo ka, fere kahn nne no kp-a bahbe re, wo ka-e alahb, á wo, kehn a m-e gboongo na, á ka-a alahb mao ma elkpín."*

¹¹ Mmonankal noo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nsoo, ejum limm, ji a bahke koko tuk alahb, gana elbing alahb nia kp'rahbe. Gan wo a bahke bele alahb mao ma elkpín?"

¹² Anv, wo ga gbal sehngre Jakob, nso ejahre, no ka-r elbing alahb nia? Á jo wo alahb ana, a abon abon ebe, a atohkondi enye kpee."

¹³ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'wo alahb maa, bahk-e kpe kor.

¹⁴ Nne awohng awohng no l'wo alahb mao ma m bahk-e kake, ekor bahk-e tane. Alahb mao ma m bahk-e kake, bahke jo tub mb'behl go ege atahng, fere gbo ebga bi bahke jo fab, rehng go elkpín ni li go nji-nanjini."†

¹⁵ Mmonankal noo kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, ka-m alahb

mao ma ekor bahk-m tane, eji n l'k'kpe ba a, ba tuk alahb elbing nia."

¹⁶ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Song, wo song lung nlum ewa, wahn ba!"

¹⁷ Mmonankal noo kehm-e faange re, "Nlum awohng awohng n kpimm."

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Wobbung etingitingi, eji a tongo re, nlum a kpimm.

¹⁸ Wobbel alum na alon. Noo no a jehk-e etahk, etingitingi nlum ewa sang. A loh-k-m tong etingitingi."

¹⁹ Mmonankal noo kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, me n lohko kahn re, wo nnyehnamahr wo.

²⁰ Babnso ejahre jo kake Esowo go ewong jia. Wahn Jus, n kpo bung re, Go Jeusalem wo li edi ji fuumu re, ane jo ba, ba kak Esowo."

²¹ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nnenkal, taame tv alum enyame nya n kp'bungu tong-a re, Ngare kp'bake nyi n l'k'kpe kak Esowo Nsoo go ewong jia, jol go Jeusalem fvfo.

²² Wahn aneb Samaria, n kpo kak ejum ji n kil elkahne. Wahr Jus, e kpo kak ji e kp'kahne. Tibre eltahre kpo lohng goji Jus.

²³ Ngare kp'bake nyi atingitingi abakake Esowo bahke jo kak Esowo Nsoo go etohko, a etingitingi. Tibre elkohn ane ana bao ba, Esowo Nsoo kp'sebe re bo kak-e. Ngare ny'nehm nyi ma rehng a.

* 4:10 4:10 Jon 7:37-39 † 4:14 4:14 Jon 6:27,35 ‡ 4:24 4:24 2 Kor 3:6,13; Rom

24 Esowo, etohko ji. Bao ba kp-e kake, bahke jo kak-e go etohko, a etingitingi.”‡

25 Mmonankal noo kehm-e tongo re, “N kp'kahne re, Mesaya kp'bake. Mesaya ji bo kpo lung-e re Kraist l'ba, á bahk-r tibi nsol kpee.”

26 Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Me jia ji kp'bungu a na, me wo li Mesaya.”§

27 Tvtv ona abat'toono Jisos kehm soro ba. Kpo bo esi area, eji bo nyehne re, á kp'bungu a nnenkal. Nnene jolem go bo ellong no bahbe Jisos re, “Jen ji a kp'sebe?” Jol bo we bahbem re, “Jen ji wahnge a kp'bungu a ne?”

28 Nnenkal noo kehm soro tahm etulabh eje sa, tahm song rehng go nla ejahbe, song tong ane re,

29 “Baan, wahn ba nyehn nne no ma-m tong nsol kpee, nyi n kpo lim. Ma ye wo li Mesaya nji!”

30 Ane bao kehm soro lohng ejahbe jio, tahm song kpiri Jisos.

31 Ngare ny'nehm nyi abat'toono Jisos jo gboongo Jisos re, “Nt'tibi, ko nsol alehke, wo li me!”

32 Á kehm tongo bo re, “N kpi nsol alehke nyi m bahke lehke, nyi n kil elkahne.”

33 Abat'toono ebe kehm kehme elbahbe atemtem re, “Anv, nne ebko nsol alehke ba ka-ea?”

34 Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Nsol alehke enyame li re, me

n lim mbang nyi nne no tum-m no, fere gohro mal eltum ene.

35 Wahn sang kpo kono elbunu re, ‘Ebsa nnyahng eni, ngare elkpake rehnga?’ N kp-n tongo re, wahn tab asamahr enyahne wahre, nyehn ana ebgbe ma kum, ngare ebrehng kpee, nyi elkpake.*

36 Nne no l'kpa, á kpo bel eltuuru. Á kpo kpu nsol nyio bum, jol go elkpin ni li go njinanjini, eji mb'bahme, a nkp'kpake, bo l'bel eye-batahng egom egom.

37 Tibre jia ji bo kpo kono elbunu, lohko li go etingitingi re, ‘Nne noko bahm, noko kpa.’

38 M ma-n tum re, wahn song kpa egbe jio ji n ki lim eltum anehng anehng. Ane bako ba ma lim eltum o, wahn ebba yel eltum nio, soro asi kp'limi asongo.”

39 Anebe Samaria gbalee ba lene ejahbe jio, kehm taame tv Jisos, tibre mmonankal noo bungu re, “Á tong-m nsol kpee nyi m ma l'lim.”

40 Eji anebe Samaria bao ba goji Jisos, bo gboong-e re, á lub song kang a bo.† Owo Jisos kehm song kang a bo nfung ebal.

41 Ane gbalee kpe taame budu, tib go ege alum nya á bungu no.

42 Bo kehm tongo mmonankal noo re, “Wahr ebtaame anv. Lohngem

re, wahr ebtaame tib eji a tong-r no. Wahr ebtaame, tibre wahrfono antahng ebwuk. Wahr eblohko kahn go etingitingi re, ye wo li nt'tahre no njini."

Ana Jisos limi mmon a ntubesi ejahbe, á nob eyam ebe

⁴³ Jisos kange kan nfung ebal o me, á kehm tahme go Galili.†

⁴⁴ Tibre Jisos jo yiimi ntianse antahng antahng re, "Nnyehnamahr Esowo kpehme lub go ege ejahbe."§

⁴⁵ Eji Jisos ba no, ba rehng go Galili, anebe Galili jo vvr-e sehng, tib eji bo nyehne akpokosi nya á limi no go Jeusalem ngare elkak. Tibre bofono t'tob je elkak nio.

⁴⁶ Á kehm feere tahm go Kena ji Galili, ejahbe jio ji á ko alahb lim, siingi amahm. Ntubesi ejahbe awohng jolo go Kapenium, no mmon ewe jo yam.

⁴⁷ Á wuku kan re, Jisos eblohng go Judea ba go Galili, á kehm bake goji Jisos, ba gboong-e re, á je go Kapenium, song lim mmon ewe, á nob. Tibre mmon ewe nong go emel elk.

⁴⁸ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Tohko tiki jol re, n nyehne akpokosi, n kpehme tiki taame."*

⁴⁹ Ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, ba wahr tahm, mmon ewame yahke kpo."

⁵⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Song, mmon ewa bahke kpini!" Nne noo kehm soro taame tv alum nya Jisos bungu no tong-e, kehm soro tahm eje.

⁵¹ Eji á jo kehng, alokel-tum ebe kehm ba wan-e go mbang, kehm-e tongo re, "Mmon ewa kpeke li go elkpin."

⁵² Á kehm bahbe bo ngare nyi mmon ewe kehme elnobo. Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nyaane ngare efin nkaranka anyehng, owo á nobo arumbum nyao."

⁵³ Nde mmon kehm soro buumu tvtv re, ngare nyio nyi Jisos tong-e re, "Mmon ewa bahke kpini." Yefono antahng kehm taame tv-e, a ane ba lene go ege a nlaaga kpee.

⁵⁴ Etoono nkpokosi nyi a, nyi Jisos kpe lim ngare nyio nyi á lohngo go Judea, feere go Galili.

5

Nne no nobo no go Betsata

¹ Eji nsol nyio ma sehng kpee, owo Jisos kehm tahme go Jeusalem. Tibre ngare nyio jolo ngare elkak ni Jus.

² Go Jeusalem, go eti mbu jio ji bo jo lung re, Eti Mbu Ejoro, owo eto jolo no, ji bo si nkpatahk elon senngge kak. Eto jio bo jo lungu go alum Hibru re Betsata.

³ Ona wo ellong ane gbalee noongo no, jo yam, awakamahr, abanne, a aneb

ayam bandiki. (Bo jo baabe re alahb gbehke.

⁴ Tibre ngare nyimongo enjel nyi Jehova jo ba yel alahb mao, jo gbehke alahb. Nne eyam awohng awohng no l'fere gbo mbang song yel go alahb, eji kp'gbehke, ye wo bahke nobo eyam ebe, afi á bele elkohn eyam abehng abehng.)

⁵ Nne awohng jolo noa, no eyam ebe ma kang eltahl a nnya elku a nnya era.

⁶ Eji Jisos nyehn-e no, fere kahn re, yebnoongo ona edi jio ekidi eblab, á kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, a kp'sebe re wo noba?"

⁷ Nne eyam noo kehm-e faange re, "Ee nsoo, wo, nnene n kpimm, no bahk-m rodo kak go eto jia, eji alahb ma kehme elgbehke. N l'tahm re me n song yel, nne noko go tohko gbo mbang kam."

⁸ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm, wo rod ekpa eja, jen song!"

⁹ Tvtv ona nne noa kehm soro nob eyam ebe, kehm rodo ekpa eje, kehme eljene.

Efung bio jolo efung Esabat.

¹⁰ Aneb Jus kehm tongo nne noo no ma nob eyam ebe re, "Lela efung Esabat bi. Nobem re wo sol ekpa eja."*

¹¹ Nne noo kehm faange bo re, "Nne no lim-m no, n nob, ye wo tong-m re, 'Rod ekpa eja, wo jen song!' "

¹² Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nne awo tong-a tong re, wo rod ekpa eja, jen song?"

¹³ Nne noo no nobo eyam ebe kahnem nne no lim-e lim, á nob. Tibre Jisos t'tahm, eji ellong ane kame no ba rur o.

¹⁴ Eji ma ji ntiil, Jisos kehm song nyehn-e go etahk Esowo, kehm-e tongo re, "Nyehnee, anv wobnob. Ka kpe lim abiafem, eji ejum ji sabe sehngre jia l'ki-a kpe lim."†

¹⁵ Nne noo kehm tahme song tong Jus re, Jisos wo lim-e no, á nob.

¹⁶ Owo wahng ka Jus kehm kehme Jisos gbak, tib eji á limi nne nob efung Esabat.

¹⁷ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Nsoo kpi nlimi nlimi eltum. Me fvfo, n kp'tob lim eltum."

¹⁸ Jia ji wahngre anebe Jus kpe bel erakatahng gbalee tob-e, fere jo seb mbang ana nyi bo bahk-e wulu. Tibre bo jo bungu re, Jisos, ntahm Esabat nyi nyi sang á soodo no, á kpe bung re, Esowo, Nde no we wo, ji lohngo re, á kp'rodo elne bum jang jang a Esowo.

Nsahm nyi Mmon no Esowo

¹⁹ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Mmon nehm ma lim ejumjum go ege a ngang antahng, sehngem ji á l'nyehn Nde kp'limi, ji ji á kpo tob lim. Ajehng ajehng ji Nde l'lim, j'nehm ji Mmon kpo tob lim.

* 5:10 5:10 Mak 2:27; 3:4 † 5:14 5:14 Jon 8:11

20 Tibre Nde, Mmon ewe kp-e koro sehng, owo wahnge á kp-e tibi nsol kpee nyi yefono antahng kp'limi. Á bahk-e tibi nsol nyi gbale sehng nyia a, eji l'jo kpo-n esi.

21 Ana Nde kpo nyahme ane go elkv, bo fere bel elkpín, ano wo fvfo Mmon bahke tob ka nne awohng awohng elkpín, no kor-e no.

22 Nsoo kpehme lam nne awohng awohng. Yebfaake elam eje kpee ka Mmon ewe re‡

23 eji nne awohng awohng l'kak Mmon ewe, jang jang ana bo kpo kak Nde. Nne no tohko kak Mmon ewe, lohngo re, á nehme kak Nde no tum-e no.§

24 kp'“Etingitingi, n bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum enyame, fere taame tv nne no tum-m no, á kpi elkpín ni li go njinanjini. Bo we nehm kpe lam. Yebsehng elkv sa rehng go elkpín.

25 Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Ngare kp'bake, ngare ny'nehm nyi ma rehng a, nyi akvne bahke wuku alum nya Mmon Esowo.* Bao ba l'wuk, bo bahke jolo go elkpín.

26 “Ana Nsoo kpi nsahm antahng nyi á kpo ko, ka elkpín, ano wo fvfo á ma tob lim Mmon ewe re, á tob bel nsahm nyi á bahke tob jo ka elkpín.

27 Á m-e ka nsahm nyi á bahke jo lam alam. Tibre ye wo li Mmon no nne.

28 Nong, ki-n kpe kpo esi mbol mbol. Tibre ngare bahke bake nyi akvne kpee nya wob go alahm bahke wuku alum enye.

29 Bo bahke nyahme lohng go alahm. Bao ba limi nob nob bahke nyahme, jol go elkpín. Bao ba limi ab'bi bahke nyahme, ba yiimi go eti elam.†

Abayiimintianse ba Jisos

30 “N nehm ma lim ejumjum go egame eko. Ana n kpo wuk goji Esowo, ano wo n kpo lam. Elam ejame li go etingitingi. Tibre n nehme lim mbang ny'nyame. N kp'limi mbang nyi nne no tum-m no.‡

31 N l'yiimi ntianse ka elname antahng, ntianse enyame nehm lub.

32 Nne noko noa, no kp'yiimi ntianse ka-m. N kp'kahne re, ntianse nyi á kp'yiimi ka-m, lohko li go etingitingi.§

33 N tumu ane tv Jon ji jo yiimi ntianse ka etingitingi jia.

34 Jol nnene n sebem re á yiimi ntianse ka-m. M bungu jia, eji wahn l'bel eltahre.

35 Jon jolo ana et'rekahng ji jo lul, fere jo y'ya. Jo kor-n re wahn jo bel eyebatahng mmongare ntiil tib go ege ellenng.*

‡ 5:22 5:22 Elt 17:31 § 5:23 5:23 Fil 2:10-11 * 5:25 5:25 Ef 2:5-6 † 5:29

5:29 Mat 25:31-32; Ell 20:12-13 ‡ 5:30 5:30 Jon 6:38 § 5:32 5:32 1 Jon 5:7-9

* 5:35 5:35 Luk 7:24-28

³⁶ “Ntianse nyi me n kpi no, gbale sehng nyi Jon. Tibre akpokosi nyao nya Nsoo ma-m ka re me n lim, eltum n'nehm ni n kp'limi a, ni ni kp'yiimi ntianse ka-m re, Nsoo wo tum-m no.

³⁷ Nsoo no tum-m no wo yi-imi ntianse antahng antahng ka-m. Ellum ene wahn ka wuk a wuk, jol esamahr ebe n ka nyehn a nyehn.

³⁸ Ellum ene go egahne atahng wobem. Tibre n nehme taame tv nne no á tum-e no.

³⁹ N kpo kpili nwer Esowo, tibre n kpo tir re, ona wo m bahke bele elkpín ni li go njinanjini. Nwer Esowo nyio nyi kp'yiimi ntianse ka me.†

⁴⁰ “Wahn nehme kor el-bake go egame, eji n l'bel elkpín.

⁴¹ “N kpehme ko ellub goji ane.

⁴² Tibre n kp'sahb k'kahn re, ekor ji Esowo wobem go egahne atahng.

⁴³ M ba go mbing nyi Nsoo. M-e n nehme ko. Nne nondiki l'fere ba go ege a mbing, ye wo m bahk-e koko.‡

⁴⁴ Bahke limi renan, n kehm taame tv Esowo, eji n kpo ko ellub goji ane? Esowo bi li na abehng, ellub ene n kpehme seb.

⁴⁵ “Kana tir re, m bahk-n kake ebi go esamahr Nsoo. Moses wo bahk-n kake ebi, ye jio ji n kp'kunu ekpu go ege.§

⁴⁶ “Li re n kp'taame tv Moses, kehn n kp'tob taame

tv-m. Tibre Moses ny'nyon bada name.

⁴⁷ Eji n kil eltaame tv alum enye nya á nyono no, bahke limi renan, n kehm taame tv alum enyame?”

6

Ana Jisos le ellong ane gbalee (5,000)

(Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

¹ Owo Jisos kehm tahme go egbuk eto jehko ji Galili, ji bo jo tob lung re eto ji Taibirias.

² Ellong ane gbalee kehm-e toono, tibre bo jo nyehne akpokosi nya á jo lim aneb ayam, bo nob.

³ Jisos kehm wahre go ewong, song ji a abat'toono ebe.

⁴ Ngare nyio elkak Pasova ni Jus ebkabbe.

⁵ Eji Jisos tabe esamahr ebe wahre, nyehn ellong ane bao kp'bake, á kehm bahbe Filip re, “E bahke limi renan, kehm gunu abred nya ane bao kpee bahke lehke?”

⁶ Á bungu ellum nia re á wuung-e. Tibre yefono antahng jo k'kahn kpee ji á bahke limi.

⁷ Filip kehm-e faange re, “Mpon eltahl, e l'ko gunu abred, jol nehm tohko b'biingi bo, afi nne awohng awohng jo li ntiil.”

⁸ Nt'toono ewe awohng no bo jo lung-e re Andru ji mmo-nannyehn a Saimon Pita, kehm-e tongo re,

9 “Mmonse awohng li ana, no kpi ebred na eblon, a abon nsahre na abal. Any, nyaa a, tohko l'li jen, ka el-long ane ana nia?”

10 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Tongen ane bao, bo ji ndi.” Tibre ajele jolo gbalee edi jio. Owo ane bao kehm jehke ndi. Bo jolo ejum aneblum atahltahl nkpel ewubbal atahl awubu (5,000).

11 Jisos kehm rodo abred nyao, kak Esowo saam, kehm bake ane bao ba ji go ndi. Ano wo fvfo á tob lim go abon nsahre bao.

Nne awohng awohng li ana kor-e no.

12 Eji bo ma wohngo ane kpee, Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, “Taaren bo erik ji ma sa, eji ejum ajehng ajehng l'k'ranng mbol mbol.”

13 Ebred eblon bi ane bao li no, bo kehm song taare erik ji sa no, ruru ewubu ejeere na ebbal.

14 Ane bao nyehne kan nkpokosi nyi Jisos ma lim, bo kehm kehme elbundu re, “A wo lohko li nnyehnamahr Esowo no e jo wuk re, á bahke bake go njini.”

15 Eji Jisos sebe kahn re, bo yahke ba, ba bob-e etul go nsahm, á kehm tahme bo sa, tahm go ewong ntahng-tahng.*

Ana Jisos jene go ero alahb

(Mat 14:22-33; Mak 6:45-52)

16 Eji elgung ba no, abat'toono ebe kehm tahme go nkpe eto,

17 kehm song yel go eg-bang, kehm kehme elfingi re bo siiri eto jio rehng go Kape-nium go egbuk jehko. Ngare nyio ejanng ebgbo. Jisos ka tiki ba, ba kpiri bo.

18 Alahb kehm kehme ebuku lim, tibre nfeb jo limi sehng.

19 Bo fingi kan ejum mmal era, fundiki mmal eni, bo kehm soro nyehn Jisos kp'jene go ero alahb, jo kabbe go bo egbang. Bo kehm kehme elfahle.

20 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Kana kpe fahl, me wo!”

21 Eltim yebe bo sehng. Bo kehm-e solo go egbang. Tvtv ona egbang kehm soro rehng egbuk eto jehko ji bo jo j'je.

Ana ane jo seb Jisos

22 Etoono efung behko, el-long ane ba sa go egbuk eto jehko kehm sebe kahn re, egbang abehng bi bi jolo o. Egbang bio, Jisos yelem. Abat'toono ebe ba, ba yel eg-bang bio tahm asongo bo bo.

23 Owo agbang nyandiki kehm lohngo go Taibirias ba edi ji bo li abred nyao ngare nyi Ntul a Jisos ma kak Es-owo saam.

24 Eji ane bao sebe no kahn re, Jisos, a abat'toono ebe, ona bo limm, bo kehm kpe yel agbang tahm go Kape-nium, song seb Jisos.

Jisos wo li ebred ji elkpin

* 6:15 6:15 Mat 14:22-23; 20:26; Jon 18:36; Rom 12:16

25 Eji bo nyehn-e no go egbuk eto jehko, bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, ngare anyi a rehng a?"

26 Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Elsebe ni n kp-m sebe, m m-e nehme seb tib eji n nyehne akpokosi. Abred nya n li wohngo, nya nya wahng n kp-m sebe.

27 Kana kpe nyenng, jo lim eltum ni m bahke bele nsol alehke nyi bahke tane na. Jo noken mbang nyi m bahke bele nsol alehke nyi bahke jolo go njinanjini, nyi Mmon no nne bahk-n kake. Tibre ye wo, Esowo Nsoo m-e kak elliingi nio ni nsahm enye."

28 Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji e bahke l'lim, kehm jo lim eltum ni Esowo?"

29 Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Eltum ni Esowo kp'sebe re wahn lim, li re, wahn taame tv nne no á tum-e no."[†]

30 Owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Elliingi ani a bahke tibi, ni e bahke nyehne, kehm taame tv-a? Nkpokosi anyi a bahke limi?"

31 Babnso ejahre jo li nsol nyi bo kpo lung re mmanna go elka emahng, jang jang ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, 'Á ka bo abred nya lohng go ejahbetul Esowo re bo li.'

32 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Moses sang ka-n abred nya lohng go ejahbetul Esowo. Nsoo wo kp-n kake

etingitingi ebred ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo.

33 Tibre ebred ji Esowo li ebred ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo, ba ka njini elkpín."

34 Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, jo ka-r ebred jio ngare anyehng anyehng!"

35 Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Me wo li ebred ji elkpín. Nne no l'ba go egame, njal we nehm kpe yam. Nne no l'taame tv-m, ekor alahb bahk-e tane.

36 M ma-n tong re, m ma-m nyehn, jol n nehme tiki taame.

37 Nne awohng awohng no Nsoo ka-m ye, ye wo bahke bake go egame. Nne no l'ba go egame, we n nehm kam yake go.

38 Tibre n lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba re me m ba lim mbang nyi Nsoo no tum-m no. Mbang ny'nyame sang m ba ellimi.

39 Ejum ji ana, ji Nsoo no tum-m no tong-m re me n lim. Á tong-m re, me n k'wahng nne awohng awohng tan, no á ma-m ka. M bahke nyahme bo go elkv es'kohro efung.[‡]

40 A wo tob li ejum ji Nsoo kp'sebe re, nne awohng awohng no l'nyehn Mmon ewe fere taame, á bahke bele elkpín ni li go njinanjini. M bahk-e nyahme go es'kohro efung."

41 Jus kehm kehme elmemme atemtem tob-e, tib eji á bungu re, "Me wo li

ebred ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba.”

⁴² Bo kehm bungu re, “Jisos sang aa, ji li mmon a Josef, ji e kp'kahne nde, a nnyehna? Jen ji wahnge á bahke kehm bungu re, á lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba?”

⁴³ Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Kana kpe memme atemtem!

⁴⁴ Nnene limm, no bahke ma ba go egame, tohko jol re Nsoo no tum-m no wo leeb-e. M bahk-e nyahme go elkv es'kohro efung.

⁴⁵ Tibre abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono re, ‘Esowo bahke bo tib, bo ane kpee.’ Nne awohng awohng no ma wuk, fere kpili goji Nsoo, á bahke bake go egame.Š

⁴⁶ “Jia lohngem re, nne awohng awohng ebnyehn Nsoo, sehngem nne no lohng goji Esowo Nsoo ba, ye wo ma nyehn Nsoo.

⁴⁷ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne no l'taame, á kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

⁴⁸ Me wo li ebred ji elkpin.

⁴⁹ Babnso ejahne jo li mmanna go elka emahng. Bobkpo kpee.*

⁵⁰ “A wo li ebred ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba, ji nne l'li, á l'k'kpo.

⁵¹ Me wo li ebred ji elkpin, ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba. Nne awohng awohng no l'li ebred jia, á bahke bele elkpin ni li go njinanjini. Ebred ji m bahke kake njini

re bo bel elkpin, ngubjing enyame nyi.”†

⁵² Jus kehm kehme nfaabe lim atemtem re, “Bahke limi renan, nne noa kehm-r kake ngubjing enye, wahr li?”

⁵³ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Tohko tiki jol re, á li ngubjing nyi Mmon no nne, fere wo alung eme, á nehm tiki bel elkpin go egahne atahng.

⁵⁴ Nne no kpo li ngubjing enyame, fere jo wo alung emame, á kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini. M bahk-e nyahme go elkv es'kohro efung.

⁵⁵ Tibre ngubjing enyame lohko li etingitingi ejum alehke.‡ Alung emame tob li etingitingi ejum elwoko.Š

⁵⁶ Nne no l'li ngubjing enyame, fere jo wo alung emame, á wob-m go eltim, me n tob wob-e go eltim.

⁵⁷ Nsoo no li go elkpin wo tum-m. Esi eje ji wahnge n tob li go elkpin. Nne no l'li ngubjing enyame, á bahke tob jol go elkpin tib go egame esi.

⁵⁸ A wo li ebred ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba. Limm ana elkohn ni babnso ejahne li no, fere kpo. Nne no l'li ebred jia, á bahke jolo go njinanjini.”

⁵⁹ Jisos jo bungu alum nyaa, eji á jo tib go etahk ero ji jolo go Kapenium.

Š 6:45 6:45 Jon 5:46 * 6:49 6:49 1 Kor 10:3,5 † 6:51 6:51 Hib 10:5,10 ‡ 6:55 6:55 Mat 4:4 Š 6:55 6:55 1 Jon 1:7

Alum nya kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini

⁶⁰ Egom abat'toono Jisos gbalee, eji bo wuku alum nyao, bo kehm bungu re, "Alum nyao kp'riidi sehng. Nne awo bahke ma wuungu atung go nsol nyio?"

⁶¹ Eji Jisos sebe kahn re, abat'toono ebe kp'memme bade alum nyao, owo á kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, alum nya m bungu a, ma-n saba?"

⁶² M bahke bungu renan, n l'nyehn Mmon no nne kp'feere go ero edi ji á tohko jol?*

⁶³ Etohko ji kpo ka elkpin, ngubjing o mbol mbol wo. Alum nya m ma bung tong-n li etohko etohko, a elkpin.†

⁶⁴ Egom ejahne jindiki jia, ji kil eltaame."

Jisos bungu ellum nia a, tibre á jo kahne kpee mboma mbomo. Á jo kahne egom ji l'k'taame, fere kahn nne no bahk-e gungu.

⁶⁵ Á kehm bungu re, "Owo wahnge n tong-n no re, Nnene limm, no bahke ma ba go egame, sehngem re no, Nsoo wo limi mbang ka-e."

⁶⁶ Tib go alum nyao, egom abat'toono ebe gbalee kehm soro yaam-e sa, tahm ebo. Bo we kpeem jo tiki toono.

⁶⁷ Jisos kehm bahbe abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal re, "Wahn fvfo, m bahke tob yaam-m saa?"

⁶⁸ Saimon Pita kehm-e faange re, "Ntul, eji nyehne

wo, e bahke jeke? Wo wo kpi alum nyao nya elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

⁶⁹ Wahr ebtaame, fere kahn re, wo wo li Mbarebara nne no Esowo."‡

⁷⁰ Jisos kehm faange re, "Wahn sang n jak-n no yehka, wahn ewubu ane abala? Nne awohng go egahne ellong, nnehm nyi."

⁷¹ Á bungu bade Judas ji mmon a Saimon Iskariot, ji woomo go ellong ane ebe, ewubu ane abal. Tibre ye wo jolo nne no bahk-e gungu.

7

Jisos, a abonanyehn

¹ Eji nyao kpee ma mal, Jisos kehm tahme, jo yanng go Galili. Á joom yanng go Judea, tibre Jus jo sebe re bo wul-e.

² Ngare nyio ona elkak ni Jus jo si nkpatahk jo woomo, ebkabbe.

³ Owo abonanyehn Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm, wo song go Judea, eji abat'toono eba l'nyehn akpokosi nya a kp'limi me!

⁴ Nnene limm, no kpo behr nsol nyi á kp'limi, eji á kp'sebe re nne awohng awohng kahn-e. A l'kehme nsol enya lim, jo tib elna go njini."

⁵ Jol abonanyehn fvfo joom taame tv-e.*

⁶ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ngare enyame ka bi- ingi. Ngare ny'nyahne li ngare anyehng anyehng.

* 6:62 6:62 Elt 1:9 † 6:63 6:63 2 Kor 3:6,17 ‡ 6:69 6:69 Mat 16:16 * 7:5 7:5 Mak 3:21; Elt 1:14

⁷ Njini nyia, ekv bo wahn nehme ko, me wo, bo kp-m koko ekv,[†] tibre n kpo tong bo re, mbang nyi bo kp'toono nobem.[‡]

⁸ Songen go elkak nio wahn wahn. Me n nehme tahm elkak anv, tibre ngare enyame ka biingi."

⁹ Á bungu kan ano me, á kehm sake eje go Galili.

Ana Jisos je go elkak ni bo jo si nkpatahk

¹⁰ Ngare nyi abonanyehn ma tahm go elkak, á kehm tob tahm fvfo. Á joom jen gbul gbul gbuul, á jo jene mbehr mbehr.

¹¹ Jus jo seb-e go elkak nio, fere jo bahb re, "Ye nona?"

¹² Ellong ane bao jo bungu aw'wa bada ne. Bandiki jo bungu re, "Á li nnooba nne." Bandiki re, "E'ee, á kp'nehme na ane."

¹³ Tib eji bo jo fahl Jus, nnene jolem, no jo bung gbul gbul gbuul bada ne.

¹⁴ Elkak nio kpo kang nfung enehkeni. Elka elka ene wo, Jisos tahme go etahk Esowo, song kehme eltibi.

¹⁵ Kehm kpoko Jus esi, bo kehm kehme elbungu re, "Jen ji wahnge nne noa kp'kahne elkahne ana nia, jol eji á ki j'je nwer?"§

¹⁶ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Eltibi ename ni n kp'tibi a, n'ne sang, ni Esowo bi tum-m no ni.

¹⁷ Nne awohng awohng no kp'sebe re, á lim mbang

nyi Esowo, á bahke kahne, joare eltibi ename ni n kp'tibi lohko lohng goji Esowo, afi n kpo bung go egama nsahm.

¹⁸ Nne no kpo bung go ege a nsahm, á kpo seb ellub n'ne. Nne no kp'sebe ellub ni nne no tum-e no, á lohko li go etingitingi, eb'bi ajehng ajehng á kpimm.

¹⁹ Moses sang ka-n atahma? Nne ewahne awohng awohng limm, no kp'bumu atahm nyao.* Jen ji wahnge á kp'sebe re wahn wul-m?"

²⁰ Ane bao kehm faange re, "A kpi ebi etohko go ega atahng. Nne awo kp's'seb re á wul-a?"†

²¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "N limi nkpokosi anyehng ana ny'nyehng, jo kpo-n esi, wahn ane kpee.

²² Moses tong-n re, wahn jo yehke abon ebahne nrur. (Lohngem re, Moses wo ko nrur ayehke ba a nyi, lohng goji babnso ejahre.) Wahn kpo yehke mmon nrur efung Esabat.

²³ Bo l'yehke mmon nrur efung Esabat, eji atahm nya Moses l'k'range, jen ji wahnge l'lun ntim enyahne kp-n rake tob-m, tib eji n limi nne eyam nob kpee go ege a ngubjing efung Esabat?‡

²⁴ Kana jo lam alam ane ana á kp'nyehne esamahr ebo. Jo lamen elam ji nno!"

Ye wo li Mesayaa?

† 7:7 7:7 Jon 15:18 ‡ 7:7 7:7 Elt 7:51-54 § 7:15 7:15 Mat 13:54; Elt 4:13 * 7:19 7:19 Elt 15:10 † 7:20 7:20 Jon 8:48,52; 10:20 ‡ 7:23 7:23 Gal 5:6

25 Aneb Jeusalem bandiki kehm bungu re, "Nne noa sang bo kp'sebe re bo wul-ea?"

26 Ye sang ana, kp'bungu gbul gbul gbuula? Jol nnene nehme bung ejumjum tob-e. Ma atubesi ebahre eblohko kahn re, ye Mesaya wo nji.

27 Wahr kp'kahne edi ji nne noa lohng no. Mesaya l'ba, nnene limm, no bahke kahne edi ji á bahke lohngo ba."

28 Eji Jisos jo tib go etahk Esowo, á kehm jo bung wahre wahre re, "N kp-m kahne, n kp'tob kahn edi ji n lohng no ba. M baam antahng a. Nne no tum-m no li go etingitingi. Wahn, we n nehme kahn.

29 N kp-e kahne, tibre n lohng go ege ba. Ye wo tum-m no."

30 Owo bo kehm gare re bo bob Jisos, jol nnene jolem, no lak-e abo. Tibre ngare enye ka biingi. §

31 Ane gbalee jolo go ellong nio ba taame tv Jisos. Bo jo bungu re, "Anv, Mesaya l'ba, á bahke limi akpokosi sehng ana nya nne noa ma lima?"

Ana Jus tumu alokeltum ebo re bo song bob Jisos

32 Bab Farisi kehm wuku ana ellong ane bao jo bung aw'wa bada Jisos. Owo atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi kehm tumu alokeltum ebo re bo song bob Jisos.

33 Jisos kehm bungu re, "M bahke kpe jol a nahne ana mmongare ntiil, kehm tahme goji nne no tum-m no.*

34 M bahk-m sebe, m-e n nehm kpe nyehn. Edi ji m bahke jeke, n nehm ma ba."†

35 Jus kehm kehme elbahbe atemtem re, "Gan wo nne noa kp'bungu re, á yahke tahn, eji e l'ki-e kpe nyehn? Anv, á yahke tahn goji Jus ji lene go ajahbe Grika, fere song tib aneb Grika?

36 Anv, jio ona lohngo re-nan, ji á kp'bungu re, 'M bahk-m sebe, m-e n nehm kpe nyehn. Edi ji m bahke jolo, n nehm ma ba?' "

Aya ma elkpín

37 Es'kohro efung bi elkak nio, bi bi jolo egburu efung. Owo Jisos kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu wahre wahre re, "Nne awohng awohng no alahb l'kor-e, nong á ba ga egame, ba wo!‡

38 Ana wo nwer Esowo bungu no re, 'Nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-m, aya ma elkpín bahke kehme elfabe go ege eltim lohng.' "§

39 Jisos bungu ellum nia bade etohko ji ane ba l'taame tv-e bahke bele. Tibre ngare nyio etohko ji Esowo ka ba, eji Jisos kala nyahme go elkv song ji go ege ellub.*

Ana ane yabe no

§ 7:30 7:30 Jon 8:20; Luk 22:53 * 7:33 7:33 Jon 13:33 † 7:34 7:34 Jon 8:21; 14:28 ‡ 7:37 7:37 Ell 22:17 § 7:38 7:38 Jon 4:14 * 7:39 7:39 Jon 16:7; Elt 2:1-4

40 Eji ane bao wuku alum nyao, egom jindiki kehm bungu re, "Nne noa ana lohko li nnyehnamahr Esowo noo."[†]

41 Egom jindiki jo bungu re, "Nne noa ana, Kraist wo."

Egom jindiki jo bahbe re, "Anv, Kraist bahke lohngo go Galilia?"

42 Nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Kraist bahke lohngo go et'tohngo ji Devid. Bo bahke jele go Betlehem, ejahbe ji Devid.' "[‡]

43 Owo ane bao kehm kehme elyabe tib go ege esi.

44 Egom jindiki jo sebe re bo bob-e, jol nnene jolem, no lak-e abo.

Ek'taame ji atubesi Jus

45 Alokeltum bao kehm feere ebo, tahm goji Bab Farisi, a atubesi abalimajom. Bo kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahnge n ki-e bob, ba a ne?"

46 Alokeltum bao kehm faange re, "Nnene limm, no kpo bung ana nne noo."§

47 Bab Farisi kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, wahn fvfo, á kp- n tob nehma?"

48 Wahn ebtiki nyehn ntubesi awohng awohng, a nne a Farisi no ma tiki taame tv-ea?*

49 Ellong ane bao nehme kahn atahm nya Moses. Owo wahng ka erakatahng ji Esowo li a bo."

50 Nekodimos ji ma tohko je goji Jisos, ji woomo go el-long Farisis kehm bungu re,[†]

51 "Atahm enyahre bungu re, wahr k'jo lam na lam nne, eji e kala wuk, fere seb kahn ji á limi no."

52 Bo kehm faange re, "Anv, wo tob lohng go Galili fvfoa? Lung nwer Esowo, a bahke kahne re, nnyehnamahr awohng awohng limm, no bahke lohngo go Galili."

53 Ane kpee kehm yaame kehng.

8

Nnenkal no bo bob-e no, eji á jo lim erehbe

1 Jisos kehm tahme go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv.

2 Efungfu atv atv á kehm kpe feere ba go etahk Esowo. Ane kpee kehm kame ba rur senng-e kak. Á kehm jehke, jo tib bo.

3 Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm kehm koko mmonankal awohng ba a ne, no bo bob-e no, eji á jo lim erehbe, ko-e song yiimi go esamahr ane kpee.

4 Bo kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nt'tibi, mmonankal noa, e m-e bob, eji á jo lim erehbe.

5 Go egahre atahm, Moses tong-r re, elkohn nnenkal noo, wahr jo wul-e na go atal atal. Anv, a bahke bungu renan bada ne?"

6 Alum nyao, bo bungu, eji bo l'gar-e. Bo jo sebe re, bo bel ejum ji bo bahk-e ebi ka.

Jisos kehm soro kabe, jo tennge ebnyohkobo go ndi.

[†] 7:40 7:40 Jon 1:21,45 [‡] 7:42 7:42 Mat 2:1; Luk 2:4-7 § 7:46 7:46 Mat 7:28-29;

Jon 18:6 * 7:48 7:48 1 Kor 1:18-31 † 7:50 7:50 Jon 3:1; 19:39

⁷ Eji bo soro asi, jo bahbe abahbe, Jisos kehm mehle yiimi, kehm tongo bo re, “Nong, nne awohng awohng go egahne ellong no kala l’lim ab’bi, gbo mbang rod etal tub-e.”*

⁸ Jisos kehm kpe kabe, kpe kehme ebnyohkobo tennge go ndi.

⁹ Eji bo wuku ano, bo kehm kehme elyaame, go nne awohng awohng, nnenkul abo wo gbo mbang.

Jisos sa ntahngtahng, a nnenkal noo no yiimi o.

¹⁰ Jisos kehm tabe esamahr ebe, kehm-e tongo re, “Nnenkal, ane bako bana? Nnene limm, no kp-a kpeke ka ebia?”

¹¹ Á kehm faange re, “Ntul, nnene me kpeem ka ebi.”

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Jol me, wa n nehm tob ka ebi.† Song, ka kpe lim ab’bi.”‡

Jisos wo li ellenge ni njini

¹² Jisos kehm kpe kehme elbunu a bo re, “Me wo li ellenge ni njini. Nne awohng awohng no l’toon-m, á nehm kpe jen go ejanng, á bahke bele ellenge ni elkpin.”

¹³ Bab Farisi kehm-e tongo re, “Eji a kp’yiimi ntianse ka elna antahng, ntianse enya limm go etingitingi.”

¹⁴ Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Jol afi n kp’yiimi ntianse ka elname antahng, ntianse enyame lohko li go etingitingi. Tibre n kp’kahne edi ji n lohng no ba, fere kahn

edi ji n fi no. Wahn nehme kahn edi ji n lohng no ba, jol n nehme tob kahn edi ji n fi no.

¹⁵ N kpo lam alam ana ane kpo lam, wo, me n kpehme lam nnene.

¹⁶ Li re n kp’lame ane, kehn elam ejame li go etingitingi. Tibre me ntahngtahng sang kpo lam. E kpo lam awahr a Nsoo no tum-m no.

¹⁷ Bo ny’nyon go egahne atahm re, ane abal l’yiimi ntianse, bung nnyo amehng, lohngo re, alum nya bo bungu no lohko li etingitingi.

¹⁸ N kpo yiimi ntianse ka elname antahng. Nsoo no tum-m no kpo tob yiimi ntianse ka-m fvfo.”§

¹⁹ Owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, “Nsoo li gan?”

Jisos kehm faange bo re, “M-e n nehme kahnem. Nsoo, we n nehme tob kahn. Li re n kp-m kahne, kehn wahn ebtob kahn Nsoo fvfo.”

²⁰ Jisos jo bungu alum nyaa, eji á jo tib go etahk Esowo, edi ji bo kpo kuuru akpohko.

Nnene jolem, no bob-e no, tibre ngare enye ka rehng.

N nehm ma je edi ji n fi no

²¹ Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, “M bahke tahme, m bahk-m sebe. Ngare nyio wo m bahke kpoko go egahne abiafem. Edi ji n fi no, n nehm ma ba.”*

²² Jus kehm bahbe re, “Anv, á bahke wulu na elnea, tib eji

* 8:7 8:7 Rom 2:1; Mat 5:28 † 8:11 8:11 Jon 3:17 ‡ 8:11 8:11 Mat 9:13 § 8:18

8:18 Mak 1:7-11; 9:7 * 8:21 8:21 Jon 7:34; 13:33; 14:28

á kp'bungu re, edi ji á fi no, wahr nehm ma jea?"

²³ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Wahn lohng go njini nyia. Me n lohng go ero ba. Wahn li ka njini nyia. Me n limm ka njini nyia.

²⁴ M ma-n tong re, rí bahke kpoko go egahne abiafem. Tohko tiki jol re, rí taame na tv re, me nne noo wo, rí bahke kpoko go egahne abiafem."[†]

²⁵ Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Wo nne awo?"

Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Li ana m ma-n tohko tong mboma mbomo.

²⁶ N kpi nsol gbalee nyi m bahke bungu bada nahne, fere lam-n. Nne no tum-m no li go etingitingi. Ajehng ajehng ji n wuku go ege, ji ji n kp'lenge ka njini nyia."

²⁷ Tikem lenge bo re, Jisos jo bungu bada Nde.

²⁸ Owo Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Ngare nyi rí ma rod Mmon no nne, kum go ejangnti, rod jahm,[‡] owo rí bahke kahne re, me nne noo wo, fere kahn re ejumjum limm, ji n kpo lim go egame eko. N kpo bung ana Nsoo tong-m no.

²⁹ Nsoo no tum-m no li a name. M-e á ka tahm sa. Tibre n kpo lim ji kpo kor-e ngare anyehng anyehng."

³⁰ Eji Jisos bungu alum nyaa, ane gbalee t'taame tv-e.

Ana Jisos bungu bade afor-for ane, a aju

³¹ Jisos kehm bungu tong aneb Jus ba ma taame tv-e re, "N l'soro asi ana, jo toono alum enyame, rí bahke lohko jol atingitingi abat'toono ebame.

³² M bahke kahne etingitingi. Etingitingi bahk-n limi, rí for."

³³ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Wahr lohng go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim. E ka jol a jol aju ka nne awohng awohng. Jen ji wahnge a kehm bungu re, bo bahk-r limi, e for?"[§]

³⁴ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no l'lim abiafem, á li nju ka abiafem.*

³⁵ Nju kpehme jol etahk nde ngare kpe kpe. Mmon a nde nne wo kpo jol etahk nde ngare kpe kpe.

³⁶ Mmon no Esowo l'lim-n re wahn for, wahn eblohko for go etingitingi.[†]

³⁷ N kp'kahne re, wahn lohng go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim, gana rí kp'sebe re wahn wul-m. Tibre rí nehme ko alum enyame nya n kp-n tibi, kak go egahna ntim.

³⁸ N kpo bung jio ji n nyehne goji Nsoo. Wahn kpo lim ji rí wuku goji nso ejahne."

³⁹ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Ebrahim wo li nso ejahre."

Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Li re rí li abon ba Ebrahim, kehn rí kp'limi ji Ebrahim limi no.[‡]

[†] 8:24 8:24 Jon 3:18 [‡] 8:28 8:28 Jon 3:14; 12:32-33 [§] 8:33 8:33 Mat 3:9 * 8:34 8:34 Rom 6:16 [†] 8:36 8:36 Rom 6:18 [‡] 8:39 8:39 Gal 3:7

⁴⁰ Anv a, n kp'sebe re wahn wul-m, me ji li nne no kp-n tongo etingitingi ji n wuku goji Esowo. Nsol ana nyia Ebrahim joom lim.

⁴¹ N kpo lim nsol nyi nso ejahne limi no."

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Wahr limm abon ba ki nyi babnde. Wahr kpi nde na awohng no li Esowo."

⁴² Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Li re Esowo nso ejahne wo, kehn n kp-n koro. Tibre n lohngo goji Esowo ba. Ye wo tum-m no. M baam go egama ngang antahng.

⁴³ Jen ji wahnge alum nya n kp'bungu kil-n ellennge? Tibre wahn nehme kor re, wahn wuungu atung go egame alum.

⁴⁴ Wahn li abon ba nnehm nyi nso ejahne. N kp'sebe re wahn toono mbang nyi nso ejahne. Á jolo nwulane go mboma mbomo. Ye, a etingitingi, bo kpehme koono. Etingitingi ajehng ajehng á kpimm. Á l'kim efahnge, á kp'limi ana eljini ene li no. Tibre ye nkimfahnge nyi. Afahnge kpee lohng go ege. §

⁴⁵ "N kpo tong-n etingitingi, owo wahng ka n kil taame tv-m.

⁴⁶ Nne awo go egahne ellong bahk-m tibi eb'bi ajehng ajehng ji m ma lim?*" N l'tong-n etingitingi, jen ji wahng ka n kil taame tv-m?

⁴⁷ Nne no lohng goji Esowo, ye wo kpo wuk alum nya

Esowo. Ejum ji wahnge n kil wuku alum Esowo, li re, n limm ka Esowo."

Jisos, a Ebrahim

⁴⁸ Jus kehm faange Jisos re, "Anv, e l'tong-a re, wo nne a Samaria wo, a kpi ebi etohko go ega atahng, etingitingi sang e kp'bunga?"†

⁴⁹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Me, ebi etohko ajehng ajehng n kpimm go egame atahng. Esowo bi li Nsoo. Ye wo n kpo kak-e. Wahn, m-nehme kak.

⁵⁰ N nehme seb ellub n'ename antahng. Nne noa go, no kp-m ellub ka. Ye wo li nl'lame.

⁵¹ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no l'bum alum enyame, á nehm kpe tiki kpo."

⁵² Jus kehm-e tongo re, "Anv, wahr eblohko kahn re, a kpi ebi etohko go ega atahng. Tibre Ebrahim kp'kpo, ano wo fvfo abanyehnamahr Esowo tob kpo, gana a kp-r fere tong re, nne no l'bum alum enya, á nehm kpe tiki kpo.

⁵³ Anv, wo ga gbal sehng Ebrahim, nso ejahre no ma kpoa? Abanyehnamahr Esowo fvfo t'tob kpo. Anv, a kp'tiri re, wo elkohn nne awo?"

⁵⁴ Jisos kehm faange re, "N l'ka elname ellub antahng, ellub ename li mbol mbol. Nsoo wo kpo ka-m ellub, ye ji

ń kp'tongo re, Esowo ebahne bi.

⁵⁵ We ń ka tiki kahn. Me n kp-e kahne. N l'tong re, me, we n nehme kahn, n li nkimfahnga nne ana wahn. N kp-e kahne kpee, fere jo bum alum enye.

⁵⁶ Ebrahim, nso ejahne, el-tim jo yeb-e sehng re, afung enyame kpir-e. Á ny'nyehn, fere bel eyebatahng.[‡]

⁵⁷ Jus kehm-e tongo re, "Jol nnya atahl abal a nnya ewubu a ka kang, gana a kp'bungu re, wobnyehn Ebrahim!"

⁵⁸ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Re Ebrahim kehm jini, me n noa."

⁵⁹ Owo bo kehm fohko atal re bo tuub-e.

Jisos kehm beke, biiri eje etahk Esowo o, fere lohng eje tahn.

9

Ana Jisos limi nwakamahr, á nyehn

¹ Eji Jisos jo sehng go mbang, á kehm nyehne nne no bo jel-e nwakamahr.

² Abat'toono ebe kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, ye wo limi abiafema, afi nde abola nnyehn ba limi abiafem, ji wahng ka bo kehm-e jele ano?"^{*}

³ Jisos kehm faange bo re "Lohngem re abiafem nya nne noa nya, jol nya nde, a nnyehn sang. Jia li, eji ane l'nyehn nkpokosi nyi Esowo bahke limi go ege elkpín.[†]

⁴ E bahke tiki jo lim eltum ni nne no tum-m no, eji njul kpeke li. Tibre atv bahke behde, ma nnene l'k'kpe ma lim eltum.

⁵ Me wo li ellennge ni njini, eji n kpeke li go njini."

⁶ Á bungu kan ano me, á kehm soro so atel wohngo ndi, nyob ndi, roongo nne noo go amahr,

⁷ kehm-e tongo re, "Song, wo song ru esamahr eba go eto ji Siloam!" (ji lohngo re "eltumu").

Nwakamahr nyio kehm soro tahn, song ru esamahr ebe, soro nyehn, kehm feere ba.

⁸ Aneb ebjing ebe, a ane ba jo nyehn-e, eji á jo ji, jo gboongo nsol, kehm kehme elbungu re, "Nne noa sang ana, no kpo kono eljehke, jo gboongo nsola?"

⁹ Egom jindiki jo bungu re, "Ye wo ana." Egom jindiki re, "Ye sang, á kp-e foongo na."

Yefono antahng kehm kehme elbungu re, "Me wo ana."

¹⁰ Bo kehme bahbe re, "Anv, á limi renan, amahr enya kehm lennge?"

¹¹ Á kehm faange re, "Nne no bo kpo lung-e re Jisos, ye wo nyobo ndi, roong-m go amahr, kehm-m tongo re, 'Song go eto ji Siloam, wo song ru esamahr!' Owo n kehm lohko tahn, song ru esamahr, lohko nyehn."

¹² Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, nne noo li gan?"

Á kehm faange re, “Me n nehme kahno!”

Ana Bab Farisi jo bahb abahbe

¹³ Bo kehm soro ko nne noo no tohko wa amahr, tahm a ne goji Bab Farisi.

¹⁴ Efung bi Jisos nyobo edob, fere lim nne noo amahr enye lennge, jolo efung Esabat.

¹⁵ Bab Farisi kehm-e kpe bahb ana limi lim, á kehm nyehne.

Á kehm tongo bo re, “Á roong-m edob go amahr, n kehm song ru esamahr, soro nyehn.”

¹⁶ Egom Farisi jindiki kehm bungu re, “Nne no limi ejum jia, á lohngem goji Esowo, tibre á nehme bum ntahm nyi Esabat.”

Egom jindiki jo bungu re, “Bahke jolo renan re, nne no li nne abiafem, kehm ma lim akpokosi ana nyaa?”

Ane bao kehm kehme elyabe.

¹⁷ Owo bo kehm kpe bahb nwakamahr a nne noo no ma nyehn re, “Anv, a kpo bung renan bada ne, eji á ma-a lim amahr enya ma lennge, a ma nyehn?”

Nne noo kehm faange re, “Nnyehnamahr wo.”

¹⁸ Jus tikem taame re, nne noo l'lohko wa amahr, á ma fere nyehn, tete bo lung nde, a nnyehn nne no ma nyehn, bo ba.

¹⁹ Bo kehm bahbe bo re, “Mmon ewahne wo aa, no á kpo bung re, á jel-e

nwakamahra? Á limi renan, kehm nyehne?”

²⁰ Nde, a nnyehn kehm faange re, “E kp'kahne re, mmon ewahre wo a, no e jel-e nwakamahr.

²¹ Ana á ma fere nyehn anv, e nehme kahn ana limi lim, á kehm nyehne. E nehme kahn nne no lenng-e amahr. Bahben ye, yebgbal, á bahke ma faange antahng.”

²² Nde, a nnyehn bungu alum nyaa, tibre bo jo fahle Jus. Tib Jus bungu bum nnyo amehng re, nne awohng awohng no l'si b'bung re, Jisos, Mesaya wo, bo bahk-e kame yehke go ero.‡

²³ Esi jio ji wahng ka nde, a nnyehn tongo re, “Yebgbal, bahben ye!”

²⁴ Bab Farisi kehm kpe lung nne noo no bo jel-e nwakamahr, kehm-e tongo re, “Ka Esowo ellub! E kp'kahne re, nne noo, nne abiafem wo.”

²⁵ Á kehm faange re, “Ma nne noo nne abiafem wo nji. Me n nehme kahn. Ejum ajehng ji n kp'kahne, li re, n jolo nwakamahr, anv, me n nyehn.”

²⁶ Bo kehm-e bahbe re, “Anv, á lim-a renan? Á limi renan, kehm lennge amahr enya?”

²⁷ Á kehm faange bo re, “M ma-n tohko tong wuku wuku, á wuungem atung. Jen ji wahng á kp'sebe re, me n kpe-n tong, wahn kpe wuk? Anv, á kp'sebe

re wahn tob jol abat'toono ebea?"

²⁸ Bo kehm-e suku re, "Wo wo li nt'toono ewe, go, wahr abat'toono ba Moses ba.

²⁹ E kp'kahne re, Esowo jo bungu a Moses. Nne noo, wahr nehme kahn edi ji á lohng no ba."

³⁰ Á kehm kpe faange re, "Anv, ejum jia nkpokosi sanga? Á nehme kahn edi ji á lohng no, gana yeblenng e amahr enyame.

³¹ E kp'kahne re, Esowo kpehme wuungu aneb abiafem atung. Nne awohng awohng no l'kak-e, fere lim mbang enye, ye wo Esowo kpo wuung-e atung.

³² Bomo go mbomannahb nyi njini bomo no tete rehng anv, nnene limm, no ma w'wuk re, nne noa, no ma l'lenng e amahr nne no bo jel-e nwakamahr.

³³ Li re nne noo lohngem goji Esowo, kehn á jolem ma lim ejumjum."

³⁴ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Bo jel-a go abiafem, a ejanng e, anv, a kp'sebe re wo tib-ra?"

Bo kehm soro kam-e yehke go ero bio.

Ana Jisos bungu bade amahr awake nya etohko

³⁵ Jisos kehm wuku re, bo m-e kam yehke go ero. Eji á song nyehn-e, á kehme bahbe re, "Wobtaame tv Mmon no nnea?"

³⁶ Á kehm faange re, "Nsoo, nne awo m bahke taame tv-e?"

³⁷ Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, "A m-e nyehn. Ye wo ana, kp'bungu a na."§

³⁸ Á kehm faange re, "Ntul, me n taame," fere gbo jamm-e alahng.

³⁹ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Esi elam jio ji wahng e m ba go njini nyia, eji ane ba kil elnyehne l'nyehn, eji ane bao ba kp'nyehne l'fere wa amahr."

⁴⁰ Egom Farisi jindiki ji jolo kohl-e, kehm wuku, bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, wahr tob li awakamahra?"

⁴¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Li re wahn ebwa amahr, kehn eb'bi ajehng ajehng a nahne limm. Anv, eji á kp'tongo re, 'E kp'nyehne,' ebi jia, a nahne."*

10

Elgan ni li bada mbaabebul

¹ Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no tohko yel go mbutahk mi etahk ejoro, á l'fere wahr edi jindiki yel, nne noo ona nwajv nyi.*

² Nne no l'yel go mbu-tahk,† ye wo li mbaabebul.‡

³ Ye wo, nne no kpo baabe mbu bahke lenng e ka-e, á yel. Ejoro ebe kpo wuk ellum ene. Á kpo lung ejoro ebe go bo abing, fere lohng a bo.

§ 9:37 9:37 Jon 4:26 * 9:41 9:41 Jon 15:22,24 * 10:1 10:1 Gal 3:10-11; 4:17; 5:11-12; 6:12-13 † 10:2 10:2 Hib 10:20 ‡ 10:2 10:2 Jon 10:11

⁴ Á l'yehke bo kpee, á kpo fere gbo bo mbang, ejoro jo toon-e go njahm. Tibre bo kp'liingi ellum ene.

⁵ Njenne, bo we nehm toono. Bo bahk-e beke na, yaam-e sa. Tibre alum ajenne, bo nehme liingi."

⁶ Eji Jisos tubu bo elgan nia, bo kahnem ejum ji á jo t'tong bo.

Jisos wo li nnooba mbaabebul

⁷ Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re,

"Me wo li mbutahk mi ejoro. §

⁸ Egom jehko kpee ji gbo mbang ba ka me, awajv nya.* Ejoro joom wuungu bo atung.

⁹ Me wo li mbutahk. Nne awohng awohng no l'yel go mbutahk mio, á bahke bele eltahre.† Á bahke yele, fere lohng, song li efa.

¹⁰ Nwajv kpo ba re á ba v, fere wul, fere r'ranng. Me m ba re me m ba ka bo elkpin budu sahb gb'gbal.

¹¹ "Me wo li nnooba mbaabebul, nnooba mbaabebul no bahke kake elkpin ene go esi ejoro ebe.

¹² Nne no bo lak-e na, no ki li nfono ejoro, á l'nyehn ebi nnyam kp'bake, á bahke beke, ejoro bio sa. Ebi nnyam nyio bahke bake, ba bob ejoro bindiki, behko yaame ebo kpee.

¹³ Nne noo bahke beke, tibre bo lak-e na, á nehme tiiri ejoro bio.

¹⁴ "Me wo li nnooba mbaabebul. N kp'kahne ejoro b'bame, ejoro ebame kp-m tob kahn.

¹⁵ Ana Nsoo kp-m kahne, ano wo fvfo n kp'tob kahn Nsoo. Me n yake elkpin ename ka go esi ejoro ebame.

¹⁶ N kpi ejoro bindiki, bi ki wob go ellong nia. Bo fvfo, m bahke tob ko bo ba. Bo bahke wuku alum enyame, fere jol ellong anehng, a mbaabebul awohng.‡

¹⁷ Ana wo wahnge n kp'koro Nsoo, tibre me n yake elkpin ename ka, goji n l'fere kpe ko elkpin ename.

¹⁸ "Nnene limm, no bahke ma taare elkpin ename, sehngem re no, n ka na antahng. § N kpi nsahm nyi m bahke yake elkpin ename ka, fere bel nsahm nyi m bahke fere ko elkpin ename. Tibre ano wo Nsoo tong-m re me n lim."

¹⁹ Jus kehm kpe kehme elyabe, tib go alum nyao nya Jisos bungu no.

²⁰ Egom Jus gbalee jo bungu re, "Á kpi ebi etohko go ege atahng. Yebgbo esahl. Jen ji wahnge n kp-e wuungu atung?"

²¹ Egom jindiki jo bungu re, "A alum nya nne no kpi ebi etohko sang. Anv, ebi etohko bahke ma lennge nwakamahr amahra?"

§ 10:7 10:7 1 Kor 2:2 * 10:8 10:8 Mat 23:14,29-31; 2 Kor 11:20 † 10:9 10:9
Elt 4:12 ‡ 10:16 10:16 Jon 11:52; Ef 2:14 § 10:18 10:18 Mat 26:53

Ana aneb Jus tene Jisos

²² Elkak nio ni elbuumu ni bo kpe lennge etahk Esowo jolo go Jeusalem.

²³ Ngare nyio jolo ngare elkoko. Jisos jo yanng go nlaaga nyi etahk Esowo, edi ji bo jo lung re etahk Solomon.

²⁴ Jus kehm kame ba rur senng-e kak, kehm-e bahbe re, "Bahke kpe kang renan, a kehm-r tongo? Wahr ga li-r ekpehlekpehle. Joare wo Mesaya wo, lennge tong-r."

²⁵ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "M ma-n tohko tong, n nehme taame. Ntum nyi n kp'limi go mbing nyi Nsoo, nyi nyi kp'yiimi ntianse kam-^{*}

²⁶ Wahn nehme taame, tibre n wobem go ellong ejoro ebame.

²⁷ "Ejoro ebame kpo wuk alum enyame. N kp'kahne bo, bo kp-m toono.

²⁸ N kpo ka bo elkpini ni li go njinanjini. Bo nehm tiki kpo tan. Nnene limm, no bahke ma fooro bo go egame abo, tahm a bo.

²⁹ Nsoo no ka-m bo, gbale sehng nne awohng awohng. Nnene limm, no bahke ma fooro bo go ebo bi Nsoo.

³⁰ Wahr awahr a Nsoo, e li ajehng."

³¹ Owo Jus kehm kpe fohko atal re bo tuub-e.[†]

³² Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Me n lim nnoobo gbalee kan, nnoobo nyi Nsoo ka-m no re me n lim. Go nsol nyia

kpee, ekahmekahme ejum aji wahng n kp'sebe re, wahn tuub-m atal?"

³³ Jus kehm-e faange re, "E nehme seb re, wahr tuub-a atal tib go nnoobo nyi a kp'limi. E kp'sebe re, wahr tuub-a atal tib eji a kp'suku Esowo, eji a kp'rodo elna, jo bum ana Esowo, wo ji li na nne."[‡]

³⁴ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Bo nyono go egahne atahm re, 'Esowo re, wahn li are Esowo bi.'

³⁵ "E kp'kahne re, ji nwer Esowo bungu no, nnene limm, no bahke ma range alum nya Esowo. Esowo kpo lung ane bao ba á ka bo alum enye re, 'Esowo',

³⁶ jen ji wahng n kp-m tongo re, n kp'suku Esowo, tib eji n tong-n re, me Mmon Esowo wo, me ji Esowo Nsoo yehke no, fere tum tv go njini nyia?

³⁷ N tohko lim eltum ni Nsoo, kana taame tv-m!

³⁸ N l'fere lim eltum ni Nsoo, n tohko taame tv-m, lub taamen tv eltum ni n kp'limi, eji n l'kahn, fere taame re, Nsoo noa, wob-m go atahng, me n tob wob Nsoo go atahng."

³⁹ Bo kehm kpe gare re bo bob-e, Jisos kehm weele eje be.

⁴⁰ Á kehm feere song siiri Jodan, song kang eje go egbuk jehko, edi jio ji Jon gbo mbang jo wohngo ane alahb.

⁴¹ Ellong ane gbalee kehm bake go ege, kehm ba bung

^{*} 10:25 10:25 Jon 5:36 [†] 10:31 10:31 Jon 8:59 [‡] 10:33 10:33 Mat 26:65

re, "Jol eji Jon ki l'lim nkpokosi anyehng anyehng, ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bungu no bada nne noa eblohko jol go etingitingi."§

⁴² Ane tvv t'taame tv-e edi jio o.

11

Ana Lasaros kpo no

¹ Nne awohng jolo gona, no bo jo lung-e re Lasaros ji jo yam. Á lene go Betani, ejahbe ji Meri lene no, a Mata mmonannyehn.*

² Meri jio wo yaange akehng ma nno a nno wohngo Ntul a Jisos, fere ko alv esi enye dohk-e akpade.† Ye wo, Lasaros mmonannyehn jo yam.

³ Abonanyehn Lasaros bao kehm tiingi etib tv Jisos re, "Ntul, ekpondahme eja ji kpo kor-a s'sehng kp'yame."‡

⁴ Eji Jisos wuku no, á kehm bungu re, "Eyam bio, eyam elkv sang, li re Esowo tib ellub ene, eji Mmon Esowo l'bel ellub."§

⁵ Jisos, Mata jo kor-e sehng, a Meri mmonannyehn, go Lasaros.

⁶ Jisos wuku kan re, Lasaros kp'yame, á kpe kang nfung ebal edi jio ji á jolo no.

⁷ Owo á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Ba, wahr feeren go Judea!"

⁸ Abat'toono ebe kehm-e tongo re, "Nt'tibi, nyanjehle Jus jo sebe re bo tuub-a atal,

anv ana, a kp'kpeke seb re wo kpe feere goa?"*

⁹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ewubu awa na abal sang li go efung kohro kohra? Nne awohng awohng no l'jen ngara njul, á kpehme seele. Tibre á kp'nyehne ellennge ni njini nyia.†

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no l'jen go ejannge, á kpo s'seele. Tibre ellennge go ege atahng limm."

¹¹ Ana wo Jisos bungu no, kehm kpe soro asi bung tong bo re, "Lasaros, nte ewahre kp'lale. N kp'tahme song nyahm-e."

¹² Abat'toono ebe kehm-e tongo re, "Ntul, l'jol re Lasaros kp'lale na, eyam ebe bahk-e tele."

¹³ Jisos bungu bade elkv ni Lasaros. Bo jo tiri re, Jisos bungu bade ellu nehka nehka ni nne kpo lal.

¹⁴ Owo Jisos kehm lennge tong bo re, "Lasaros ebkpo.

¹⁵ Esi ejahne ji wahnge eltim kp-m yebe, eji n ki jol ona, eji n l'taame. Nong, wahr tahmen go!"

¹⁶ Tomos ji bo jo lung-e re Ayafele, kehm tongo abat'toono Jisos bako re, "Nong, wahr tob tahmen toon-e, eji afi jolo elkv, e l'tob kpo a ne a ne."

Jisos wo li enyahme ngub-jing go elkv

¹⁷ Eji Jisos ba no, á sebe kahn re, Lasaros, bo m-e kak elahm, ebkang nfung eni.

§ 10:41 10:41 Jon 1:29-34 * 11:1 11:1 Luk 10:38-39 † 11:2 11:2 Jon 12:3

‡ 11:3 11:3 1 Pit 5:7 § 11:4 11:4 Jon 9:3 * 11:8 11:8 Jon 10:31,39 † 11:9 11:9 Jon 9:5

¹⁸ Tahm go Betani rehng go Jeusalem labem, jolo mmal na ebal.

¹⁹ Jus gbalee ji ba no re bo ba ji, jo kak Mata, a Meri eltim, tib go elkv ni mmonannyehn ebo ma kpo.

²⁰ Eji Mata wuku re, Jisos kp'bake, á kehm tahme song wan-e. Meri ji eje ga etahk.

²¹ Mata kehm tongo Jisos re, "Ntul, li re, a jolo jol ana, kehn mmonannee jolem kpoko.

²² Jol anv, n kp'kahne re, ejum ajehng ajehng ji a l'bahb Esowo, á bahk-a kake."

²³ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Mmonanne bahke nyahme go elkv."

²⁴ Mata kehm-e tongo re, "N kp'kahne re, á bahke nyahme go elkv go es'kohro efung bi ane kpee bahke nyahme."[‡]

²⁵ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Me wo li enyahme ngubjing go elkv. Me wo li elkpin. Nne no l'taame tv-m, afi á kpo na, á bahke fere jol go elkpin.

²⁶ Nne no l'jol go elkpin, fere taame tv-m, á nehm kpe tiki kpo ekpokokpoko. § Wobtaame ana n tong-a noa?"

²⁷ Á kehm-e faange re, "Ee Ntul, me n taame re, wo wo li Kraist ji Mmon no Esowo no bo tong-r re, á kp'bake go njini."

Ana Jisos lingi no

²⁸ Eji Mata bungu ano mal, á kehm tahme song lung

Meri mmonannyehn, kehm-e tongo go aw'wa re, "Nt'tibi ebba, á kp-a lungu."

²⁹ Meri wuku kan ano me, á kehm mehle tahm re, á song kpir-e.

³⁰ Ngare nyio o Jisos ka rehng go ejahbe jio, á kpeke yim go edi ji Mata kpir-e no.

³¹ Eji anebe Jus ba ji a Meri go ege etahk, jo kak-e eltim, nyehne re, yebmehl fi, bo kehm tob tahm toon-e. Tibre bo jo tiri re, Meri fi song ling go elahm.

³² Meri ba kan a, ba rehng edi ji Jisos jolo no, á kehm soro nyehn-e, soro gbo jamm-e alahng, kehm bungu tong-e re, "Ntul, li re, a jolo jol ana, kehn mmonannee jolem kpoko."

³³ Eji Jisos nyehn-e no, á kp'lingi, fere nyehn Jus ji toon-e no ba, kp'tob ling, owo ndon kehm-e fili go eltim, fere moong-e go atahng.

³⁴ Á kehm-e bahbe re, "Gan wo n kak-e no?" Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Ntul, ba wahr tahm, wo ba nyehn!"

³⁵ Jisos kehm lingi.

³⁶ Owo Jus kehm bungu re, "Nyehnen ana á kp-e korae!"

³⁷ Egom ane bandiki jo bungu re, "Ye sang lennge nwakamahr amahra? Anv, á jolem ma lim nne noa, á k'kpoa?"

Ana Lasaros nyahme go elkv

³⁸ Jisos, ndon kehme kpe gbal go eltim. Á kehm bake go elahm. Elahm bio o, bo

rahme go ekpartal, fere ban-
nge eltal bulu go nnyo elahm.

³⁹ Jisos kehm bungu re,
"Banngen eltal nio, wahn
bum go nkpe!"

Mata ji mmonannyeahn
nkve kehm-e tongo re,
"Ntul, á bahke vohko t'tokko
sehng, tibre ebkang nfung
eni nyi á kpo no."*

⁴⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re,
"Wa n tongem re, a l'taame,
a bahke nyehne ellub ni Es-
owoa?"

⁴¹ Owo bo kehm banng
eltal nio bum go nkpe. Jisos
kehm kpiidi amahr go ero,
kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, m
ma-a kak saam, tibre a ma-m
wuk.

⁴² N kp'kahne re, a kpo
wuk-m ngare anyehng
anyehng. M bungu jia tib go
esi ji ane baa ba yim a, eji
bo l'taame re, wo wo loh-k-m
tum."†

⁴³ Jisos bungu kan ano me,
á kehm rabe wahre wahre
re, "Lasaros, lohng me!"

⁴⁴ Nne no kpo no, kehm
soro lohng go elahm, a
abomo nya bo kpenng-e no
go abo, a akpade akpade.
Esamahr ebe, bo tob kpenng-
e mbomo.

Jisos kehm tongo bo re,
"Fanngen ye, wahn yak-e, á
song!"‡

Ana bo jo lam kak Jisos

(Mat 26:1-5; Mak 14:1-2;
Luk 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ Jus gbalee ji ba no, ba ji a
Meri, fere nyehn ji Jisos limi
no, bo soro taame tv-e.

⁴⁶ Egom jindiki kehm
tahme goji Bab Farisi, song
tooro tong bo ana ji Jisos ma
lim.

⁴⁷ Owo atubesi abalima-
jom, a Bab Farisi kehm lungu
atubesi nfam, bo ba kono
edi ajehng. Bo kehm kehme
elbungu atemtem re, "Anv, e
bahke limi renan, tib eji nne
noa kp'limi akpokosi gbalee?

⁴⁸ E l'yak-e, á l'soro asi
ana, nne awohng awohng
bahke taame tv-e. Anebe
Rom bahke bake, ba ranng
ejahbe ejahre, fere ranng
mbarebare etahk Esowo jia."

⁴⁹ Nne awohng no tob
woomo go ellong ane bao, no
bo jo lung-e re Kayafas ji jolo
ntubesi abalimajom go elya
nio, kehm bungu tong bo
re, "N nehme tohko k'kahn
ejumjum.

⁵⁰ N nehme kahn re, nobo
re, nne awohng kpo, tib
go esi ane kpee, sehng
re ejahbe kohro kohro ran-
nga?"§

⁵¹ Alum nya á bungu no, á
bungem go ege a ntir. Tib
eji á jolo ntubesi abalima-
jom, owo wahng á nyehne
amahr nya Esowo re, nobo re
Jisos kpo go esi ejahbe kohro
kohro.

⁵² Lohngem re ejahbe Jus ji
ji, fvfo tob li ka abon Esowo
ba ma yaame rur go njini, eji
bo l'fere jol ajehng.*

⁵³ Bomo efung bio asongo,
owo bo toobo no ana bo
bahk-e wulu.

* 11:39 11:39 Mat 14:30-31 † 11:42 11:42 Jon 12:30 ‡ 11:44 11:44 Gal 6:1;
Jems 5:20 § 11:50 11:50 Jon 18:14 * 11:52 11:52 Jon 10:16; Ef 3:6

⁵⁴ Owo wahnge Jisos ki kpe jo jen gbul gbul gbuul, jo yannge go Judea. Á jo tahme ona, song rehng go ejahbe ji li kohlo elka emahng, ji bo jo lung re Efraim. Owo á jolo no eje, a abat'toono ebe.

⁵⁵ Ngare nyio elkak ni Jus ni Pasova ebkabbe. Ane gbalee jo tahme ajahbe nyako, jo je go Jeusalem, eji bo l'song bum elbo saang, elkak nio kehm rehng.

⁵⁶ Bo jo sebe Jisos. Eji bo song kono asi go etahk Esowo, bo kehm kehme elbahbe atemtem re, "Anv, n kp'tiri renan? Á nehm ba go elkak niaa?"

⁵⁷ Ngare nyio nyi atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi kehm tongo re, nne awohng awohng no l'kahn edi ji Jisos li no, á ba tong bo, eji bo l'je, song bob-e.

12

Ana bo wohngo Jisos akehng go Betani

(Mat 26:6-13; Mak 14:3-9)

¹ Eji ma sa nfung erakera, Pasova rehng, Jisos kehm tahme go Betani, edi ji Lasaros lene no, ji á nyahme go elkv.

² Owo bo kehm lame nsol ka-e. Mata wo jo loko bo. Lasaros t'tob woomo go el-long ane ba ji ekp'kuru nsol alehke a Jisos.

³ Meri kehm koko egburu elom akehng ji sahb k'kim ekun, ba a ji, ba yaange wohngo Jisos go akpade,

kehm fere ko alv esi enye, jo dohk-e akpade.* Es'svv akehng mao kehm yeele na yeele ekp'kpa jio.

⁴ Judas Iskariot ji woomo go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ye jio ji bahk-e gungu, kehm bungu re,

⁵ "Jen ji wahnge bo ki gungu akehng maa, ko eltahl a mpon ewubu ka akpak?"

⁶ Alum nyaa nya á bungu no, lohngem re á tiiri akpak, lohngo re á tiiri elne. Tibre ye jolo nwajv. Á jolo nne no jo kuuru akpohko, fere jo yehke o, jo kak elne ebo.†

⁷ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Yaken nnenkal noo! Á kuuru akehng maa sik elkv ename.

⁸ Akpak li a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng, wo, me n limm a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng."

Ana bo jo lam kak Lasaros

⁹ Eji ellong Jus tvv wuku no re, Jisos li o, bo kehm jeke. Bo jeem tib Jisos wo wo. Bo je re, bo tob song nyehn Lasaros ji Jisos nyahm-e go elkv.

¹⁰ Atubesi abalimajom kehm toobo re, bo tob wul Lasaros fvfo.

¹¹ Tib go ege esi wo wahnge egom Jus gbalee jo yake bo, fere jo taame tv Jisos.

Ana Jisos yele go Jeusalem

(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

¹² Etoono efung behko el-long ane gbalee ba, ba go

* 12:3 12:3 Jon 11:2; Luk 10:39 † 12:6 12:6 Luk 8:3

elkak kehm wuku re, Jisos kp'bake go Jeusalem.

¹³ Owo bo kehm jake amang mbohng, tahm a nya re bo song wan-e. Bo kehm kehme elrabe re,

"Tehken Esowo!

Elfuulu li a nne no kp'bake go mbing nyi Jehova.

Elfuulu li a ntul no Israel!"

¹⁴ Jisos nyehne mmombvankang no nse, kehm kumu, ana bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,

¹⁵ "Ka kpe fahl Jeusalem, mmon a Sayon.

Nyehn, ntul ewa kp'bake, á kun go mmombvankang no nse."

¹⁶ Abat'toono ebe wakem lennge bo ngare nyio. Eji Jisos ma bel ellub ene, owo bo kehm buumu re, edi nwer Esowo jio ji bo nyono bada Jisos. Eblohko jol ano ka-e.

¹⁷ Ellong ane ba jolo o ngare nyi á lungu Lasaros go elahm, fere nyahm-e go elkv, bo ba yiimi Jisos ntianse.

¹⁸ Owo wahnge ellong ane kame no re bo ba kpiri Jisos, tibre bo wuku re, ye wo ma lim nkpokosi nyio.

¹⁹ Bab Farisi kehm bungu atemtem re, "N kp'nyehne re, n nehm ma lim ejumjum. Nyehnen ana njini kpee ma tahm kp-e toono."[‡]

Ana aneb Grik bandiki jo seb Jisos

²⁰ Anebe Grik bandiki woomo go ellong ni ane ba

je elkak go Jeusalem re bo song kak Esowo.

²¹ Anebe Grik bao kehm bake goji Filip ji lohng go Betsaida ji Galili,[§] kehm ba tong-e re, "Nsoo, e kp'sebe re wahr nyehn Jisos."^{*}

²² Filip kehm tahme song tong Andru. Andru abola Filip, bo kehm tahme ano, song tong Jisos.

²³ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ngare ebrehng nyi Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e egburu ellub ka.

²⁴ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Tohko tiki jol re mmohk eti fooro na gbo go ndi kpo, bahke sake ano ano. L'kpo, bahke kabe akab gbalee.[†]

²⁵ Nne no elkpin ene l'kor-e, á kp'tane na elkpin ene. Nne no elkpin ene l'sab-e go njini nyia, á kp'kuuru na elkpin ene bum go njinan-jini.[‡]

²⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'tong re á kp-m loko, á bahk-m tiki toono. Edi ji n li no, owo nlokeltum ewame bahke tob jol. Nne awohng awohng no l'lok-m, á bahke jo lub Nsoo.

Ana Jisos jo bung bade elkv ene

²⁷ "Anv, eltim ename kp-m gbiingi. M bahke bungu renan a? L'li re me m bung re, 'Nsoo, tahr-m go ngare nyiaa?' E'ee, j'nehm ana ji

[‡] 12:19 12:19 Jon 9:22; 11:48,53 [§] 12:21 12:21 Jon 1:43 ^{*} 12:21 12:21 Mat 2:2 [†] 12:24 12:24 Rom 14:9 [‡] 12:25 12:25 Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33 [§] 12:27 12:27 Mat 26:38-39

wahnge m ba no re me m ba nyehn erem ngare nyia. §

28 Nsoo, lim, goji mbing enya l'bel ellub!"

Bo kehm soro wuk ellum go ejahbetul Esowo ni bungu re, "Me n lim re, mbing enyame bel ellub, m bahke kpe lim, kpe bel ellub."

29 Ellong ane ba yiimi kohlo o w'wuk ellum nio. Egom jindiki kehm bungu re, ndan ebta. Egom jindiki bungu re, enjel nyi ma bung a ne.

30 Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ellum nia a, ba tib go egahne esi, go egame esi sang wahnge.*

31 Anv wo li ngare nyi njini nyia yim go eti elam. Ngare nyia nyi ntubesi no njini nyia, bo bahk-e kame yake go. †

32 Ngare nyi bo ma-m kum go ejangnti, rod jahm, ‡ owo m bahke leebe ane kpee tv elname." §

33 Jisos bungu ellum nia, goji á l'tib ane elkohn elkv ni á bahke kpoko.

34 Ellong ane bao kehm-e faange re, "Wahr ebwuk go atahm nya Esowo re, Mesaya bahke jolo go njinanjini. Jen ji wahnge a kehm bungu re, Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e kumu go ejangnti, rod jahm? Nne awo li Mmon no nne?"

35 Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ellenng nia, li a nahne mmongare ntiil. Jo jenen, eji ellenng nge kpeke li, goji

ejanng nge l'ki-n kpiri. Nne no kp'jene go ejanng nge, á kpehme kahn edi ji á fi fi.

36 Eji ellenng nge nia, kpeke li a nahne, taamen tv ellenng nge nia, eji n l'jol abon ba ellenng nge.*

Jisos bungu kan a mal, á kehm tahme song seb edi bi-iri, eji bo l'ki-e nyehn.

Ana Jisos jo bung bade ek'taame ji Jus

37 Jus tikem taame tv Jisos, jol eji á jo l'lim akpokosi gbalee, tib bo.

38 Jia jolo, tib goji ellum ni nnyehnamahr Aisaya bungu no l'lohko jol go etingitingi, ni á bungu re,

"Ntul, nne awo ma taame tv etib ebahre?

Nne awo no Jehova m-e tib nsahm enye?" †

39 Tib go esi alum nyao, bo tikem ma taame. Tibre Aisaya kpe bung re,

40 "Esowo ebwa bo amahr, fere lim asi ebo tahne.

Ki li ano, kehn bo kp'nyehne go bo amahr,

fere kahn go bo a ntim, fere senng nge,

feere go egame, eji n l'lim bo, bo nob." ‡

41 Aisaya bungu alum nyaa, tibre á nyehne ellub ni Mesaya, fere bung bada ne.

42 Tvtv o, atubesi Jus gbalee t'taame tv Jisos. Tib eji bo jo fahl Bab Farisi, bo joom bung gbul gbul gbuul,

* 12:30 12:30 Jon 11:42 † 12:31 12:31 Luk 10:18; Jon 14:30; 16:11 ‡ 12:32

12:32 Jon 3:14 § 12:32 12:32 Jon 10:16 * 12:36 12:36 Ef 5:9 † 12:38 12:38

Rom 10:16 ‡ 12:40 12:40 Mat 13:14-15 § 12:42 12:42 Jon 9:22

aji bo l'k'kam bo yehke go ero. §

⁴³ Tibre ellub ni bo kpo ko goji atem, ni ni jo ga kor bo, sehng e ellub ni Esowo.*

Alum nya Jisos jo bung jolo alum nya elam

⁴⁴ Jisos kehm kehme el-bungu wahre wahre re, "Nne no l'taame tv-m, á taamem tv me me, á tob taame tv nne no tum-m no.

⁴⁵ Nne no l'nyehn-m, yeb-nyehn nne no tum-m no. †

⁴⁶ M ba go njini nyia ba jol ellenge, eji nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-m, á l'k'kpe sa go ejanng.

⁴⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum enyame, k'fere bum alum nyao, we n nehm lam. Tibre m baam re me m ba lam njini nyia. M ba na re me m ba tahre njini nyia. ‡

⁴⁸ "Nne no l'ten-m, k'ko alum enyame, ye wo elam nong kp-e siki. Alum nya m ma bung a, nyanehm nya bahk-e lame go es'kohro efung.

⁴⁹ Tibre alum nya m bungu no, nyanyame sang. Nsoo no tum-m no, ye wo tong-m ji m bahke bungu, fere tib.

⁵⁰ N kp'kahne re, alum enye kpo ka elkpin ni li go njinanjini. § Owo wahng ka n kpo bung ana Nsoo tong-m no re me m bung."

13

Ana Jisos ru abat'toono ebe akpade

¹ Ngare nyio ebsa efung abehng elkak Pasova rehng. Jisos k'kahn re, ngare ebbi-ingi nyi á bahke tahme njini nyia song rehng goji Nde. Ane ba jolo ane ebe go njini nyia, jo kor-e s'sehng. Bo jo kor-e tete rehng go es'kohro.

² Eji Jisos, a abat'toono ebe jo li nsol, ngare nyio nnehm ebkak Judas Iskariot ji mmon a Saimon ntir go ege eltim re á gungu Jisos.

³ Jisos k'kahn re, Nde m-e kak nsol kpee go ebo. Á jo tob kahne re, á lohng goji Esowo ba, á bahke kpe feere goji Esowo.

⁴ Jisos kehm mehle go ekp'kuru nsol alehke yiimi, kehm soro fanng mbomo eme, fere rod ntawehre bobo.

⁵ Á kehm yaange alahb kak ngbanggbang, jo ru abat'toono ebe akpade, fere jo dohk bo go ntawehre nyi á bobo go ebon.

⁶ Á kehm bake goji Saimon Pita. Saimon Pita kehm-e tongo re, "Ntul, anv, a yahk-m ru akpada?"

⁷ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ji n kp'limi a, a nehme kahn anv, behnjehle go wo bahk-a lenge."

⁸ Pita kehm-e tongo re, "A nehm tiki ru akpade enyame!"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "N tohk-a ru, lohngo re, wo nne ewame sang."

⁹ Saimon Pita kehm-e faange re, "Ntul, akpade

* 12:43 12:43 Jon 5:44 † 12:45 12:45 Jon 14:9 ‡ 12:47 12:47 Luk 9:56 § 12:50 12:50 1 Pit 1:23

enyame nya nya sang, a bahk-m ruku. Fvfo, a bahk-m tob ru abo enyame, a esi.”

¹⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Nne no ma wuumu alahb, kpeem li re á kpe ru akidi, tibre yebbar kpee,* sehngem re akpade enye nya ano á bahke kpe ru.† Wahn ebbar kpee, fvfo, wahn ane kpee sang.”

¹¹ Tibre Jisos jo k'kahn nne no bahk-e gungu. Owo wahnge á bungu no re, “Wahn ane kpee sang ma bar.”

¹² Á ru kan bo akpade mal, á kehm rodo mbomo eme bobo, feere song ji go ege a nji, kehm bahbe bo re, “N k'p'kahne ji n lim-n aa?

¹³ N kpo lung-m re nt'tibi, fere lung-m re Ntul. Kp'nobo, eji n kpo lung-m ano. Tibre ano wo n lohko li.

¹⁴ Me wo li ntul ewahne, a nt'tibi ewahne. M ma-n ru akpade enyahne. Nobo re wahn fvfo, wahn tob jo ru atemtem akpade.‡

¹⁵ M ma-n tib ntugare, eji wahn fvfo n l'tob lim ana m ma lim ka-n.§

¹⁶ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nlokeltum kpehme gbal sehngende no á kp-e loko. Ntiingetib awohng awohng limm, no kpo gbal sehngende no tum-e no.

¹⁷ Eji n k'p'kahne nsol nyia, n l'lim, elfuulu bahke jolo ka-n.

¹⁸ “N nehme bung bade wahn ane kpee. N k'p'kahne

baobam mayehke. Bahke tiki jol go etingitingi anawer Esowo bungu no re, ‘Nne no jo li nsol alehke enyame, ye wo jolo nne no malam kak-m.’

¹⁹ N kp-n tongo anv ana re kehm limi, eji l'lim, n l'taame re, me nne noo wo.*

²⁰ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no l'ko nne no ntum-e no, á ko me. Nne no l'ko-m, á tob ko nne no tum-m no.”

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade ana bo bahk-e gungu

(Mat 26:20-25; Mak 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

²¹ Jisos bungu kan ano mal, ndon kehm-e gbale go ege atahng. Á kehm kehme elbungu gbul gbul gbuul re, “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng go egahne elong bahk-m gungu.”

²² Abat'toono ebe kehm kehme elkeebe, seenge atemtem. Bo joom kahn nne no á jo b'bung bada ne.

²³ Nt'toono awohng no Jisos jo kor-e s'sehng ji kohlo Jisos.†

²⁴ Saimon Pita kehm-e faake ebo, kehm bungu re, “Tong-r nne no á kp'bung bada ne.”

²⁵ Owo nt'toono noo kehm jeere kohlo Jisos, kehm-e bahbe re, “Ntul, nne awo me?”

²⁶ Jisos kehm faange re, “Ye ji m bahk-e kake ejum

* 13:10 13:10 Jon 15:3; Gal 3:26 † 13:10 13:10 1 Jon 1:7-10 ‡ 13:14 13:14 Luk 22:27 § 13:15 13:15 1 Kor 11:1 * 13:19 13:19 Jon 1:45; 6:14 † 13:23 13:23 Jon 13:23; 19:26; 20:2; 21:20,24

alehke jia ji m bahke tohko go abehne wo.”

Jisos kehm rodo ejum alehke jio, tv abehne, kehm faake ka Judas ji mmon a Saimon Iskariot.

27 Eji Jisos ma lim ano, nnehm kehm soro yel Judas.

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Ejum ji a fi ellimi, song lim elwaare.”

28 Nnene jolem no ji ekp'kuru jio, no kahne ji wahnge Jisos bung ano.

29 Egom jindiki jo tiri re, eji Judas jo kuuru akpohko, owo wahnge Jisos tong-e no re, á song gunu nsol nyi bo bahke lehke go elkak nio. Egom jindiki tiri re, “Fundiki Jisos tong-e re, á yehke apene song ka akpak.”‡

30 Eji Judas ma taare ejum alehke jio, á kehm soro lohng tvtv tahm. Ngare nyio atv ebbehde.

Ntahm nyi nfenfe

31 Eji Judas ma lohng fi, Jisos kehm bungu re, “Anv wo, Mmon no nne ma bel ellub ene. Eji á ma bel ellub, owo Esowo ma tob bel ellub.

32 Esowo l'bel ellub ni Mmon ewe, á bahke kpe feere a ni, ka Mmon ewe. Á bahke limi ano elwaare.

33 Abon ebame wahn, m bahke gohro jol a nahne mmongare ntiil. M bahk-m sebe. Ana m bungu tong Jus, ano wo n kp-n tob tong re, Edi ji n fi no, n nehm ma ba. §

34 N kp'jehke ntahm nyi nfenfe ka-n anv re, wahn bel elkoro atemtem. Ana n kp-m koro, nobo re wahn tob bel elkoro atemtem.*

35 N l'bel elkoro atemtem, owo ane kpee bahke kahne re, wahn lohko li abat'toono ebame.”

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade ana Pita bahk-e tene

(Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Saimon Pita kehm bahbe Jisos re, “Ntul, gan wo a kp'tahme?”

Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Edi ji n fi no, m-e a nehm ma toono anv. Ngare es'song wo, a bahk-m toono rehng edi jio.”†

37 Pita kehm-e bahbe re, “Ntul, jen ji wahnge n l'ki-a ma toono anv? Me n taame re, m bahke kake elkpín ename, kpo go ega esi.”

38 Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Anv, a bahke taame, yake elkpín ena ka go egame esia? Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-a re, a bahke gbaame nkpél era re, me, m-e a nehme kahn, nkok kehm kuku.‡

14

Jisos wo li mbang rehng goji Esowo Nde

1 “Kana jo taame re, ntim enyahne jo gbiing-n! Taa-men tv Esowo, wahn tob taame tv me!*

2 Go etahk Nsoo akimi nyaa tvv. Tibre n fi song

‡ 13:29 13:29 Jon 12:6 § 13:33 13:33 Jon 8:21 * 13:34 13:34 Rom 13:10; 1 Jon 3:11-18 † 13:36 13:36 Jon 14:2-3,28; 21:18-19 ‡ 13:38 13:38 Jon 18:27 * 14:1 14:1 1 Jon 2:23

toobo edi bum-n. Ki li ano, kehn wahn n jolem tongo.

³ N l'je song toobo edi jio bum-n, wo m bahke kpe feere ba, ba ko-n tahm a nahne go edi ji n li no, eji n l'tob jol go edi jio ji n li no.†

⁴ Anv, wahn ebkahn mbang nyi m bahke sehng rehng go edi ji n fi no."

⁵ Tomos kehm bungu tong-e re, "Ntul, e nehme kahn edi ji a fi no. E bahke limi renan, kehm kahne mbang?"

⁶ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Me wo li mbang, me wo li etingitingi, me wo li elkpín. Nnene limm, no bahke sehng rehng goji Nsoo, tohko tiki jol re á sehng go egame.‡

⁷ Li re n kp-m kahne, kehn n kp'tob kahn Nsoo. Bomo anv asongo n kp-e kahne, tibre m m-e nyehn."

⁸ Filip kehm bungu tong Jisos re, "Ntul, tib-r Esowo Nsoo. Ejum jia ji e kp'sebe."

⁹ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Filip, me n jol a nahne afung tvv. M-e a nehme tiki kahna? Nne no l'nyehn-m, yebnyehn Esowo Nsoo. Jen ji wahng a bahke kpe bung re, 'Tib-r Esowo Nsoo?'§

¹⁰ A nehme taame re, me n wob Nsoo go atahng, Nsoo tob wob-m go atahnga? Alum nya n kp'bungu tong-n, nyanyame sang. Nsoo no wob-m go atahng, ye wo n kpí eltum ene lim.

¹¹ Taamen tv-m re me n wob Nsoo go atahng, Nsoo

tob wob-m go atahng. Tohko jol ano, lub taamen tib go eltum ename ni n kp'limi.

¹² "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne no l'taame tv-m, á bahke tob lim eltum ni n kp'limi. Jol á bahke limi na eltum ni gbale gbal sehng eltum ni n kp'limi.* Tibre n kp'tahme goji Nsoo.

¹³ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'bahb go egama mbing, m bahke limi ka-n, eji Mmon l'tib ellub ni Nde.

¹⁴ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'bahb go egama mbing, m bahke limi ka-n.

Ana Jisos nyame no re á bahke tumu Etingi Etohko

¹⁵ "N l'kor-n, m bahke bumu atahm enyame.†

¹⁶ M bahke gboongo Nsoo, á fere tum nkakebo noko tv-n, eji á l'ba jol a nahne go njinanjini.‡

¹⁷ Nne noo, Etingi Etohko ji, ji njini l'k'ma bel. Tibre njini we nehme nyehn, jol bo we nehme kahn. Wahn ba kp-e kahne. Tibre á bahke jolo a nahne, fere woom-n go egahne atahng.

¹⁸ "Wahn n nehme yake abo, n jol ana abon akubin. M bahke kpe feere ba go egahne.

¹⁹ Mmongare ntiil, njini nyia me nehme kpe nyehn. Wahn bahk-m jo ny'nyehn. Tib eji me n li go elkpín, owo wahng m bahke tob jol go elkpín.

† 14:3 14:3 1 Tes 4:16-17 ‡ 14:6 14:6 Rom 5:1-2 § 14:9 14:9 Kol 1:15 * 14:12 14:12 Elt 2:41; Rom 15:19 † 14:15 14:15 1 Jon 5:3 ‡ 14:16 14:16 Jon 15:26; 16:7,13

²⁰ Efung bio bi m bahke kahne re, me n wob Nsoo go atahng, wahn wob-m go atahng, me n tob wob-n go atahng.

²¹ "Nne no l'wuk atahm enyame, fere bum, ye wo li nne no n kp-e koro. Nne no, me n l'kor-e, á bahke tob kor Nsoo. Me fvfo, á bahk-m tob kor, n fere lennge elname ka-e."

²² Judas jehko ji mmon a Jems kehm-e bahbe re, "Ntul, bahke jolo renan re wo lennge elna ka-r, k'tob lennge elna ka njini?"

²³ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nne no, me n l'kor-e, á bahke bumu alum enyame. Á bahke koro Nsoo. Me, a Nsoo, e bahke bake, ba lene tob-e go ege atahng. §

²⁴ Nne no, me n tohk-e kor, á nehm jo bum alum enyame. Alum nya m ma wuk, alum nyanyame sang, nya Nsoo no tum-m no nya.

²⁵ "Nsol nyia a, n kp'bungu a nahne, eji n kpeke li a nahne.

²⁶ Nkakebo no Nsoo bahke tumu go egama mbing, no li Etingi Etohko, á bahk-n tibi nsol kpee, fere buum-n nsol kpee nyi m ma-n tohko tong.

²⁷ N kp'tahme elkoono sa-n. Elkoono n'name ni m bahk-n kake.* Wahn n nehme ka ana njini nyia kpo ka. Kana ga jo tiiri, fere jo fahl mbol mbol!

²⁸ "N w'wuk, eji n tong-n no re, 'M bahke tahme, kehm kpe feere ba go egahne.' Li

re n kp-n koro, kehn n jol bele eyebatahng. Tibre n kp'tahme goji Nsoo. Nsoo wo ga gbal sehng me.

²⁹ Anv, m ma-n tohko tong, ngare nyio kehm rehng, eji l'kehme ellimi, n l'taame.

³⁰ N nehm kpe ga bung a nahne gbalee. Tibre ntubesi no njini nyia kp'bake. Jol we n wobem go elwo.†

³¹ N kpo lim ana Nsoo tong-m no, eji njini nyia l'kahn re, Nsoo kpo kor-m sehng. Tahmen, wahr tahn edi jia!

15

Jisos wo li etingitingi evain (evain, eti ji)

¹ "Me wo li etingitingi evain. Nsoo wo li nne no kpo lim eltum go etahngga, jo kuuru nti enye.

² Mb'bo eti anyehng anyehng nyi tohko kab akab, á gbahk tub go. Mb'bo eti anyehng anyehng nyi l'kab akab, á kpo tele na sere, eji l'kpe kab akab gbalee budu.

³ Wahn ebsi b'bar tib go alum nya m ma bung tong-n.*

⁴ Jolen a name, m bahke tob jol a nahne. Ana mbo eti l'k'ma kab akab antahng, tohko tiki jol re á laake go ek'kv eti, ano wo tob li ka-n fvfo re, n nehm ma kab akab, tohko tiki jol re n laake me.

⁵ "Me wo li ek'kv eti, wahn ba li ab'bo eti. Nne no l'ya laak-m, ye wo m bahke tob laak-e, á bahke kabe akab gbalee. Tib tohko tiki jol re, n

ya laake me, ń nehm ma lim ejumjum.†

6 Nne no tohko ya laake me, bo bahk-e kimi tub go ana mb'bo eti. Á bahke wu-udu sa o kpo. Ab'bo nyao, bo bahke kpuku na luk edi ajehng, jahm agun.

7 ń l'ya laak-m, alum enyame tob jol a nahne, bahben ajehng ajehng ji ń kp'sebe, ń bahke bele.‡

8 Ana wo Nsoo bahke jo bel ellub, ń l'jo kab akab.§ Tibre nyao nya bahke tibi re, wahn abat'toono ebame ba.

9 Ana n kp'koro Nsoo, ano wo wahn kp-m tob kor. Jolen go egame elkoro!

10 ń l'bum atahm enyame, ń bahke jolo go egame elkoro, jang jang ana m ma bum atahm nya Nsoo, fere jol go ege elkoro.

11 M ma-n tong nsol nyia ana, goji eyebatahng ejame l'jol a nahne, fere rur go egahna ntim.

12 "A wo li ntahm enyame, nyi li re, wahn bel elkoro atemtem, ana ń kp-m koro.

13 Elkoro anehng anehng limm, ni nne bahke ma bel, ni biingi a nia ni li re, nne yake elkpın ene ka go esi atem.*

14 Wahn ate ebame ba, ń l'lim ji n tong-n no.

15 "Wahn n nehme kpe lung re alokeltum nkpel anyehng anyehng. Tibre nlokeltum kpehme kahn ji nde kp'limi. M ma-n lung re ate ebame.

Tibre nsol kpee nyi n wuku goji Nsoo, me n lennge kpee ka-n.

16 Wahn sang yehke me, me wo yehk-n na re wahn song kab akab, akab enyahne jol k'bol. Owo bahke wahnge ajehng ajehng ji ń l'bahb Nsoo go egama mbing, á bahk-n kake.

17 Ji n kp-n tongo li re, wahn bel elkoro atemtem.

Ana njini kpo ko aneb Es-owo ekv

18 "Njini nyia l'ko-n ekv, nobo re wahn kahn re, bo gbo mbang ko me ekv, kehm tob ko-n ekv.

19 Li re ń wob go njini nyia, kehn ń bahke jo kor njini nyia, are wahn ane ebe ba.† Eji ń ki wob go njini nyia, m ma-n jak yehke go njini nyia a, owo wahnge njini nyia kp-n koko ekv.

20 "Jo buumen ellum ni m bungu tong-n re, 'Nlokeltum kpehme gbal sehng nde.' Ana bo jo gbak-m, ano wo fvfo bo bahke tob jo gbak-n. Ana bo jo bum alum enyame, ano wo fvfo bo bahke tob jo bum alum enyahne.

21 Bo bahk-n limi nsol nyia kpee tib go egame esi. Tibre bo nehme kahn nne no tum-m no.

22 "Ki li re m ba, ba bung a bo, kehn bo jolem lehke ebi go bo abiafem. Wo any, aneb abiafem bao, ejum el-laange kunu ajehng ajehng bo kpeem kpi.

† 15:5 15:5 2 Kor 3:5 ‡ 15:7 15:7 1 Jon 3:22 § 15:8 15:8 Gal 5:22 * 15:13 15:13 1 Jon 3:16 † 15:19 15:19 1 Jon 4:5

²³ Nne no l'ko-m ekv, á tob ko Nsoo ekv.

²⁴ “Li re n limem akpokosi nyao go bo ellong, nya nne awohng awohng kala l'lim, kehn bo jolem lehke ebi go bo abiafem.‡ Anv, bobnyehn nsol kpee nyi n limi no, jol bo kp-m koko ekv tv o, fere tob ko Nsoo ekv.

²⁵ Jia li, eji eillum ni bo nyono go bo atahm l'lohko jol go etingitingi, ni li re, ‘Bo ko-m ekv, eji n ki lim ejumjum.’

²⁶ “Nkakebo no li a Nsoo l'ba, no m bahk-e tumu tv-n, ye ji li Etingi Etohko ji lohng goji Nsoo, á bahke jo yiimi ntianse ka-m.§

²⁷ Wahn fvfo, wahn tob li atianse enyame, tibre n jolo a name, go mbomannahb.*

16

¹ N tong-n alum nyaa, eji n l'k'gbo.

² Tibre bo bahke jo kam-n yehke go ero. Etingitingi, ngare kp'bake nyi nne awohng awohng no l'wul-n, á bahke tiri re, á kpi Esowo loko.*

³ Bo bahke jo lim ana, tibre bo m-e nehme kahn, jol Nsoo bo we nehme kahn.

⁴ M ma-n tong nsol nyia re, eji ngare nyio l'biingi nyi bo bahke limi ano, n l'buumu nsol nyi n tong-n no bada bo. Wahn n tongem nsol nyia go mbomannahb, tibre n jolo a nahne.

Eltum ni Etingi Etohko
(Jon 14:16,26; 15:26)

⁵ “Anv, n kp'tahme goji nne no tum-m no. Nne ewahne awohng awohng limm, no kp-m bahbe re, ‘Gan wo a kp'tahme?’

⁶ Alum nya m ma-n tong nya wahng ndon ma-n jol go atahng gbalee.

⁷ N kp-n tongo etingitingi re, bahke nobo a nahne sehng, n l'tahm. N tohko tahm, Nkakebo nehm ba. N l'tahm, m bahk-e tumu tv-n.

⁸ “Á l'ba, á bahke ba lennge ane ba li njini nyia bade ana abiafem li no, fere lennge bo bade ana eno alehke li no, go elam ji Esowo ji kp'bake.

⁹ Abiafem nyao nya li nya bo kil taame tv-m.†

¹⁰ Eno alehke jio, j'jame ji. Tibre n kp'tahme goji Nsoo, bo m-e nehm kpe tiki nyehn.‡

¹¹ Elam jio ji li elam ji bo ma lam ntubesi no njini nyia.§

¹² “N kpe kpi nsol tvv nyi n jol kpe bung a nahne. Anv, ngare nyia, kp'riidi re wahn kehm kahne.*

¹³ “Etingi Etohko jio l'ba, á bahke jo tib-n mbang anyehng anyehng nyi etingitingi. Tibre á nehm jo bung alum nyanye go ege a nsahm. Ajehng ajehng ji á wuku no, j'nehm ji á bahke bungu. Á bahk-n lennge nsol nyi kp'bake go es'song.

‡ 15:24 15:24 Jon 14:11 § 15:26 15:26 Jon 14:26; Luk 24:49 * 15:27 15:27 Elt

1:8; 5:32 * 16:2 16:2 Mat 24:9; Gal 1:13-14 † 16:9 16:9 Mak 3:29 ‡ 16:10

16:10 Elt 5:31; Rom 4:25 § 16:11 16:11 Jon 12:31 * 16:12 16:12 Jon 14:26

14 Á bahke me ellub ka. Á bahke koko nsol ny'nyame, ba lennge ka-n.

15 “Ejum ajehng ajehng ji Nsoo kpi no, tob li j'jame. Ana wo wahnge n tong-n re, á bahke koko j'jame, ba lennge ka-n.

Ndon, a eyebatahng

16 “Mmongare ntiil m m-e nehm kpe nyehn. L'kpe kang mmongare noko, m bahk-m kpe nyehn.”

17 Abat'toono ebe bandiki kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, “Anv, alum nyaa lohngo renan, nya á kp-r tongo a re, ‘Mmongare ntiil m m-e nehm kpe nyehn, l'kpe kang mmongare noko, m bahk-m kpe nyehn,’ a ellum nehko ni kpe li re, ‘Tibre n kp'tahme goji Nsoo?’ ”

18 Bo kehm bahbe re, “Anv, ‘mmongare ntiil’ lohngo renan? E nehme kahn ji á kp'sebe re á bung tong-r.”

19 Jisos k'kahn re, bo kp'sebe re bo bahb-e. Owo á kehm tongo bo re, “M bungu re, ‘Mmongare ntiil m m-e nehm kpe nyehn. L'kang mmongare noko, m bahk-m kpe nyehn.’ Ellum nia ni, n kp'bahbe atemtem ana lohngo noa?

20 Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, M bahke lingi, fere jo ka agohrobi, gana njini bahke jo bel na eyebatahng. M bahke jo ji ndon ndon, ndon enyahne bahke fere si-ingi eyebatahng ka-n.

21 Eji nnenkal yahke jel, á kpo nyehn erem, tibre ngare erem enye ebrehng, ngare nyi á ma jel mmon, á nehm kpe tiki buumu erem bi á nyehne no, tib go eye-batahng ji á ma jel mmon kak go njini nyia.

22 Mbang ny'nehm nyi, n li go ndon anv, m bahk-m kpe nyehn. Ngare nyio ntim enyahne bahke gbale go eye-batahng.†

23 Efung bio me n nehm kpe jo bahb ejumjum. Etin-gitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Ajehng ajehng ji n l'bahb Nsoo, á bahk-n kake tib go egama mbing.

24 Jol tete sik anv, n ka tiki bahb ejumjum go egama mbing. Bahben, m bahke bele, goji eyebatahng ejahne l'kpe gbal go egahne atahng.

Ana Jisos ga njini nyia a

25 “Alum nya m bungu tong-n, m bungu go ngaane. Ngare kp'bake nyi n l'k'kpe bung a nahne go ngaane. M bahke jo bung gbuul tong-n bada Nsoo.‡

26 Afung nyao l'biingi, m bahke jo bahb Nsoo go egama mbing. Wahn n nehme tong re, m bahke jo bahb Nsoo ka-n.

27 Tibre yefono Nsoo, wahn kp-e koro, tib eji me n kp-n koro, m ma fere taame re, n lohng goji Nsoo ba.

28 N lohng goji Nsoo ba go njini nyia. Anv, n kp'tahme njini nyia, feere goji Nsoo.”

† 16:22 16:22 Jon 20:19-20; Fil 4:4 ‡ 16:25 16:25 Mak 4:10-11

²⁹ Abat'toono ebe kehm-e tongo re, "Anv, a kp'bungu gbuul tong-r, go ngaane sang.

³⁰ Anv, wahr ebkahn re, a kp'kahne ejum ajehng ajehng. Kpeem fuumu re, nne awohng awohng bahb-a mbahbe. Owo wahng ka e ma taame re, a lohko lohng goji Esowo ba."

³¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Anv wo, m ma kehm rahng taama?

³² Ngare kp'bake nyi nne awohng awohng ewahne bahk-m yaame sa, tahm go ege ejahbe. § Ngare ny'nehm nyi a. Jol fvfo, n nehm tiki jol antahng. Nsoo noa a name.

³³ M bungu alum nyaa tong-n, eji n l'bel elkoono tib go egame esi. Go njini nyia m bahke jo bel afemfem. Kana jo tiiri, me n ga njini nyia."*

17

Ana Jisos jo kak ero ka abat'toono ebe

¹ Eji Jisos ma bung alum nyao kpee mal, á kehm kpiidi amahr enye go ero, kehm kehme ero kak re, "Nsoo, ngare ebbiingi. Ka mmon ewa ellub, eji mmon ewa l'tob ka-a ellub.

² Tibre wobyake ane kpee kak go ege elwo, eji á l'ka ane ba a yehke no ka-e elkpin ni li go njinanjini.*

³ "Elkpin ni li go njinanjini ni li elkahne ni ane ma-a kahn, fere kahn re, wo ntahngtahng wo li etingitingi

Esowo, tob kahn Jisos Kraist ji a tum-e no.†

⁴ Eji n jolo go njini, n jo ka-a ellub. Me n lim eltum ni a ka-m no mal.

⁵ Nsoo, ka-m ellub anv go ega esamahr, ellub ni m bele go ega ngare nyi njini kala jol.‡

⁶ "Me n lennge mbing enya tong ane ba a yehke no go njini nyia ka-m. Bo jolo ane eba, ba a yehke no ka-m. Boblohko bum alum enya.

⁷ Anv, bo kp'kahne re, ajehng ajehng ji a ka-m no lohng go ega.

⁸ Tibre me m bung alum enya tong bo, nya a tong-m no. Bobtaame tv alum nyao, fere kahn go etingitingi re, me n lohng go ega ba. Boblohko taame re, wo wo tum-m no.

⁹ N kp'kake ero ka bo. N nehme kak ero ka njini nyia a. N kp'kake ero ka bao ba a ka-m no. Tibre bo ane eba ba.

¹⁰ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kpi no, j'ja ji. Ajehng ajehng ji a kpi no, j'jame ji. Bo ba kp'tibi ellub ename.

¹¹ Anv, n kpeem li go njini, bo ba kpeke li go njini. N kp'bake go ega. Mbarebara Nsoo, jo fili bao ba a ka-m no go nsahm nyi li go ega mbing, eji bo l'jol ajehng ana wahr li ajehng.

¹² Eji n jolo a bao ba a ka-m no, n jo fili bo go ega mbing, fere jo baabe bo. Nne awohng awohng limm, no

§ 16:32 16:32 Mak 14:27,50 * 16:33 16:33 1 Jon 5:4 * 17:2 17:2 Mat 11:27

† 17:3 17:3 1 Jon 5:20 ‡ 17:5 17:5 Fil 2:6

ma tan, sehngem nne no tiki jol re á tan, ye wo ma tan, eji nwer Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi.

13 “Anv, n kp'bake go ega. Alum nya n kp'bungu ga njini nyia li, eji eyebatahng ejame l'gbal go bo atahng.

14 Me m bung alum enya tong bo. Njini ebko bo ekv, tibre bo wobem go njini nyia, jang jang ana me n ki tob wob go njini nyia.

15 N nehme kak ero re, wo yehke bo go njini nyia. N kp'kake ero re, wo baabe bo nob nob, eji ab'bi l'k'yel go bo atahng. §

16 Bo wobem go njini, ana mefono antahng ki tob wob go njini.

17 “Ko etingitingi, wo yehke bo, bo jol ebo ebo. Alum enya, etingitingi ji.

18 Ana a tum-m no tv go njini nyia, ano wo fvfo m ma tob tum bo tv go njini.

19 Tib go bo esi wo wahnge, n kp'rodo elname ka, eji bofono antahng l'jol ebo ebo, fere sa go etingitingi.*

20 “N kp'kake ero ka bo, fere tob kak ero ka ane bako fvfo, bao ba bahke tob taame tv-m tib go bo alum.

21 Nsoo, n kp'kake ero re bo jol ajehng, bo ane kpee, ana a wob-m go atahng, me n tob wob-a go atahng, eji bo kpee l'tob woom-r go atahng, eji l'toono o, njini nyia tob taame re, wo wo tum-m no.

22 Ellub ni a ma-m ka, me n faake a ni ka bo, eji bo l'jol ajehng ana wahr li ajehng,†

23 m bahke woomo go bo atahng ana wo wob-m go atahng, eji bo l'lohko jol na ajehng ana j'jehng. Ano wo bahke wahnge njini kahn re, wo li nne no tum-m no, fere kahn re, bo kp-a koro ana n kp-a koro.

24 “Nsoo, n kp'sebe re, ane ba a ka-m no jol a name edi ji n li no, eji bo l'nyehn ellub ni a ma-m ka, tib go ega elkoro ni n kor-a no ngare nyi njini kala jol.

25 Nnobonoba nsoo, njini nyia ana wa ka kahn. Wo, me n kp-a kahne. Ane baa ana kp'kahne re, wo wo tum-m no.

26 Me n lennge mbing enya ka bo. M bahke soro asi, jo lim ano ano, eji elkoro ni n kp-a koro l'woomo go bo atahng, me n fere tob woomo go bo atahng.”

18

Ana bo bobo Jisos

(Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Eji Jisos ma kak ero mal, á kehm tahme, a abat'toono ebe, song siiri ebgbá bi bo jo lung re Kidron. Etahngga jolo ona edi jio. Jisos kehm ye le ona, a abat'toono ebe.

2 Judas ji gungu Jisos jo tob kahn edi jio. Tibre Jisos, bo jo kono eljeke ona song kono, a abat'toono ebe.

³ Judas kehm song kpiri atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi. Bo kehm-e kake nsoja, a egom ane bandiki ba kpo baabe etahk Esowo. Bo fili at'rekahng, fili nr'rare nyi bo bunu no, jo ko nyaale agun, fere fili nsol ebta, tahm a nyi edi jio o.

⁴ Jisos k'kahn nsol kpee nyi bahk-e limi. Á kehm jeere song kpiri bo, kehm bahbe bo re, "Nne awo n kp-e sebe?"

⁵ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Jisos ji Nasaret wo."

Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Me wo a."

Judas ji gung-e no, tob yiimi o go bo ellong.

⁶ Eji Jisos tongo bo re, "Me wo a," bo kehm feere njahm njahm, song gbo go ndi.*

⁷ Á kehm kpe bahb bo re, "Nne awo n kp-e sebe?" Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Jisos ji Nasaret wo."

⁸ Jisos kehm kpe faange bo re, "N tong-n re, 'Me wo ana.' Joare me wo n kp-m sebe, yaken ane baa, bo song."

⁹ Á bungu ellum nia, eji l'lohko jol go etingitingi, ana á tohko bung re, "Ane ba a ka-m no, nne awohng awohng limm, no ma tan."

¹⁰ Saimon Pita bele ekahngkahng ona, á kehm wobo go mbak, kpale nju nyi ntubesi abalimajom etung eboblum. Nju nyio, bo jo lung-e re Malkus.

¹¹ Jisos kehm tongo Pita re, "Feere ekahngkahng eba, wo kak go mbak. Anv, me n k'wo

go nkob erem nyi Nsoo ka-m noa?"†

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Annas

¹² Ntubesi a nsoja, a nsoja enye nyio, a egom ane ba jo baabe etahk Esowo kehm ba bob Jisos, fere gba-e alehke.

¹³ Bo tohko gbo mbang ko-e tahm a ne goji Annas ji jolo nde nkal a Kayafas, Kayafas ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom go elya nio.

¹⁴ Kayafas wo jolo nne no tubu Jus elle re, "Nobo re nne awohng kpo go esi ane kpee."‡

Ana Pita gbaame re, Jisos we á nyimm

(Mat 26:69-70; Mak 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Saimon Pita, a nt'toono Jisos noko, bo kehm kehme Jisos toono. Nt'toono Jisos noko kehm song yange go nlaaga nyi ntubesi abalimajom, tibre ntubesi abalimajom noo jo kahn-e kpee.

¹⁶ Pita ji gana kohlo mbuga. Nt'toono Jisos noko no ntubesi abalimajom jo kahn-e, kehm lohngo song tong nnenkal no jo baabe mbuga re á nongo Pita yange.

¹⁷ Nnenkal noo no jo baabe mbuga kehm bahbe Pita re, "Anv, wo nt'toono a nne noo sanga?"

Pita kehm faange re, "Ee, me nt'toono ewe sang."

¹⁸ Ngare nyio ona alohk jo f'fili. Owo alokeltum bao, a ab'baabe edi kehm

* 18:6 18:6 Jon 10:17-18 † 18:11 18:11 Mak 10:45 ‡ 18:14 18:14 Jon 11:49-51

kono agun go akal nsehng. Bo kehm yiimi senng e agun nyao kak, jo wooro. Pita yiimi go bo ellong o, tob jo wooro.

Ana ntubesi abalimajom jo bahb Jisos abahbe

(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Ntubesi abalimajom jo bahbe Jisos bade abat'toono ebe, fere bahb-e bade eltibi ene.

²⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "N jo bungu gbul gbul gbuul tong nne awohng awohng. Ngare anyehng anyehng n jo tibi eltibi ename go ntahk ero, fere jo tib go etahk Es-owo, edi ji Jus kpee jo ba kono. Ejumjum limm, ji n jo bung mbehr mbehr.

²¹ Jen ji wahng e a kp-m abahbe bahb? Bahb ane ba wuku nsol nyi m bungu no. Bo kp'kahne nsol nyi m bungu no."

²² Eji Jisos bung ano, owo mb'baabe awohng no yiimi kohl-e kehm-e rumu elkpai, kehm-e tongo re, "Jen ji wahng e a kehm faange ntubesi abalimajom elkohn nfaange ana nyia?"

²³ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Joare me n soodo, eji m bungu a, lenng e tong nne awohng awohng ji n soodo no. Joare eillum ni m bungu no, m bungu go etingitingi, jen ji wahng e a kehm-m rumu elkpai?"§

²⁴ Owo Annas kehm tumu Jisos, a alehke alehke nya bo

gba-e no tv goji Kayafas ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom.*

Ana Pita kpe gbaame re, Jisos we á nyimm

(Mat 26:71-75; Mak 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

²⁵ Eji Saimon Pita kpeke yim, kpi agun wooro, bo kehm-e kpe bahb re, "Wo nt'toono a nne noo sanga?"

Pita kehm kpe gbaame re, "Ee, me nt'toono ewe sang."

²⁶ Nlokeltum a Ntubesi abalimajom awohng no jolo mmonannyehn nne no Pita kpai-e etung, kehm bahbe Pita re, "Wo sang n nyehn-a no go etahngga, a nne nooa?"

²⁷ Pita kehm kpe gbaame. Nkok kehm soro kuk tvtv.

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Paillet, nne a Rom no jo fili Juda

(Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

²⁸ Efungfu atv atv bo kehm koko Jisos go etahk Kayafas, tahm a ne go etahk ntubesi ejahbe. Jus joom yel go ekp'kpa ntubesi, tibre bofono antahng jo sebe re bo bum elbo saang, eji bo l'mal li elkak Pasova.†

²⁹ Owo Paillet kehm lohngo go elatahk, ba kpiri bo, kehm ba bahb bo re, "Ejum aji wahng e wahng n kpi nne noa ebi ka?"

³⁰ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Li re nne noa ebi nne sang, kehn we e jolem koko ba a ne."

³¹ Paillet kehm tongo bo re, "Koon ye, wahn lam-e ana atahm enyahne bungu no."

Jus kehm-e faange re, "Bo nehm taame re, wahr wul nne."

³² Jia limi, eji ebung ji Jisos bungu no l'lohko jol go etingitingi, ana á bungu no bade elkohn elkv ni á bahke kpoko.

³³ Paillet kehm feere song yel go ege ekp'kpa, kehm lungu Jisos, kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, wo wo li ntul no Jusa?"

³⁴ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Anv, mbahbe nyia a tiri antahnga, afi ane bandiki ba tong-a bada name?"

³⁵ Paillet kehm bungu re, "Anv, me nne a Jus woa? Ane eba, a atubesi abalimajom, bo ba yak-a no ka-m. Anv, a limi jen?"

³⁶ Jisos kehm faange re, "Me ntul sang go njini nyia. Li re n li ntul go njini nyia, kehn alokeltum ebame jol noko ka-m, eji bo l'ki-m yake kak Jus go ebo. Tibre me ntul sang go njini nyia."

³⁷ Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, lohngo re wo ntul woa?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ee, wobbung etingitingi re, me ntul wo. M ba go njini nyia re, me m ba bung bade etingitingi. Tibre esi jia ji wahnge bo jel-m no. Nne awohng awohng no l'jol ka etingitingi jio, á kpo wuk alum enyame."[‡]

³⁸ Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, "Ejum aji li re etingitingi?"

Elam ji bo lame re, bo wul Jisos

(*Mat 27:15-31; Mak 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25*)

Eji Paillet ma bung ano mal, á kehm kpe lohng go elatahk, ba kpiri Jus, kehm ba tong bo re, "Ebi ajehng ajehng n nyehnem ji nne noo ma lim.

³⁹ N kpi eljini ni n kpo kono nne a ngbekobo ewahne awohng yehke yake ngare elkak Pasova. N kp'sebe re me n yehke ntul ewahne noo yaka?"

⁴⁰ Bo kehm-e faange wahre wahre wahre re, "Barabas wo e kp'sebe re wo yehk-e yake. Nne noo sang!" Barabas jolo nne no jo jen, jo taare ane nsol go nsahm.§

19

¹ Paillet kehm kake nsahm re, bo ko Jisos song dv-e.

² Nsoja nyio kehm koko akpiri, tahng ekpasi, konng-e go esi. Bo kehm rodo ekpa-wobo kak-e, mbilibili ekpa-wobo ji atul kpo kono elkake.

³ Bo kehm jo ba lim ayok re, "E ma-a kak nnyo, ntul no Jus," fere jo ruum-e nkpai.

⁴ Paillet kehm kpe lohng go elatahk, kpe song tong Jus re, "M bahke kpe lohng a ne ba, eji n l'kahn re, ejumjum n nyehnem ji á limi no."

⁵ Owo Jisos kehm lohngo ba go elatahk, a ekpasi akpiri jio go esi, a mbilibili ekpa-wobo ji bo kak-e no. Paillet kehm tongo bo re, "Nyehnen nne noa ga."

⁶ Eji atubesi abalimajom, a ab'baabe nyehn-e no, bo kehm kehme elrabe re, "Kum-e lake go ekros! Kum-e lake go ekros!"

Paillet kehm tongo bo re, "Koon ye antahng, wahn song kum-e, tibre ejumjum n nyehnem ji á limi no."

⁷ Jus kehm-e faange re, "E kpi ntahm, tib go ntahm nyio ona fuumu re á kpo. Tibre yebrod elne bum re, ye Mmon Esowo wo."*

⁸ Eji Paillet wuku alum nya bo bungu no, á kpe f'fahl na budu.

⁹ Á kehm kpe maade yel go ege ekp'kpa, song bahb Jisos re, "Anv, a lohng gan?"

Jisos we faangem efaange-faange.

¹⁰ Owo Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, "A nehm bung a nama? Anv, a nehme kahn re, n kpi nsahm nyi m bahk-a ma yake, a fora, fere bel nsahm nyi m bahk-a ma kum go ekrosa?"

¹¹ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ki li re Esowo bi ka-a nsahm, kehn a jolem ma bel nsahm nyi a bahk-m wulu. Nne no ko-m no, ba kak-a go abo, ye wo ma ga lim abiafem."

¹² Paillet wuku kan alum nyao o, á kehm kehme elsebe mbang ana nyi á bahk-e yehke yake.

Jus kehm kpe kehme elrabe re, "A l'yehke nne noo yake, a nehm kpe jol ntem a ntul no Rom. Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'tong re,

ye ntul wo, á li nnekv no ntul a Rom."

¹³ Paillet wuku kan alum nyaa a me, á kehm soro yehke Jisos lohng a ne go elatahk, kehm fere song ji go ege eti elam, edi ji bo jo lung re Pevment ji bo jo lung go alum Hibru re Gabata.

¹⁴ Efung bio jolo efung bi bo jo toobo ebjing bi Pasova.

Ngare efin Paillet kehm tongo Jus re, "Nyehnen, ntul ewahne gana!"

¹⁵ Bo kehm rabe re, "Tahmen a ne! Tahmen a ne! Song kumen ye go ekros!"

Paillet kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, á kp'sebe re me n kum ntul ewahne go ekrosa?"

Atubesi abalimajom kehm faange re, "Ntul awohng awohng e kpimm, sehngem ntul a Rom wo wo e kpi no."

¹⁶ Paillet kehm yake Jisos ka bo re bo song kum-e go ekros. Bo kehm-e koko tahm a ne.

Ana bo kumu Jisos go ekros

(Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

¹⁷ Jisos kehm solo ekros eje, song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re edi nkpacesi, ji bo jo lung go alum Hibru re Golgota.

¹⁸ Owo bo kum-e lake go ekros. Ane abal ba bo tob kum bo o, nne noko go ejang eboblum, noko go ejang ebobkal, Jisos woomo go elka elka.

¹⁹ Paillet nyono mmonwer lake go ekros, no bungu re,

* 19:7 19:7 Jon 10:33

"Jisos ji Nasaret, ntul no Jus wo ana."

²⁰ Anebe Jus gbalee ba jo lung mmonwer noo. Tibre edi ji bo kumu Jisos jolo kohlo go nla ejahbe. Mmonwer noo bo nyono go Hibru, fere nyon go Latin, fere nyon go Grik.

²¹ Atubesi abalimajom kehm tongo Paillet re, "A jolem nyono re Ntul no Jus, a jol nyono re, Nne noa bungu re, ye ntul no Jus wo."

²² Paillet kehm faange re, "Ji m ma nyon, tiki li ana n nyono no."

²³ Ngare nyi nsoja nyio ma kum Jisos go ekros, bo kehm rodo nsol ebjing enye baange, bo ane ani. Bo t'tob rod nsubu enye nyi bo tubu no, nyi ki bel nkon anyehng anyehng.

²⁴ Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Nong, wahr k'kiimi nsubu nyia baange, wahr tub na elfaange, nyehn nne no bahke bele."

Jia limi, eji nwer Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi ana bungu no re, "Bobbaange nsol ebjing enyame, fere tub elfaange, gohro ko nsubu enyame."

²⁵ Owo nsoja nyio kehm limi ano.

Nnyehn Jisos yiimi ona kohlo go ekros, a mmonan-nyehn, a Meri nkal a Klopas, go Meri ji lohng go Magdala.

²⁶ Eji Jisos nyehne nnyehn, a nt'toono ewe no jo sahb kor-e kor yim kohlo o, á kehm tongo nnyehn re,

"Nnenkal, nyehn mmon ewa o!"†

²⁷ Á kehm tongo nt'toono ewe noo re, "Nne no wa wo a."

Bomo ngare nyio asongo nt'toono noo kehm-e koko tahm a ne go ege etahk, á song lene tob-e.

Ana Jisos kpo no

(*Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49*)

²⁸ Eji ma jol ano, Jisos k'kahn re, nsol kpee ebmal. Owo á kehm bungu re, "Alahb ma-m kor," goji alum Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi.

²⁹ Etu jekke ona, ji bo kake alahb ma bo kpo lung re evinegar. Bo kehm soro tub nd'dahng kak go alahb mao, tung go ehti, song koor-e go nnyo.

³⁰ Jisos wo kan alahb mao, á kehm bungu re, "Ebmal," kehm soro yake elkpin ene ka go, bahk emel kpo.

Ana bo jahme Jisos elkong go ngbaange

³¹ Efung bio jolo efung ebjing atoobo bi Esabat. Jus kehm song bahb Paillet, joare á bahke taame re, bo song banne ane ba kpaake go akros akpade, fere fono bo. Bo joom seb re, akv ebo kpe kpaake go akros egburu efung Esabat bi jolo etoono efung behko.

³² Nsoja kehm bake, ba banne nne noko no bo kum-e kohlo Jisos akpade, fere kpe banne nne noko akpade fvfo.

³³ Eji bo ba rehng goji Jisos, bo sebe kahn re, yeblohko kpo. Bo we bannem akpade.

³⁴ Nne a nsoja awohng kehm-e jahme elkong go ng-baange. Owo alung kehm lohngo, semme alahb.‡

³⁵ Nne noo no nyehne ji ma lim o, ye wo yiimi ntianse, § goji wahn fvfo l'tob taame. Ntianse enye lohko li go etingitingi. Á kp'kahne re, alum enye lohko li go etingitingi.

³⁶ Nsol nyia kpee limi, goji nwer Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi, nyi bungu re, "Ekahb eje ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo bahke bahne."

³⁷ Edi nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re, "Ane bahke seenge nne noo no bo jahm-e elkong."*

Ana bo ko Jisos song kak go elahm

(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

³⁸ Josef ji lohng go Arimatia kehm song bahb Paillet, joare á bahke taame, á fono ekv ji Jisos tahm a ji. Josef jo toono Jisos mbehr mbehr, tib á jo fahle Jus. Paillet kehm taame, owo Josef kehm bake, ba fono ekv ji Jisos tahm a ji.

³⁹ Nekodimos ji tohko je goji Jisos atv amehng kehm koko nsol nyi kpo v es'svv ji nno a nno, ba a nyi, nyi jo lub ana ekpa akang ji nnen.† Nsol nyio bo ko anyane nya bo kpo lung re mmir, a aloe semme, kehm limi.

⁴⁰ Bo ane abal abal kehm rodo ekv ji Jisos ba a ji, ba wohngo nsol nyio, kpennge abarebare abomo, ana eljini elkv alimi ni Jus jolo no.

⁴¹ Etahngga jolo edi ji bo kumu Jisos go ekros. Elahm jolo go etahngga jio, bi bo kala k'kak nnene.

⁴² Eji jolo efung bi bahke sene efung Esabat, tibre elahm bio jolo kpidi kpidi, owo bo kehm koko ekv ji Jisos song kak elahm bio.

20

Ana elahm sa ekpakek-pake

(Mat 28:1-8; Mak 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

¹ Ngbokambang efung go erahde, Meri ji lohng go Magdala kehm fungu go elahm efungfu atv atv, kehm song nyehn eltal ni bo bannge bulu go nnyo elahm ma bannge noongo go nkpe.

² Á kehm beke tahm goji Saimon Pita, a nt'toono Jisos noko go fvfo, no jo sahb k'kor Jisos, * kehm song tong bo re, "Bobyehke Ntul ewahre go elahm fi a ne. E nehme kahn edi ji bo m-e song bum."

³ Pita, a nt'toono noko, bo kehm mehle tahm gona elahm.

⁴ Bo ane abal abal jo be abahl. Nt'toono noko be sehngge Pita, gbo mbang song rehng go elahm.

⁵ Á kehm song kehme, jo fahng go elahm, kehm nyehne abarebare abomo

‡ 19:34 19:34 1 Jon 5:6-8

§ 19:35 19:35 Jon 21:24

* 19:37 19:37 Ell 1:7

† 19:39 19:39 Jon 3:2

* 20:2 20:2 Jon 13:23

nyao nong no go atahng. Á yelem go atahng.

⁶ Saimon Pita ji jo tob toon-e, kehm bake, ba sehng na sehng, yel go elahm, kehm nyehne abarebare abomo nyao nong no,

⁷ fere nyehn mbomo mi bo kpennge Jisos go esi. Noongem edi ajehng a abarebare abomo nyako. Mbomo mio mi bo kpennge Jisos go esi noongo elfehd.

⁸ Owo nt'toono noko no gbo mbang rehng go elahm, kehm tob yel song nyehn, fere taame.

⁹ Tibre wuku wuku bo tikem kahn edi nwer Esowo ji bungu re, á bahke nyahme go elkv.[†]

¹⁰ Abat'toono Jisos bao kehm feere kehng.

Ana Jisos song kpiri Meri ji lohng go Magdala

(Mat 28:9-10; Mak 16:9-11)

¹¹ Meri yiimi eje kohlo elahm, jo ling. Eji á jo ling, á kehm kehme, jo fahng go elahm.

¹² Á kehm nyehne enjel na ebal nyi kake abarebare nsol jehk no go edi jio ji bo kake ekv ji Jisos, noko ji edi ji esi Jisos noongo no, noko ji edi ji akpade nya Jisos noongo no.

¹³ Enjel nyio kehm-e bahbe re, "Nnenkal, jen ji wahnge a kp'lingi?"

Á kehm faange bo re, "Tibre bobyehke Ntul ewame fi a ne. N nehme kahn edi ji bo bum-e no."

¹⁴ Á bungu kan ana mal, á kehm soro keebe, nyehn Jisos yim no. Á kahnem re, Jisos wo.

¹⁵ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Nnenkal, jen ji wahnge a kp'lingi? Nne awo a kp-e sebe?"

Meri jo tiri re, nne no kpo lim eltum etahngga jio wo. Owo á kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, joare wo wo rod-e, tibm edi ji a bum-e no, eji n l'song rod-e tahm a ne."

¹⁶ Jisos kehm-e lungu re, "Meri!"

Meri kehm keebe, kehm bungu go ellum Hibru re, "Rabbuni," ji lohngo re nt'tibi.

¹⁷ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Ka ma lak abo, eji n kala tahm go ero goji Nsoo. Song goji abonanee,[‡] wo song tong bo re, n kp'tahme go ero goji Nsoo, no tob li Nso ejahne. N fi goji Esowo ebame, bi tob li Esowo ebahne."

¹⁸ Meri ji lohng go Magdala kehm tahme song kpiri abat'toono Jisos, kehm tongo bo re, "Me n nyehn Ntul," fere tong bo ana Jisos bungu no tong-e.

Ana Jisos song kpiri abat'toono ebe

(Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

¹⁹ Efung b'nehm ona bi jolo ngbokambang efung go erahde, elgung nio ona, abat'toono Jisos woomo ekp'kpa ajehng, gbaange abutahk kpee tv elbo, tibre bo jo fahle Jus.

[†] 20:9 20:9 1 Kor 15:4; Elt 2:22-36; 13:35-37 [‡] 20:17 20:17 Hib 2:11-12

Jisos kehm bake, ba yiimi go bo ellong, kehm kake bo nnyo re, "Belen elkoono!"

²⁰ Á bungu kan ano mal me, á kehm tibi bo abo enye, a ngbaange. §

Abat'toono ebe bele eye-batahng sehng, eji bo nyehne Ntul abo.

²¹ Jisos kehm kpe kak bo nnyo re, "Belen elkoono! Ana Nsoo tum-m no, ano wo fvfo n kp-n tob tum."*

²² Á bungu kan ano mal me, á kehm soro fahle elfeb wohngo bo, kehm bungu tong bo re, "Taaren Etingi Etohko!

²³ N l'tahm ka nne go ege abiafem, yeblohko bel eltah-meka. N tohko tahm ka nne go ege abiafem, á bahke sake ano go ege abiafem."†

Jisos abola Tomos

²⁴ Tomos ji woomo go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ewubu ane abal, ji bo jo lung-e re Ayafele, á jolem a bo ona ngare nyi Jisos ba no.‡

²⁵ Owo abat'toono Jisos bako kehm-e tongo re, "Wahr ebnyehn Ntul."

Á kehm faange bo re, "Tohko tiki jol re, n nyehne anv nya abang aba go ege abo, nya bo kum-e no, fere kooro ebnyohkobo go anv nyao, fere lak ebo ebame go ege a ngbaange, n nehm tiki taame."

²⁶ Eji ma kang nfung enehkeni, abat'toono Jisos

kpe je edi jio. Tomos jolo a bo o fvfo. Bo ta abutahk kpee.

Jisos kehm kpe ba lohng go bo ellong, kpe kak bo nnyo re, "Belen elkoono!"

²⁷ Á kehm tongo Tomos re, "Koor-m ebnyohkobo a, wo fere nyehn abo enyame. Tanne ebo eba, wo lak-m go ngbaange. Ka kpe faabe, taame na taame!"

²⁸ Tomos kehm-e faange re, "Wo wo li Ntul ewame, a Esowo ebame!"

²⁹ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Wobtaame tib eji a ma-m nyehna? Elfuulu li ka ane ba ki nyehn go amahr, bo taame na taame."§

Ejum ji wahnge bo nyono nwer nyia

³⁰ Jisos limi akpokosi gbalee go esamahr abat'toono ebe, nya ki wob nwer nyia.

³¹ Nyaa bo nyono, goji n l'taame re, Jisos wo li Kraist ji Mmon no Esowo. N l'taame, m bahke bele elkpín go ege a mbing.*

21

Ana Jisos kpe song lohng go ellong abat'toono ebe

¹ Owo Jisos kehm kpe song tib elne go ellong abat'toono ebe go eto ji Taibirias. Ana wo á tibi elne.

² Saimon Pita, a Tomos ji bo jo lung-e re Ayafele, go Natanael ji lohng go Kena ji Galili, a abon ba Sibidi, go

§ 20:20 20:20 1 Jon 1:1 * 20:21 20:21 Jon 17:8 † 20:23 20:23 Mat 16:19; 18:18

‡ 20:24 20:24 Jon 11:16; 14:5 § 20:29 20:29 1 Pit 1:8; 2 Kor 4:18; 5:7 * 20:31 20:31 1 Jon 5:13

abat'toono ebe bako na abal, bo ane kpee jolo o edi ajehng.

³ Saimon Pita kehm tongo bo re, "N kp'tahme nsahre."

Bo kehm-e faange re, "E bahke tob tahm toon-a."

Bo kehm soro tahm, song yel go egbang. Jol ejumjum bo bobem atv mao ona.

⁴ Eji efungfu yahke se, Jisos kehm bake ba yiimi go nkpe eto. Abat'toono ebe we liingem re, Jisos wo.*

⁵ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Abon ebame, m b'bob nsahra?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "E'ee, ejumjum e bobem."

⁶ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Yaken erim ebahne kak alahb go ejang eboblum bi egbang, m bahke bobo nsahre."

Owo bo kehm limi ano. Bo kpeem ma tohng erim bio, tibre nsahre ruru go erim sehng.†

⁷ Nt'toono no jo kor Jisos s'sehng, kehm tongo Pita re, "Ntul ewahre wo o!"‡

Saimon Pita wuku kan a re, Ntul wo, á kehm soro kak nsol enye go ege a ngubjing, nyi á yehke no lim eltum, kehm soro yehb yel go alahb.

⁸ Abat'toono Jisos bako fingi egbang, ba rehng go nkpe egbuk. Bo jo tohngo erim bi nsahre ma gbo gbalee, tibre nkpe egbuk gaam jol fee, jolo ejum eyake ego ewaya ajehng.

⁹ Eji bo rehng go egbuk, bo kehm nyehne agun nya bo fohko go akal nsehng, fere

nyehn nsahre kun go akal ngun, a ebred.

¹⁰ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Koon nsahre nyindiki ba a nyi, nyi n kp'na bobo."

¹¹ Owo Saimon Pita kehm tahme song tohng erim bio ona, lohng a bi go egbuk. Erim bio nsahre ruru sehng. Nfange enyamalahb bio jolo nnyamalahb atahl asehma kunu ewubu a nnyamalahb era. Jol eji nsahre ruru rur ano, erim yarem.

¹² Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Baan, wahn ba bob ala go elehke ejum jia." Jol nt'toono ewe awohng awohng jolem, no sahbe no bahb-e re, "Wo nne awo?" Tibre bo jo k'kahn re, Ntul a Jisos wo.

¹³ Jisos kehm bake ba rod ebred jio ka bo, tob rod nsahre nyio ka bo.§

¹⁴ Nkpel nyia nyi biingi nkpel era nyi Jisos tibi abat'toono ebe elne, bomo eji á nyahme go elkv.

Jisos abola Pita

¹⁵ Eji bo ma li nsol alehke mal, Jisos kehm bungu tong Saimon Pita re, "Saimon ji mmon a Jon, anv, n kp-a koro sehng ane bakoa?"

Pita kehm faange re, "Ee Ntul, a kp'kahne re, a kpo kor-m sehng."

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Le abon ejoro ebame!"

¹⁶ Jisos kehm-e kpe bahb go nkpel ebal re, "Saimon ji mmon a Jon, anv, n kp-a kora?"

* 21:4 21:4 Jon 20:14; Luk 24:16 † 21:6 21:6 Luk 5:6 ‡ 21:7 21:7 Jon 13:23 § 21:13 21:13 Ell 3:20

Pita kehm-e faange re, "Ee Ntul, a kp'kahne re, a kp-m koro."

Jisos kehme tongo re, "Baabe ejoro ebame!"*

¹⁷ Jisos kehm-e kpe bahb go nkpel era re, "Saimon ji mmon a Jon, anv, n kp-a kora?"

Pita atahng kehm-e moongo, tib eji Jisos bahb-e nkpel era re, "N kp-a kora?" Á kehm faange re, "Ntul, a kp'kahne ejum ajehng ajehng.† A kp'kahne re, a kp-m koro."

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Le ejoro ebame!"

¹⁸ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-a re, Ngare nyi a jolo njangkun, a jo gbaange egbaange eja go ebun, jo je edi ajehng ajehng ji kor-a no. Eji a ma kul, a bahke tanne abo enya. Nne nondiki bahk-a gbaange egbaange eja go ebun, ko-a tahm a na go edi ji ki-a kor re wo je."

¹⁹ Jisos bungu alum nyaa re, á tib Pita elkohn elkv ni á bahke kpoko, ka Esowo el-lub. Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm toon-m!"

Jisos, a nt'toono ewe noko

²⁰ Pita kehm keebe, nyehn nt'toono Jisos noko, kpi bo toono, no jo kor Jisos s'sehng, no ji kohlo Jisos, eji bo jo li nsol alehke elgung, fere bahb-e re, "Ntul, nne awo li nne no bahk-a gungu?"

²¹ Eji Pita nyehn-e no, á kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Ntul, nne noa mee?"

²² Jisos kehm faange Pita re, "L'kor-m re á jol a, tete me n feere ba, elam eja sang, wo toon-m na toono!"

²³ Eka jia kehm yeere na yeere go ellong aneb Esowo re, nt'toono a Jisos noo nehm kpo, jol eji Jisos ki-e t'tong ejumjum re, á nehm kpo. Alum nya Jisos bungu no li re, "L'kor-m re á jol a, tete me n feere ba, elam eja sang."

²⁴ Nt'toono Jisos noo wo kp'yiimi ntianse go nsol nyia a. Ye wo fere nyon nwer nyia. E kp'kahne re, alum enye nya á yiimi ntianse lohko li go etingitingi.

²⁵ Nsol nyehko nyia gbalee, nyi Jisos limi no. Li re bo nyono nsol kpee kak go awer, me m bum re, njini ebse sehng re awer nyaa kpee jol.

* 21:16 21:16 1 Pit 5:2-4 † 21:17 21:17 Jon 16:30

NWER ELTUM NI ABATIINGETIB JISOS

¹ Teofailus,

Ngbokambang a nwer enyame nyi n nyono no, n nyono bada nsol nyi Jisos limi no, fere t'tib, bomomo ngare nyi á bomomo eltum ene,*

² tete bo rod-e tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo. Re bo kehm-e rodo tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo, á jo tibi abat'toono ebe ba á yehke no go nsahm Etingi Etohko.

³ Bomo goji Jisos kpo no, nfung atahl abal nyi á ko no, tib abat'toono ebe elne, fere jo kpiri bo nkpel a nkpele, fere jo bung bade etul bi Esowo. Ano wo á tibi no re, á lohko li go elkpin, jol nfaabe limm.

⁴ Eji á jolo a bo, á jo tongo bo re, bo song jol go Jeusalem, bo k'kpe yaame je edi ajehng ajehng, bo ji sik nnoobo nyi Esowo Nsoo nyame re á bahke bo ka, nyio nyi á bungu no tong bo re,†

⁵ "Jon jo wohngo ane alahb maka maka. Re kang abon afung ntiil, m bahke bele ewohngalahb ji Etingi Etohko."‡

Ana bo rodo Jisos tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo

⁶ Eji bo ma fadde edi ajehng, bo kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Ntul, ngare nyio nyi a bahke feere etul ka Israela?"§

⁷ Á kehm faange bo re, "Jio li ka Nsoo, tibre ye wo kunu afung. Limm re wahn kahn.*

⁸ Wahn bahke bele nsahm ngare nyi Etingi Etohko l'ba a nahne. M bahke jo yiimi atianse ka-m bomomo go Jeusalem, rehng go Judea, fere rehng go Samaria, tete rehng ejang njini abehng abehng."

⁹ Á bungu kan a mal, bo kehm-e soro mehl tahm a ne, eji abat'toono ebe jo seenge. Ekparesemsem kehm soro bul-e, á lahm.†

¹⁰ Eji bo jo seenge go elbung too, eji á ma tahm, bo kehm soro nyehn ane abal ma lohng ba yiimi kohlo bo, ba kake abarebare akpa-wobo.‡

¹¹ Bo kehm bungu re, "Aneb Galili, jen ji wahnge m ma sa kp'seenge elbung too? Jisos j'nehm a, ji bo m-e rod go egahne ellong tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo, á bahke feere ba, ana n nyehn-e no á kp'tahme go ejahbetul Esowo."§

Nne no bo yehk-e no re, á fere jo lim eltum ni Judas jo lim

¹² Abat'toono Jisos kehm kehme elbadde go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv asongo go Jeusalem. Bomomo go

* 1:1 1:1 Luk 1:1-4 † 1:4 1:4 Jon 15:26; Luk 24:49 ‡ 1:5 1:5 Mat 3:11 § 1:6 1:6 Luk 24:21 * 1:7 1:7 Mat 24:36 † 1:9 1:9 Mak 16:19 ‡ 1:10 1:10 Luk 24:4 § 1:11 1:11 Luk 21:27

ewong jio rehng go Jeusalem
rehngem mmal anyehng nob
nob.

13 Eji bo rehng go
Jeusalem, bo kehm song yel
ekp'kpa ajehng ji jolo go
ero enyong, ji bo jo kono
eljolo. Bo jolo Pita, Jon,
Jems, Andru, Filip, Tomos,
Batolomi, Matiu, Jems ji
mmon Alfeus, a Saimon ji
woomo go ellong ane ba bo
jo lung bo re Silot (bo ji jo
nok re ejahbe ebo for go abo
nya anebe Rom), go Judas ji
mmon a Jems.*

14 Bo kpee jolo nnyo nnyo
amehng, jo kak ero bi ekake-
sehk, go anebkal fvfo, a
Meri nnyehn Jisos, go abo-
nanyehn Jisos.

15 Ane ba jolo o kpee jolo
ane atahl arakera.

Ngare nyio nyi Pita kehm
mehle yiimi, kehm bungu re,

16 “Abonanee, nwer Esowo
eblohko jol go etingitingi ana
Etingi Etohko bungu no tong
Devid bada Judas ji ko ane
song tib Jisos, bo bob-e.

17 Á jolo nne no woomo
go egahre ellong, fere jo lim
eltum ni wahr jo lim.

18 Á ko akpohko nyao
nya á limi ebi, song gunu
edi egbe. Owo á gbo no
sahb l'lohko, ngubjing joodo,
akpidla bohngo.†

19 Ane kpee ba lene go
Jeusalem w'wuk. Owo wah-
nge bo kpo lung edi egbe jio
go bo ejahbe re Akeldama, ji
lohngo re egbe alung.

20 “Tibre bo nyono go nwer
a Saams re,

“ ‘Nong, etahk eje jol na jol,
nnene k'woomo.’

Bo kpe nyon re,

“ ‘Eltum ene, nne nondiki wo
bahke fere ko.’

21 “Nne noo bahke jolo
nne no woomo egahre ellong
ngare kpe kpe nyi Jisos jolo a
nahre,

22 bomo ngare nyi Jon jo
wohngo ane alahb tete rehng
efung bi Jisos, bo rod-e tahm
a ne go ero. Nne ana noo
wo bahke yele ellong enahre,
fere jo yiimi ntianse bade
elnyahme ni Jisos.”

23 Owo bo kehm yehke ane
abal, nne noko Josef ji bo
jo lung-e re Barsabas, mb-
ing enye nyehko, bo jo kpe-e
lung re Justus. Nne noko, bo
jo lung-e re Matayas.

24 Bo kehm kehme ero kak
re, “Jehova no kp'kahne ntim
nyi ane kpee, tib-r nne no a
ma yehke, ane abal baa,

25 re á ko eltum nio ni
ntiingetib, ni Judas yake no
bum, tahm go ege edi.”

26 Bo kehm tubu elfaange,
eji bo l'mal yehke nne
awohng. Elfaange nio gbo
tub Matayas. Bo kehm-
e koko, budu go ellong
abatiingetib, ewubu a nne
awohng.

2

Elbake ni Etingi Etohko

1 Eji efung bio bi Pentikost
rehnge no, bo kpee jolo edi
edi ajehng.

* 1:13 1:13 Luk 6:13-16 † 1:18 1:18 Mat 27:3-10

2 Tvtv ona egburu ewahl ji nnen a nnen ji lohng go elbung kehm kehme elwahle ana nfeb nyi nnen a nnen, kehm ba rur go eksp'kpa jio ji bo ji no.

3 Bo kehm nyehne nsol ana nlikagun ma yaame na yaame, kuumu nne awohng awohng.* 4 Etingi Etohko kehm rur bo kpee go atahng. Bo kehm kehme elbundu alum ajahbe nyandiki, ana Etingi Etohko jo lim bo re bo bung.

5 Jus jindiki ji lene go Jeusalem, ji lohngo go ejang njini abehng abehng ba, bo jolo anoobo ane ba Esowo jo kor bo.

6 Eji ellong ane wuku ewahl jio, bo kehm kame song rur, kehm kehme bo esi kpo. Tibre nne awohng awohng jo wuku abat'toono Jisos kp'bungu go ege ejahbe.

7 Eji bo ma nyehn nkpokosi nyio, bo kehm bahbe re, "Anv, ane ba kp'bungu a, aneb Galili sanga?

8 Jen ji wahng ka nne awohng awohng ewahre kp'wuku alum nyao go ege ejahbe?

9 Wahr lohng go Par-tia, ane bandiki lohng go Midis, ane bandiki lohng go Elam, ane bandiki lohng go Mesopotemia, ane bandiki lohng go Judea, ane bandiki lohng go Kapadosa, ane bandiki lohng go Pontus, ane bandiki lohng go Esia,

10 ane bandiki lohng go Frigia, ane bandiki lohng go Pamfilia, ane bandiki lohng go Ijib, ane bandiki lohng go ejang Libia ji li kohlo Sirin. Ajenne nyandiki lohng go Rom, ane bandiki Jus ji, ane bandiki ane baka baka ba, ba kp'limi eljini ni Jus.

11 Egom ejahre jindiki lohng go Gris, ane bandiki lohng go Arebia. E kp'wuku bo kp'bungu ajahbe enyahre bade aj'joko nsol nya Esowo ma lim."

12 Esi kehm kpoko bo ane kpee, amahr fere jo bil bo. Bo kehm kehme elbundu atemtem re, "Anv, elgan nsol nyia lohngo renan?"

13 Ane bandiki kehm kehme bo nyok re, "Amahm ma bo ma wo kp'buumu."†

Etib bi Pita tiingi no

14 Pita kehm mehle yiimi, a abatiingetib bako, ewubu a nne awohng, kehm bungu wahre wahre tong ellong ane bao re, "Juda, ejahbe ejame, a wahn ji lene go Jeusalem kpee, wuungen atung, wahn wuk ji n yahke bung.

15 Ane baa ana, amahm sang bo kp'buumu, ana n kp'tiri. Tibre anv ebrehng nkaranka esehmwubu nyi nyi, nyi efungfu.

16 "Ji ma lim a, ji ji nnyehnamahr a Joel bungu no re,

17 'Esowo re,
"Go ngare es'kohro afung m bahke yaange etohko ejame wohngo nne awohng awohng.

* 2:3 2:3 Mat 3:11 † 2:13 2:13 Mak 3:21

Abon ebahne bahke kehme
amahr nya Esowo
nyehn.

Ajangkun enyahne bahke
tobjol abanyehnamahr
fvfo.

Anebkul ebahne bahke jo
leeme alem.

18 Alokeltum ebame,
aneblum, a anebkal
anebkul, bo fvfo m
bahke tob yaange
etohko ejame wohngo
bo ngare nyio.

Bo bahke jo nyehn
enyehnamahr ji Es-
owo.

19 M bahke jo lim akpokosi go
elbung, a ndi.

Bahke jolo go alung, go agun,
a at'tohk nya ma sahb
t'tehm.

20 Njul bahke fere gbo ejan-
nge,

ebareka bahke fere siingi
alung,

efung bi Jehova bahke bake.

Bahke jolo egburu efung
bi Esowo bahke tibi
nsahm enye.

21 Owo nne awohng awohng
no l'gboongo Jehova
go ege a mbing, á
bahke bele eltahre.' "‡
(Ana wo Joel bungu
fel.)

22 Pita kehm kpe bung re,
"Israel, ejahbe ejame, wuun-
gen atung go alum nya n
kp'bungu. Jisos ji Nasaret
wo, Esowo ka-e nsahm re á
jo lim akpokosi, fere jo tib
nliingi go egahne ajahbe, eji
ń l'kahn re Esowo bi tum-e
no.

23 Esowo go ege elkahne
wo, á tooobo no re á yake Jisos

ka. Wahn ba jabb-e kak abi
ane go ebo. Bo kum-e lake go
ekros, á kpo.

24 Esowo bi nyahm-e go
elkv. Á yehk-e go erem bi
elkv. Tibre elkv we maam
kpan.

25 "Tibre Devid b'bung
bada ne re,

" 'Ngare anyehng anyehng n
jo nyehne Jehova bad
bad a name.

Á li go egame eboblum,
eji nnene l'ki-m ma nyeenge.

26 Owo wahng ka eltim jo
yeb-m,

n kehme ase yim.

Afi n kpo na,

ekunukpu ejame li re, Esowo
bahke tiki lim ka-m.

27 Tibre a nehm yake etohko
ejame sa go ndi,

go ellong akvne.

A nehm taame re mbarebara
Mmon ewa bol.

28 A ma-m tib mbang nyi li
rehng go elkpín.

Eji a bahke jolo a name,
a bahke jo ka-m eye-
batahng.'

(Ana wo Devid bungu fel.)"

29 Pita kehm kpe bung re,
"Abonanee, n kp'bungu gbul
gbul gbuul re, Devid nso
ejahre kp'kpo mahne mahne,
bo kpa-e kak. Elahm ebe bia,
kpeke li tete sik anv.

30 Tib eji á jolo nnyehnamahr
Esowo, á jo k'kahn ji Esowo
nyame tong-e re, 'Mmon ewa
wo bahke jehke go ega eti
etul.'

31 Á nyehne amahr bade elnyahme ni Mesaya re, 'Esowo we yakem, á sa woomo go ellong akvne, ekv eje bol.'

32 "Jisos j'nehm o wo, Esowo lohke nyahme go elkv. Wahr kpee ba li atianse enye, tibre wahr ny'nyehn nsol nyio kpee.

33 Bo mehl-e, song jehke go eboblum Esowo bi ka-e Etingi Etohko ana á nyame no tong-e, ji ji á ma yaange wohng-r, j'nehm ji ní kp'nyehne a, fere jo wuk.

34 "Jol yefono Devid tohkem je na go ejahbetul Esowo. Á bungu na bung re, " 'Jehova bungu tong ntul ewame re,

Ji a, egame ejang eboblum,

35 tete n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja.'

36 "N kp'sebe re wahn anebe Israel kpee, wahn sahb k'kahn re, Jisos j'nehm ji ní kum-e go ekros, Esowo m-e rod lim ntul, fere rod-e lim Kraist."

37 Eji bo wuku ana, ala kehm teebo. Bo kehm bahbe Pita, a abatiingetib bako re, "Abonanee, anv, e bahke limi renan?"

38 Pita kehm tongo bo re, "Gboon ndon go egahne abiafem, wahn ane kpee, wahn fere bel ewohngalahb go mb-ing nyi Jisos Kraist, eji ní l'bel eltahmeka go egahne abiafem, Esowo fere yar-n ka Etingi Etohko.

39 Enyam bia li ka wahn, a abon ebahne, a ajahbe nya li fee, a nne awohng awohng

no Jehova bahk-e lungu tv elne."

40 Pita bungu na bung bung bung, jo tong bo, fere jo kak bo erehke re, "Nobo re wahn for go erem bi bahke gboko tub abi ane baa ba li anv."

41 Ane bao ba wuku alum enye fere taame, bo ba bele ewohngalahb. Bo jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel esehma ane atahl awubu (3,000), ba Esowo budu no efung bio.

42 Bo jo kake esi re bo kahn eltibi ni abatiingetib Jisos jo tib bo, fere jo kono edi ajehng, jo bakke ebred, fere jo kak ero.

Eljini ni aneb Esowo

43 Abatiingetib Jisos jo limi akpokosi gbalee, fere jo tib nliingi. Owo wahng nne awohng awohng jo fahl.

44 Ane ba taame no soro asi, jo kono edi ajehng. Nne awohng l'bel ejum, fere jo jol ka bo ane kpee.

45 Bo jo gungu nsol ebo, fere jo baange akpohko, jo ka nne awohng awohng ana nsol m-e lehng.

46 Efung abehng abehng bo jo song wane go etahk Esowo, fere jo bakke ebred go bo a ntahk, jo li nsol ebo go eyebatahng,

47 fere jo tehk Esowo. Bo jo koro nne awohng awohng.

Esowo jo kpe kpele na ane efung abehng abehng go el-long abat'toono Jisos, ba jo bel eltahre.

3

Mbanne nyi nobo no

¹ Eji ma rehng nkaranka era nyi elgung, ngare nyi bo jo kono ero kak, Pita abola Jon kehm tahme go etahk Esowo.

² Eji bo ma rehng go eti mbu ji bo jo lung re eti mbu ji nno, bo kehm nyehne mbanne nyi kala j'en bomo eji bo jel-e no. Efung abehng abehng bo jo sol-e ba bum eti mbu jio re á jo gboongo apene goji ane bao ba jo sehng yange go etahk Esowo.

³ Eji á nyehne Pita a Jon, bo yahke yange go etahk Esowo, á kehm soro gboongo bo re bo ka-e akpohko.

⁴ Bo kehm-e seenge too, Pita kehm bungu re, "Seeng-r gae!"

⁵ Mbanne nyio kehm kehme amahr baare re, anv, bo bahk-e kake ejum.

⁶ Pita kehm bungu re, "Asilva, a agul n kpimm. Ji n kpi no, ji ji m bahk-a kake. N kp-a tongo go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist ji Nasaret re, Mehl, wo jen!"

⁷ Á kehm-e jabbe go eboblum, tab-e yiimi. Akpade enye kehm soro tahne.

⁸ Á kehm soro mehl karab yiimi, kehme eljene yannge, soro toono Pita abola Jon, yange etahk Esowo, kehme eljene yannge, fere jo feebe, jo tehk Esowo.

⁹ Ane kpee ba nyehn-e no, eji á kp'jene, jo tehk Esowo,

¹⁰ bo kehm soro liing-e tvtv re, ye wo jolo ngb'gboongo nyi jo ji eti mbu ji li go etahk

Esowo, jio ji bo jo lung re eti mbu ji nno.

Kpo bo esi area, eji bo ma nyehn ji ma jol ka-e.

Etib bi Pita tiingi no go etahk Esowo

¹¹ Eji nne noo jo jen bad bad a Pita, go Jon, ane kpee kehm jo kpo bo esi. Bo kehm kame, song kpiri bo go edi ji bo jo lung re etahk Solomon.

¹² Pita nyehne kan ane bao ana, á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Israel wahn, jen ji wahng ka esi kp-n kpoko ana, m ma sa anyo kaa kp'seenge? Anv, n kp'tiri re, go egahra nsahm wo, e ma lim nne noa á ma noba, afi go egahre elkake ni e kp'kake Esowo, ni e m-e lim á kp'jene?"

¹³ Esowo bi Ebrahim, a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob, Esowo bio bi babnso ejahre, ye wo ma ka nlokeltum ewe Jisos ellub ene. Jisos j'nehm ji n senng-e njahm, fere ten-e go esamahr Paillet, eji á tiri re á yehke Jisos yake.

¹⁴ N tene Jisos ji li Nnooba Nne no Esowo, no li go etingitingi, fere taame re bo yehke nwulane ka-n.*

¹⁵ N wulu nfono elkpín. Esowo fere nyahm-e go elkv. Nsol nyio nyi wahng wahr kp'yiimi ntianse.

¹⁶ "Nsahm nyi li go mbing nyi Jisos nyi wahng ka, nne noa ma nob, ye ji n kp-e kahne, fere kp-e nyehne. Eltaame ni á ma taame tv Jisos, ni ni ma wahng á ma

* 3:14 3:14 Mat 27:20

nob, anv, á yim a go egahne esamahr.

17 "Abonanee, n kp'kahne re, ji n limi no, a atubesi ebahne, n limi ekpehlekpehle.†

18 Mahne mahne Esowo tongo abanyehnamahr ebe re, bo song bung re, 'Tiki li re, Kraist bahke tiki nyehn erem.' Ana wo Esowo lohko lim enyam ebe re lohko jol go etingitingi.‡

19 Ano wo fvfo nobo re, wahn gbo ndon, fere senng njahm go egahne abiafem, eji Jehova l'fvvdv abiafem enyahne, ngare nyio nyi eye-batahng nfenfe ji lohng goji Esowo bahk-n kpiri.

20 Á bahke tob tum Jisos Kraist ji á yehke no ka-n.

21 "Jisos bahke tohko jol go ejahbetul Esowo tete ngare rehng nyi nsol kpee bahke yaange, jol nfenfe, ana Esowo bungu no tong abanyehnamahr ebe, bomo mahne mahne tete sik anv.§

22 "Moses bungu re, 'Jehova bahke tumu nnyehnamahr no bahke lohng go egahne ellong, ana á tob yehk-m tum. Jo wuungen ye atung go ellum anehng anehng ni á l'tong-n.

23 Nne awohng awohng no tohko wuungu nnyehnamahr noo atung, Esowo bahk-e yabe go ellong ane ebe, fere ranng-e.'

24 "Abanyehnamahr bao kpee, ba ba no, bomo go ngare nyio nyi Samuel tete

sik anv, bo kpee jo bungu bada ngare ny'nehm ana.

25 "Wahn ba li abon ba abanyehnamahr bao, a ba babnso ejahre, ba Esowo limi egbanngalung a bo, ana á bungu tong Ebrahim re, 'Nne no bahke lohng go ega et'tohngo, ye wo bahke wahng ka nnahb anyehng anyehng go njini bel elfuulu.'

26 Wahn ba li agbokombang ane ba Esowo yehke nlokeltum ewe tum tv-n re á ba fuul-n, fere lim-n wahn ane kpee, n senng njahm go egahne ab'bi."

4

Ana Pita abola Jon yiimi go esamahr elam

1 Ngare nyi Pita abola Jon kpi mbungu mbungu a elong ane bao, owo abalimajom, a ntubesi ane ba kpo baabe etahk Esowo, go aneb Sadusi fvfo kehm tob ba kpiri bo.

2 Eltim jo rake bo, tibre Pita abola Jon jo tibi ane re, Jisos ebnyahme go elkv, ji ma lohng re, akvne bahke fere nyahme, bel elkin.*

3 Bo kehm soro bob bo, kak bo go ngbekobo tete etoono efungfu behko. Tibre elgung b'ba ngare nyio.

4 Ane gbalee ba wuku alum Esowo nyao t'taame. Nfange aneblum jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal ane atahl awubu (5,000).

5 Etoono efungfu behko atubesi, a anebkul nfm, go

† 3:17 3:17 Luk 23:34; 1 Tim 1:13 ‡ 3:18 3:18 Luk 24:25-27 § 3:21 3:21 Ell

21:1 * 4:2 4:2 Elt 23:8

at'tibi ba atahm, bo kehm ba kono edi ajehng go Jeusalem.

⁶ Nkon nyio nyi bo song kono a Annas ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom, go Kayafas, Jon Aleksanda, a ane bako ba tob woomo go nnaht nyi ntubesi abalimajom.

⁷ Bo kehm koko Pita, a Jon song yiimi go bo esamahr, kehm kehme bo bahb re, "Ŋ limi renan ejum j'nehm? Nsahm anyi ŋ ko no? Mbing nyi nyehne nyi ŋ ko no?"

⁸ Pita ji ruru go etohko ji Esowo kehm faange bo re,[†] "Atubesi, a anebkul wahn,

⁹ lela bo kp-r abahbe bahb bada nnoobo nyi e ma lim, eji e limi mbanne nyio á nob.

¹⁰ Nobo re wahn kahn, a anebe Israel kpee re, nne no yim go egahne ellong a, yebnob kpee go nsahm nyi li go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist ji Nasaret ji ŋ kum-e go ekros, Esowo fere nyahm-e go elkv.

¹¹ "Jisos j'nehm ji nwer Esowo bungu no bada ne re, Ye wo li 'eltal ni wahn asehtektahk tene no, ye wo ma fere jol etingitingi eltal ni nnaht ekahme."[‡]

¹² Eltahre li go ege wo wo. Mbing anyehng anyehng limm go njini nyia, nyi Esowo ma ka ane, nyi e bahke koko bel eltahre."[§]

¹³ Eji bo nyehna no re, Pita abola Jon, bo bele esahb, kehm kpoko bo esi, tibre Bab Pita jolo ane baka baka ba ki kahn nwer. Bo kehm soro seb kahn re, bo jolo a Jisos.

¹⁴ Eji bo nyehne mbanne nyio nyi ma nob, yim kohlo Pita abola Jon, mbang anyehng anyehng kpeem jol nyi bo bahke kpe ma faabe.

¹⁵ Bo kehm tongo bo re, bo lohng go eksp'kpa elam song elatahk. Bo kehm kehme eltoobo re,

¹⁶ "Anv, e bahke limi ane bao renan? Nne awohng awohng no lene go Jeusalem ebkahn re, bo ba li ane ba limi egburu nkpokosi nyia. Anv, e nehm kpe ma gbaame.

¹⁷ Nong, wahr rehke bo, bo k'kpe bung tong ane go mbing nyi Jisos, eji eka jia l'k'kpe yeere nkpel anyehng anyehng."

¹⁸ Bo kehm lungu Pita, a Jon, bo feere ba yel eksp'kpa. Bo kehm rehke bo re, bo k'kpe bung go mbing nyi Jisos nkpel anyehng anyehng, fere jo tib.

¹⁹ Pita abola Jon kehm faange re, "Wahnfono antahng bahke toobo kahn, joare n'nob go ejang bi Esowo re nne wuk wahn, afi á wuk Esowo.

²⁰ Wahr nehm tiki rahke elbungu bada nsol nyi e ma nyehn, fere wuk."

²¹ Bo kehm kpe rehke bo t'tahne, kehm yake bo, bo song. Bo nyehnem mbang anyehng anyehng nyi bo bahke kake bo erem tib ane ba jolo o. Tibre nne awohng awohng jo tehke Esowo tib go nkpokosi nyi ma lim.

[†] 4:8 4:8 Mat 10:19-20 [‡] 4:11 4:11 Mat 21:42 [§] 4:12 4:12 Mat 1:21

22 Nne no bo lim-e no, á nob, ngare nyio yebkang sehng nnya atahl abal.

Ana aneb Esowo kake ero bi esahb

23 Tvtv ona eji bo yehke Pita abola Jon yake, bo kehm soro tahm goji atem ebo, kehm song tooro tong bo ana atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam bungu no.

24 Eji bo wuku no, bo ane kpee kehm kehme ero kak ka Esowo re, "Egburu Esowo bi limi elbung, a ndi, a alahb, a nsol kpee nyi li no,

25 go nsahm Etingi Etohko wo, nso ejahre Devid nlokeltum ewa jo bung re,

" 'Jen ji wahng ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo, ntim kpi bo maange ana?

Jen ji wahng ane bao kp'toobo mbol mbol?

26 Atul ba njini jo toobo ebging ebo, atubesi song ji edi ajehng,

jo toobo nfem bada Jehova, a Mesaya enye.'

27 "Tibre etingitingi, Herod abola Paillet, a ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo, a anebe Israel, bo kono edi ajehng go ejahbe jia, jo lam kak Jisos, mbarebara nlokeltum ewa, no a ko-e lim Mesaya.*

28 Bo kono edi ajehng re bo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ana ji a toobo wuku wuku bum.

29 Jehova, nyehn esabsab enyam bi bo ma nyam! Ka abon eba nsahm, eji bo l'jo sahbi tiingi etib eba,†

30 wo fere tanne ebo eba, goji ane l'nob ayam ebo, wo fere lim akpokosi go mb-ing nyi mbarebara nlokeltum ewa Jisos."

31 Eji bo ma kak ero mal, edi jio ji bo ji no, jo lim nkon, kehm gbehke. Etingi Etohko kehm ruru bo kpee go bo atahng, bo kehm kehme etib bi Esowo tiingi a esahb esahb.

Ana bo jo limi nsol kpee egom egom

32 Ellong ane ba taame tv Esowo jolo ntir ntir anyehng. Nnene jolem, no jo bung re, nsol ny'nye li ka ye ntahng-tahng. Bo jo baange na ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo bele no egom egom.‡

33 Abatiingetib Jisos jo yimi ntianse bade elnyahme ni Jisos a nsahm a nsahm. Esowo kehm fuulu bo egburu elfuulu bo ane kpee.

34 Nnene jolem go bo elong, no ejum jo lehng-e. Tibre ane bao ba bele ebge, a ntahk, bo jo gungu, ko akpohko ba a nya,

35 ba faake a nya, kak abatiingetib Jisos go ebo. Akpohko nyao bo jo ka nne awohng awohng ana nsol m-e lehng.

36 Joses ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Livai, ji bo jel-e go Saiprus, ye ji abatiingetib Jisos ka-e mbing re Barnabas, ji lohngo re nkakeltim a mmon,

* 4:27 4:27 Luk 23:12 † 4:29 4:29 Ef 6:19 ‡ 4:32 4:32 Elt 2:44 § 4:37 4:37 Luk 16:9,12

³⁷ ye wo gungu egbe eje, ko akpohko nyao ba ka abatiingetib Jisos. §

5

Ananayas abola Safira

¹ Nne awohng jolo go, no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas. Nkal ewe bo jo lung-e re Safira. Bo gungu ejang nsol ebo.

² Ananayas yange ejang akpohko bum elne go, ejang jehko á ko ba ka abatiingetib Jisos. Nkal ewe k'kahn kpee.

³ Pita kehm-e bahbe re, "Ananayas, jen ji wahnge nnehm ma ko nji go ega eltim kp-a fili, a ma bum akpohko nyako go, ba yiimi go esamahr Etingi Etohko kpi afahnge kiimi?*"

⁴ Re wo kehm gungu nsol enya nyio, jolo ny'nya. Eji a ma gungu nsol nyio, akpohko jolo nyanya. Jen ji wahnge a kehm tiri ano go ega eltim, lim elkohn ejum ana jia? A kimem efahnge soodo ane, a kimi efahnge soodo Esowo."

⁵ Ananayas wuku kan ano me, á kehm soro tuulu gbo kpo.† Ane ba wuku no kpee, kehm kehme elfahle tete.

⁶ Ajangkun kehm soro lohng ba, ba gbad-e, rod-e tahn a ne song kpa kak.

⁷ Ji kan ekidi rehng awa ara, nkal ewe kehm tob ba. Á wukem ji ma lim.

⁸ Pita kehm-e bahbe re, "Tong-m, akpohko nya a

kpee, nya n gungu edi egbe ejahna?"

Á kehm faange re, "Ee, nya nya a kpee."

⁹ Pita kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji wahnge n lame no re, wahn ba gare etohko ji Jehova? Ane ba rodo nlum ewa song kpa kak, bo baa, yim mbutahk o. Bo bahk-a tob rod lohng a na."

¹⁰ Tvtv ona á kehm soro gbo ndi go ege alata kpo. Eji ajangkun nyao yele ekp'kpa, bo lohko nyehn re, yeblohko kpo. Bo kehm-e soro rod, lohng a ne, song kpa kak kohlo nlum ewe.

¹¹ Aneb ero bao kpee, a egom jindiki ji wuku no, bo kehm kehme elfahle tete.

Akpokosi akpokosi

¹² Abatiingetib Jisos jo limi akpokosi gbalee go esamahr ane. Aneb Esowo jo jolo edi ajehng go etahk Esowo, ejang bio bi bo jo lung re etahk Solomon.

¹³ Ane bako joom sahb yel ellong ebo, tvtv ona bo jo kake bo sehng.

¹⁴ Esowo jo kpe budu na budu budu ane ba jo taame go bo ellong, anebkal, a aneblum aneblum.

¹⁵ Ane jo solo aneb ayam ba a bo, ba bum bo go elatahk, egom jindiki noongo go adilnong, egom jindiki noongo go ebkpa, eji afi Pita sehng na, etohko eje l'jo kooro bandiki.‡

¹⁶ Ellong ane gbalee kehm lohngo ba, ni lohngo

* 5:3 5:3 Jon 13:2 † 5:5 5:5 1 Kor 11:30 ‡ 5:15 5:15 Elt 19:11-12; Jon 14:12

go ajahbe nya li sennge Jeusalem kak. Bo ko aneb ayam, fere ko ane ba bele abi atohko, ba a bo, bo nobo ane kpee.

Erem bi abatiingetib Jisos

17 Ntubesi abalimajom, a ane ebe kpee ba tob woomo go ellong nio ni aneb Sadusi,[§] abatiingetib Jisos jo teebo ala sehng.*

18 Owo wahnge bo kehm bobo abatiingetib Jisos kak ngbekobo.

19 Ngare atv enjel nyi Esowo kehm bake, ba lennge abutahk agbekobo nyao, yehke abatiingetib Jisos bao, kehm bungu tong bo re,[†]

20 "Songen go etahk Esowo, wahn song tong ane alum kpee nya li bade elkpín nia ni nfefé."

21 Eji bo wuku ana, bo kehm tahme go etahk Esowo ngare nyi efungfu ma se, song kehme eltibi. Ntubesi abalimajom, a ane ebe kehm tiingi tv anebkul nfam, a atul esub re bo ba kono edi ajehng. Bo kehm tumu alokeltum ebo tv go eksp'kpa ngbekobo re bo song ko abatiingetib Jisos ba a bo.

22 Eji bo ba no, bo nyehnem Bab Pita go ngbekobo. Bo kehm feere song tooro tong bo re,

23 "E nyehne abutahk ngbekobo ta ta, fere nyehn ab'baabe yim no go abutahk kp'baabe. Eji e lennge abu, nnene atahng e nyehnem."

24 Eji ntubesi ab'baabe etahk Esowo, a atubesi abalimajom wuku ano, kehm fohko bo nkú, fere kpo bo esi ana ji bahke jolo.

25 Nne awohng kehm lohngo ba, ba tong bo re, "Ane ba n kake bo ngbekobo, bo yim na go etahk Esowo kpi ane tib."

26 Ntubesi ab'baabe etahk Esowo kehm tahme, a ane ebe song ko bo, ba a bo. Bo joom lim go nsahm, tibre bo jo fahle re, ane bako bahke bo atal tuubu.

Ana abatiingetib Jisos yi-imi go esub

27 Bo kehm koko abatiingetib Jisos bao, ba a bo, bo ba yiimi go esub. Ntubesi abalimajom kehm kehme bo abahbe bahb, fere tong bo re,

28 "E rehk-n re, wahn k'kpe tib go mbing a nne noo. Wahn ba ma wahng ka etib bia ma yeere go Jeusalem kpee. Wahn ba kp-r ebi ka tib go elkv ni nne noo."[‡]

29 Pita, a abatiingetib Jisos bako kehm faange re, "E bahke tiki jo wuk Esowo, nne sang e bahk-e wuku.

30 Esowo bi babnso ejahre bi nyahme Jisos go elkv, ji n wul-e no, eji n kum-e go ekros,

31 Esowo m-e lim nj'jok a nne, fere rod-e jehke go ege eboblum ana ntubesi, a nt'tahre, eji Israel l'bel egbokondon, fere bel eltahmek a go bo abiafem.

32 Wahr ba li atianse nsol nyia kpee, wahr, a Etingi Etohko fvfo ji Esowo kpo ka ane ba kp-e wuku.”§

33 Eji bo wuku ano, eltim kehm kehme bo rak. Bo kehme elsebe ana bo bahke wulu bo.*

34 Nne awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Gamaliel.† Á jolo nne a Farisi, fere jol ntul esub, fere jol nt'tibi no atahm. Á jolo nne no ane kpee jo kak-e. Á kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu tong bo re, bo yehke abatiingetib Jisos, song a bo go elatahk, tohko ji mmongare ntiil.

35 Á kehm bungu tong bo re, “Abonanee wahn Israel, kunen ekpu go ejum ji n kp'tiri re wahn lim ane baa.

36 Mahne go, nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Tudas, á tabe esi, fere rod elne bum w'wahre re, ye wo li nj'joka nne. Ejum ane atahltahl ba tahme no toon-e. Bo wul-e wul, abat'toono ebe kpee yaame ebo tahm. Etul ebe gbo.

37 “Kange kan a, Judas ji lohng go Galili kehm kpe ba, ngare nyi bo jo fange ane. Ye fvfo tob bele ellong ane ba jo toon-e. Á tob kpo tan. Abat'toono ebe kpee yaame ebo tahm.

38 “Elam jia ji anv, n kp-n tongo re, wahn yake ane baa ana, bo song. Eltum nio ni bo

kp'sebe re bo lim l'fere jol ni nne, bahke tane na.‡

39 L'fere lohng goji Esowo, wahn, nnene limm, no bahke ma sahde bo. Fundiki bahke jolo ana n kp'noko a Esowo.”

40 Bo kehm koko elle ni Gamaliel, fere lung abatiingetib Jisos bao re bo feere ba. Bo kehm dohko bo, kehm rehke bo re, bo k'kpe tiki bung go mbing nyi Jisos, kehm yake bo, bo song.

41 Abatiingetib Jisos kehm lohngo, ane bao sa eksp'kpa esub o, tahm ebo. Bo bele eyebatahng tib eji Esowo kpunu bo, bo nyehn erem bio bi esono tib go esi ji Jisos.§

42 Efung abehng abehng bo tikem rahke eltibi go etahk Esowo, fere jo tib go ntahk ane, fere jo tiingi nnoobo etib re Jisos wo li Kraist.

6

Alokeltum na asehma ba jo loko aneb ero

1 Ngare nyio o eji nfange ane nyi abat'toono Jisos jo kpe rur na budu, nfem kehm gboko anebe Jus ba lohng go Gris, a anebe Jus baka ga ba li etahk. Anebe Jus ba lohng go Gris jo bungu re, efung abehng abehng bo l'kehme nsol bak, akalebun ebo kpehme bel jang jang ana ane bako.*

2 Abatiingetib Jisos, ewubu ane abal kehm lungu abat'toono Jisos bako, bo

§ 5:32 5:32 Luk 24:48 * 5:33 5:33 Elt 7:54 † 5:34 5:34 Elt 22:3 ‡ 5:38 5:38 Mat 15:13 § 5:41 5:41 Mat 5:10-12; 1 Pit 4:13 * 6:1 6:1 1 Kor 6:7

ba kono edi ajehng, kehm bungu re, “Fuumem re wahr yake alum Esowo abungu, fere jo ba bak nsol alehke.

³ Abonanee, yehken ane asehma go egahne ellong, ba kp'yiimi ntianse nyi nno, ba etohko ji Esowo, a elkahne ma rur go bo atahng, wahr ka bo eltum nio.[†]

⁴ Wahr bahke rodo ngare enyahre kak go ero akake, fere jo bung alum Esowo.”

⁵ Alum nya bo bungu no, yebe ellong ane bao atahng sehng. Owo bo kehm yehke Stiven ji etohko ji Esowo ruru go ege atahng, á fere gbal go ekakesehk, a Filip, go Prokoros, Nikanor, Taimon, Parmenas, a Nikolas ji ki jol nne a Jus, ye ji lohng go Antiok.

⁶ Bo kehm koko bo, ba goji abatiingetib Jisos. Bo kehm kake ero fere kunu bo abo.

⁷ Alum Esowo kehm yeere na yeere. Abat'toono Jisos kpe rur na go Jeusalem gbalee. Abalimajom gbalee ba tob taame, jo toono eltibi ni Jisos.

Ana bo bobo Stiven

⁸ Stiven jolo nne no Esowo fuul-e no, fere ka-e nsahm gbalee. Á jo limi akpokosi go esamahr ane.

⁹ Ane bandiki joom taame tv-e. Bo kehm kehme nfaabe lim a Stiven. Bandiki lohng go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Silisia, bandiki lohng go Esia, bandiki jo kono elkono go

etahk ero ji ane bao ba bo jo lung bo re aforfor ane.

¹⁰ Etohko ji Esowo ka Stiven elkahne gbalee. Eji á jo bung, á jo ga bo. Bo kpeem jo kahn ana bo bahke jo faange.[‡]

¹¹ Owo bo kehm nyare ane kak re bo song bung re, “E jo wuku ana á jo su Moses abola Esowo.”

¹² Bo kehm tob nyare ane bako, fere nyare anebkul nfam, a at'tibi ba atahm. Bo kehm ba bob-e, ko-e tahm a ne go esub.

¹³ Bo kehm koko akimfahnge atianse ba a bo. Atianse nyao ba bungu re, “Nne noa kpo kono ebi bung bada mbarebare etahk Esowo jia, a atahm nya Moses.

¹⁴ E m-e wuk, eji á jo bung re, Jisos ji Nasaret bahke wake etahk Esowo jia, fere yaange atahm nya Moses ko no ba ka-r.”[§]

¹⁵ Kpee ane ba ji ekp'kpa elam jio kehm kehme Stiven seenge too. Bo jo nyehne esamahr ebe, jolo are bi enjel bi.

7

Alum nya Stiven bungu no

¹ Ntubesi abalimajom noo kehm bahbe Stiven re, “Any, lohko li anoa?”

² Stiven kehm faange re, “Babnso wahn, a abonanee, wuungen atung! Esowo bi kpi ellub kp'iri nso ejahre Ebrahim eji á lene go

[†] 6:3 6:3 1 Tim 3:8-10; Rom 16:1

[‡] 6:10 6:10 Luk 21:15

[§] 6:14 6:14 Mat

Mesopotemia. Ebrahim kehm song jol go Haran.

³ Esowo bungu tong-e re, 'Tahm nnahb enya sa, wo tahm ejahbe eja sa, song go edi ndi ji m bahk-a tibi.'

⁴ Á kehm tahme o ejahbe jio ji bo kpo lung re Kaldea, song lene go Haran. Eji nde kpo no, Esowo kehm yehke Ebrahim ejahbe jio, tum-e tv ejahbe jia ji n lene a anv.

⁵ Esowo we kaam edi ndi jio re jol j'je. Jol mmokpuku ndi awohng awohng á belem. Esowo nyame tong-e re, á bahk-e kake, jol j'je, a ji abon ebe. Jol ngare nyio Ebrahim, mmon awohng awohng á ka jel.

⁶ "Ana wo Esowo bungu no tong-e re, 'Abon eba bahke lene go ejahbe jindiki ana ajahmjahm. Bo bahke joloaju. Ane bao bahke fere jo nohk bo go nnya atahltahl.'

⁷ Esowo kehm kpe bung re, 'M bahke lame ejahbe jio ji bo bahke jo loko bo. Abon eba bahke tahme ejahbe jio o, fere ba lok-m edi jia a.'

⁸ "Esowo kehm limi etem a Ebrahim, kehm-e tongo re, 'Wahn kpee bahke jolo ane ba bahke jo yehke nrur. A wo li elliingi ni etem bia.' Ebrahim kehm jele Aisik, kehm-e tob yehke nrur, eji Aisik ma kang nfung enehkeni. Aisik kehm tahme jel Jakob, kehm-e tob yehke nrur. Jakob kehm yehke abon ebe, ewubu ane abal nrur. Ewubu ane abal bao ba jolo babnso ejahre.

⁹ "Babnso ejahre bao ba, Josef teelee bo ala, bo kehm-e gungu, á jol nju, bo tahm a ne go Ijib. Esowo jolo a ne sehng.

¹⁰ Á jo tahr-e yehke go erem abehng abehng. Eji Josef ba yiimi go esamahr Fero, Esowo ka-e elkahne. Á fere jo kor Fero, Fero rod-e lim ntul re á jo fili Ijib, fere fili etahk ntul.

¹¹ Njal kehm bake go Ijib, a Kenan. Erem gbale sehng ngare nyio. Babnso ejahre, nsol alehke anyehng anyehng bo kpeem bel.

¹² "Eji Jakob wuku re, nkohl nyia go Ijib, á kehm tumu babnso ejahre tv go ngbokambang a nkpele.

¹³ Nkpel nyehko nyi bo kpe je, Josef kehm lennge elne ka abonanyehn. Ngare nyio nyi Fero kehm kahne ana nnahb a Josef li no.

¹⁴ Josef kehm tiingi etib tv nde re, á ba, a ane ebe kpee. Bo jolo ane atahl ara ane elku kpe kpe.

¹⁵ Owo Jakob kehm tahme go Ijib. Owo á kpo no, babnso ejahre tob kpo.

¹⁶ Bo solo bo, feere a bo go Sikem, song kak go elahm bi Ebrahim gunu goji abon Hemor, ka akpohko gbalee.

¹⁷ Eji ngare ma kabbe nyi Esowo nyame no tong Ebrahim, owo ane ebahre kehm ruru go Ijib.

¹⁸ Ntul no jo fili Ijib ngare nyio kahnem Josef.

¹⁹ Á jo nehme ane ebahre, jol ndon we joom fili. Á

kehm jehke ntahm re, babnso ejahre jo rod abonbili ebo, song bum go ekul, eji bo l'jo kpo.

20 "Ngare nyio nyi bo jele Moses. Á jolo nnobonoba mmon sehng. Á kange nnyahng era mi mi go etahk nde.*

21 Eji bo rod-e no song kak go aya, mmon a Fero no nkal kehm-e song ting. Á kehm-erodo, le-e ana mmon ewe.

22 Bo jo tib-e elkahne ni Ijib kpee. Á kehm jolo nj'joka nne go alum abungu, a nsol alimi.

23 "Eji Moses ma kang nnya atahl abal, á kehm tiri go ege eltim re, á bahke tahme song nyehn abonanyehn Israel.

24 Eji á je no, á kehm song nyehn nne awohng no nne Ijib kp-e nohko, kehm kake nne noo ebo, no nne Ijib jo nohk-e, kehm bongo nne Ijib noo go elwulu.

25 Á jo tiri re, ane ebe bahke kahne re, Esowo m-e yehke re, á tahre bo yake. Jol bo tikem kahn.

26 "Njahmfungfu á kehm kpe song kpiri anebe Israel na abal kp'noko abohng. Á jo gare re á lim, bo bel elkoono. Owo á kehm bungu tong bo re, 'Wuungen atung, wahn abonanyehn ba. Jen ji wahng ka n' kp'noko atemtem?'

27 "Nne noko no bohko ntem abohng, kehm gbulu Moses tv go nkpe, kehm-e tongo re, 'Nne awo lim-a re

wo jol ntubesi, fere jo lam alam enyahre?

28 A kp'sebe re wo wul-m ana a wulu nne Ijib nyaana?'

29 "Eji Moses wuku ano, á kehm beke go Ijib, fere song lene go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Midian. Owo á jele abon abal.

30 "Eji ma sehng nnya atahl abal, á kehm nyehne enjel nyi Esowo elka emahng go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sainai. Enjel nyio woomo go agun nya jolo go eti ajehng ji jo lul.

31 Ejum ji Moses nyehne no, kpo-e esi sehng. Eji á jeere no je re á song nyehn, á kehm wuku ellum ni Jehova bungu no re,

32 'Me wo li Esowo bi babnso ejahne, Esowo bi Ebraham, a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob.'

"Moses kehm kehme elkahme, jol á kpeem sahb seenge.

33 "Esowo kehm-e tongo re, 'Yehke akpaketa enya, tibre edi ndi ji á yim ona li mbarebare edi.

34 Me n lohko nyehn erem bi ane ebame kp'nyehne go Ijib. Me n wuk aromo nya bo kp'tuubu. Me m badde ba re me m ba tahre bo. Ba, m bahk-a tumu go Ijib.'

35 "Moses ji bo ten-e no, fere bung re, 'Nne awo lim-a re wo jol ntubesi, fere jo lam alam enyahre?' ye wo Esowo tum-e no re, á song jol ntubesi, fere jol nt'tahre. Enjel nyio nyi á nyehne no go

eti jio, ny'nehm nyi song tv-e go Ijib.

³⁶ Moses kehm yehke bo go Ijib. Á jo limi akpokosi go Ijib, a Abilaya fvfo, a elka emahng go nnya atahl abal.

³⁷ “Moses j'nehm o wo bungu tong abone Israel re, ‘Esowo bahk-n tumu nnyehnamahr no bahke lohngo go egahne ellong, jang jang ana á tum-m no.’

³⁸ “Moses wo jolo a abone Israel go elka emahng. Ye wo jolo a babnso ejahre, a enjel nyi Esowo nyi bungu a ne go ewong jio. Ye wo jolo nne no ko etib bi li go elkpin ba tiing-r. Etib bio lohng goji Esowo.

³⁹ “Babnso ejahre t'ten. Bo taamem tv-e. Bo yab-e na tv go nkpe. Go bo a ntim bo jo tiri re, bo feere go Ijib.

⁴⁰ Owo bo kehm bungu tong Eron re, ‘Lim eblom kar, jo gbo-r mbang. E nehme kahn ji ma lim Moses ji yehk-r no go Ijib.’

⁴¹ “Bo kehm limi elom jio go elfoongo ni mmon a nfong, jo jom, eltim jo yebe bo sehng go ejum ji bo limi go bo abo.

⁴² “Esowo kehm sennge bo njahm, kehm yake bo re bo jo kak nsol nyi li go elbung, ana ebareka, a njul, go alonlo. Ana bo nyono no go nwer nyi abanyehnamahr Esowo re,

“ ‘Anebe Israel wahn, me sang wahng ka á jo wul enyam, jo lim ajom go nnya atahl abal nyi á jolo go elka emahng.

⁴³ Wahn ebsol etahk ji Molohk, elom ejahne, a esowo bi bo jo lung re Refan, ji jolo go elfoongo ni elonlo. Bio bi jolo eblom bi á li no, fere jo jom.

M bahk-n kame tv fee sehng Babilon sa.’

⁴⁴ “Babnso ejahre bele ebkpatahk go elka emahng bi Esowo jo ba kpiri bo, bi bo limi ana Esowo tongo Moses re á lim, jang jang ana á nyehne goji Esowo.

⁴⁵ Eji Josua jolo ntubesi abo, owo babnso ejahre kehm kpudu ebkpatahk bio song yel a bi ejahbe jio ji ane ba Esowo kame no. Ebkpatahk bio jolo o tete rehng afung nya Devid.

⁴⁶ “Esowo, Devid jo kor-e sehng. Devid kehm bahbe Esowo re, joare n'nob re á si etahk ka-e, ye ji li Esowo bi nsoo Jakob.

⁴⁷ Solomon wo si etahk jio ka-e.

⁴⁸ Esowo bi gbale sehng kpehme lene go ntahk nyi ane si go ebo, ana nnyehnamahr Esowo bungu no re,

⁴⁹ “ ‘Elbung ni li eti etul ejame.

Njini nyi li etikunakpade ejame.

Elkohn etahk ajii m bahke sehke ka-m?

Gan wo li edi erekekv ejame?

⁵⁰ Mefono antahng sang limi nsol nyia kpeea?’

⁵¹ “Wahn ebtahne asi sehng. Ntim enyahne li ntim nyi ane ba ki li aneb Esowo. Atung enyahne eblak. Ngare

anyehng anyehng n kpo kono Etingi Etokko ten. Ana babnso ejahne jo lim, ano wo fvfo n kp'tob lim.

⁵² Nnyehnamahr awo no babnso ejahne ki-e nohk? Bo wulu bao ba jo tiingi wuku wuku re, 'Etingitingi nne kp'bake.' Ye wo n gung-e no, fere wul-e.

⁵³ Wahn ba li ane ba ko atahm nya Esowo, nya enjel ko ba ka-n. M bumem atahm nyao!"†

Ana bo tuubu Stiven atal

⁵⁴ Eji atul esub wuku ana Stiven jo bung, ntim kehm maange bo s'sehng.‡ Bo kehm kehme aromo tuubu.

⁵⁵ Stiven ji Etingi Etokko ji Esowo rur-e go ege atahng, kehm kpiidi esamahr ebe seenge go elbung, kehm nyehne ellub ni Esowo, Jisos yim no go eboblum Esowo.§

⁵⁶ Á kehm bungu re, "Nyehnen, me n nyehn ejahbetul Esowo ma lennge, fere nyehn Mmon no nne yim go ejang eboblum bi Esowo."

⁵⁷ Bo kehm rabe wahre wahre, lohko abo atung, kehm soro song buul-e,

⁵⁸ kehm-e tohngo, lohng a ne go ejahbe jio, song rehng a ne go esi mbang. Owo bo song kehm-e atal tuubu re bo wul. Atianse nyao fanng abomo ebo, bum njangkun anyehng, nyi bo jo lung-e re Sol re á kpur.*

⁵⁹ Eji bo jo tuubu Stiven atal, á jo kake ero re, "Ntul a Jisos, ko-m etohko ejame!"†

⁶⁰ Á kehm jamme alahng, soro rabe tiim re, "Ntul, nong, abiafem nyaa k'kuumu bo go esi!"‡

Eji á bunga no, á kehm soro kpo.

8

Erem bi Sol jo kak aneb ero

¹ Sol t'taame tv elwulu ni bo wulu Stiven. Efung bio bo kehm kehme abon Esowo ba jolo go Jeusalem nohk tete. Bo kehm yaame ebo kpee tahm go Judea, a Samaria,* sehngem abatiingetib Jisos ba ba sa no.

² Ane bandiki ba jo fahl Esowo kehm rodo ekv ji Stiven, song kpa kak, fere jo ling tete.†

³ Sol jo sebe re, ero tan. Á jo je etahk ajehng ajehng, jo bob abon Esowo, aneblum, a anebkal, fere jo kak bo go ngbekobo.

Ana abon Esowo jo bung alum Esowo go Samaria

⁴ Abon Esowo ba yaame no, kehm kehme elyanngedi ajehng ajehng, jo bung alum Esowo.

⁵ Filip kehm tahme go Samaria, kehm song tong ane bada Mesaya.

⁶ Ane bao w'wuungu atung wuk ana ji Filip jo bung. Bo wuku alum nyao nya á

† 7:53 7:53 Gal 3:19; Hib 2:2 ‡ 7:54 7:54 Elt 5:33 § 7:55 7:55 Luk 22:69

* 7:58 7:58 Elt 22:20 † 7:59 7:59 Luk 23:46 ‡ 7:60 7:60 Luk 23:34 * 8:1 8:1 Mak 16:15 † 8:2 8:2 Mat 14:12

jo bung, bo ane kpee, fere nyehn akpokosi nya á jo lim.

⁷ Abi atohko gbalee jo biingi tiim, fere jo lohng ane gbalee. Abanne tvv, a agboodo agboodo t'tob nob fvfo.†

⁸ Eyebatahng gbale sehng go Samaria.§

⁹ Nne awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Saimon. Á jo limi ntaane, fere jo lim nsol nyi jo kpo aneb Samaria esi. Á jo lungu elne re nj'joka nne.

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng go ejahbe jio jo wuk-e wuk, afi á jolo ntul, afi á jolo nja, bo fere jo bung re, "Ye wo kpi nsahm nyio nyi Esowo, nyi bo kpo lung re Egburu Nsahm."

¹¹ Bo jo wuk-e, tibre ebkang ji á bomo ntaane nyio go ellimi, jo kpo ane bao esi.

¹² Eji bo taame tv Filip go alum nya á jo bung bade etul bi Esowo, fere jo bung bada mbing nyi Jisos, ji li Kraist owo bo kehm bele ewohn-galahb, aneblum, a anebkal anebkal.*

¹³ Saimon kehm tob taame fvfo. Eji á ma bel ewohn-galahb, á jo jene a Filip. Kpo-e esi area, eji á nyehne agburu akpokosi nya Filip jo lim.

¹⁴ Eji abatiingetib Jisos ba jolo go Jeusalem wuku no re, Samaria ebtaame tv alum Esowo, bo kehm tumu Pita abola Jon tv bo.†

¹⁵ Eji bo je no, bo kehm song kehme ero kak ka ane bao ba ma taame, eji bo l'bel Etingi Etohko.

¹⁶ Tibre nnene limm, no ma bel, sehngem re ewohn-galahb ji ji bo bele no go mbing nyi Jisos.

¹⁷ Bo kehm kunu bo abo go esi, bo kehm soro bel Etingi Etohko.

¹⁸ Eji Saimon nyehne re, eji abatiingetib kunu bo abo, owo wahng bo ma bel Etingi Etohko, owo á kehm taame akpohko ka Pita abola Jon,

¹⁹ kehm bungu re, "Tob ka-m wahn nsahm nyia, eji nne awohng awohng no n l'kun-e ebo, á l'tob bel Etingi Etohko."‡

²⁰ Pita kehm bungu tong-e re, "Wo, a akpohko akpohko enya m bahke yele go ellulagun, eji a kp'tiri re a bahke gunu ayare nya Esowo go akpohko.

²¹ Egahre ellong a wobem. Tibre eltim ena limm saang go esamahr bi Esowo.

²² Gbo ndon go ab'bi nyaa, wo kak ero ka Jehova, eji fundiki á l'tahm ka-a go ebi ntir nyi a ma tir a.

²³ N kp'nyehne re, ala kpo teel-a sehng, a wob ng-bekobo nyio nyi abiafem."

²⁴ Saimon kehm faange Pita, a Jon re, "Kaken ero ka Jehova ka-m, goji ejum ajehng ajehng ji m bungu no l'ki-m lim."

²⁵ Eji bo ma bung alum Esowo, fere yiimi ntianse ka

‡ 8:7 8:7 Mak 16:17 § 8:8 8:8 Jon 4:39-42

* 8:12 8:12 Mat 28:19 † 8:14

8:14 Elt 15:7 ‡ 8:19 8:19 1 Tim 6:5

Esowo, Pita abola Jon kehm feere go Jeusalem. Go mbang elkehnge ebo, bo jo bungu alum Esowo mbang mbang go abon ajahbe ba Samaria.

Filip, a nj'joka nne no lohng go Itiopia

²⁶ Enjel nyi Jehova kehm bungu tong Filip re, "Mehl, song go erede nfam, edi jio ji mbang li no, nyi bomo go Jeusalem tete rehng go Gasa, mbang nyio nyi li elka emahng."

²⁷ Á kehm mehle, soro tahm. Nne Itiopia awohng no bo fang-e no, kehm kehme elsehnge kehng. Nne noo jolo nj'joka nne no jo kuuru nsol afang nya ntul a nnenkal no jo fili Itiopia, no bo jo lung-e re Kandes. Á je go Jeusalem song kak Esowo.

²⁸ Eji á kp'kehng, á ji go ege a ntrok, jo lung nwer nyi nnyehnamahr Aisaya nyono no.

²⁹ Etingi Etohko kehm bungu tong Filip re, "Song, wo jen kohlo ntrok nyio!"

³⁰ Filip kehm soro be asongo, kehm wuku nne noo kp'lungu nwer nyi nnyehnamahr Aisaya nyono no. Á kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, a kp'kahne ji a kp'l'lunga?"

³¹ Nne noo kehm-e faange re, "Tohko tiki jol re, nne wo lennge ka-m, n nehm kahn."

Á kehm tongo Filip re á wahr, ji go ntrok nyio kohle.

³² Edi nwer Esowo ji á jo l'lung li re,

"Á jolo ana njoro nyi bo ma rod, yahke wul.

Á jolo ana mmon a njoro no kil biingi, eji bo kp-e kpudu anyar.

Á belle na belle, jol ellum anehng anehng á bungem.

³³ Bo kehm-e rede. Jol eji bo kahne no re, yebli eno, bo ten-e tv o.

Nnene limm, no bahke ma bung bade et'tohngo eje.

Tibre elkpín ene kpeem li go njini nyia."

³⁴ Nne noo o kehm bahbe Filip re, "Anv, nnyehnamahr Esowo bungu bada nyehne? Á bungu bade elnea, afi bada nne nondikandiki?"

³⁵ Filip kehm bomo el-bungu bade edi nwer Esowo ji á jo lung, fere tiing-e nnoobo etib bada Jisos.

³⁶ Eji bo jo sehng asongo, bo kehm song rehng go ebgeba abehng. Nne noo kehm soro bung re, "Nyehn ebgeba ana! Jen ji bahke wahng n k'bel ewohngalahb!"

³⁷ (Filip kehm faange re, "A li ma bel ewohngalahb anv, a l'taame eltim eltim ena kpee." Nne noo kehm faange re, "Me n taame re, Jisos Kraist wo li Mmon Esowo.")§

³⁸ Á kehm limi re ntrok nyio yiimi. Filip, a nne noo, bo kehm badde yel go ebgeba. Filip kehm-e wohngo alahb.

³⁹ Eji bo lohngo alahb mao, etohko ji Jehova kehm soro rod Filip, tahm a ne. Nne

noo we kpeem nyehn. Á kehm soro asi eljen asongo a eyebatahng.*

⁴⁰ Bo kehm nyehne Filip go Asdod. Á kehm soro asi asongo go Sisaria, jo bung alum Esowo mbang mbang go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji jolo go mbang.

9

Ana Sol wane Jisos

(Elt 22:3-16; 26:9-18)

¹ Ngare nyio Sol kp'kpeka nyam abat'toono Ntul a Jisos re á bahke wulu bo. Á kehm tahme goji ntubesi abalimajom,

² kehm song tong-e re á ka-e awer, á tahm a nya, song tib go ntahk ero nyi li go Damaskus, eji jol afi á nyehne ane bao ba kp'toono mbang nyio nyi nfenfe, á l'bob bo aneblum, a anebkal anebkal, feere a bo go Jeusalem.*

³ Eji Sol ma kabbe go Damaskus, ellenge kehm lohngo go elbung ya tub-e.†

⁴ Á kehm fooro gbo ndi, fere wuk nne no jo bung a ne re, "Sol, Sol, jen ji wahng ka a kp-m nohko anae?"

⁵ Sol kehm bahbe re, "Wo nne awo, Ntul?"

Á kehm faange re, "Me Jisos wo, ji a kp'nohko.

⁶ Mehl, wo song ejahbe jio, owo bo bahk-a tibi ji a bahke limi."

⁷ Ane bao ba jo jen a ne, wuku ellum ellum. Nnene bo

nyehnem. Kehm kpoko bo esi, bo yiimi na yiimi anyo kaa.

⁸ Sol kehm mehle. Eji á lennge amahr enye, ejumjum á kpeem jo ma nyehn. Bo kehm-e jabbe ebo, tahm a ne go Damaskus.

⁹ Á kpeem jo nyehn tete nfung era, jol ejumjum á kpeem jo li, alahb á kpeem jo wo.

¹⁰ Nt'toono Jisos awohng jolo go Damaskus, no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas.

Á nyehne Ntul a Jisos kp-e lungu re, "Ananayas!"

Á kehm faange re, "Me ga, Ntul."

¹¹ Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, "Mehl, wo song go etahk Judas ji li go efak ji bo kpo lung re Ntoorambang, wo song kpiri nne no lohng go Tarsus, no bo kpo lung-e re Sol. Á kpi ero kak.

¹² Sol nyehne nne go nlem, no bo kpo lung-e re Ananayas kp'bake re á ba kun-e ebo, eji á l'kpe nyehn."

¹³ Ananayas kehm faange re, "Ntul, ane gbalee ma-m tub eka bada nne noo, ana á ma sahb n'nohk ane eba go Jeusalem.

¹⁴ Anv ana, á ko nsahm goji atubesi abalimajom, eji á l'ba bob ane kpee ba kp'kake ero go ega mbing."

¹⁵ Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, "Song na song! M m-e yehke re á lok-m, eji mbing enyame l'yeere goji ane

* 8:39 8:39 Mat 8:11 * 9:2 9:2 Gal 1:13; Fil 3:6 † 9:3 9:3 1 Kor 15:8

ba ki nyi Esowo, a atul, go abone Israel.

¹⁶ M bahk-e tibi ajoobo arem nya á bahke nyehne tib go egame esi.”[‡]

¹⁷ Ananayas kehm soro tahm song rehng go etahk jio, sehng song yel eksp'kpa, kehm song kunu Sol ebo ebe, kehm bungu re, “Egban Sol, Ntul a Jisos ji a nyehn-e go mbang nyi a lohngo no jo ba, ye wo ma-m tum a, eji a l'kpe nyehn, Etingi Etohko fere rur go ega eltim.”

¹⁸ Amahr Sol kehm soro lennge, jolo ana ebl'lu bi laad-e no. Á kehm soro nyehn saang, kehm soro tahm, bel ewohngalahb.

¹⁹ Á kehm lehke nsol, fere kpe bel eko, fere kang abon afung ntiil a abat'toono Jisos go Damaskus.

Ana Sol bungu alum Esowo go Damaskus

²⁰ Sol kehm soro tahm go ntahk ero, song kehme eltibi bada Jisos re, ye wo li Mmon no Esowo.

²¹ Ane kpee ba jo wuk-e, kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm kehme elbungu re, “Nne noa sang jo wul ane ba jo taame tv mbing nyia go Jerusalema? Ji wahnge á ba a, á ba re á ba bob bo, feere a bo song ka atubesi abalimajom.”

²² Sol kpe gbal na, bel eko go alum Esowo abungu. Jus ji jolo go Damaskus, jo fohko bo nk, tib eji á jo tib re, Jisos wo li Kraist.

²³ Eji ma kang afung tvv, Jus kehm toobo re bo wul-e.

²⁴ Sol kehm sebe kahn ana bo toobo no. Tibre bo jo baab-e go ati mbu atv a njul re bo wul-e.

²⁵ Atv, abat'toono ebe kehm-e kake go ejeere, siir-e ekahme ji jolo sennge Damaskus kak, bum njahm ekahme nyehko. §

Ana Sol jolo go Jeusalem (Gal 1:17-24)

²⁶ Eji Sol rehng go Jeusalem, á jo sebe re, á yel go ellong abat'toono Jisos. Bo jo fahl-e fahl. Bo joom bum re, á tob li nt'toona Jisos.

²⁷ Owo Barnabas kehm-e koko ba a ne goji abatiingetib Jisos, fere tooro tong bo ana Sol nyehne Jisos go mbang, Jisos fere bung a ne. Á t'tob tong bo ana Sol jo bung alum Esowo go mbing nyi Jisos esahb esahb go Damaskus.

²⁸ Sol jo jene a bo, fere jo bung alum Esowo go mbing nyi Jisos esahb esahb go Jeusalem.

²⁹ Á kehm tob bung tong Jus ji jo bung Grik. Bo kehm kehme nfaabe lim, fere jo gare ana bo bahk-e wulu.

³⁰ Eji abat'toono Jisos bako sebe ano kahn, owo bo kehm koko Sol, tahm a ne go Sis-aria, fere tum-e re á song go Tarsus.

³¹ Owo wahnge aneb ero bao ba jolo go Judea, a Galili, a Samaria bele eyebatahng ngare nyio, tibre nfem anyehng anyehng kpeem jol.

Ero kpe gbal na go nrur, fere t'tahne. Bo jo jene go elfahle ni Esowo. Etingi Etohko jo kake bo eltim.

Ana Pita tahme go Lida, a Jobba

³² Pita jo yanng, je edi ajehng ajehng. Efung abehng á kehm jeke go Lida, song nyehn aneb Esowo ba jolo go.

³³ Owo á nyehne nne no bo jo lung-e re Anias ji jolo mbanne. Nnya enehkeni nyi á ki kpe jo ma mehl go edilnong.

³⁴ Pita kehm bungu tong-e re, "Anias, Jisos Kraist bahk-a limi, a nob. Mehl, wo tuungu edilnong eja ya!"

Tvtv ona Anias kehm soro mehl.

³⁵ Eji ane bao kpee ba jolo go Lida, a Seron nyehn-e no, bo kehm taame tv Esowo.

³⁶ Nnenkal awohng jolo go Jobba, no bo jo lung-e re Tabita. Á tob jolo nt'toona Jisos. Mbing enye nyi Grik, bo jo lung-e re Dorkas ji lohngo re mbilekpa. Á jo limi nnoobo ngare anyehng anyehng, fere jo kak akpak ebo.

³⁷ Ngare nyio á kehm gboko eyam, soro kpo. Eji bo wul-e alahb, bo kehm-e rodo song bum go nkimi nyi jolo go ero enyong.

³⁸ Lida jolo kpidi kpidi kohlo Jobba. Eji bo wuku re, Pita li go Lida, bo kehm tumu ane abal tv re bo song tong Pita re, titi, á ba elwaare, á k'laange.

³⁹ Owo Pita kehm soro toobo ebjng, tahm toono bo. Eji bo ba no, ba rehng go Lida, bo kehm-e koko tahm a ne go nkimi nyio nyi jolo go ero enyong. Akalebun kpee ba jolo o jo ling, kehm bake ba senng Pita kak, kehm-e tibi akpawobo, a nsol elliibi nyindiki budu, nyi Dorkas limi no, eji á kpeke li go elkpin.

⁴⁰ Pita kehm tongo bo re bo lohng go nkimi nyio. Á kehm jamme alahng, kehm kake ero, kehm keebe seenge nkvn nyio, kehm bungu re, "Tabita, mehl me!"

Á kehm soro lennge amahr enye. Eji á nyehne Pita, á kehm mehle ji.

⁴¹ Pita kehm-e jabbe go ebo, mehl-e yiimi, kehm lungu aneb Esowo, a akalebun, kehm tibi bo Dorkas ana á ma lohko nyahme.

⁴² Eka jia kehm yeere go Jobba. Ane tvv kehm taame tv Jehova.

⁴³ Pita kange o Jobba afung tvv go etahk Saimon ji jolo nne eltum agunyam.

10

Pita a Kornilius

¹ Nne awohng jolo go Sis-aria, no bo jo lung-e re Kornilius. Á jolo ntubesi a nsoja no jo lim eltum go ellong nsoja nyi bo jo lung re, "El-long nsoja nyi lohng go Itali."

² Á jolo nne no Esowo jo kor-e. Á fere jo fahl Esowo, a ane kpee ba jolo go ege a nlaaga. Á jo wehre abo, jo ko

akpohko enye, jo lim nnoobo ka ane, fere jo kak ero ka Esowo kpe kpe ngare.

³ Jolo ejum nkaranka era nyi elgung, nyi á nyehne enjel nyi Esowo kp'bake, kehm ba lung-e re, "Kornilius!"

⁴ Eji á jo seenge enjel too, anyar kehm-e lamme. Á kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji, nsoo?"

Enjel nyio kehm-e faange re, "Esowo ma-a buumu, eji á ma nyehn nnoobo enya, fere wuk ero eba.

⁵ Tum ane anv, bo song go Jobba, song lung Saimon ji bo kpo lung-e re Pita.

⁶ Á kpo kang go etahk Saimon, nne eltum agunyam. Etahk eje li go nkpe agburu aya."

⁷ Eji enjel nyio nyi jo bung a ne ma tahm, Kornilius kehm lungu alokeltum ebe na abal, a nne a nsoja awohng no jolo a ne bad bad, no Esowo jo tob kor-e,

⁸ kehm tongo bo kpee ji ma lim, kehm tumu bo tv go Jobba.

⁹ Etoono efung behko eji bo ma kabbe Jobba ngare efin, Pita kehm wahre go ero etahk re á song kak ero.

¹⁰ Owo njal kehm-e yame. Á kehm kehme elsebe ejum ji á bahke lehke. Ngare nyi bo jo lam nsol alehke re bo ka-e, Pita kehm nyehne nkpokosi ejum.

¹¹ Á nyehne elbung ma lennge, fere nyehn ejum ji kp'badde abake, jolo ana

nsubu nyi bo ma jabbe go es'sili emni emni kp'badde beem abake ba rehng go ndi.

¹² Ajoobo enyam gbalee woomo ona atahng, enyam ana eguumu, a enyo, go ntere.

¹³ Pita kehm wuku nne no bungu a ne re, "Pita tahm, wo wul li!"

¹⁴ Pita kehm faange re, "E'ee Ntul, n ka li a li esabsab nnyam nyi ki li saang."

¹⁵ Á kehm kpe wuk ellum nehko re, "Ji Esowo ma tong re, li saang, ka kpe bung re, li esabsab ejum."*

¹⁶ Limi ano nkpel na era, tete bo rod nsubu nyio tahm a nyi go elbung.

¹⁷ Eji Pita nyehne nkpokosi nyio, kehm-e fohko nk. Ngare nyi á kpi ntiri ntiri bade ana nkpokosi nyio lohngo lohng, ane bao ba Kornilius tumu bo ebba yiimi go mbuga. Tibre bobtohko bahb edi ji etahk Saimon li no.

¹⁸ Bo kehm lungu ane ba jolo etahk Saimon, fere bahb bo re, joare Saimon ji bo kpo lung-e re Pita noa o.

¹⁹ Ngare nyio Pita kpi ntiri ntiri bade ejum ji á ma nyehn. Etoho ji Esowo kehm soro tong-e re, "Nyhnee, ane ara baa go, kp-a sebe.

²⁰ Mehl, wo badde song! Ka fahl eltoono bo, tibre me wo ma tum bo."

²¹ Pita kehm badde je goji ane bao, kehm song tong bo re, "Me wo a, ji á kp-m sebe. Jen ji wahng ka m ba no?"

22 Bo kehm faange re, “Kornilius ji li ntubesi a nsoja wo ma-r tum. Á li nnooba nne no kpo fahl Esowo, no Jus kpee kpo kak-e. Enjel nyi Esowo nyi tong-e no re, á tiingi tv-a, wo je go ege etahk, eji á l'wuk ji a bahk-e tongo.”

23 Pita kehm tongo ane bao re bo ba, ba kang o. Etoono efung behko Pita kehm tahme toono bo. Abon Esowo bandiki ba jolo go Jobba kehm-e tob toono.

24 Njahmfungfu nyehko bo kehm rehng go Sisaria. Ngare nyio Kornilius ebtiingi ane ebe, a ate ebe re, bo ba ji, jo sik bo.

25 Eji Pita yahke yel ekp'kpa ji Kornilius, Kornilius kehm ba wan-e, gbo jamm-e alahng go ege alata, gong kak-e.

26 Pita kehm-e tabe yiimi, kehm bungu re, “Mehl yiimi, me nne wo, ana wo.”†

27 Ngare nyi Pita yele go ekp'kpa, á kpi mbungu mbungu a Kornilius. Á kehm song kpiri ane gbalee ma ba ji edi ajehng.

28 Á kehm bungu tong bo re, “Wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, wahr Jus, ntahm enyahre bungu re, wahr k'jo ji elbong goji ane baka baka ba ki li Jus, fere jo kod abo a bo, jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng. Esowo ma-m tib re, me n k'jo lung nne awohng awohng re nne noka noka. Jol me n k'jo lung nne re, á limm saang.

29 Eji n tumu ane tv-m, m ba na ba. N kp-n bahbe re, Jen ji wahng n tumu tum ane tv-m?”

30 Kornilius kehm faange re, “Lela nfung eni ngare ny'nehm ana n jo kak ero egame etahk nkaranka era nyi elgung ana n kpo kono ellimi. Nne awohng kehm lohngo ba, ba yiim-m go esamahr. Á kake abarebare nsol nya jo ya na ya.

31 Á kehm bungu re, ‘Kornilius, Esowo ma-a buumu, eji á ma nyehn nnoobo enya, fere wuk ero eba.

32 Tum ane, bo song go Jobba, song lung Saimon ji bo kpo lung-e re Pita. Á kpo kang go etahk Saimon ji kpo lim eltum agunyam, ji lene go nkpe agburu aya.’

33 N kehm soro tum ane tvtv tv-a. Emnob sehng goji a ma taame ba. Owo wahng ka e jehk ana go esamahr bi Esowo kp'siki re wahr wuk ajehng ajehng ji Esowo ma-a tong re wo ba tong-r.”

Alum nya Pita bungu no

34 Pita kehm kehme elbungu re, “Anv, me n seb kahn re, etingitingi, Esowo kpehme rang nne awohng awohng.‡

35 Nne awohng awohng no l'fahl-e, fere lim mbang nyi kp'nobo, á bahk-e koko.

36 Wahn kp'kahne etib bi á tiingi Israel, eji Jisos Kraist ko nnoobo etib bio bi elkoono ba a bi. Ye wo li Ntul no ane kpee.

37 Ngare nyi Jon ma tiingi etib bio bi ewohngalahb, bo kehm bomo elbundu alum nya Jisos go Galili. Alum nyao kehm yeere go Judea kpee.

38 Wahn kp'kahne ana Esowo yaange etohko eje wohngo Jisos ji Nasaret, fere ka-e nsahm. Jisos jo yanng, fere jo lim nnoobo, jo lim ane bao ba nnehm jo nohk bo, bo jo nob. Tibre Esowo jolo a ne.

39 "Wahr ba li atianse go nsol nyio nyi á limi no go Jeusalem kpee tete rehng go nkpothko ejahbe Jus anyehng anyehng. Bo kehm-e kumu lake go ekros, á kpo.

40 Esowo kehm-e nyahme go nfung era, fere tib-r ye. §

41 Ane kpe kpe sang nyehn-e no, sehngem wahr ba nyehn-e no, wahr jia ji Esowo yehk-r no ana atianse enye, wahr jia ji jo li, fere jo wo a ne ngare nyi á ma nyahme go elkv.*

42 Á tong-r re wahr jo bung alum Esowo tong ane, fere jo yiimi ntianse re, ye wo Esowo m-e yehke re á lam aneb mbir mbir, fere lam ane ba ma kpo.†

43 Abanyehnamahr Esowo kpee jo bungu bada ne re, nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, á bahke bele eltahmeko go ege abiafem, tib go ege a mbing."

Ana ane baka baka ba ki li Jus bele Etingi Etokko

44 Ngare nyio eji Pita kpi mbundu mbundu, Etingi Etokko kehm gboko, bulu ane bao ba wuku alum Esowo nyao.‡

45 Aneb Esowo ba jolo Jus, ba toono Pita je, kehm kpoko bo esi. Tibre Esowo ebtob ka ane baka baka ba ki li Jus Etingi Etokko.

46 Bo kehm wuku bo, bo kp'bungu ajahbe nyandikandiki, fere jo tehk Esowo. §

Pita kehm bundu re,

47 "Anv, l'li nyi nne bahke tene re, wahr k'wohngo ane baa alahba? Tibre bobbel Etingi Etokko ana wahr bele no fvfo."

48 Á kehm tongo bo re, bo bel ewohngalahb go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist. Bo kehm-e tongo re, á kang abon afung a bo.*

11

Alum nya Pita tooro tong aneb ero ba jolo go Jeusalem

1 Abatiingetib Jisos, a aneb Esowo ba lene go Judea, kehm wuku re, ane baka baka ebtob taame tv alum Esowo.

2 Eji Pita je no go Jeusalem, ane bao ba jo kor bo re ane baka baka yehke nrur, kehm kehme ntong lim a ne,

3 fere jo bahb-e re, "Jen ji wahng ka a kehm jeke goji ane ba kil yehke nrur, fere li nsol a bo?"

4 Pita kehm kehme ellen-nge ejum ajehng ajehng tong bo ana jolo no. Á bungu re,

5 “N jolo go Jobba, jo kak ero. N kehm nyehne nkpokosi ejum, nyi bo jabbe go es'sili emni, jo badde abake tete ba rehng egame.

6 Eji n seenge no nob nob, n kehm nyehne enyam, bindiki abibbib enyam, bindiki enyam ana eguumu, a enyo, go ntere.

7 Owo n kehm wuku ellum ni jo bung tong-m re, ‘Pita tahm, wo wul li!’

8 N kehm tene, nde, ‘E'ee Ntul, n ka li a li esabsab ejum ajehng ajehng ji ki li saang tete sik anv.’

9 N kehm kpe wuk ellum ni lohng go elbung, ni bungu re, ‘Ji Esowo ma tong re li saang, ka kpe lung re, li esabsab ejum!’

10 “Limi anaana nkpel na era, nsubu nyio kehm feere tahm go elbung.

11 “Ngare ny'nehm ona, ane ara kehm soro lohng ba etahk ji e jolo no. Bo tumu bo go Sisaria tv me.

12 Etohko ji Esowo kehm soro tong-m re, me n toono bo, me n k'faabe. Abon Esowo, ane arakera baa t'tob tahm toon-m. E kehm song rehng etahk nne noo.

13 “Á tong-r ana á nyehne enjel yim no go ege etahk, nyi bungu re, ‘Tum ane, bo song go Jobba, song lung Saimon ji bo kpo lung-e re Pita, á ba.

14 Ye wo bahk-a tiingi etib bi bahke wahnge ka a bel

eltahre, a etahk etahk eja kpee.’

15 “Eji m bomo elbungu, Etingi Etohko kehm soro gbo, bulu bo, jang jang ana tob lim-r go mbomannahb.

16 N kehm soro buumu el-lum ni Ntul a Jisos bungu re, ‘Jon jo wohngo ane alahb maka maka, wahn bahke bele ewohngalahb ji Etingi Etohko.’

17 “Esowo ka ane baka baka ayare nyao, ana á tob ka-r, eji e taame tv Ntul a Jisos Kraist. Anv, me n li re-nan ji m bahke kehm sahde Esowo?”

18 Eji bo wuku ano me, bo kehm belle na belle soom, kehm kehme Esowo tehk re, “Esowo ebtob ka ane baka baka eyake re bo gbo ndon, fere bel elkpin.”

Ero bi jolo go Antiok

19 Ngare nyi bo wulu Stiven, ebnohko gbale sehng, aneb Esowo y'yaame.* Bandiki be rehng go Fenisa, bandiki be rehng go Saiprus, bandiki be rehng go Antiok. Bo jo bungu alum Esowo tong Jus ji ji.

20 Aneb Esowo bandiki ba lohngo go Saiprus, a Sirin kehm tahme go Antiok. Bo kehm song bung alum Esowo bade Jisos tong aneb Grik fvfo.

21 Nsahm nyi Jehova jolo a bo. Ellong ane gbalee ba taame no, feere goji Jehova.

22 Aneb ero ba jolo go Jeusalem kehm wuku ana ji

* 11:19 11:19 Elt 8:1-4

ma lim go Antiok. Bo kehm tumu Barnabas tv go Antiok.

²³ Eltim yeb-e sehng, eji á je no, song nyehn ana Esowo ma fuulu bo. Á kehm rehke bo ane kpee re, bo soro asi go eltoono Ntul a Jisos a ntim a ntim ebo.

²⁴ Tibre Barnabas jolo nnooba nne no bele ekake-sehk, etohko ji Esowo rurur go ege eltim. Ellong ane gbalee ba kpe jo taame tv Ntul a Jisos.

²⁵ Barnabas kehm tahme go Tarsus re á song kpur Sol.†

²⁶ Eji á nyehn-e no, á kehm-e koko ba a ne go Antiok. Bo kehm jolo ona elya anehng, a aneb ero, jo tib ane gbalee. Go Antiok wo, bo gbo mbang lung abat'toono Jisos re ane ba Kraist.

²⁷ Ngare nyio nyi abanyehnamahr Esowo kehm lohngo go Jeusalem ba go Antiok.‡

²⁸ Nne awohng go bo ellong, no bo jo lung-e re Agabus kehm mehle yiimi, kehm kehme elbungu go nsahm nyi Etingi Etohko bade es'song re, egburu njal bahke bake go njini kpee.§ Njal nyio lohko ba ngare nyi Klodius jolo ntul.

²⁹ Abat'toono Jisos bao kehm toobo re bo bahke jo t'tum nsol alehke tv abon Esowo ba li go Judea, ana nne awohng awohng bele no.*

³⁰ Bo kehm limi ano, kehm

kake Barnabas abola Sol nsol nyio go abo re bo ko song ka anebkul ero.†

12

Ana ebnohko kpe gbal

¹ Ngare nyio nyi Herod kehme aneb ero bandiki nohk.

² Á wulu Jems mmonan-nyehn Jon go ekahngkahng.*

³ Á nyehne kan re, eji á limi ano, ebyebe Jus atahng, á kehm kpe bob Pita fvfo. Ejum jia limi ngare elkak ni abred nya ki kpi ayist.

⁴ Eji bo bob-e no, bo kehm-e song kak go ngbekobo. Bo rod-e kak nsoja na eni go ebo, re bo baab-e. Ni ellong bele nsoja ane ani. Herod tiri re, elkak nio ni Pasova l'mal, á kehm-e yehke ba ka Jus.

⁵ Ngare nyio eji Pita kpeka wob go ngbekobo, aneb ero jo kake ero t'tahne ka Esowo tib go esi ji Pita.

Ana Pita foro go ngbekobo

⁶ Atv mao ma Herod jo tiri re, á bahke yehke Pita ba ka ane, Pita woomo go elka elka ni nsoja na ebal, jo lal.† Bo kak-e agbekobo na abal. Ab'baabe baka yiimi ga mbu-tahk ngbekobo, jo baabe.

⁷ Owo enjel nyi Jehova kehm lohngo ba. Ellen-nge kehm yake go nkimi ngbekobo nyio. Enjel nyio kehm bunu Pita go ebahk, nyahm-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Mehl elwaare!"

† 11:25 11:25 Elt 9:30 ‡ 11:27 11:27 Elt 13:1 § 11:28 11:28 Elt 21:10 * 11:29

11:29 Gal 2:10 † 11:30 11:30 Elt 12:25 * 12:2 12:2 Mak 1:19-20; 10:35-39

† 12:6 12:6 Luk 8:23

Agbekobo nyao kehm soro won-e abo gbo.

8 Enjel kehm-e tongo re, “Gbaange egbaange eja, wo kak akpaketa enya!”

Pita kehm limi ano kpee.

Enjel kehm-e kpe tong re, “Konngo nsubu enya, wo tahm toon-m!”

9 Pita kehm lohngo toon-e. Á kahnem re, ji enjel jo lim lohko li etingitingi. Pita jo tiri re, á kp'leeme na.

10 Eji bo ma sehng ng-bokambang a mb'baabe sa, fere sehng etoono sa, bo kehm song rehng go eti mbu ji bo ko akuungu lim, ji nne bahke sehng o rehng go nfam. Lenng ntahtahng ka bo. Bo kehm lohngo, jo jen asongo alab mbang. Enjel kehm soro tahm, Pita sa.

11 Pita, amahr kehm-e bange, á kehm bungu re, “Anv, me n lohko kahn re, Jehova ebtum enjel enye, ba tahr-m go abo nya Herod. Á ma-m fere yehke go nfem nyi Jus tiri re bo lim-m.”

12 Á sebe kan kahn ana ma jol me, á kehm tahme go etahk Meri nnyehn Jon, Jon jio ji bo jo lung-e re Mak.‡ Owo ane gbalee jolo no, jo kak ero.

13 Eji Pita jo kahd go mbu-tahk, nlokeltum no bo jo lung-e re Roda kehm bake.

14 Á liingi kan ellum ni Pita, á bele eyebatahng sehng, jol mbu á lenngem. Á be na be, yel ekp'kpa, kehm song tong

ane bako re, “Pita noa, yim go mbutahk.”

15 Bo kehm-e tongo re, “Anv, esahl bi kp-a lima?” Á kehm faange re, “Lohko li etingitingi.”

Bo kehm bungu re, “Enjel enye nyi ona.”§

16 Ngare nyio Pita kpi nkahde nkahde go mbutahk. Bo kehm song lennge mbu, kehm-e nyehne. Eji bo nyehn-e no, kpo bo esi sehng.

17 Pita kehm bunu bo ebo re bo rahke, bo k'kpe bung. Á kehm kehme eltooro ana Es-owo m-e yehke go ngbekobo, kehm bungu re, “Tob tongen Jems,* a abon Esowo bako fvfo.”

Pita kehm soro tahm eje ejahbe jindiki.

18 Eji efungfu se no, ebud nsoja jokko na jokko. Bo kpeem kahn ji ma lim eyaame ji Pita.

19 Herod kehm tongo ane ebe re bo song seb Pita. Bo seb-e, bo we tikem nyehn. Á kehm kehme ab'baabe bao abahbe bahb, kehm tongo re bo wul bo. Herod kehm tahme go Judea, sehng song rehng go Sisaria, sa kang go.

Ana Herod kpo no

20 Herod, eltim jo rak-e tob aneb Taya, a Saidon sehng. Bo kehm tahme egom re bo song nyehn Herod. Bo gbo mbang senng Blastus eltim feere go bo ejang. Blas-tus jolo ntubesi alokeltum Herod. Bo kehm tahme goji

Ntul a Herod, song gboong-e re, "Titi, e ma-a gbo." Tibre ajahbe ebo belem edi jindiki ji bo jo je, song gunu nsol alehke, sehngem ejahbe ji Herod ji ji bo jo je.

²¹ Efung bio bi Herod kunu tv, á liibi nsol nyi atul kpo liibi, kehm ba ji go eti etul eje, kehm kehme elbungu a ane.

²² Ane bao kehm soro rabe re, "O alum nya nne sang, nya esowo nya!"

²³ Tvtv ona enjel nyi Jehova kehm soro gbul Herod tub ndi. Tibre á kaam Esowo ellub. Aroongo kehm-e lehke, á kpo.

²⁴ Alum Esowo kehm kpe yeere, fere gb'gbal.

²⁵ Barnabas, a Sol, eji bo ma mal eltum ebo go Jeusalem, bo kehm koko Jon Mak tahm a ne kehng.

13

Ana bo yehke Barnabas, a Sol, tum eltum Esowo

¹ Abanyehnamahr Esowo jolo go ero bio bi Antiok, a at'tibi fvfo. Abing ebo, noko, bo jo lung-e re Barnabas, noko Simeon ji bo jo lung-e re Naija, noko Lusius ji jolo nne a Sirin, noko Manaen ji bo jolo nlaaga anyehng a ntul a Herod tete bo gbal, noko Sol.

² Eji bo jo kak Esowo, fere jo bade elbo njal, Etingi Etohko kehm bungu tong bo re, "Yaken Barnabas, a Sol, bo jo lim eltum ni n yehke bo."

³ Bo kehm bade elbo njal, fere kak ero, kunu bo abo, kehm tumu bo re bo song.

Go Saiprus

⁴ Ana etohko ji Esowo tumu bo, bo kehm tahme go Silusa. Ona wo bo yele go egbang, tahm go Saiprus.

⁵ Eji bo rehng go Salamis, bo kehm kehme alum Esowo bung go ntahk ero nyi Jus. Jon Mak jolo a bo, jo kak bo ebo go eltum.

⁶ Eji bo jo yanng ejahbe jio ji li elka alahb, bo kehm song rehng go Pafos. Owo bo kpiri nne a ntaane awohng no bo jo lung-e re Barjisos. Á jolo nne a Jus no jolo nkimfahnga nnyehnamahr.

⁷ Á jolo a ntubesi ejahbe no bo jo lung-e re Serjes Polos ji jolo ekahnkahn nne. Ntubesi noo kehm lungu Barnabas, a Sol, tibre á jo sebe re á wuk alum Esowo.

⁸ Nne a ntaane noo no bo jo lung-e go alum Grik re Elimas joom taame tv Bab Sol. Á jo sebe re, á senng ntubesi noo eltim, á k'taame.*

⁹ Sol ji bo jo lung-e re Pol ji etohko ji Esowo rur-e go ege eltim, kehm seenge nne a ntaane noo too,

¹⁰ kehm bungu re, "Wo mmon a nnehm noa, wobgbal go enehm sehng, a ab'bi. A kpo ko etingitingi ekv. A kpo seb re, wo yaange etingitingi ji Esowo, fere kak efahng.

¹¹ Erakatahng ji Esowo bahke gboko tub-a anv, a

* 13:8 13:8 2 Tim 3:8

bahke wake amahr. A nehm kpe waka nyehn njul nya."

Tvtv ona ejanng kehm soro gbo-e, á kehm kehme ane seb, ba bahk-e jabbe go ebo, jo tib-e mbang.

¹² Ntubesi noo kehm taame, eji á nyehne ejum ji ma lim. Tibre eltibi nio ni Esowo jo kpo-e esi sehng.

Go Antiok ji Pisidia

¹³ Pol, a ane ebe bako, bo kehm yele egbang go Pafos, song rehng go Perga ji Pamfilia. Jon Mak kehm beke bo sa, feere eje go Jeusalem.[†]

¹⁴ Bo kehm tahme go Perga, sehng song rehng go Antiok ji Pisidia. Eji efung Esabat rehng no, bo kehm tahme go etahk ero ji Jus, song ji.

¹⁵ Eji ane bao ma lung atahm nya Moses, fere lung alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no, atubesi etahk ero jio kehm lungu bo re, "Abonanee, joare n kp'kpi elle anehng anehng ni m bahke tubu ane, tuben bo!"

¹⁶ Pol kehm mehle yiimi, faake ebo, kehm buntu re, "Anebe Israel, a wahn jia ji kpi Esowo fahl, wuungen atung!"

¹⁷ Esowo bio bi Israel, ye wo yehke babnso ejahre, fere lim bo, bo rur, eji bo jolo go Ijib. Esowo kehm yehke bo go Ijib ege a nsahm.

¹⁸ Á le bo go elka emahng ejum nnya atahl abal.

¹⁹ Esowo tane ejahbe na ebsehma go ndi nyi Kenan, faake a ndi nyio bak bo.

²⁰ "Owo á kehm kake bo abalamalam ba jo lam alam ane bao go ejum nnya atahltahl atahl abal a nnya ewubu, tete kehm song rehng go ngare nyi nnyehnamahr Samuel.

²¹ Bo jo sebe re bo bel ntul. Esowo kehm kake bo ntul no bo jo lung-e re Sol mmon a Kis, no lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin. Á jolo ntul go nnya atahl abal.

²² "Eji Esowo ma fak Sol, á kehm fere lim Devid jol ntul abo. Alum nya Esowo buntu bade Devid li re, 'Devid ji mmon a Jesi wo li elkohn nne no kor-m no, no bahke limi ajehng ajehng ji n l'tong-e re á lim.'

²³ "Go et'tohngo ji Devid wo, Jisos lohng no. Esowo lim-e nt'tahre no Israel ana á nyame no.

²⁴ Re Jisos kehm bake, Jon ebtohko tiingi etib bi ewohn-galabh, tong anebe Israel kpee re bo gbo ndon go bo abiafem.[‡]

²⁵ Eji eltum ni Jon yahke mal, á kehm buntu tong bo re, 'Anv, n kp'tir re, me n li elkohn nne awo? Me sang li nne no n kp-e siki, no kp'bake go, jol me n tohkem f'fuumu re, me n fanng alehke akpaketa enye.'[§]

²⁶ "Abonanee, abon Ebrahim, a ane ba wob go egahne ellong, ba kp'fahle Esowo,

[†] 13:13 13:13 Elt 15:38 [‡] 13:24 13:24 Luk 3:3 [§] 13:25 13:25 Luk 3:16

wahr ba wahnge etib bia bi eltahre ma ba.

²⁷ "Tibre ane ba jolo go Jeusalem, a atubesi ebo, tib esi ji bo ki-e liingi re ye nt'tahre wo, jol alum nya abanyehnamahr nya bo jo lung go efung Esabat abehng abehng bo kahnem, bo lohko lim ebung ji enyehnamahr jio jol go etingitingi ji bo kimi elam re bo wul-e.

²⁸ Jol eb'bi ajehng ajehng bo nyehnem ji kehn fuumu re bo wul-e. Tvtv ona bo tongo Paillet re á yak-e ka nsoja, bo wul-e.*

²⁹ Eji bo ma lim kpee, ana nwer Esowo bungu no bada ne, bo kehm-e fono go ekros, song kak elahm.

³⁰ Esowo nyahm-e go elkv.

³¹ Afung tvv nya á jo kpiri ane ba jo lohng go Galili, jo toon-e tahn go Jeusalem. Bao ba li atianse enye anv.

³² "Wahr ko nnoobo etib ba abi, bi Esowo nyame no tong babnso ejahre.

³³ Ana Esowo nyame no tong bo, ano wo á ma lim ka wahr ji li abon ebo, eji á nyahme Jisos go elkv. Ano wo fvfo bo tob nyon go nwer ebal nyi Saams re, " 'Wo wo li mmon ewame, lela wo a ma jini.'

³⁴ "Ano wo Esowo bungu no bade elnyahme ni Jisos go elkv, fere bung bade ana á l'k'bol go ndi re, 'Elfuulu ni m bahk-e fuulu bahke jolo etingitingi elfuulu ni kp'bare saang, ni n nyame tong Devid.'

³⁵ "Edi nwer a Saams jehko kpe bung re, 'A nehm taame re nnooba nlokeltum ewa bol go ndi.'

³⁶ "Tibre Devid go ege a ngare á loko Esowo, fere jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo sebe re á lim, tete á kpo. Bo kpa-e kak kohlo alahm nya babnsoo. Á b'bol go ndi.

³⁷ Ye ji Esowo nyahm-e go elkv, á bolem go ndi.

³⁸ "Owo nobo re wahn kahn abonanee re, nne noo wo wahng ka e kp-n tiingi etib bi eltahmeka go abiafem.

³⁹ Nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, á bahk-e limi, á for go ege abiafem kpee. Tibre atahm nya Moses nehm ma lim nne, á for go ege abiafem.†

⁴⁰ "Kunen ekpu, goji ejum ji abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no l'ki-n lim, ji bo bungu re,

⁴¹ " 'Wahn ane ba nsol kil jo lub-n, nyehne nkpokosi, wahn kpo, k'kahn.

Tibre ejum ji m bahke limi go egahne ngare,

ń nehm tiki taame, jol afi nne lennge na ka-n.' "

⁴² Eji Pol, a Barnabas jo lohng eksp'kpa ero jio, ane bao kehm gboongo bo re, bo kpe feere ba efung Esabat behko, kpe ba tib bo budu.

⁴³ Eji ane ma lohng eksp'kpa ero, Jus gbalee, a ane baka baka ba jo kak Esowo ana Jus, bo kehm toono Pol, a Barnabas. Bab Pol kehm tibi

* 13:28 13:28 Mat 27:22 † 13:39 13:39 Rom 10:4

bo, fere rehke bo re bo soro asi, yiimi ano go nnoobo nyi Esowo.

⁴⁴ Etoono Esabat jehko, ka riki ejahbe jio kpee kame na kam ba rur, jo wuk alum Esowo.

⁴⁵ Eji Jus nyehne ellong ane ana bao, ala kehm kehme bo teelee. Alum nya Pol jo bung, jo sabe bo sehng, bo kehm-e jahre alum, fere jo su-e.

⁴⁶ Pol, a Barnabas, bo jo kpe bung na esahb esahb re, "Fuumu re bo tohko bung alum Esowo tong-n.[‡] Eji m ma ten, wahn eblam elnahne antahng re, kpeem fuumu re wahn bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini.[§]

⁴⁷ Tibre Jehova tong-r re, " 'M ma-n yehke re wahn jol ellennge ka ane ba ki nyi Esowo,

goji eltahre l'rehng go ejang njini abehng abehng.' "

⁴⁸ Eji ane baka baka wuku ano, eltim yebe bo sehng. Bo kehm kehme alum Esowo tehk. Ane bao ba Esowo ma yehke re bo bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini, bo t'taame.

⁴⁹ Alum Jehova kehm yeere na yeere go ejahbe jio kpee.

⁵⁰ Jus kehm kehme atubesi nfaam nyare, fere nyare anebkal ba ki jol Jus, ba jo kak Esowo, ba jolo aj'jok ane. Bo kehm kehme Pol a Barnabas gbak, fere kam bo re bo tahm ejahbe jio song.

⁵¹ Bab Pol kehm kumu ebtohko go bo akpade tv bo, fere tahm go Ikonium.*

⁵² Abat'toono Jisos ba jolo o, etohko ji Esowo ruru bo go bo a ntim, bo fere bel eyebatahng.

14

Go Ikonium

¹ Eji bo rehng go Ikonium, Pol, a Barnabas, bo song yel go ekp'kpa ero ji Jus. Bo bungu sehng, toono o, Jus gbalee taame, a ane baka baka gbalee fvfo.

² Jus ji ki taame, kehm kehme ane baka baka nyare, fere sennge bo ntim tob aneb Esowo.

³ Abatiingetib Jisos bao kange ona afung tvv. Bo jo bungu a esahb esahb bada Jehova no yiimi ntianse ka alum nyao nya nnoobo enye, eji á ka bo nsahm re bo jo lim akpokosi.*

⁴ Ane ba jolo go ejahbe jio kehm yabe. Egom jindiki jolo ka Jus, egom jehko jolo ka abatiingetib Jisos.

⁵ Owo ane baka baka, a anebe Jus, go atubesi ebo kehm toobo re, bo nohk Pol, a Barnabas, fere tuubu bo atal.†

⁶ Bab Pol wuku kan ano me, bo kehm soro be tahm go Listra, sehng o song rehng go Derbe, a abon ajahbe ba Likaonia ba tob jol o fvfo.

⁷ Owo bo bungu alum Esowo.

Go Listra

[‡] 13:46 13:46 Mat 10:6 § 13:46 13:46 Luk 7:30 * 13:51 13:51 Luk 10:11

* 14:3 14:3 Hib 2:4 † 14:5 14:5 2 Tim 3:11

⁸ Nne jolo go Listra, no ki jo ma jen. Á jolo mbanne bomo ngare nyi bo jel-e na jel.

⁹ Á ji, jo wuungu atung go alum Esowo nya Pol jo bung.

Pol k'kahn re, nne noo ebtaame elkohn eltaame ni á bahke nobo.† Owo á kehm-e soro seenge too,

¹⁰ kehm bungu wahre wahre tong-e re, "Mehl yiimi?"

Á kehm soro mehl, kehme eljene.

¹¹ Eji ellong ane bao nyehne nkpokosi nyi Pol ma lim, bo kehm kehme elrabe go alum nya Likaonia re, "Asowo ebbadde ba go elfoongo ni nne!"§

¹² Bo lungu Barnabas re Sus, fere lung Pol re Hermes, tibire Pol wo jolo mb'bungu.

¹³ Nlimajom no elom ji bo jo lung re Sus kehm koko efong, a attul, tahm a nya go eti mbu, tibire bo si etahk elom jio go esi mbang. Owo bo je no re bo song lim njom ka abatiingetib Jisos bao.

¹⁴ Eji Pol, a Barnabas wuku ji bo yahke song lim, bo kehm yare awobo ebo, be song yel go ellong ane bao, kehm kehme elrabe re,

¹⁵ "Wahn jia, jen ji wahnge n kplimi ana? Wahr li ane ana wahn! E ko nnoobo etib ba a bi, eji n l'senng njahm go nsol nyi li mbol mbol, feere goji Esowo bi li go elkpin, bi limi elbung, a ndi, a aya, go nsol kpee nyi li no.

¹⁶ Mahne mahne Esowo yake ane kpee, bo jo jen go mbang nyi koro bo.

¹⁷ Tvtv o, á kpo lennge elne go anobonobo nsol nya á kpo lim, ana elahb ji kpo lohng go elbung, na ka-n, ana nsol enyahne nyi kpo lak go ngare. Á kpo ka-n nsol alehke, fere ka-n eye-batahng."

¹⁸ Sa ntiil ane bao lim njom ka bo, jol eji bo jo b'bung alum nyao tong bo.

¹⁹ Jus jindiki lohngo go Antiok ji Pisidia, bandiki lohng go Ikonium, ba senng ane bao ntim, feere goji bo. Bo tuubu Pol atal, tohng-e, lohng a ne go esi mbang. Tibre bo jo tiri re, yebkpo.*

²⁰ Eji abat'toono Jisos ba no, ba rur senng-e kak, Pol kehm soro mehl, tahm go nla ejahbe. Etoono efungfu behko Pol, a Barnabas kehm tahme asongo go Derbe.

Ana Pol, bo gohro bung alum Esowo, kehm feere

²¹ Bo kehm bungu alum Esowo go Derbe. Ane gbalee ba taame no o. Bab Pol kehm feere go Listra, sehng song rehng go Ikonium, sehng o kehm song rehng Antiok ji Pisidia.

²² Bo jo kake abat'toono Jisos ba jolo o eltim, fere jo rehke bo re bo soro asi ano ano go mbang nyi Esowo. Bo jo tibi ane re, "E bahke tiki nyehn erem, kehm yele go ejahbetul Esowo."†

‡ 14:9 14:9 Mat 9:28 § 14:11 14:11 Elt 28:6 * 14:19 14:19 2 Kor 11:25; 2 Tim 3:11 † 14:22 14:22 1 Tes 3:3

²³ Bo jo yehke anebkul ero go ero abehng abehng, fere rod bo kak Jehova bi bo ma taame tv-e go ebo, jo kak ero, fere jo bade elbo njal.‡

²⁴ Bo kehm sehng asongo go Pisidia, fere sehng o rehng go Pamfilia.

²⁵ Eji bo ma bung alum Esowo go Perga, bo kehm tahme asongo go Atalia.

²⁶ Owo bo yele go egbang asongo go Antiok, ejahbe jio ji bo rodo bo, kak Esowo go ebo, tib go eltum ni bo ma lim mal.§

²⁷ Eji Pol, a Barnabas ma ba rehng go Antiok, bo kehm lungu aneb ero kpee, ba kono edi ajehng, kehm tooro nsol nyi Esowo ma ko bo lim, tong bo ana Esowo ma lennge mbang ka ane baka baka re bo tob taame.

²⁸ Bo kange afung tvv a abat'toono Jisos bao.

15

Nkon nyi bo kono go Jeusalem

(Gal 2:1-10)

¹ Ane bandiki lohngo go Judea ba go Antiok, ba kehme abon Esowo ba li o tib re, "Tohko tiki jol re, n yehke nrur ana ntahm nyi Moses tibi no, n nehm tiki bel eltahre."*

² Pol, a Barnabas, bo jo limi nfaabe a bo bada nsol nyio, edi jooko na jooko. Ano wo wahng bo toobo no re, Pol, a Barnabas, a aneb Esowo bandiki ba li go Antiok, bo

song go Jeusalem, song kpiri abatiingetib, a anebkul ero, bo toobo nfem nyio.

³ Aneb ero kehm tumu bo, bo kehm tahme, song sehng go Fenisa, a Samaria. Edi ajehng ajehng bo jo tooro ana ane baka baka kp'gboko ndon go bo abiafem, feere goji Esowo. Eji abat'toono Jisos bao wuku ano, ntim yebe bo sehng.

⁴ Eji Bab Pol song rehng go Jeusalem, aneb Esowo, a abatiingetib a anebkul ero vrvv bo sehng. Bo kehm tooro nsol nyi Esowo ma ko bo lim, tong bo.

⁵ Aneb Esowo bandiki ba woomo go ellong Farisis kehm mehle yiimi, kehm buntu re, "Tiki li re, bo tiki yehke nrur, fere bum atahm nya Moses."

⁶ Abatiingetib Jisos, a anebkul ero kehm bake ba ji edi ajehng re bo toobo nfem nyia.

⁷ Eji bo ma bung tetete, Pita kehm mehle yiimi, kehm buntu re, "Abonanee, n kp'kahne re, ebkang ji Esowo yehk-m no go egahne ellong re, go egama nnyo wo ane baka baka bahke wuku nnoobo etib, fere taame.†

⁸ "Esowo bi kp'kahne ntim ane. Ye wo yiimi ane baka baka ntianse, eji á ka bo Etingi Etohko ana á tob ka-r.

⁹ Elyaange anehng anehng limm, wahr a bo. Yebtahm ka bo go bo abiafem, tib eji bo ma taame.

‡ 14:23 14:23 Tait 1:5-9 § 14:26 14:26 Elt 13:2-3 * 15:1 15:1 Gal 5:1-6; 6:12-15
† 15:7 15:7 Mat 16:19

10 “Anv, jen ji wahnge n kp'gare Esowo? Jia li ana e kp'rodo elsol ni nnen si ane baka baka, elsol ni jol babnso ejahre ki ma sol, awahr awahr fvfo.

11 Wahr kp'taame re, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos nyi kpo wahng ka e bel eltahre, ano wo fvfo bo ma tob bel.”‡

12 Ellong ane bao kpee belle na belle, eji bo wuku Barnabas, a Pol kp'tooro bade akpokosi nya Esowo ka bo re bo lim go ellong ane baka baka ba ki li Jus.

13 Bo bungu kan a rahke, Jems kehm bungu re, “Abo-nanee, wuungen atung?

14 Saimon Pita kp'na bungu anv anv re, Esowo ebgbo mbang tib elkoro ene goji ane baka baka, tibre yebyehke ane go bo ellong re bo jol ane ebe.

15 Alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no ebwane a nya Pita, ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

16 “ ‘Nyaa l'sehng, owo m bahke feere ba tuungu etahk ji Devid ji ma gbo, si.

M bahke tuungu nkultahk nyio si,

17 goji egom ane bako l'seb Jehova,

a ane baka baka kpee, ba li abehn nyanyame.

18 Ano wo Jehova bungu no, eji á lennge nsol nyia mahne mahne.’ ”

19 Owo Jems kehm kpe soro asi go elbungu re, “Egame, kor-m re wahr k'jo

gbiingi ane baka baka ba kp'taame tv Esowo.

20 Ji li no li re, wahr nyon nwer tong bo re, bo k'jo li nsol nyi bo ma ko jom eblom, nyi ki li saang, bo jo jahng as'sa, bo k'jo li nnyam nyi bo kahn-e ekehd, á kpo, bo k'jo li alung.

21 Tibre atahm nya Moses, bo bomo ellungu mahne mahne go ntahk ero enyahre efung Esabat abehng abehng. Alum nyao, ejahbe ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo kala bung.”§

Nwer nyi bo nyono tv ane baka baka ba ma taame tv Esowo

22 Abatiingetib Jisos, a anebkul ero, a aneb ero kpee, bo toobo re bo yehke ane go bo ellong tum tv go Antiok. Bo yehke Judas ji bo jo lung-e re Barsabas, fere yehke Sailas, ane abal baa ba jo sahb l'lub aneb ero bao. Bo toono Pol, a Barnabas.

23 A wo li nwer nyi bo tumu no, nyi bo nyono re, “Wahr abatiingetib Jisos, a anebkul ero, ba li abonanee ejahne, e ma-n kak nnyo, wahn abonanee ba ki li Jus, ba lene go Antiok, a Siria, go Silisia.

24 Wahr ebwuk re, ane ebahre bandiki ebba ba bung alum nya ma-n bil amahr, fere joob-n go egahna ntim. Elle anehng anehng e tubem bo re bo ba bung elkohn alum ana nyao.

25 Wahr ebkono edi ajehng, yehke ane re wahr tum bo

tv-n. Bo bahke toono akpon-dahme enyahre Pol, a Barnabas,

²⁶ bo ji ma taame elkv go esi ji Ntul a Jisos Kraist.

²⁷ E yehke Judas, a Sailas re bo ba tong-n nsol ny'nehm go nnyo a nnyo ana e nyono no.

²⁸ Etingi Etohko, a wahr ebtaame re, e nehm si-n elsol ni nnen, sehngem re akahmekahme nsol nyaa, nya nya fuumu re wahn k'jo lim.

²⁹ Kana jo li nsol nyi bo ma ko jom eblom, nyi ki li saang.* Kana jo li alung. Kana jo li nnyam nyi bo kahn-e ekehd, á kpo. Jo jahn-gen as'sa. Á tohko jo lim nsol nyia, m bahke jolo nob nob. E ma-n kak nnyo."

³⁰ Bo kehm tumu ane ba bo yehke bo, bo song rehng go Antiok, kehm song lung aneb Esowo bao, ba kono edi ajehng, kehm kake bo nwer nyio.

³¹ Eji bo lungu no, eltim yebe bo sehng go erehke ji bo kake bo.

³² Judas, a Sailas, bo ji jolo abanyehnamahr Esowo kehm kehme bo rehke, fere jo kak bo eltim.

³³ Eji bo ma kang abon afung o, ane bao kehm tongo bo re, bo feere song kehng e a eyebatahng goji ane ba tumu bo.

³⁴ (Sailas kehm tiri re, ye bahke jolo o).

³⁵ Pol, a Barnabas, bo sa ona Antiok, fere jo tib ane alum Esowo, fere jo bung

alum Esowo tong ane. Ane gbalee bako jo t'tob bung fvfo.

Ana Pol abola Barnabas, bo yaame no

³⁶ Eji ma kang abon afung ntiil, Pol kehm tongo Barnabas re, "Ba wahr feere tahm goji aneb Esowo ba li go ajahbe nya e bungu alum Esowo, song nyehn ana bo li no."[†]

³⁷ Barnabas jo sebe re, Jon Mak toono bo.[‡]

³⁸ Pol kehm bungu re, "Nobem re wahr kpe-e ko, tibre á tahm-r sa go Pamfilia. Á jolem a nahre tete e lim eltum mal."§

³⁹ Bo kehm kehme nfaabe lim t'tahne bo bo, kehm yaame. Barnabas kehm koko Mak, bo yel egbang tahm go Saiprus.

⁴⁰ Pol yehke Sailas. Aneb Esowo kehm jabbe bo kak Jehova go ebo, bo kehm soro tahm.

⁴¹ Pol je go Siria, fere sehng song rehng go Silisia, jo kak aneb ero eko.

16

Ana Timoti toono Bab Pol

¹ Pol kehm soro asi rehng go Derbe, a Listra. Nt'toona Jisos awohng jolo ona, no bo jo lung-e re Timoti. Nnyehn jolo nne a Jus. Á tob jolo mmon Esowo. Nde jolo nne a Grik.*

* 15:29 15:29 1 Kor 8:1-13; Rom 14:19-21 † 15:36 15:36 1 Tes 3:5 ‡ 15:37 15:37 Elt 12:25 § 15:38 15:38 Elt 13:13 * 16:1 16:1 2 Tim 1:5; Fil 2:20-22

² Abon Esowo ba jolo go Listra, a Ikonium jo tehke Timoti sehng.

³ Pol jo sebe re Timoti toon-e. Á kehm-e koko, song yehk-e nrur, tib go esi ji Jus ji jolo adi nyao. Tibre bo kpee jo kahne re, nde Timoti jolo nne a Grik.[†]

⁴ Eji bo jo sehng ajahbe nyao o, bo jo tongo bo re bo jo bum alum nya abatingetib Jisos toobo no go Jeusalem, a anebkul ero.[‡]

⁵ Aneb ero bao ona gbale na, fere yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi Esowo. Ane jo kpe rur na efung abehng abehng, ba jo taame.

Nkpokosi nyi Pol nyehne go Troas

⁶ Bo jo yanng go Frigia, a Galesa. Etingi Etohko joom taame re bo bung alum Esowo go Esia.

⁷ Eji bo ma kabbe Misa, owo bo kehm gare re bo sehng go Bitinia. Etohko ji Jisos taamem.

⁸ Bo sehng go nkpe ejahbe nyi Misa rehng go Troas.

⁹ Pol kehm nyehne nkpokosi anyehng atv. Á nyehne nne a Masedonia yim no, kp-e gboongo re, "Ba ga Masedonia, wo ba kak-r ebo!"

¹⁰ Pol nyehne kan nkpokosi nyio o, wahr ane kpee, e kehm soro toobo ebjing, tahm go Masedonia. Tibre wahr ebseb kahn re, Esowo bi ma-r lung re wahr

song bung alum enye tong bo.

Ana Lidia taame tv Esowo go Filipai

¹¹ E yele egbang go Troas tete song rehng go Samotres. Etoono efung behko e rehng go Neapolis.

¹² Owo e sehng no song rehng go Filipai ji jolo ng-bokambang ejahbe go Masedonia. Ejahbe jio woomo go elwo ni Rom. Owo e kange abon afung.

¹³ Efung Esabat e kehm lohngo ejahbe jio, tahm go nkpe aya. Tibre e tiri re, edi jio ji li edi ero akake. E kehm jehke, kehm kehme elbundu a anebkal bao ba ba no, ba kono edi ajehng.

¹⁴ Nnenkal awohng jolo ona, no bo jo lung-e re Lidia ji jolo nne a Tiatira. Á jo jene are abomo nya nno, fere jo kak Esowo. Á jo wuungu atung go alum nya Pol jo bung, tibre Esowo bi lennge eltim ene.[§]

¹⁵ Owo Lidia, a aneb etahk ebe kehm bele ewohngalahb.

Á kehm soro tong-r re, "Joare wahn ebbum re, me n lohko taame tv Esowo, baan, wahn ba jol go egame etahk." Á kehm jo gbiing-r re wahr tiki je.*

Go ngbekobo nyi Filipai

¹⁶ Efung abehng eji e jo tahm go edi ji bo kpo kak ero, e kehm nyehne mmonse no nkal no jolo nju. Á bele

[†] 16:3 16:3 1 Kor 9:19-20; Gal 2:3 [‡] 16:4 16:4 Elt 15:29 [§] 16:14 16:14 Jon 6:44

* 16:15 16:15 Fil 1:3-5

ebi etohko ji amahr anyehne. Á jo limi akpohko gbalee ka ane bao ba jo fil-e, eji á jo nyehn ane amahr.†

17 Á jo toono Pol, a wahr, jo rabe tiim re, “Ane baa, alokeltum Esowo bi li go ero ba! Bo kpo tib-n mbang nyi m bahke sehng ekehm bele eltahre!”

18 Alum nyaa á jo kono elbunu nkpel a nkpele. Pol, eltim kehm-e rake, á kehm keebe, kehm buntu tong ebi etohko jio re, “N kp-a tongo go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist re, wo lohng go ege a ngubjing!”

Á kehm soro lohng ngare ny'nehm o.‡

19 Eji afono nju nyio sebe no kahn re, mbang anyehng anyehng nyi bo bahke kpe ting akpohko kpeem li, bo kehm soro bob Pol, a Sailas, tahm a bo go are, edi ji atubesi nfam jolo no.

20 Eji bo ma ko bo, je go esamahr atul esub, bo kehm buntu re, “Ane baa a, anebe Jus ba. Bo kp'sebe nfem go egahre ejahbe.

21 Bo kpi eljini tib, ni ki nob re wahr anebe Rom, wahr leeme, fere jo lim.”

22 Ane bako ba jolo o, kehm nake ba bulu bo. Abalamalam bao kehm tohngo bo awobo yare. Bo yehke bo awobo nyao, kehm soro ka ane bao nsahm re bo dv bo go nr'rare.§

23 Eji bo ma dv bo gbalee, bo kehm kake bo go ng-

bekobo, tong mb'baabe agbekobo re á baabe bo n'nob.

24 Eji á wuku ano me, á kehm kake bo go nkimi nyi li atahng atahng, fere kak bo afung go akpade.

25 Nlum atv, Pol, a Sailas kehm kehme ero kak, fere jo yim ase, jo tehk Esowo. Aneb agbekobo bako jo wuungu atung, jo wuk.

26 Tvtv ona ndi kehm kehme elgbekhe na gbekhe. Nnahb ekahme nyio nyi ngbekobo jo gb'gbekhe. Abutahk ngbekobo kpee kehm soro lennge. Agbekobo kehm soro won bo ane kpee gbo.

27 Mb'baabe agbekobo noo nyahme kan a me, á kehm ba nyehn abutahk ma lennge. Á kehm soro rod ntahme enye, yahke wul elne. Tibre á jo tiri re, anv, aneb agbekobo ebbe kpee fi.*

28 Pol kehm soro bung wahre wahre re, “Ka bom elna! Wahr baa ane kpee.”

29 Mb'baabe agbekobo noo kehm lungu ane re, bo ko agun ba. Á kehm beke yel ekp'kpa ngbekobo jio, kehm kehme elfahle, jo k'kahm, gbo jamme Pol, a Sailas alahng go alata.

30 Á kehm lohngo a bo go elatahk, kehm bahbe bo re, “Anv, jen ji m bahke limi, kehm bele eltahre?”

31 Bo kehm-e faange re, “Taame tv Ntul a Jisos, a bahke bele eltahre, a etahk etahk eja.”

† 16:16 16:16 Elt 19:24 ‡ 16:18 16:18 Mak 1:24,34 § 16:22 16:22 2 Kor 11:25

* 16:27 16:27 Elt 12:18-19

32 Bo kehm bungu alum Esowo tong-e, a ane kpee ba jolo go ege etahk.

33 Mb'baabe noo kehm koko bo atv manehm o, tahm a bo, song ru bo alok nyao kpee, kehm soro bel ewohngalahb, a ane ebe kpee.

34 Á kehm koko bo tahm a bo go ege etahk, song ka bo nsol alehke. Á bele eye-batahng, a etahk etahk eje, tib eji á ma taame tv Esowo.

35 Etoono efungfu behko abalamalam kehm tumu mbehresi re bo ba yehke ane bao yake, bo song.

36 Mb'baabe agbekobo noo kehm tooro tong Pol re, "Abalamalam ebtingi tv re wahn song. Lohngen anv, wahn song go eyebatahng."

37 Pol kehm bungu tong mbehresi nyio re, "Bo dv-r go elkab ane. Elam jolem, jol ebi ajehng ajehng e liim. Bo kak-r go ngbekobo, wahr ji li na anebe Rom.† Anv, bo kehm fere weele na, yehk-r mbehr mbehr re wahr song. E'ee, ano sang. Nong, bofono antahng ba, ba yehk-r."

38 Mbehresi nyio kehm song tooro alum nyao tong abalamalam bao. Eji bo wuku re, bo anebe Rom ba, bo kehm kehme elfahle.

39 Bo kehm bake ba gboongo bo, kehm yehke bo yake re bo tahm ejahbe jio song.

40 Bab Pol kehm lohngo go ngbekobo tahm song nyehn

Lidia, a aneb ero bako, kak bo eltim, kehm soro tahm.

17

Go Tesalonaika

1 Bo kehm tahme go Amfipolis, sehng song rehng go Apolonia, soro song rehng go Tesalonaika, edi ji etahk ero ji Jus jolo no.

2 Pol kehm song yel go ekp'kpa ero, ana á jo kono el-limi. Aneb Jus jo limi nfaabe a ne bada nwer Esowo tete biingi Esabat na ebra.*

3 Á jo lennge bo, fere jo tib bo re, "Tiki jol re, Kraist nyehn erem, kpo, fere nyahme go elkv." Á kehm kpe bung re, "Jisos jia ji n kp'bungu bada ne, Kraist wo."†

4 Egom jindiki l'lennge bo, bo taame, fere jo toono Pol, a Sailas. Ano wo fvfo ellong aneb Grik gbalee ba jo kak Esowo, a atubesi anebkal bandiki gbalee tob taame, jo toono bo.

5 Ala kehm kehme aneb Jus teelee. Bo kehm lungu abi ane bandiki tum, bo song lung ane ba kono edi ajehng, kehm kehme edi sohko na sohko. Bo kehm song yel ekp'kpa Jeson, jo seb Bab Pol re, bo ko bo ba ka ane bao.

6 Eji bo ki nyehn bo, bo kehm tohngo Jeson, a abon Esowo bako gona, tahm a bo goji atubesi nfam, fere jo rabe re, "Ane bao ba ma rod njini nyia kpiidi akpade go ero, bobkpe ba a.

⁷ Jeson wo ma ko bo ba kak go ege etahk. Bo ba kpi atahm nya ntul a Rom range. Bo kpo bung re, Ntul noko noa, no li Jisos.”[‡]

⁸ Eji ellong ane bao, a atubesi nfam wuku ano, ntim kehm jokko na jokko bo.

⁹ Bo kehm tongo Jeson, a ane bako re bo ba ka akpohko nkpaneka. Eji bo ma ka akpohko nyao, bo kehm yake bo.

Go Berea

¹⁰ Eji atv behde no, aneb Esowo bao kehm tumu Pol, a Sailas tv go Berea. Eji bo rehng o, bo kehm sehng tahm go etahk ero ji Jus.

¹¹ Aneb Jus bao ba ga nob sehng ane bao ba jolo go Tesalonaika. Bo ko alum Esowo nyao kak go bo a ntim, fere jo kak ekpuku, jo feede go nwer Esowo efung abehng abehng, joare lohko li ano.[§]

¹² Owo wahng ane gbalee go ebo ellong taame no. Go bo ellong o, aj'jok anebkal Grik tob woomo o semme anebum.

¹³ Eji Jus ji jolo go Tesalonaika wuku re, Pol ebtob bung alum Esowo go Berea, bo kehm tob je o fvfo, song kehme ane nyare. Nfam kehm kehme eljokko na jokko.

¹⁴ Abon Esowo bao kehm soro tong Pol re á song go mbang nyio nyi agburu aya li no. Sailas, a Timoti, bo sa ona Berea.

¹⁵ Ane bao ba jo tv Pol, ko-e tete song rehng a ne go Atens. Bo ko elle goji Pol, ni jolo re, Sailas, a Timoti gulu eljeke song kpir-e. Bo kehm feere kehng go Berea.

Go Atens

¹⁶ Eji Pol ji go Atens, jo sik Sailas, a Timoti, eltim rak-e sehng, tibre ejahbe jio asowo tv sehng.

¹⁷ Á jo bungu a anebe Jus go bo etahk ero, fere jo bung a ane baka baka ba ki jol Jus, ba jo kak Esowo. Efung abehng abehng á jo je go are, jo song bung tong ane ba jo ba si are.

¹⁸ At'tibi bandiki ba jo toono eltibi ni Epikur, a at'tibi bako ba bo jo lung bo re Stoik, kehm tob song kpiri Pol.

Ane bandiki kehm bungu re, “Jen ji á kp'b'bung o? Akpaale abuuru nyaa lohngo renan?”*

Ane bandiki re, “Li are á kp'bungu bade ajen eblom bi ane bamongo.”

Tibre Pol jo bungu bada Jisos, a elnyahme ngubjing go elkv.

¹⁹ Bo kehm koko Pol tahm ane go edi ji bo jo lung re Areopagus, kehm-e tongo re, “E kp'sebe re wahr kahn eltibi nia ni nfenfe, ni a kp'bungu bade.

²⁰ Nsol enya nyi a kp'tibi, nyindiki li-r nfenfe go egahre atung. E kp'sebe re wahr kahn ana nsol nyio lohngo lohng.”

[‡] 17:7 17:7 Jon 18:36-37; 19:15 § 17:11 17:11 1 Kor 14:29; 1 Tes 5:21 * 17:18 17:18 1 Kor 4:12

21 Ane kpee ba lene go Atens, a ajenne fvfo jo ran-nge ngare ebo re bo jo wuk aka nfenfe nya nya, fere jo tub.

22 Pol jo yiimi go elka ane bao ba jo kono nkon go Areopagus, jo bung re, "Aneb Atens wahn, me n nyehn re, n li ane ba kp'gare area re wahn sehng go mbang nyi Esowo.

23 Eji n jo sehng abake, n nyehne eblom bi n kp'kake. N tob nyehne edi njom alimi ji bo nyono re, 'Jia li ka Esowo bi e kil-e elkahne.' Esowo bio bi n kpo kak-e, bi n kil-e elkahne, bi bi n yahk-n tong bada ne anv.

24 "Esowo bi limi njini, a nsol kpee nyi li no. Ye wo li ntul no elbung abola ndi. Á kpehme lene go ntahk ero nyi ane si no.†

25 Esowo, ejum ajehng ajehng we kpehme rin ji nne bahk-e kake, tibre ye wo kpo ka ane elkpín, go nsol alehke, a ejum ajehng ajehng.

26 Go et'tohngo nne awohng no á lim-e no, owo ane ba li njini nyia kpee lohng no. Á limi bo re bo jol go njini nyia kpee. Eji á limi bo, á ka bo ngare ana nyi bo bahke kpini, fere bak bo adi ndi nya bo bahke jo lene,

27 eji bo l'seb Esowo. Fundiki bo bahk-e nyehne, eji bo kp-e sebe nkamme nkamme. Jol fee á limm go egahre.

28 Tib go ege esi wo wahnge, e li go elkpín, fere kp'jene tete sik anv. Li ana akahnkahn ane ebahne bandiki bungu no re, 'Wahr lohng go ege et'tohngo.'

29 Eji wahr lohng go et'tohngo ji Esowo, wahr k'jo tir re, Esowo li go elfoongo ni agul, a ni asilva, a ni atal, a ni nsol nyi ane kpo lim abo, nyi lohng go bo a ntir atahng.

30 "Ngare nyio nyi ane ki liingi Esowo, Jehova kpooro na. Anv, yebtong nne awohng awohng go edi ajehng ajehng re á gbo ndon go ege abiafem.‡

31 Tibre yebkunu afung nya á bahke njini nyia kpee lam nob nob go nnyo mi nne no á ma yehke. Esowo eblenngre jia ka nne awohng awohng, eji á nyahme nne noo go elkv."

32 Eji bo wuku bade elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, egom jindiki kehm-e elnyoko. Egom jindiki re, "E bahke kpe wuk ana a bahke kpe bung efung bindiki."

33 Owo Pol kehm soro lohng ekp'kpa nkon jio.

34 Egom ane bandiki t'taame toon-e. Nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Dionisius ji woomo go ellong ane ba jo kono nkon go Areopagus tob woomo go ellong ane ba taame no, a nnenkal awohng no bo jo lung-e re Damaris, a egom ane bandiki fvfo.

† 17:24 17:24 Elt 7:48 ‡ 17:30 17:30 Luk 24:47

18

Go Korint

¹ Owo Pol kehm tahme
Atens, song rehng go Korint.

² Owo á song mahnge nne
a Jus awohng no bo jo lung-
e re Akwila ji bo jel-e go
Pontus. Ngare nyio á kp'na
lohngo na lohng go Itali, a
nkal ewe Priskilla ba.* Tibre
ntul a Klodius kame anebe
Jus re bo tahm go Rom song.
Pol kehm tahme song nyehn
bo.

³ Á song jolo a bo, bo jo
limi eltum edi ajehng.† Tibre
elkohn eltum n'nehm ni bo jo
lim. Eltum ni bo jo lim, bo jo
ko atapul, jo jamme kpee, ko
jo si ntahk.

⁴ Efung Esabat abehng
abehng Pol jo je go etahk ero
ji Jus, jo song bung a ane, fere
jo senngé Jus ntim, a Grik
fvfo.

⁵ Eji Sailas, a Timoti lohngo
go Masedonia ba kpiri Pol
go Korint, Pol rodo ngare
enye kpee kak go alum Es-
owo abungu, fere jo yiimi
ntianse tong Jus re, Jisos wo
li Kraist.

⁶ Eji bo jo ten alum enye,
fere jo su-e, á kehm kumu
ebtohko go ege ewobo, kehm
faange bo re, "Joare wahn
ebten, ebi jio bahke kuumu
wahn, me sang. Bomo anv
asongo, me n fi goji ane baka
baka ba ki li Jus."

⁷ Á kehm tahme eje song
rehng go etahk nne no bo jo
lung-e re Taitus Justus ji jo

kak Esowo. Etahk eje jolo
kohlo etahk ero ji Jus.

⁸ Krispus ji jolo ntubesi
etahk ero ji Jus t'taame tv
Jehova, a etahk etahk eje
kpee.‡ Ane gbalee ba lene
go Korint, eji bo wuku etib
bi Pol, bo t'taame, fere bel
ewohngalahb.

⁹ Atv amehng Jehova kehm
bungu a Pol go nkpokosi a
mbang re, "Ka fahl! Jo bung,
ka belle!§

¹⁰ Tibre n li a na. Nnene
limm, no bahke sahbe, lak-a
ebo, fere lim-a ejum. Tibre
ane ebame baa gbalee go
ejahbe jia."

¹¹ Pol kange ona elya kunu
nnyahng erakera, jo tib bo
alum Esowo.

¹² Ngare nyi Gallio jolo
ntubesi go Akaya, nyi nyi
aneb Jus na, bulu Pol, bob-e
tahm a ne go ekp'kpa esub.

¹³ Bo kehm bungu re, "Nne
noa ana kpo senngé ane
ntim re bo kak Esowo go
mbang nyi kpo range atahm
enyahre."

¹⁴ Eji Pol tahme re á bung,
Gallio kehm tongo Jus re,
"Li re yebseb nfem, fere lim
ebi, kehn elgbiingi enahne
ni n kp-m gbiingi me jolem
kpene.

¹⁵ Eji li nfem nyi alum
abungu, a abing, go atahm
enyahne, limen antahng. Me
n nehme seb re, me n lam
alam nyaa."*

¹⁶ Á kehm kame bo re bo
lohng ekp'kpa esub song.

* **18:2 18:2** Rom 16:3-4 † **18:3 18:3** Elt 20:34 ‡ **18:8 18:8** 1 Kor 1:14 § **18:9**

18:9 1 Kor 2:3 * **18:15 18:15** Jon 18:31

17 Jus kehm soro bob Sostenes ji jolo ntubesi go bo etahk ero, fere dv-e go esamahr Gallio. Jol Gallio we lubem.

Ana Pol feere go Antiok

18 Pol kpe kang afung gbalee a abon Esowo go Korint, kehm tahme bo sa. Go Kenkrea Pol kehm soro kpud esi o, tibre á nyame ejum tong Esowo.† Pol, bo kehm yele egbang, ye a Akwila, a Priskilla, jo tahm go Siria.

19 Bo kehm sehng song rehng go Efesus. Pol kehm tahme Akwila, a Priskilla sa o, kehm song yel go eksp'kpa ero ji Jus, jo bung a bo.

20 Eji bo jo tong-e re á kpe kang a bo afung tvv, á t'ten.

21 Eji á jo tahm bo sa, á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Esowo l'taame, m bahke feere egahne a."‡

A kehm kpe yel egbang o Efesus asongo.

22 Eji á song rehng go Sisaria, á kehm sehng song rehng go Jeusalem, song kak aneb ero nnyo, kehm soro tahm go Antiok.

23 Eji á ma kang abon afung o, á kehm tahme, jo yannge edi ajehng ajehng go Galesa, a Frigia, jo kak abat'toono Jisos eltim.

Ngare nyi Apollos jolo go Efesus, a Korint

24 Nne a Jus awohng no bo jo lung-e re Apollos ji bo jelle go Aleksandria kehm bake

go Efesus. Á jolo nne no sahb k'kahn nwer Esowo, fere jo mal elbungu.

25 Bo tib-e mbang nyi Jehova nob nob. Á jo bungu nsol nyi li bade Esowo eltim eltim ene, fere jo tib jang jang ana lohko jol, tvtv o á kahne ewohngalahb ji Jon ji ji.

26 Á jo bungu esahb esahb go etahk ero ji Jus. Eji Akwila, a Priskilla, bo wuk-e no eji á jo bung, bo kehm-e koko tahm a ne, kpe song tib-e mbang nyi Esowo budu.

27 Eji á sebe re á yel egbang tahm go Akaya, abon Esowo bao t'taame re á song. Bo kehm fere nyon nwer tv abat'toono Jisos bako go re, á l'rehng go, bo ko-e. Eji Apollos rehng go, á jo kake abon Esowo ebo area, ba ma taame tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo.§

28 Á jo bungu area, fere jo ga anebe Jus go elkab ane, eji á jo lennge nwer Esowo ka bo re, Jisos wo li Kraist.

19

Ana Pol je go Efesus

1 Eji Apollos jolo go Korint, Pol kehm sehng go alab ejahbe nya Esia, kehm song rehng go Efesus. Owo á ba nyehn abat'toono Jisos bandiki.

2 Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Eji n tiki taame tv Esowo, wahn ebtiki bel Etingi Etohka?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "E'ee, jol e ka wuk a wuk na re Etingi Etohko jia."

³ Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Elkohn ewohngalahb aji m bele no?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Ewohngalahb ji Jon ji."

⁴ Pol kehm bungu re, "Jon jo wohngo ane alahb ma eg-bokondon, fere jo tong bo re bo taame tv nne no kp'bake toon-e, no li Jisos."*

⁵ Eji bo wuku ano, bo kehm tuungu bel ewohngalahb go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos.

⁶ Pol kunu kan bo ebo, bo kehm soro bel Etingi Etohko, jo bung go ajahbe nfenfe, fere jo nyehn amahr.

⁷ Bo kpee jolo ejum ewubu aneblum abal.

⁸ Pol jo je go etahk ero ji Jus, jo song bung alum Esowo tong ane esahb esahb go nnyahng era. Á jo bungu bade etul bi Esowo, fere jo gare ana á bahke sennge bo ntim.

⁹ Ane bandiki jolo atahnsi ane, bo joom taame. Bo jo su na mbang nyi Esowo go esamahr ane kpee. Owo Pol kehm koko abat'toono Jisos tahm a bo, tahm atahnsi ane bao sa, fere jo tib ane efung abehng abehng go eksp'kpa ji Tirannus.

¹⁰ Á limi anaana nnya ebal tete Jus, a Grik kpee ji lene go Esia wuk alum nya Ntul a Jisos.

¹¹ Esowo jo ko Pol, jo lim ajoobo akpokosi gbalee, nya kala l'lim.

¹² Ane jo ko afiafong nya Pol bele no, a abomo enye, jo tahm a nya goji aneb ayam, bo jo nob ayam ebo, abi atohko fere jo lohng bo.

¹³ Jus jindiki ji jo yannge, jo kam ane abi atohko yehke, bo jo gare re bo lim nsol nyio go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos. Bo jo bungu tong abi atohko nyao re, "N kp-n tongo go mbing nyi Jisos re wahn lohng, Jisos jio ji Pol kpo bung bada ne."

¹⁴ Nne awohng jolo go no bo jo lung-e re Skiva ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom. Á bele abon ba nlum na asehma, ba jo lim nsol nyio.

¹⁵ Ebi etohko jio kehm faange bo re. "Jisos, n kp-e kahne. Pol, n kp-e kahne. Anv, wahn ane aba?"

¹⁶ Nne no bele ebi etohko jio kehm kehme elyebbe, jo nyede bo tv ndi, fere dv bo. Bo kehm soro be etahk jio, tahm ebo ebun ebun, a alok alok.

¹⁷ Jus kpee ji jolo go Efesus, a Grik kpee wuku kan nsol nyio, bo kehm kehme elfahle, bo ane kpee, fere jo tehk mbing nyi Jisos.

¹⁸ Aneb Esowo gbalee ba ma taame, kehm bake ba kehme elfvrv, jo tooro nsol nyi bo ma lim.

¹⁹ Egom ane bandiki gbalee ba jo lim ntaane, kehm rodo awer ebo kpee, ba luk edi ajehng, jamme fi

Abon ba Skiva

*

go esamahr ane kpee. Bo kehm gabe ekun ana bi bo ka go awer nyao, jolo ekpa akpohko atahl awubu.

²⁰ Owo alum Esowo kehm kpe gbal, fere ny'nyab, fere tahne.

Ana ane kame no go Efesus
(2 Kor 1:8-9)

²¹ Eji nsol nyio ma sehng kpee, Pol kehm tiri re, á bahke sehng go Masedonia rehng go Akaya, sehng song rehng go Jeusalem. Á kehm bungu re, “N l’je o, m bahke tob rehng go Rom.”

²² Á kehm tumu alokeltum ebe na abal, Timoti abola Erastus tv go Masedonia, yefono sa, kang abon afung ntiil ga Esia.

²³ Ngare nyio nyi egburu ntong nyi nnen a nnen gbo go Efesus tib mbang nyi Esowo.

²⁴ Nne awohng jolo go, no bo jo lung-e re Demetrius. Á jolo nne etahl no jo ko asilva, jo tahl abontahk elom ba Artemis, jo gungu. Alokeltum ebe ba jolo a ne, jo limi akpohko sehng.

²⁵ Á kehm lungu bo kpee, fere lung ane bako ba eltum ebo tob jol ana ni bo, kehm tongo bo re, “N kp’kahne re, eltum nia ni kpi-r afang ka.

²⁶ Anv, nde, n kp’nyehne, fere jo wuk ana ji Pol kp’limi. Á kpo bung re, asowo nya ane kp’rahme, fuumem re nne kak. Jol go Efesus wo wo sang, á ma senngane ane gbaalee

ntim, ka riki Esia kpee ji á ma senngane bo ntim.

²⁷ N kp’fahle re, eltum enahre nia bahke bele ebi mbing. Etahk elom ejahre ji Artemis bahke tob jol mbol mbol. Jol egburu mbing enye nehm kpe lohng, elom jia ji nne awohng awohng go Esia kpo jom, a njini kpee.”

²⁸ Eji ellong ane bao wuku ano, eltim kehm rake bo s’sehng. Bo kehm kehme elrabe re, “Elom ejahre, Artemis ji aneb Efesus, ji ji li nj’jok elom!”

²⁹ Ejahbe jio kpee kehm kehme eljokko na jokko. Bo kehm bobo Gayus abola Aristarkus, bo ji lohng go Masedonia, jo jen a Pol, tahm a bo go ekolo. Ane kehm kame song rur.

³⁰ Pol jo sebe re á woomo go ellong ane bao. Abat’toono Jisos taamem.

³¹ Ane bandiki ba jolo atubesi ejahbe, ba jolo atem Pol, kehm tiingi etib tv-e re á k’lohng je go ekolo.

³² Egom ane bandiki jo rabe eje eje, egom jehko jo rabe eje eje. Nkon nyio jolo jokko jokko jokko. Ane tvv joom kahn es’si ji wahng wahng bo je no, song kono edi ajehng.

³³ Eji egom ane bandiki ba woomo go ellong nio nyehne Jus kp’tehme Aleksanda re á lohng song bung ka bo, bo kehm-e tohngo yehke re á lohng. Aleksanda kehm faake ebo ebe, tibre á jo sebe re á bung a ane bao, tahre Pol yake.

20

34 Bo kahne kan a re á jolo nne a Jus, bo kpee kehme elrabe nnyo nnyo amehng re, “Elom ejahre Artemis ji aneb Efesus, ji ji li nj'ok elom!” Bo rabe ano ano rehng awa na abal.

35 Es'kohro, nne no kpo nyon nsol nfam kehm male sahde bo ewok, kehm bungu tong bo re, “Aneb Efesus wahn, nne awohng awohng kp'kahne re, Efesus ji li ejahbe ji kpo kuuru etahk elom jia ji nj'ok Artemis, a mbarebare eltal ni lohngo go elbung gbo.

36 Nnene limm, no bahke ma faabe nsol nyia a. Jolen soom, kana lim ejum ajehng ajehng sohk sohk.

37 Jol ane baa ka v elom ejahre. Jol elom ejahre, bo ka su a su. Wahn ebko na ko ane baa, ba a bo.

38 “Demetrius, a alokeltum ebe, joare nne ebsoodo bo, afung elam nyaa, nya bo kpo lam alam. Atubesi ane baa. Go esamahr elam wo, fuumu re bo bung nfem nyia.

39 Joare ejum jindiki ji n kp'sebe na, bo bahke lame elam jio go nkon nyi nfam kpo kono ngare anyehng anyehng.

40 N kp'fahle re, bo bahk-r ebi ka go nfem nyi e ma lim lela. Ejumjum limm, ji e bahke ma laange kunu, tib go nfem nyi e ma lim a.”

41 Eji á bungu ano mal, á kehm yaame ane bao.

Ana Pol tahme go Masedonia, a Gris

1 Eji nfem nyio o ma mal, Pol kehm lungu abon Esowo, bo ba kono edi ajehng. Á kake kan bo eltim mal, á kehm tahme bo sa, tahm go Masedonia.

2 Eji á jo yanng ajahbe nyao, jo kak aneb Esowo eltim, fere jo bung alum gbalee, á kehm tahme go Gris.

3 Owo á kange nnyahng era. Á jo toobo ebging bi á bahke tahme go Siria. Eji á sebe no kahn re, Jus kp'lame kak-e, owo á kehm toobo re, elfeere, á bahke sehng mbang a Masedonia.

4 Owo Sopater mmon a Pirus ji lohng go Berea kehm tahme toon-e,* a Aristarkus, go Sekundus, bo ji lohng go Tesalonaika,† a Gayus ji lohng go Derbe, go Timoti, a Tikikus, a Trofimus, bo ji lohng go Esia.‡

5 Ane bao kpee kehm gboko mbang song ji go Troas, jo sik-r.

6 E yele egbang go Filipai, eji elkak ni abred nya ki kpi ayist ma sehng. Kange nfung elon, e kehm song rehng go Troas, song kpiri bo. Owo e kange nfung esehma.

Ana Pol nyahme Yutikus go elk

7 Ngbokambang efung go erahde e kehm song kono asi edi ajehng re wahr bakke

* 20:4 20:4 Elt 17:10-15 † 20:4 20:4 Elt 17:1-8 ‡ 20:4 20:4 Elt 16:1-2 § 20:7 20:7 1 Kor 11:23-26

ebred.[§] Pol kehm, kehme el-bungu a ane bao. Á bungu na bung bung bung tete nlum atv kul, tibre njahmfungfu wo, á toobo re á bahke tahme.

⁸ Bo nyaale at'rekahng gbalee bum go ero enyong, edi ji e kono no.

⁹ Njangkun anyehng nyi bo jo lung-e re Yutikus ji go eyake ewindu. Eji Pol kpi mbungu mbungu, á kehm lale kp'kpoodo kp'kpoodo. Eji á ma sahb l'lal, á kehm fooro go ero enyong song gbo ndi. Bo song rod-e ekpav.

¹⁰ Pol kehm soro badde go ero enyong, song rehng go ndi, kehm song gbo konng-e, fere wall-e, kehm bungu re, "Kana kpe fahl, á kpeke li go elkpin."

¹¹ Pol kehm kpe feere song wahr go ero enyong, kehm bakke ebred, bo li. Á bungu a bo tetete efungfu se, á kehm soro tahm eje.

¹² Nkpokosi nyia nyi kake bo eltim, eji bo rodo njangkun nyio kehng a ne, á kpeke li go elkpin.*

Ana Pol tahme go Troas song rehng go Miletus

¹³ E yeke go egbang song rehng go Assos, tibre owo e sebe re wahr song kak Pol go egbang, tib eji á tong-r re wahr lim ano, ye kp'sehng egbuk egbuk song rehng go.

¹⁴ Eji á kpir-r go Assos, e kehm-e kake go egbang, song rehng go Mitilin,

¹⁵ kehm soro asi asongo. Etoono efung behko e sehng kohlo Kayos. Njahmfungfu nyehko e kehm song rehng go Semos. Etoono efung behko e soro rehng go Miletus.

¹⁶ Pol tiri re á sehng Efesus sa, eji á l'k'kpe ranng ngare go Asia. Tibre á jo foomo re á gulu elrehng go Jeusalem, á l'mal, efung Pentikost kehm rehng.[†]

Ana Pol bungu no tong anebkul ero ba Efesus

¹⁷ Go Miletus wo, Pol tiingi etib tv anebkul ero go Efesus re bo ba kpir-e o.

¹⁸ Eji bo ba no, á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahnfono antahng kp'kahne elkpin ni n jo lim ngare anyehng anyehng eji n jolo a nahne bomo gona ngbokambang efung bi n gbo mbang rehng go Asia,

¹⁹ ana n jolo rede rede, jo loko Jehova a abonngo abonngo go amahr, fere jo bel elgaare go nsol nyi Jus jo lam kak-m.

²⁰ N kp'kahne re, ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji m behre no, ji li ji nno ka-n, eji n jo tib-n elkab ane, fere jo tib-n etahk ajehng ajehng.

²¹ N jo lenng tong Jus, fere tong Grik re bo gbo ndon go bo abiafer, feere goji Esowo, fere jo taame tv Ntul a Jisos Kraist.

²² "Anv a, n kp'tahme go Jeusalem, tibre Etingi Etohko ji ma-m mehl.[‡] N

* 20:12 20:12 Elt 9:40 † 20:16 20:16 Elt 18:21 ‡ 20:22 20:22 Mat 16:21

nehme kahn ji bahk-m limi go Jeusalem.

²³ Ajehng ji n kp'kahne li re, go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji n sehng no Etingi Etohko ji jo tong-m re, ngbekobo nyia go es'song kp-m siki, a erem.

²⁴ Elkpin ename, ejum elkoko sang, lohngem ejumjum ka-m. Ji li no li re, me n gohro lim eltum ni Ntul a Jisos ka-m no mal, gohro be abahl enyame, fere tong ane alum nya nnoobo nyi Esowo.

²⁵ Wahn ane kpee, n jo yanng go nlaaga anyehng anyehng enyahne, jo bung alum Esowo tong-n bade etul bi Esowo. Anv a, n kp'kahne re, me n nehm kpe nyehn enyehnenyehne.

²⁶ N kp'bungu go esamahr Esowo lela re, Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'tan tib go ege abiafem, ebi ejame sang.

²⁷ Ellum Esowo anehng anehng limm, ni m behr-n no. M ma-n tong kpee.

²⁸ Baaben elnahne, a ejoro bi Esowo kpee, bi Etingi Etohko ma-n ka re wahn baabe. Leen abon Esowo ba Jisos ma gunu bo, ka alung eme. §

²⁹ N kp'kahne re, ngare nyi m ma tahm, abibbib enyam ana agabe bahke ba yel egahne ellong. Njoro anyehng anyehng limm, nyi bo bahk-e sehng sa, k'gare re bo wul-e.*

³⁰ Ane bandiki ba bahke lohngo go egahne ellong.

Bo bahke jolo akimfahng at'tibi, fere jo gare re bo senng abon Esowo ntim, bo fere jo toono bo.

³¹ Jo kunen ekpu! Buumen ana n jolo a nahne nnya era, jo rehke nne awohng awohng ewahne a abonngo go amahr atv a njul.

³² "Anv, m ma-n rod, kak Esowo go ebo, a alum enye nya kpo tib nnoobo enye, nya bahk-n ma lim, n gbal, fere ka-n elfuulu ni Esowo ma kuuru bum ane ebe ba á ma ru ntim ebo.

³³ N ka baare nne awohng awohng amahr re á ka-m akpohko, jol á ka-m abomo. †

³⁴ Wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, abo enyame nyaa nya n kpo ko, jo lim eltum, kehm jo ting nsol alehke li, a ane ebame.

³⁵ Go nsol nyia kpee nyi n jo lim, m ma-n tib ana nne bahke jo bade, jo lim eltum, jo kak ane ba kil tahne ebo. Buumen alum nya Jisos bungu no re, 'Elfuulu ga li ka nne no kp'kake, sehng nne no kp'koko.' "

³⁶ Eji Pol ma bung alum nyaa kpee mal, á kehm jamme alahng a bo, kehm kehme ero kak.

³⁷ Bo kpee kehm kehme ellingi, eji bo bingi Pol.

³⁸ Bo bele erakatahng sehng go ekahmekahme ellum nio ni á bungu re, bo we nehm kpe nyehn enyehnenyehne. Bo kehm song tv-e, á yel go egbang.

21

Ana Pol je go Jeusalem

¹ E kehm tongo bo re, "Wahn jol o," egbang kehm soro wob a nahre o, tete song rehng go Kos. Etoono efung behko e rehng go Rodes. E kehm kpe sehng o, song rehng go Patara.

² Owo e nyehne egbang bi jo tahm go Fenisa. E kehm soro yel tahm.

³ Eji e nyehne Saiprus go ejang ebobkal, e kehm maake song rehng go Siria. Go Taya wo, e yiimi no, tibre owo bo raade nsol are go egbang.

⁴ E nyehne abat'toono Jisos ona, kehm kange a bo nfung esehma. Go nsahm nyi Etingi Etohko nyi bo tongo Pol re á k'je go Jeusalem.

⁵ Eji afung enyahre biingi no, e kehm soro tahm, soro asi go egahre eljen asongo. Bo kehm bake ba tv-r go esi mbang, a akal ebo, a abon abon ebo. Eji e rehng go nkpe agburu aya, e kehm jamme alahng, kehme ero.

⁶ E kehm soro kak atemtem nnyo, kehm song yel egbang. Bo soro yaame ebo kehng.

⁷ E kehm kpe soro asi go Taya asongo, kehm song rehng go Ptolemais. Owo e song kak aneb Esowo nnyo, jol a bo efung kohro kohro.

⁸ Njahmfungfu e kehm tahme song rehng go Sisaria. Owo e song rehng etahk Filip ji jolo mbungalum Esowo,

kehm jolo a ne. Á jolo nne no woomo go ellong ane asehma ba bo yehke bo go Jeusalem.*

⁹ Á bele abon ba nkal na ani, ba kala bal alum. Bo jo nyehne amahr nya Esowo.

¹⁰ Eji e ma kang abon afung ntiil ona, nnyehnamahr no bo jo lung-e re Agabus kehm lohngo go Judea ba.†

¹¹ Eji á ba no, ba rehng egahre, á kehm rodo egbaange ji Pol, gbade elne abo, a akpade, kehm bungu re, "Ejum ji ana, ji Etingi Etohko ma bung re, 'Ana wo Jus ji li go Jeusalem bahke gbake nfono egbaange noa, rod-e kak ane baka baka go ebo.' "

¹² Eji e wuku ano, wahr, a ane bako ba jolo o, kehm kehme Pol gboongo re á k'je go Jeusalem.

¹³ Pol kehm faange re, "Jen ji wahngé n kp'lingi ana, jo lim eltim jo maang-m! Me n toobo ebjing kpee, jol afi ngbekobo nyi, jol afi elkv ni m bahke kpoko go Jeusalem tib go esi ji Jisos."

¹⁴ E kpe-e tahre re á k'je, á ten. Owo e kehm soro yak-e abo, kehm bungu re, "Nong, mbang Esowo lim, ana kor-e no."‡

¹⁵ Owo e kehm toobo ebjing, tahm go Jeusalem.

¹⁶ Abat'toono Jisos bandiki ba jolo go Sisaria t'tahm toon-r, fere ko-r, song rehng go etahk Mneson ji jolo nne a Saiprus, ye ji bomo eltoon

* 21:8 21:8 Elt 6:1-6; 8:26-40 † 21:10 21:10 Elt 11:28 ‡ 21:14 21:14 Mak 8:31-33

Jisos wuku wuku. Go ege wo, e song jol.

Ana Pol song nyehn Jems

¹⁷ Eji e song rehng go Jeusalem, aneb Esowo bao gbaam-r sehng go eye-batahng.

¹⁸ Etoono efung behko Pol kehm tahme a nahre re wahr song nyehn Jems. § Anebkul ero kpee jolo ona.

¹⁹ Pol kehm kake bo nnyo, kehm fere tooro ajehng ajehng ana ji Esowo ka-e re á lim ka ane baka baka ba ki li Jus.

²⁰ Eji bo wuku ano, bo kehm kehme Esowo tehk, kehm bungu tong Pol re, "Eg-ban, a kp'nyehne re, anebe Jus atahl nku a nku ba ma taame. Bo kpeke li ane ba kp'sahb b'bum atahm.

²¹ Bobtooro gana re, a kp'tibi Jus kpee ji lene go ajahbe nyandiki re, bo yake atahm nya Moses, k'kpe yehke abon ebo nrur, k'kpe lim eljini ni Jus.

²² Jen ji e bahke limi anv a? Bo bahke tiki seb kahn re, wobrehng a.

²³ "Anv, lim ana ji e bahk-a tongo. E kpi ane ani a, ba ma nyam enyam tong Esowo.

²⁴ Song toono ane bao, wahn song bum elnahne saang, wo fere kpi akpohko go bo esi, eji bo l'mal kpud ebsi ebo. Owo nne awohng awohng bahke kehm kahne re, nyao kpee nya bo bungu bada na etingitingi sang, fere

kahn re, a kp'lohko bum atahm nya Moses.

²⁵ Bade ane baka baka ba ma taame tv Esowo, wahr ebtum nwer tv bo, ana e ma toobo re, bo k'jo li nsol nyi bo ma ko jom eblom, nyi ki li saang, bo k'jo li alung, bo k'jo li nnyam nyi bo kahn-e ekehd, á kpo, bo jo jahng as'sa."*

²⁶ Pol kehm soro ko ane bao. Etoono efung behko, bo kehm bumu elbo saang, kehm tahme go etahk Esowo, eji bo l'tong bo afung ana nya bahke kange, elbumu elbo saang nio kehm male. Ngare nyio wo, bo bahke limi njom tib esi ji Pol, a ji ane bako.

Ana bo bobo Pol go etahk Esowo

²⁷ Eji nfung esehma nyio yahke biingi, anebe Jus bandiki ba lohng go Esia ba, kehm ba nyehn Pol go etahk Esowo. Bo kehm soro nyare ellong ane re, bo song bob Pol. Bo kehm-e soro bob.

²⁸ Bo kehm kehme elrabe re, "Israel wahn, kaken ebo! Á wo li nne no kp'yanngedi ajehng ajehng, jo tib nne awohng awohng, fere jo bung tob anebe Israel, a atahm nya Moses, a etahk Esowo jia. Yebgohro ko aneb Grik ba kak go etahk Esowo jia, fili edi jia kp'ranng."

²⁹ Tibre bo tohko nyehn Trofimus ji lohng go Efesus go nla ejahbe a Pol. Owo wahng bo kehm tiri re, Pol m-e ko ba kak go etahk Esowo.

³⁰ Edi kehm kehme eljokko na jokko, ane kehm fere kam song rur edi ajehng, kehm bobo Pol, tohng-e yehke go etahk Esowo. Tvtv ona bo kehm soro bam abutahk nya etahk Esowo.

³¹ Eji bo jo gare ana bo bahke wulu Pol, nne kehm tahme song tooro tong ntubesi a nsoja nyi Rom re, "Ga Jeusalem edi kp'jokko area."

³² Ntubesi a nsoja noo kehm soro ko atubesi nsoja, a nsoja nyindiki gbalee, tahm a bo. Eji Jus nyehne ntubesi, a nsoja enye kp'foomo abake, bo kehm rahke Pol go el-dohko.

³³ Ntubesi a nsoja kehm bake, a nsoja enya, ba tong bo re, bo bob Pol, kak-e ag-bekobo abal. Á kehm bahbe re, "Anv, ye nne awoo! Jen ji á ma lim?"

³⁴ Egom jindiki jo rabe eje eje, egom jehko jo rabe ebo ebo. Eji ntubesi noo ki kahn ejum ji ma gb'gbo tib go eljokko ni bo jo jokko edi, á kehm tongo re, bo ko Pol song a ne go bo ebud.

³⁵ Eji bo ba rehng mbuga, nsoja nyio kehm mehle Pol, sol, tibre ellong ane bao jo gbiingi bo sehng.

³⁶ Bo jo jene a bo bad bad, jo rabe re, "Wulen na ye!"†

Ana Pol bungu no re á yehke elne

³⁷ Eji nsoja yahke rehng a Pol go bo ebud, Pol kehm

tongo ntubesi noo re, "N kp'sebe re me m bung a na."

Ntubesi kehm bahbe re, "Anv, a kpo m'ma bung Grika?"

³⁸ Wo nne a Ijib sanga, no bomo ebta anoko a nahre nyanjehla, no jake akpuuru ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu, ba fili nsol ebta, song biiri go elka emahnga?"

³⁹ Pol kehm faange re, "Ee, me nne a Jus wo. N li nne a Tarsus ji li go Silisia. N li nfono ejahbe no lohng go egburu ejahbe, titi, nong me n tohko bung a ane bao."

⁴⁰ Ntubesi noo kehm taame. Pol kehm yiimi go mbuga, kehm faake ebo ebe. Bo kehm naange kp'tii, are alahb ma. Pol kehm bungu go alum Hibru re,

22

¹ "Babnsoo, abonanee, ane ebame wahn, wuungen atung, eji n yahke lennge elname ka-n."

² Eji bo wuk-e no, á kp'bungu go alum Hibru, bo kehm sahb n'naange kp'tii.

Pol kehm bungu re,

³ "Me nne a Jus wo. Bo jel-m go Tarsus ji Silisia. Bo ko-m ntiil ntiil, ba a name go Jeusalem. Gamaliel wo jolo nt'tibi ewame.* Bo tib-m tib atahm nya babnso ejahre nseenga nseenga. N rodo elname kpée nob nob ka Es-owo jang jang ana wahn ji li a lela.

⁴ N jo nohko ane ba jo toono mbang nyi Jisos. N

jo bobo aneblum, a anebkal anebkal, jo kak bo afarebok, tum bo ngbekobo, egom jindiki n jo wul na bo.†

5 Ntubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam, bo kpee kp'kahne re, n kp'bungu etingitingi. Bo jo ka-m awer re me n song ka aneb Jus ebahre ba li go Damaskus. N kehm jeke re me n song bob ane ba Jisos ba jolo o, kak bo afarebok, feere a bo go Jeusalem, eji bo l'kak bo erem.

Ana Pol tooro ana á kpiri Jisos

(Elt 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

6 “Eji e ma tahm asongo, yahke ba elrehnge go Damaskus, ngare nyio jolo ngare efin, n kehm nyehne egburu ellennge ni lohngo go elbung, ya tub-m.

7 “N kehm fooro gbo ndi, kehm wuku ellum ni bungu re, ‘Sol, Sol, jen ji wahng ka a kp-m nohko anae?’

8 “N kehm faange re, ‘Wo nne awo, Ntul?’

“Á kehm bungu tong-m re, ‘Me Jisos ji Nasaret wo, ji a kp'nohko.’

9 “Ane ba jene aname nyehne ellennge ellennge. Bo wukem ellum ni nne noo jo bung a name.

10 N kehm-e soro bahb re, ‘Jen ji m bahke limi, Ntul?’

“Ntul a Jisos kehm-m tongo re, ‘Tahm, wo song go Damaskus. Owo bo bahk-a tongo ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo ma toobo bum-a re wo lim.’

11 “Eji amahr wa-m no tib go egburu ellennge ni n nyehne no, ane ba jene aname kehm-m jabbe go ebo, rehng a name go Damaskus.

12 “Nne awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas. Á jo fahle Esowo, fere jo bum atahm enyahre. Jus kpee ji lene go Damaskus jo kak-e sehng.

13 Á kehm bake go egame, ba yiimi kohl-m, kehm bungu re, ‘Egban Sol, kpe nyehn!’

“Tvtv ona amahr enyame kehm soro lennge n kehm-e nyehne.

14 “Ananayas kehm bungu re, ‘Esowo bi babnso ejahre ma-a yehke re wo kahn mbang enye, fere nyehn Etingitingi Nne ewe, fere wuk alum enye go ege a nnyo antahng.

15 Tibre wo bahke jolo ntianse enye, fere tong nne awohng awohng nsol nyi a ma nyehn, fere w'wuk.

16 Anv, jen ji wahnge a kp'kpeke laange? Tahm, wo bel ewohngalahb, fere gboong-e go ege a mbing, eji á l'ru eltim abiafem ena.’

Ana Esowo lungu Pol re á bung alum enye tong ane baka baka

17 “Eji n feere go Jeusalem, n song kehme ero kak go etahk Esowo, n kehm nyehne nkpokosi.

18 Nkpokosi nyi n nyehne no, n nyehne Ntul a Jisos kp'bungu a name re, ‘Foomo elwaare, wo tahm

a Jeusalem. Tibre ane ba li a, nehm taame tv ntianse ny'nya, nyi a bahke yiimi kam.'

19 "N kehm faange re, 'Ntul, bofono antahng kp'kahne re, n jo je go etahk ero ajehng ajehng, jo song bob ane ba kp'taame tv-a, jo dv bo, fere kak bo ngbekobo.

20 Eji bo wulu Stiven, nne a ntianse ewa, mefono antahng tob jolo o. N t'taame, eji bo wul-e no, fere jo baabe abomo nya ane ba wul-e no.'‡

21 "Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu tong-m re, 'Song, m bahk-a tumu fee goji ane baka baka ba ki li Jus.' §

22 Bo wuung-e atung tete rehng alum nyao. Bo kehm kehme elrabe wahre wahre re, "Tahmen a ne, wahn song wul-e! Kpeem fuumu re, elkohn nne ana noa kpe jol go elkpin!"

23 Bo jo rabe wahre wahre wahre, jo fokko abomo, fere jo kpu at'to, jo saade tv go ero.

24 Ntubesi nsoja kehm tongo nsoja enye re bo ko Pol song a ne go ebud, song dv-e, eji bo l'seb kahn ji wahnge Jus kp'r'rabe ano tob-e.

25 Eji bo m-e gba alehke re bo dv-e, Pol kehm bungu tong mmontubesi a nsoja noko no yiimi kohl-e re, "Anv, ffuumu re, wahn dv nne a Rom, eji bo kala kahn ejum ji á limi noa!"*

26 Mmontubesi noo wuku kan ano me, á kehm tahme

goji ntubesi no nnen, kehm song tong-e re, "Jen ji a yahke lim? Nne noa ana, nne a Rom wo."

27 Ntubesi noo kehm bake goji Pol, kehm ba bahb-e re, "Tong-m anv, a lohko li nne a Roma?" Pol kehm taame.

28 Ntubesi noo kehm faange re, "Re me n kehm jolo nne a Rom, n ka akpohko gbalee."

Pol kehm bungu re, "Bo jel-m ana nne a Rom."

29 Tvtv ona ane bao ba ba re bo ba bahb Pol abahbe, kehm soro jeere, fere njahm. Ntubesi noo kehm kehme elfahle, eji á sebe kahn re, Pol jolo nne a Rom, tibre á m-e gba alehke.

Ana Pol yiimi go esamahr elam

30 Ntubesi noo jo sebe re, á kahn etingitingi, ana ji wahnge Jus ka Pol ebi. Etoono efung behko á kehm tongo atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam kpee re bo ba kono edi ajehng. Á kehm yehke Pol agbekobo, ko-e ba yiimi go esamahr ane bao kpee.

23

1 Pol kehm seenge ellong ane bao too, fere kehme elbungu re, "Abonanee, atahng ala enyame kp'bare saang go esamahr Esowo, bomo wuku wuku tete sik anv."

2 Ntubesi abalimajom no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas kehm tongo ane bao ba yiimi kohlo Pol re bo rum-e go nnyo.

‡ 22:20 22:20 Elt 7:58; 8:1 § 22:21 22:21 Elt 9:15; 13:2 * 22:25 22:25 Elt 16:37; 23:27

³ Pol kehm bungu tong-e re, “Esowo bahke tob rum-a, wo jia ji li ana ekahme ji bo taame efem. A jehk ana re wo lam-m ana ntahm bungu no, wobfere gbo ntahm, eji a tongo re, bo rum-m.”*

⁴ Ane ba yiimi kohlo Pol kehm bungu re, “A kp'suku ntubesi abalimajom no Esowo!”

⁵ Pol kehm faange re, “Abonanee, n kahnem re, ye wo li ntubesi abalimajom. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, nne k'jo bung ebi tob ntubesi ejahbe ewe.”

⁶ Eji Pol sebe no kahn re, egom jindiki jolo Sadusis, egom jehko Farisis, á kehm soro bung wahre wahre tong ane bao re, “Abonanee, me nne a Farisi wo, babnsoo, Farisis ba. N yim esamahr elam a, tib eji n kp'taame re, akvne bahke nyahme go elkv.”

⁷ Pol bungu kan ano mal, Farisis, a Sadusis kehm kehme eltaange, nkon kehm yabe, jol ejang ebbal.

⁸ Tibre Sadusis jo bungu re, “Elnyahme ngubjing go elkv limm, jol enjel limm, jol atohko limm.” Farisis jo t'taame tv nsol nyio kpee.†

⁹ Edi kehm kehme elwahle. At'tibi ba atahm bandiki ba woomo ellong Farisi kehm mehle yiimi, kehm kehme eltaange a Sadusis re, “Ebi ajehng ajehng e ka nyehn ji nne noa ma lim. Ma etohko ji ma bung a ne nji, ma enjel nyi nji.”

¹⁰ Nfaabe kehm kpe gbal, are yahke gbo abohng. Owo ntubesi kehm kehme elfahle re, fundiki bo bahke tohngo Pol yare. Á kehm tongo nsoja enye re, “Badden song, wahn song yehke Pol go ellong ane bao, song a ne go ebud.”

¹¹ Etoono atv mako, Ntul a Jisos kehm lohngo ba yiimi kohlo Pol, kehm bungu re, “Bob eltim! Wobyiimi ntianse ka-m go Jeusalem. A bahke tob kpe yiimi ntianse go Rom fvfo.”

Ana bo lame no kak Pol

¹² Etoono efungfu behko Jus kehm song kono edi ajehng, jo lam kak Pol, fere nyam t'tahne re, bo tohko tiki wul Pol, bo nehm li nsol, jol alahb bo nehm wo.

¹³ Ane bao ba lame no, bo jolo ejum ane atahl abal k'kunu.

¹⁴ Bo kehm jeke goji atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam, kehm song tong bo re, “Wahr ebnyam t'tahne re, nsol alehke anyehng anyehng e nehm li, tete e wul Pol.

¹⁵ Anv, nobo re wahn, a abalamalam, wahn tiingi tv ntubesi a nsoja no nnen re á ko Pol ba a ne. Limen awak, wahn tong-e re, á kp'sebe re, wahn kpe lennge elam eje. E bahk-e wulu go mbang. E nehm taame, á rehng ga.”

¹⁶ Mmon no mmonan-nyehn Pol no nkal wuku kan ana bo lame no, á kehm tahme song rehng go ebud, kehm song tong Pol.

* 23:3 23:3 Mat 23:27; Jon 18:22-23 † 23:8 23:8 Mat 22:23

17 Pol kehm lungu ntubesi a nsoja awohng, kehm-e tongo re, “Ko mmonse noa, song a ne goji ntubesi a nsoja no nnen, tibre á kpi ejum ji á bahk-e tongo.”

18 Owo á kehm-e koko tahm a ne goji ntubesi no nnen, kehm song tong-e re, “Pol nne a ngbekobo, ye wo lung-m no, fere tong-m re, me n ko mmonse noa ba a ne go ega, tibre á kpi ejum ji á bahk-a tongo.”

19 Ntubesi noo no nnen kehm jabbe mmonse noo go ebo, tahm a ne go nkpohko, edi ji nnene l'k'wuk. Owo á kehm-e bahbe re, “Ejum aji a yahk-m tong!”

20 Mmonse noo kehm buntu re, “Jus ebtoobo re, bo ba bahb-a re, wo ko Pol je a ne behna go elam. Bo kp'limi awak re bo kp'sebe re bo kpe lennge elam eje.”

21 Ka taame tv bo! Tibre ane baa, ba ma biiri go ekane kpi Pol sik. Bo li ane atahl abal k'kunu. Bobnyam t'tahne re, bo tohko tiki wul Pol, ejumjum bo nehm tiki li, jol alahb bo nehm wo. Anv, bobtoobo ebjing kp'siki re wo lim ana bo bahk-a bahbe.”

22 Ntubesi a nsoja noo kehm buntu re, “Ka tong nne awohng awohng ji a ma-m tong al!” Á kehm-e tongo re á song.

Ana bo tumu Pol tv ntul a Feliks

23 Ntubesi noo no nnen kehm lungu atubesi bako ba nse, ane na abal, kehm tongo bo re, “Yehken nsoja

atahl awubu, bo toobo ebjing tahm go Sisaria nkaranka esehmwubu nyi atv, wahn tob yehke ane atahl ara ane awubu ba bahke kuumu go any'nya, a ane atahl awubu ba bahke fili nkong.

24 Tooben any'nya nyandiki, wahn bum Pol kuumu, wahn ko-e song rehng a ne goji ntul a Feliks, ejumjum ki-e lim go mbang.”

25 Ntubesi a nsoja noo no nnen kehm nyono nwer nyi buntu re,

26 “Me Klodius Lisias, Feliks ntul ewame, m ma-a kak nnyo.”

27 Jus bobo nne noa, bo jol-e wulu. N sebe kahn re, á jolo nne a Rom, n k'ko nsoja enyame song tahr-e.

28 Eji n sebe re me n kahn ji wahng bo jo ka-e ebi, n kehm-e koko je a ne go bo elam.

29 N sebe kahn re, bo jo ka-e ebi tib go esi atahm ebo. Eb'bi ajehng ajehng á limem ji fuumu re bo wul-e, jol bo kak-e ngbekobo.

30 Eji bo lennge no ka-m re, Jus kp'lame kak-e, owo n kehm-e soro tum tv-a. N tongo ane ba jo ka-e ebi re, bo ba tooro tong-a ji wahng bo kp-e kake ebi.”

31 Nsoja nyio kehm soro ko Pol, tahm a ne go Antipatris atv, ana ntubesi tongo bo.

32 Eji efungfu se no, nsoja nyehka kehm feere ga ebud. Nsoja nyi kuumu any'nya soro asi asongo a Pol.

33 Eji bo song rehng go Sisaria, bo kehm koko nwer

nyio song ka ntul a Feliks, kehm-e soro tib Pol.

³⁴ Eji ntul noo ma lung nwer nyio kpee, á kehm bahbe Pol ejahbe ji á lohng no. Á kahne kan a re, á lohng go Silisia,

³⁵ á kehm bungu tong-e re, “M bahke wuku elam eja nob nob ngare nyi ane ba kp-a kake ebi ma ba.” Á kehm tongo re, bo ko Pol song kak-e go etahk ji ntul a Herod, fere jo baab-e.

24

Ana Jus jo ka Pol ebi

¹ Eji ma kang nfung elon, ntubesi abalimajom no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas kehm bake go Sisaria, a anebkul nfam bandiki, go nne no jo kahn atahm kpee, no bo jo lung-e re Tertullus. Bo kehm tahme song kpiri ntul a Feliks, kehm kehme Pol tooro tong ntul.

² Eji bo ma lung Pol, á ma ba, owo Tertullus kehm kehme Pol ebi ka, kehm bungu re, “Nj'joka ntul ewahre Feliks, elkahne ena ni a kp-r male elfili ebko elkoono gbalee ba ka-r. Wo wo ma kehme ejahbe ejahre tuungu, owo wahnge ejahbe ejahre ma kehme elnobo.

³ Kpee nsol nyi a ma kehme ellimi go edi ajehng ajehng kp-r atahng yebe tob-a sehng, e kp-a kake saam.

⁴ Anv, me n nehme kpe seb re me n kpe ranng ngare enya. N kp-a gboongo re,

lub kor-a, wo tohk-r wuungu atung ntiil.

⁵ “Wahr ebseb kahn re, nne noa nsebantong a nne wo. Á li nkakanyooda nne no kpo jen ejang njini abehng abehng bi Jus li no, jo seb afem. Ye wo li ntubesi go ellong ane ba bo kpo lung bo re Nasarin.

⁶ Á gare re á ranng etahk Esowo, k'kpe jol saang, e kehm soro bob-e. E jol-e lame ana ntahm enyahre bungu no.

⁷ Ntubesi a nsoja no bo kpo lung-e re Lisias, a ane ebe kehm bake ba taar-r ye go eko tahm a ne.

⁸ Lisias kehm tongo re, ane ba kp-e kake ebi, bo ba go ega. A l'bahb nne noo abahbe, owo a bahke kehm kahne ejum ajehng ajehng antahng ji wahnge e kp-e ebi ka.”

⁹ Jus kehm taame kpee re, “Ebi ji e kp-e kake a, lohko li ano.”

Ana Pol tooro go ege a nnyo tong Feliks

¹⁰ Ntul noo kehm soro mahk Pol re á bung. Pol kehm soro faange re, “N kp'kahne re, woblam ejahbe jia go nnya tvv. Eltim kp-m yebe sehng re me n lennge elname ka-a.

¹¹ A li ma seb antahng kahn, tibre ka sehng ewubu a nfung ebal nyi n je go Jeusalem re me n song kak Esowo.

¹² Jus me nyehnem ana n jo lim nfaabe a nne awohng awohng, fere jo tong ane re

bo song seb nfem go etahk Esowo, jol go ntahk ero, jol go nfam.

¹³ Bo nehm ma tib ekahmekahme ejum ji wahnge bo kp-m kake ebi.

¹⁴ Ejum jia a, ji n kp-a tongo, n kp-a tongo gbul gbul gbuul re, n kp'kake Esowo bi babnso ejahre, eji n kp'toono mbang nyi ane bao ba bo kp'suku bo re, mmol-long abvvrv ane. N kpo taame tv ejum ajehng ajehng ji atahm nya Moses bungu no, fere taame tv alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no.

¹⁵ Ekunukpu ji n kpi no, j'nehm ji bo tob kpi, ji li re, Esowo bahke nyahme ane kpee go elkv, anoobo ane, a abi ane.*

¹⁶ N kpo nok mbang anyehng anyehng re, atahng ala enyame jol saang go esamahr bi Esowo, a bi ane.

¹⁷ "Eji m ma kang nnya tvv go adi nyandiki, n kehm feere go Jeusalem, ba ka ane ebame akpohko, fere lim njom ka Esowo.†

¹⁸ Eji n jo lim ano, bo kehm ba kpir-m go etahk Esowo, eji m ma bum elname saang. El-long ane jolem aname, nfem anyehng anyehng jolem.

¹⁹ Jus jindiki ji lohngo go Esia jolo o. Bo ba fuumu re bo ba go ega esamahr ba kam ebi, joare n li go nfem a bo.‡

²⁰ Eji ane bao ki li, nong, ane baa tooro ebi ji bo

nyehn-m, n limi no, eji n yiimi go bo esamahr elam,§

²¹ sehngem ejum na ajehng jia ji m bungu no, eji n yiimi go bo esamahr. Tib go esi jio ji elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, ji ji wahnge lela n wob esub a."

²² Feliks ji kahne mbang nyi Jisos nob nob, kehm bulu elam jio, kehm bungu re, "Lisias ntubesi a nsoja l'ba, owo m bahke elam ejahne lam, fere kimi."

²³ Á kehm tongo ntubesi a nsoja noko re á baabe Pol. Á jo ka Pol eyake, jo taame ate ebe jo ba nyehn-e, fere ka-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji l'rin-e.

Ana Pol yiimi go esamahr Feliks, a Drusilla

²⁴ Eji ma kang abon afung ntiil, Feliks kehm koko nkal ewe ba a ne, no jolo nne a Jus. Mbing enye, bo jo lung-e re Drusilla. Feliks kehm tumu tv Pol re á ba, ba tong-e bada mbang nyi Jisos Kraist.

²⁵ Eji Pol kehme elbungu bade ana nne bahke lehke eno go esamahr Esowo, fere bung bade ana nne bahke jo bob elne, a elam ji kp'bake go es'song, Feliks, ala kehm-e teelee. Á kehm faange re, "A li ma song anv. N l'bel eyake, m bahk-a kpe lung."*

²⁶ Á jo tiri re, Pol bahk-e kake ngu. Esi jio ji wahnge á jo lung-e ngare anyehng anyehng, bo jo tub aka.

* 24:15 24:15 Jon 5:28-29 † 24:17 24:17 Rom 15:25-26; Gal 2:10 ‡ 24:19 24:19
Elt 21:27 § 24:20 24:20 Elt 23:1-10 * 24:25 24:25 Jon 3:19-21

²⁷ Eji ma kang nnya ebal, Porsius Festus kehm koko nji etul nyi Feliks. Feliks jo sebe re á lim nnoobo ka Jus, owo eji á tahme no, á tahme Pol sa go ngbekobo.

25

Ana Pol lennge elam eje tv go Rom

¹ Eji Festus ma ba go ejahbe ji á bahke fili, eji ma kang nfung era, á kehm tahme go Sisaria, sehng song rehng go Jeusalem.

² Atubesi abalimajom, a atubesi Jus kehm tooro Pol tong-e, fere gboong-e re,

³ á lim bo nnoobo, ko Pol ba a ne go Jeusalem. Tibre bobtohko lam wuku wuku re bo biiri go mbang wul-e.

⁴ Festus kehm faange re, "Pol noa, kpeke wob ngbekobo go Sisaria. N kp'sebe re me n gulu eljeke ona.

⁵ Nong, atubesi ejahbe ejahne toon-m song rehng go Sisaria, song ka-e ebi, joare yeblim ebi ajehng ajehng."

⁶ Festus kehm kange a bo ejum nfung enehkeni, fundiki nfung ewubu, kehm soro tahm song rehng go Sisaria. Etoono efung behko á kehm jehke go ege a nji elam, kehm tongo re, bo ko Pol ba a ne.

⁷ Eji Pol ba no, Jus ji lohng go Jeusalem ba, kehm ba yiimi senng Pol kak, jo kpu agburu afem tvv kun-e. Bo tikem ma tib ekahmekahme ejum.

⁸ Pol kehm kehme eltooro re á yehke elne. Á bungu re, "Atahm nya Jus n gboom. Etahk Esowo n soodem, jol ntul a Rom we n soodem."

⁹ Festus jo sebe re á lim nnoobo ka Jus. Owo wahnge á kehm bahbe Pol re, "Anv, a kp'sebe re, wo je go Jeusalem, bo kpe lam elam eja go egame esamahra?"

¹⁰ Pol kehm faange re, "Anv, n yim go esamahr eti elam ji ntul a Rom. A wo nobo re bo lam-m. Wofono antahng kp'kahne re, ebi ajehng ajehng limm, ji n limi Jus.

¹¹ Joare me n gbo ntahm, fere lim eb'bi ajehng ajehng ji fuumu re bo wul-m, n nehme seb re me n for go elkv nio. L'fere jol re bo kp-m ebi ka mbol mbol, eji n ki lim ejumjum, nnene limm, no bahk-m ma rod kak bo go abo. N kp'sebe re me n lennge elam ejame tv goji ntul a Rom."

¹² Festus kehm toobo a abalamalam ebe, kehm faange re, "Woblenng elam eja tv go Rom. Go wo a bahke jeke goji ntul a Rom."

Ana Pol yiimi go esamahr bi ntul Agrippa, a bi Bernis

¹³ Kange kan abon afung ntiil, ntul Agrippa, a Bernis kehm bake go Sisaria re bo ba kak ntul a Festus nnyo.

¹⁴ Eji bo ma kang abon afung ntiil o, Festus kehm jo lennge elam ji Pol ka bo re, "Nne awohng li ana, no Feliks tahm-e no sa go ngbekobo.*

¹⁵ Eji n jolo go Jeusalem atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul Jus jo tong-m bada ne, fere tong-m re me n kimi ebi ka-e.

¹⁶ N kehm faange bo re, 'Eljini enahre, wahr anebe Rom, e kpehme ka na ka nne ebi, sehngem re nne noo tohko kpiri ane bao ba ko nfem kun-e, fere bel eyake ji á bungu, yehke elne.'

¹⁷ Eji bo ba no, n laangem nkpel anyehng anyehng. Etoono efung behko n kehm soro ji go eti elam, kehm tongo re bo ko Pol ba a ne.

¹⁸ "Eji ane ba jo ka-e ebi mehle no yiimi, jo tooro, n wukem ebi ajehng ajehng ji á limi no, ana n tiri no.

¹⁹ Jolo na jol nfaabe alimi nyi nyi bada mbang nyi bo kp'kake Esowo, a elkohn nne awohng no kpo no, no bo jo lung-e re Jisos, ji Pol jo bung re á kpeke li go elkpín.

²⁰ N joom kahn ana m bahke l'lim, kehm kahne nsol nyio o. Owo n kehm bahbe Pol re, joare á bahke jeke go Jeusalem, kpe song lennge elam eje go.

²¹ Pol jo sebe re á lennge elam eje tv goji ntul a Rom. Á fere tong re, bo nong-e, á sa woomo go ngbekobo. Owo n kehm tongo re, bo jo baab-e tete me n tum-e tv goji ntul a Rom."

²² Ntul Agrippa kehm bungu tong Festus re, "Kor-m kor re, me n tob wuk-e go ege a nnyo antahng."†

Festus kehm faange re, "Behna wo, a bahk-e wuku."

²³ Etoono efung behko Agrippa abola Bernis kehm bake a egburu ellub, sehng song yel go eksp'kpa esub, go atubesi nsoja, a atubesi nfam. Festus kehm tumu ane re bo song ko Pol ba a ne.

²⁴ Festus kehm bungu re, "Ntul Agrippa, a ane bako wahn, nyehnen nne no Jus kpee ji li a, a ji li go Jeusalem jo gbiing-m, fere jo rabe re, á kpeem fuumu re á jol go elkpín.

²⁵ Ji n sebe no kahn li re, ejumjum á limem ji fuumu re bo wul-e. Ana yefono tongo re, á bahke lennge elam eje tv go Rom, n kehm taame re, m bahk-e tumu tv goji ntul a Rom.

²⁶ N nehme kahn akahmekahme alum nya m bahke ny'nyon go nwer tum tv ntul a Rom. Owo wahng ka m m-e ko ba a ne go egahne esamahr, asehngesehng wo ntul Agrippa. Ngare nyi e l'bahb-e abahbe kpee, owo fundiki m bahke bele ejum ji m bahke nyono.

²⁷ Egame, n kp'tiri re, nobem re nne tum nne a ngbekobo tv, eji á ki lennge ebi ji bo m-e ka."

26

Ana Pol bungu re á yehke elne go esamahr ntul Agrippa

¹ Ntul Agrippa kehm bungu tong Pol re, "Anv, a li ma bung yehke elna."

† 25:22 25:22 Luk 23:8

Pol kehm soro tanne ebo ebe, kehm kehme elbundu re á yehke elne. Á bundu re,

² “Ntul Agrippa, n kp'tiri re esi ma-m nob lela, eji m ma bel eyake ji m bahke bundu yehke elname go ega esamahr bada nsol nyi Jus kp-m kake ebi.

³ Tibre a kp'kahne eljini ni Jus, a afemfem ebo kpee. Owo wahng ka n kp-a gboongo re wo lub wuung-m atung.

⁴ “Jus kpee kp'kahne eljini ename, bomo ngare nyi n jolo ntiil. Tibre n jo kono eljolo a ane ebame go Jeusalem.

⁵ Bo kp'kahne go wuku wuku re, n jo limi eljini ni Farisis ji jo sahb b'bum atahm enyahre,* joare bo kp'sebe re bo yiimi ntianse go nsol nyio.

⁶ “Anv, n yim eti elam jia, tibre n kp'kunu ekpu go nsol nyi Esowo nyame no tong babnso ejahre,

⁷ nsol nyio nyi ane ebahre, ewubu et'tohngo ebbal, jo kunu ekpu re bo bahke bele, eji bo kp'kake Esowo atv a njul, a ntim a ntim ebo. Ntul Agrippa, ekunukpu jio ji wahng ka, Jus kp-m kake ebi.

⁸ Jen ji wahnge, wahn Jus, kp-n riidi ana re wahn taame re, Esowo kpo nyahme akvne?

⁹ “Me fvfo, n jo tob tiri re, m bahke tiki lim mbang anyehng anyehng, eji mbing nyi Jisos ji Nasaret l'tan.

¹⁰ N jo limi ano go Jeusalem. N jo ko nsahm goji atubesi abalimajom, fere jo song bob aneb Esowo gbalee kak bo ngbekobo. Eji bo jo gohro lam elam, fere kimi re bo bahke wulu bo, n jo t'tob taame.

¹¹ Nkpel tvv n jo song kake bo erem go ntahk ero nyi Jus. N jo gare re me n senngre bo ntim, bo su Kraist. Eltim jo rak-m tob bo sehng, owo wahngre n jo tob je ajahbe nyandiki, song nohk bo fvfo.

Ana Pol kpe tooro bade ana á kpiri Jisos

(Elt 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

¹² “Esi jio ji wahng ka, n kehm jeke song ko nsahm goji atubesi abalimajom, kehm tahme go Damaskus.

¹³ Ntul, ano wo jolo no. Eji e jo jen asongo ngare efin, n kehm nyehne ellenngre ni lohngo go elbung, ni jo sahb y'ya sehngre njul, kehm yake tub-m, a ane ba jo jen a name.

¹⁴ Wahr ane kpee kehm gboko go ndi. N kehm wuku nne no bundu a name go alum Hibru re, ‘Sol, Sol, jen ji wahng ka a kp-m nohko anae? Bahke wofono antahng yam ana nfong nyi kpo sahn ekpade tv nfono, eji bo m-e kahn nlehke go ekpade.’†

¹⁵ “N kehm bahbe re, ‘Wo nne awo, Ntul?’

“Ntul a Jisos kehm soro bung re, ‘Me Jisos wo, ji a kp'nohko.

¹⁶ Mehl yiimi! M ma-a kpiri lela, fere yehk-a re, wo

* 26:5 26:5 Fil 3:5 † 26:14 26:14 1 Kor 9:16

jol nlokeltum ewame, fere jo yiimi ntianse enyame go nsol kpee nyi a ma nyehn lela, a nsol nyi m bahk-a kpe tib go es'song.

¹⁷ M bahk-a tahre yehke go abo nya aneb Israel, fere yehk-a go abo nya ane baka baka ba m bahk-a tumu tv bo.

¹⁸ A bahke bo amahr lennge, eji bo l'fere lohng go ejannge, feere ga ellennge, eji bo l'fere lohng go elwo ni nnehm, feere goji Esowo. Bo l'fere taame tv-m, bo bahke bele eltahmeka go bo abiafem, fere bel eyake go ellong ane ba Esowo ma yehke.'

Ana Pol tooro bade eltum ene

¹⁹ "Ntul Agrippa, ano wo wahnge n ki faabe alum nya n wuku no, nya lohngo go elbung.

²⁰ M bomo alum Esowo abungu go Damaskus, sehng song rehng go Jeusalem sehng asongo tete rehng go ajahbe nya li go Judea, fere tob bung tong ane baka baka ba ki li Jus re, nne awohng awohng gbo ndon go ege abiafem, feere goji Esowo, fere jo lim eljini ni bahke jo tib re, yeblohko gbo ndon.‡

²¹ Esi jia ji wahnge Jus bobm no go etahk Esowo, jo gare ana bo bahk-m wulu.

²² "Tete sik anv Esowo kp-m nkake nkake ebo. Owo wahng ka n yim ana go egahne esamahr,

kpi ntianse yiimi, fere tong nne awohng awohng, afi jolo mmonse, afi jolo nnenkul. Ejumjum limm, ji n kp'bungu, sehngem nyao nya Moses, a anyehnamahr Esowo bungu no re bahke limi, nya nya n kp'tob bung,§

²³ nya li re, Kraist bahke nyehne erem kpo, fere jol ng-bokambang a nne no bahke nyahme go elkv,* eji á l'tiingi Jus etib bio bi bahke kake bo ellennge, a ane baka baka ba ki li Jus fvfo."

²⁴ Pol gohro bung kan ano me, Festus kehm rabe re, "Pol, wobgbo esahl!† Egburu elkahne ena ni kp-a bumu esahl!"

²⁵ Pol kehm faange re, "Egburu ntul a Festus, esahl n ka gbo. Alum enyame nya n kp'bungu, n kp'bungu nseenga nseenge, li go etingitingi.

²⁶ Tibre ntul Agrippa kp'kahne nsol nyia, owo wahng ka n kp'bungu a ne gbul gbul gbuul. N kp'sahb k'kahn re, ejumjum limm, ji á ki jo wuk, fere kahn. Tibre nsol nyio limem go nkpohko.‡

²⁷ Ntul Agrippa, anv, a kp'taame tv abanyehnamahr Esowoa? N kp'kahne re, a kp'taame."

²⁸ Agrippa kehm faange Pol re, "Mmongare ana noa, a kp'tiri re, a bahk-m ma sennge eltim n jol nne a Kraista?"

‡ 26:20 26:20 Mat 3:8 § 26:22 26:22 Luk 24:44-47 * 26:23 26:23 1 Kor 15:20

† 26:24 26:24 Mak 3:21 ‡ 26:26 26:26 Jon 18:20

²⁹ Pol kehm faange re, “Afi mmongare ntiil wo, afi fere labe na ekidi, n kp'kake ero ka Esowo, jol wo ntahngtahng sang, wahn ane kpee ba wuk-m no lela re wahn jol ana me n li no, sehngem agbekobo nyaa nya n l'k'woomo.”

³⁰ Ntul Agrippa, ntul a Festus, a Bernis, bo kehm mehle yiimi, a egom ane bako fvfo,

³¹ kehm lohngo eksp'kpa jio, fere jo bung atemtem re, “Ejumjum limm, ji nne noa limi no, ji fuumu re á woomo go ngbekobo, jol ji fuumu re bo wul-e.”

³² Agrippa kehm bungu tong Festus re, “Li re nne noa ka lennge elam eje tv goji ntul a Rom, kehn e jol-e ma yehke yake.”

27

Ana bo tahme a Pol go Rom

¹ Eji bo toobo no re, wahr yel go egbang tahm go Itali, bo kehm koko Pol, a aneb agbekobo bako, kak ntubesi a nsoja awohng go ebo, no bo jo lung-e re Julius ji woomo go ellong nsoja nyi bo jo lung re, ellong nsoja nyi ntul Agostos.

² E kehm yele egbang bi lohngo go Adramitium ba, bi yahke tahm go ajahbe nyao nya li go Esia, nya li nkpe alahb, adi nyao nya agbang kpo kono eltehme. E kehm tahme asongo. Aristarkus ji lohng go Tesalonaika ji Masedonia t'tob toon-r fvfo.

³ Etoono efung behko e kehm song rehng go Saidon. Julius jo bumu Pol ndok ndok, fere jo yak-e re á song nyehn ate ebe, eji bo l'ka-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji m-e rin.

⁴ E kehm tahme o asongo, song sehng Saiprus sa go ebobkal. Tibre nfeb jo gbiing-r sehng.

⁵ E kehm siiri aya ma li kohlo Silisia, a Pamfilia, fere sehng o song rehng go Mira nyi li go Lisa.

⁶ Owo ntubesi a nsoja nyehne egbang bi lohngo go Aleksandria kp'tahme go Itali. Á kehm-r kake go egbang bio, e tahm.

⁷ Ngare nyio jolo ejahk-jahk ngare area. Egbang bio jo jene beem. Eji ma kang afung tvv, e kehm song rehng kohlo Knidus. Nfeb nongem re, wahr sehng asongo. E kehm fere tannge, feere go Salmone, sehng Krit sa go eboblum.

⁸ Eji e jo sehng nkpe egbuk nkpe egbuk nyi Krit, ngare nyio kpe jol ejahkjahk ngare area, tete e kehm song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re, Edi ji nobo eljolo, ji agbang kpo tehme, ji li kohlo Lasea.

⁹ E kange afung tvv ona. Ngare nyio efin gbale go aya sehng. Tibre efung bi Jus jo bade njal ebsehng. Owo Pol kehm tubu bo elle re,

¹⁰ “Babnsoo wahn, n kp'kahne re, eljen enahre ni e fi a, bahke gbale efin sehng, a erem. Fundiki egbang bahke wake, nsol tan,

fundiki ane bake tane elkpín ebo."

¹¹ Alum nya nfono egbang, a nya ntubesi egbang, nya nya ntubesi a nsoja jo ga wu-ungu atung sehngé nya Pol.

¹² Edi jio ji egbang bio jolo no gaam nob re agbang jol o ngare elkoko. Ane gbalee ba tubu bo elle re bo wob tahm, eji fundiki bo l'nok ano ano rehng Feniks, song jol o tete elkoko nio mal. Feniks tob li ejahbe Krit. Edi jio li edi ji nfeb kil jo lohng ba.

Ebuku ji jo lim go aya, a nfeb a nfeb

¹³ Eji mmonfeb no nse bomo ellimi go ejang aya bio, ane bao kehm tiri re, bo li ma lim ana bo toobo no. Owo bo kehm wobo akuungu nya jolo ana nlo, nya bo tubu kak alahb re egbang yiimi, jo fing nkpe egbuk nkpe egbuk nyi Krit.

¹⁴ Tvtv ona nfeb nyi nnen a nnen nyi bo jo lung re nfeb egbuk kehm soro lohng egbuk ba, kehm kehme ellimi.

¹⁵ Nfeb jo yehke na yehke egbang asongo. Bo joom kpe ma soongo esi egbang. E kehm fere yake elsoongo, tibre nfeb jo yehke na yehke egbang tv edi ajehng ajehng.

¹⁶ Eji e song rehng go mmojahbe no li go elka alahb, no bo kpo lung re Kloda, e kehm fere jo sehng nkpe egbuk nkpe egbuk. Owo nfeb kehm tele ntiil. Bo kehm noko, tahre egbang bi nse bi laake nkpe,

¹⁷ rod kak atahng egbang bi nnen. Bo kehm sebe

alehke, te egbang bi nnen t'tahne t'tahne. Tibre bo jo f'fahl re egbang li ma bahm go erikehndi ji li go nkpe egbuk nyi Libia. Owo bo kehm soro fannge afara go egbang, yake egbang jo fab asongo.

¹⁸ Eji nfeb tahne sehng, egbang kehm kehme elgbiingi na gbiingi go alahb. Owo etoono efung behko bo kehm kehme nsol are nyi bo kake go egbang raade, tuubu kak go alahb.

¹⁹ Etoono efung behko bo kehm kehme nsol egbang raade, tuubu kak alahb fvfo.

²⁰ Afung tvv e kpeem jo nyehn njul, a alonlo. Nfeb jo limi na lim lim lim, tikem rahke. E joom kpe kunu ekpu re e bahke kpe kpin.

²¹ Eji ane bao ma ji njal ekidi ma lab. Pol kehm song bung tong bo re, "Ate ebame wahn, n jol-m wuku, eji n tong-n no re, wahn k'tahm go Krit, kehn nsol ana nyia jolem tane, jol kehn erem ana bia e jolem nyehne.

²² N kp-n tongo re, wahn bob eltim. Nnene limm, no bahke tane elkpín ene, sehngem re egbang bi bahke tane.

²³ Nyaane atv, enjel nyi Es-owo bi n tohk-e no, fere kp-e kake yiimi kohl-m,

²⁴ kehm bungu re, 'Pol, ka kpe fahl! A bahke tiki yiimi go esamahr ntul a Rom. Es-owo ma-a ka elkpín ane baa kpee, ba wob a na go egbang, tib go ege a nnoobo.'

²⁵ Owo wahngé n kp-n tongo re, wahn bob eltim, ate

ebame wahn. N kp'taame tv Esowo re, bahke lohko lim jang jang ana n wuku no.

²⁶ Nfeb bahke yehke egbang song rehng a nahre go ejahbe ji li go elka alahb."

²⁷ Eji ma kang ewuba nfung eni, ngare nyio egbang kpi nfabe nfabe asongo go aya ma bo kpo lung re Adria, nlum atv, abafingebang kehme eltiri re, bo yahke ba elrehnge go egbuk.

²⁸ Owo bo kehme gare, kahn ana alahb rahbe no. Jolo efut atahl arakera. Eji bo kpe fab ntiil rehng es'song, bo kehme yake nlehke, kpe kak, kehme sebe kahn re, jolo efut atahl ani a ngbahk ewubu.

²⁹ Bo kehme kehme elfahle re, egbang ebahre bahke fabe, song kahd kak atal. Owo bo kehme fanng ekuungu emni bi jolo ana nlo, kak alahb, kehme kake ero re, edi lub lennge.

³⁰ Abafingebang kehme elgare re bo weele ebo be. Ngare nyio nyi bo kehme mmogbang noo fanng re bo kak alahb, fere lim awak re bo fi song fanng akuungu nyao nya li ana nlo go esi egbang, kak alahb.

³¹ Pol kehme bungu tong ntubesi a nsoja, a nsoja enye re, "Tohko tiki jol re abafingebang baa, woomo go egbang bi nnen, n nehm ma tahre elkin enahne."

³² Nsoja nyio kehme soro kiimi alehke nya bo gbade egbang bi nse, egbang bi nse fooro yel alahb, fab tahm.

³³ Ngare nyio edi yahke lennge. Pol kehme tongo bo kpee re, bo li nsol alehke. Á kehme bungu re, "Lela ewubu a nfung eni nyi a, nyi n ma ji njal, n kala kpe li ejumjum.

³⁴ Any, n kp-n gboongo re, wahn li nsol. Bahk-n eko ka. Jol ellv esi enahne anehng anehng nehm tan."

³⁵ Á bungu kan ano mal me, á kehme soro rod ebred, kak Esowo saam go esamahr ane kpee, kehme kehme elbakke li.

³⁶ Bo ane kpee kehme bobo eltim, tob li nsol.

³⁷ E jolo ane atahl awubu atahl ara ane elku a nne awohng ba woomo go egbang bio.

³⁸ Ngare nyio eji nne awohng awohng ma li nsol wohngo, bo kehme yehke nkohl nyi bo kake egbang, saade kak go alahb, eji l'lim egbang yaare, k'ga kpe lub.

Ana egbang bio wa no

³⁹ Eji efungfu se no, bo tikem liingi edi ji bo yahke rehng. Ji bo nyehne no, bo nyehne edi ana nkpo hko aya, a elga ona ni jolo erikehndi erikehndi. Owo bo kehme tiri re, bo l'fere mal, bo bahke fingi egbang song rehng go egbuk.

⁴⁰ Bo kehme soro kiimi alehke akuungu nyao nya jolo ana nlo, nya bo kake go alahb, fere song fanng alehke nya bo gbade ejum ji bo kpo ko soongo egbang, fere song tab afara nya jolo go esi egbang wahre,

fere nyange, eji nfeb l'gbul egbang tahm a bi go elga.

⁴¹ Esi egbang kehm soro song bahm go erikehndi, joom kpe ma yuudu. Nnahb egbang kehm wake, tib go nsahm ebuku.

⁴² Nsoja nyio kehm toobo re bo wul aneb agbekobo bao, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'be ngare nyi bo l'kehme alahb nyok.

⁴³ Ntubesi a nsoja noo jo sebe re á tahre Pol. Owo á kehm soro sahde bo re, bo k'lim ano. Á kehm tongo ane ba jo mal alahb anyoko re, bo gbo mbang nyok song rehng go egbuk,

⁴⁴ fere tong egom jehka re, bo jabbe ajang nti, a ajang egbang toono bo. Ano wo jolo no, e kehm tahre elkpin enahre, rehng go egbuk.

28

Go Malta

¹ Eji wahr ane kpee, e ma nyok lohng, owo e kehm kahne re, ejahbe jio bo kpo lung re Malta.

² Afono ejahbe bao ona jo gbaam-r sehng. Bo kehm kono agun ka-r. Tibre ngare nyio elahb ebbom elnake, alohk jo f'fili.*

³ Eji Pol song rak nkun ba a nyi re á ba kak agun, nnyo kehm soro lohng nkun nyio, kpenng-e go ebo. Tibre agun nyao jo fubu sehng.

⁴ Eji afono ejahbe nyehne nnyo nyio m-e kpenng-e go

ebo, bo kehm kehme el-bungu atemtem re, "Nne noo lohko li nwulane, nfaabe anyehng anyehng limm. Jol eji á ma f'for aya, Esowo m-e demme na o."

⁵ Pol kehm soro mahd nnyo nyio kak agun, jol ejumjum we limem.†

⁶ Ane bao jo siki re bo nyehn, joare Pol bahke tungu, fundiki á bahke tuulu gbo kpo. Eji bo ma seenge, ekidi ma lab, eji ejumjum kil-e eltiki lim, bo kehm fere yaange nnyo, fere jo bung re, "Ye esowo bi."‡

⁷ Ebgbe jolo o kpidi kpidi, bi ntubesi ejahbe no bo jo lung-e re Publius bahme no. Á kehm-r gbaame, ko-r tahm a nahre go ege etahk. E kange nfung era a ne.

⁸ Ngare nyio nyi nde a Publius noongo go edilnong jo yam arumbum, fere jo yam ala alung. Pol kehm jeke song nyehn-e, fere kak ero, kun-e ebo, á nob eyam ebe.

⁹ Eji nkpokosi nyia limi no, aneb ayam bako kpee ba jolo ejahbe jio kehm bake, bo nobo ane kpee.

¹⁰ Bo kehm-r yare ka nsol gbalee. Re wahr kehm yele egbang tahm, bo kak-r nsol gbalee go egbang, nyi rin-r no.

Ana bo tahme go Malta asongo go Rom

¹¹ Eji ma kang nnyahng era, e kehm yele go egbang bi jolo o ngare elkoko, bi lohngo go Aleksandria ba. Egbang

* 28:2 28:2 2 Kor 11:27 † 28:5 28:5 Mak 16:18 ‡ 28:6 28:6 Elt 14:11

bio o bele elokelom ji bo jo lung re Ayafele.

¹² Eji e rehngge go Sirakus, e kehm kange o nfung era,

¹³ kehm wobo tahm song rehng go Regium. Etoono efung behko nfeb kehm kehme ellimi, nyi jo lohng go ejang Malta. Owo eji ma kang nfung ebal e kehm rehngge go Puteoli.

¹⁴ E nyehne abon Esowo o, bo kehm-r tongo re, wahr kang a bo nfung esehma. Owo e kehm soro sehng, song rehng go Rom.

¹⁵ Abon Esowo ba jolo go Rom, eji bo wuku re, wahr ebba, bo kehm bake ba wan-r go are ma Appius. Bandiki wan-r go Tres Taberna. Eji Pol nyehne bo, á kehm kake Esowo saam, fere bob eltim.

Go Rom

¹⁶ Eji e song rehng go Rom, bo kehm yake Pol re á jol edi j'je eje eje, a nne a nsoja awohng no jo baab-e.

¹⁷ Eji ma kang nfung era, Pol kehm lungu atubesi Jus ba jolo go Rom. Bo ba kono kan edi ajehng, á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Abonane, jol eji n ki l'lim ane ebahre ejumjum, jol atahm nya babnso ejahre n soodem, bo bohk na bohk bob-m kak go ngbekobo go Jeusalem, fere faak-m kak anebe Rom go ebo.

¹⁸ Eji bo ma lam elam ejame, bo kehm tahme re bo yehk-m yake, tibre bo sebe kahn re, ejumjum limm, ji bahke wahngge bo wul-m.

¹⁹ Eji anebe Jus tene re bo ki-m yehke yake, jol eji ki-m k'kor re me n lennge elam ejame tv goji ntul a Rom, n lennge na lennge, jol ejumjum m belem ji m bake bungu tob ane ebame.

²⁰ Owo wahng ka, n sebe re me n nyehn-n fere bung a nahne. Tibre nne noo no Israel kp-e kunu ekpu, ye wo wahngge bo ma-m kak agbekobo nyaa."

²¹ Bo kehm-e faange re, "E ka tiki bel nwer anyehng anyehng nyi lohng go Judea, nyi bungu bada na. Jol nne ejahbe ewahre awohng awohng limm, no ma lohng go ba ana ba bung eb'bi ajehng ajehng bada na.

²² E kp'sebe re wahr kahn ntir atahng enya. Tibre wahr kp'kahne re, edi ajehng ajehng ane kp'bungu tob mmollong ane bao ba a wob no."§

²³ Bo kehm kunu afung, ellong ane gbalee kehm bake go etahk Pol. Á kehm kehme eltooro, bomo efungfu tete elgung ba, fere lennge atahm nya Moses, a awer nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no, tong bo bade etul bi Esowo, eji á l'senngge bo ntim, bo feere goji Jisos.

²⁴ Egom jindiki t'taame tv alum nya á jo bung. Egom jehko taamem.

²⁵ Jus kehm kehme nfaabe lim atemtem, eji Pol ma gohro bung alum nyaa re, "Etingi Etohko lohko bung

etingitingi, eji á bungu sehng
go nnyo mi nnyehnamahr
Aisaya tong babnso ejahre
re,

26 “ ‘Song goji ane bao, wo
song tong bo re,

Etingitingi, m̃ bahke jo wuk
na wuk, ñ nehm kahn
ana lohngo no.

M̃ bahke jo seenge na seenge,
ñ nehm nyehn.

27 Tibre asi ane bao ebfere
tahne.

Bobsahde atung ebo.

Bobbulu amahr ebo.

Ki li ano, kehn bo kp'nyehne,
fere jo wuk, kahn, fere
senge,

feere go egame, eji n l'lim bo,
bo nob.' ”*

28 Pol kehm kpe bung re,
“Nobo re wahn kahn re,
etib bia bi eltahre ni Esowo,
bobtiingi ane baka baka ba
ki li Jus. Bo bahke wuungu
atung.”

29 Pol bungu kan ano
mal me, Jus kehm tahme a
nfaaba nfaabe asongo.

30 Pol kange nnya ebal go
etahk ji á yaame no. Á jo
gbaame ane kpee ba jo ba, ba
nyehn-e.

31 Á jo bungu alum Esowo
bade etul bi Esowo, fere jo tib
ane bada Ntul a Jisos Kraist
gbul gbul gbuul. Nnene
jolem no jo sahd-e.

* 28:27 28:27 Mat 13:14

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO ROM

¹ Me Pol, me wo kp'nyono
nwer nyia, me ji li
nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist, ji
Esowo lung-m no re me n jol
ntiingetib, fere yehk-m re
me n tiingi nnoobo etib bi

Esowo,*

² bi Esowo nyame no mahne
mahne sehng go anyo nya
abanyehnamahr ba nyono
no kak go mbarebara nwer

Esowo.†

³ Nnoobo etib bio li bada
Mmon ewe. Ana nne, bo
jel-e kak go et'tohngo ji

Devid.‡

⁴ Go eyaame ji Etingi Etohko
ji li eje eje, á jolo Mmon no
Esowo, Jisos Kraist Ntul
ewahre. Esowo tibi jia go
ege egburu nsahm, eji á
nyahm-e go elkv,§

⁵ ye ji ma wahnge Esowo
ma-r ka nnoobo, fere ka-r
eltum ni nnoobo etib atiatingi,
eji e l'wahnge egom ane
bandiki go nnaahb anyehng
anyehng nyi li go njini
taame, fere jo wuk Esowo
tib esi mbing nyi Jisos.

⁶ Wahn tob wob go ellong
nio, wahn ji Jisos Kraist
ma-n lung.

⁷ N kp'nyono tv wahn ane
kpee, ba kpo kor Esowo,

wahn ji li go Rom. Á ma-n
lung re wahn jol ane babe.

Nong, Esowo Nso ejahre,
a Ntul a Jisos Kraist ka-n
nnoobo, a elkoono.

*Ana Pol jo gare ana á
bahke jeke go Rom*

⁸ N kp'gboko mbang kak
Esowo ebame saam sehng
goji Jisos Kraist tib wahn ane
kpee. Tibre njini kpee eb-
wuk bade ana m ma taame tv
Esowo.*

⁹ Esowo bi n kpo lok-e a
eltim eltim ename kpee, eji
n kp'tiingi nnoobo etib bi
Mmon ewe, ye wo kp-m yi-
imi ntianse re n kpo gahm-
n gahm go egame ero ngare
anyehng anyehng.

¹⁰ Ero ebame bi n kpo kak,
n kpo gboongo Esowo ngare
anyehng anyehng re, l'fere
kor-e, á lim mbang anv, me
m ba nyehn-n.†

¹¹ Tibre kp-m sahb k'kor
re me n nyehn-n, eji n l'kak-
n ebo bio bi etohko, á fere
tahne.‡

¹² Jia lohngo re, e bahke jo
kak atemtem eltim. Ekake-
sehk ejahne bahk-m eltim
kak, ekakesehk ejame tob
kak-n eltim.

¹³ Abonanee, n kp'sebe re
wahn kahn re, nkpel tvv n jo
toobo re me m ba go egahne,
eji n l'ba, ba bong akab nti
nyamongo go egahne, jang
jang ana m bongo goji ane
bako ba tob li ane baka baka.
Ejum ji kpan-m re me n k'ba
go egahne tete sik anv.

* 1:1 1:1 Elt 9:15 † 1:2 1:2 Rom 16:26 ‡ 1:3 1:3 Mat 1:1 § 1:4 1:4 Elt 13:33

* 1:8 1:8 1 Tes 1:8 † 1:10 1:10 Elt 19:21 ‡ 1:11 1:11 Elt 28:30-31

14 Tibre n kpi aneb Grik mbong, a aneb ekulugbe, a akahnkahn ane, a ane ba kil kahne ejumjum. §

15 Owo wahnge n kp'noko re me n tob ba go Rom, ba tiing-n nnoobo etib fvfo.

16 N nehme be ndon go eltiingi nnoobo etib bi Kraist.* Tibre kpi nsahm nyi Esowo nyi kpo tahre nne awohng awohng no l'taame, gbo mbang tahre Jus, kehm tob tahre Grik.

17 Tibre nnoobo etib bi kpo lennge ana nne bahke ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo. Li ka nne no kp'taame, fere soro asi ano. Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Etingi nne bahke bele elkpin tib go ege eltaame."

Ana Esowo ma yake ane

18 Tibre Esowo eblennge ana erakatahng eje bahke lohngo go ege ejahbetul ba gbo tub abi ane, fere gbo tub ane kpee ba kil-e elkake. Go bo ab'bi wo, bo kpo kpan etingitingi jia. †

19 Ji ane bahke ma kahn bade Esowo eblennge bo, tibre Esowo bi ma tib bo.

20 Bomo wuku wuku eji Esowo limi njini, ane ebnyehn nsahm enye nyi li go njinanjini, fere nyehn sange sange ana á lohko li Esowo go nsol nyi á limi no, jol eji nne l'k'ma nyehn Esowo. ‡ Owo wahnge bo l'k'ma laange kunu ejum ajehng ajehng.

21 Tibre bo k'kahn Esowo, jol bo we kaam ekpunu ji kehn bo jol-e kake. Jol saam bo we kakem. Ntir nyi bo kp'tiri anv, bo kp'fere tir mbol mbol. Ntim ebo li ekpakekpake, ebfere gbo ejannges. §

22 Eji bo kp'rodo elbo bum ana akahnkahn, bobfere jol agboolo.*

23 Bobfere yaange ellub ni Esowo bi l'k'tiki kpo, fere ko asowo nya li go elfoongo nne no bahke kpoko, a ni nruk, a ni enyam, a ni enyo, fere kp'kake.

24 Owo Esowo ma yake bo re bo jo lim nsol nyi ki li saang, nyi kpo kor bo go el-limi, fere jo ko agubjing ebo, jo lim nsol ndon atemtem.

25 Tibre bobyange etingitingi ji Esowo, fere ko efahng, kp'kake nsol nyi Esowo limi no, fere jo loko nsol nyio, kehn nyi bo jol kake Esowo bi limi lim nsol nyio, bi fuumu re ane jo tehk-e go njinanjini. Emen. †

26 Esi jio ji wahnge Esowo ma yake bo re bo jo lim nsol ndon nyi kpo kor bo go ellimi. Anebkal ebyaange eljini ni bo, fere kp'noongo atemtem.

27 Ano wo fvfo aneblum ma tob yake eljini ni bo jo lim a anebkal, fere kp'sahb jo m'melle bo go bo a ntim re bo jo noongo atemtem. Aneblum kp'limi nsol ndon atemtem, owo wahnge bo

§ 1:14 1:14 Rom 15:27; 1 Kor 9:16 * 1:16 1:16 Luk 9:26 † 1:18 1:18 Elt 13:8

‡ 1:20 1:20 Rom 2:14-15; Hib 11:3 § 1:21 1:21 Ef 4:18 * 1:22 1:22 1 Kor 1:20

† 1:25 1:25 Ell 9:20

kp'nyehne etingitingi erem bi fuumu a bo go bo agubjing tib go bo ab'bi.

²⁸ Bo joom seb re Esowo fili ntir atahng ebo. Owo wahnge á kehm yake bo re, abi ntir jo fili ntim ebo, eji bo l'fere jo lim ji ki fuumu re bo lim.

²⁹ Elkohn ab'bi anyehng anyehng ebrur bo go bo a ntim, ana abi nsol alimi, amahr abaare, ebi ntir, ala ateele, ane awulu, etul arake, enehm, eblum alimi, a areyi alimi.

³⁰ Bo kpo kiimi afahnge lake ane. Esowo kpo sab bo. Bo kpo lim agadagv, fere jo lim agabbe, fere jo wor anyo. Bo kpo fum ab'bi. Bo kpehme kak bab, a bab nnyehn.

³¹ Bo li agboolo. Ekake-sehk bo kpimm. Elkoro bo kpimm. Ndon bo kpimm.

³² Jol eji bo kp'kahne ntahm nyi Esowo nyi bungu re, ane ba l'lim elkohn nsol ana nyia fuumu re bo kpo, bo kpo kpe soro na asi, jo lim nsol nyia, fere jo taame re, ane bako tob jo lim ano.

2

Elam ji Esowo

¹ Fvfo, a l'jo lam nne noko, a nehm ma laange kunu ejum ajehng ajehng, afi a jolo elkohn nne awo. Tibre eji a kp'lame nne noko, a kpi elna ebi ka. Tibre wo j'nehm o ji kp'lame, a kpo tob lim nsol ny'nehm.*

² E kp'kahne re, Esowo kp'limi go nseenge, eji á kp'lame ane ba kpo lim nsol ana nyia.†

³ Mbi, anv, a kp'tiri renan? A l'lam ane bako ba kpo lim elkohn nsol ana nyio, eji wo-fono antahng kp'tob lim ano, anv a bahke ma be for go elam ji Esowoa?

⁴ Afi a kpo rod afang nya nnoobo nyi Esowo, a elkpooro ene, a elkpuumu ene, jo lim mbene? Anv, a nehme kahn re, nnoobo nyi Esowo kpo tib nne mbang nyi egbokondona?‡

⁵ A kpi etahnsi ji a kil gboko ndon. Eji a kp'limi ano, a kp'kuuru na erem bum elna sik efung erakatahng ji Esowo bahke tibi re á kpo lam etingitingi elam.

⁶ Tibre Esowo bahke tuuru nne awohng awohng jang jang ana á limi no.

⁷ Ane bandiki ba kpi ekake-sehk go nnoobo alimi, fere jo seb ellub ni Esowo, a ekpunu, a elkpín ni ki kpi es'kohlo, bo ba Esowo bahke tuuru bo, ka elkpín ni li go njinanjini.

⁸ Ane bandiki, agubjing ebo nya kpo ga kor bo, bo fere jo ten etingitingi, fere jo toono ebi mbang, bo ba Esowo bahke tuuru bo, ka egburu erakatahng eje.

⁹ Nne awohng awohng no l'lim ab'bi, á bahke nyehne erem, fere jol ndon ndon. Jus ji bahke gboko mbang, Grik toono.

* 2:1 2:1 Mat 7:2; Jon 8:7 † 2:2 2:2 Ell 21:8 ‡ 2:4 2:4 Jon 8:11

10 Wo, nne no l'lim ji kp'nobo, Esowo bahk-e kake ellub, a ekpunu, go elkoono. Jus ji bahke gboko mbang, Grik toono. §

11 Tibre Esowo kpehme rang nnene.*

12 Ane ba limi abiafem, ba ki kahn atahm nya Moses, bo bahke tane, jol eji bo ki w'woomo go elwo ni atahm. † Ane ba limi abiafem, ba kp'kahne atahm, atahm nyao nya bahke bo lam. ‡

13 Tibre ane ba kp'wuku atahm sang bahke lehke eno go esamahr Esowo. Ane ba kp'bumu atahm, bo ba bahke lehke eno.

14 Ane baka baka ba ki nyi atahm, bo l'fere lim ji atahm bungu no, ana bo tiri no go bo a ntim, li ana bo kpi atahm go bo a ntim, jol eji bo kil kahne atahm nya Moses.

15 Bo kpo tib go bo elkpin re, ji atahm bungu no, Esowo ny'nyon go bo a ntim. § Ntir atahng ebo kpo tob yiimi ntianse re, jio lohko li go etingitingi. Tibre nkpel nyindiki ntir atahng ebo kpo ka bo ebi, nkpel nyindiki yiimi bo njahm.

16 Ano wo bahke jolo go efung bi Esowo bahke lame nsol nyi wob ane go atahng sehng goji Jisos Kraist.* Ejum jia ji n kpo kono eltiingi go egama nnoobo etib.

Jus, a atahm ebo

17 A kpo lung elna re, wo nne a Jus. A kpehme bum atahm, wobtahm tonngo na tonngo go atahm, † fere kp'geere kak Esowo.

18 A kp'kahne mbang nyi Esowo. A kp'male elyehke ji kp'nobo, tibre bo ma-a tib atahm.

19 Woblohko kahn go etingitingi re, a bahke ma jo tib awakamahr mbang, fere kahn re, a li ana ellenge ka ane ba jehk go ejanng,

20 a ntubelle no agboolo ane, a nt'tibi no abonse, eji a ma kahn atahm nya nsol kpee, a etingitingi wob no, nyi li ka nne re á kahn.

21 Eji a kpo tib ane bako, jen ji wahnge a kil tob tib elna? A kpo bung alum Esowo re, "Ka jo v ejv!" Jen ji wahnge wofono antahng kp'vohko ejv! ‡

22 A kpo bung re, "Ka jo lim erehbe!" Jen ji wahnge wofono antahng kp'limi erehbe? § Eblom kpo sahb sab-a sab. Jen ji wahnge a kpo v ji li ka Esowo! *

23 A kpo geere kak atahm. Jen ji wahnge a kpo daange Esowo eji a kpo soodo atahm enye?

24 Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Wahn Jus, wahn ba wahnge, ane baka baka kpo bung ebi bada mbing nyi Esowo."

25 A l'jo bum atahm, nrur nyi a ma yehke bahke nobo

§ 2:10 2:10 Elt 13:46 * 2:11 2:11 Elt 10:34-35 † 2:12 2:12 2 Pit 2:6 ‡ 2:12 2:12 Hib 2:2 § 2:15 2:15 Rom 1:19 * 2:16 2:16 1 Kor 4:5; Mak 4:22 † 2:17 2:17 Jon 7:19; 9:28 ‡ 2:21 2:21 Mat 23:3 § 2:22 2:22 Jems 4:4 * 2:22 2:22 Mat 21:13; 22:21

a na. A l'fere soodo atahm, nrur nyi a yehke no li ana a kala yehke nrur.

²⁶ Anv, nne no kala yehke nrur l'jo bum atahm, Esowo we nehm ko ana nne no ma yehke nrura?

²⁷ Ane baka baka ba kala yehke nrur, ba kp'bumu atahm, bo bahk-a ebi ka, wo ji ma yehke nrur, fere soodo atahm Esowo nya bo nyono no, nya a kpi no.[†]

²⁸ Nne no li nne a Jus go ngubjing wo wo, ye etingitingi nne a Jus sang. Nrur nyi bo kpo yehke go ngubjing, etingitingi nrur ayeheke sang.[‡]

²⁹ Etingitingi nne a Jus li nne no li nne a Jus go ege atahng. Etingitingi nrur ayeheke li nrur nyi nne yehke go ege eltim.[§] Li ejum etohko, ji ngubjing sang. Elkohn nne noo, Esowo bi bahk-e tehke, ane sang.

3

¹ Anv, ejum ajehng ajehng jia, ji Jus kpi no sehng ane baka bakaa? Nsehng anyi li go nrur ayeheke?

² Nsehng nyia gbalee go mbang anyehng anyehng go etingitingi.* Ngbokambang, Esowo yake alum enye kak Jus go ebo.

³ Anv, egom ji ki jo taame tv mee? Ek'taame ebo ji bahke wahng Esowo k'kpe bel ekakesehka?[†]

⁴ E'ee, ano sang, Esowo li go etingitingi. Ane kpee ba kpo soodo.

Ana nwer Esowo bungu re, "O Esowo, alum nya a kpo bung, ane bahke nyehne re, lohko li go etingitingi. Bo l'kak-a elam, a bahke lehke eno."

⁵ Alum nya n yahke bung a, n kp'bungu go mbang nyi ane kpo bung. Anv, ab'bi enyahre l'tib re, Esowo li nne no ma li eno, e li ma bung re, Esowo ebsoodo, eji á kak-r erema?

⁶ E'ee. Li re li ano, kehn Esowo bahke ma lam njini renan?

⁷ Anv, nsodo enyame l'lim re, etingitingi ji Esowo kpe gbal na budu, fere ka-e ellub, jen ji wahng á kp-m lungu re nne abiafem, fere jo ka-m ebi?

⁸ Jen ji wahng e l'k'lim ab'bi, eji nnoobo l'lohng ona?[‡] Ane bandiki kpo kiimi afahng, jo lak-r, fere jo ka-r ebi re, wahr ba kpo bung nsol nyia. Ebi ji bo bahke lehke, bo bahke lehke go nseenge.

Nnene limm, no li go etingitingi

⁹ Anv, wahr Jus, wahr ba ga nob sehng ane baka bakaa? E'ee. M ma-n tohko tib re, Jus, a ane baka baka wob go elwo ni abiafem.[§]

¹⁰ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

[†] 2:27 2:27 Luk 11:32 [‡] 2:28 2:28 Jon 8:39 [§] 2:29 2:29 Gal 5:6; Kol 2:11 * 3:2 3:2 Rom 9:4 [†] 3:3 3:3 Rom 11:29; 2 Tim 2:13 [‡] 3:8 3:8 Jon 11:50,53; Rom 6:1 [§] 3:9 3:9 Rom 2:9-10

"Jol nne na awohng ana
w'wohng limm, no li
go etingitingi.

¹¹ Nnene limm, no kp'kahne.
Nnene limm, no kp'sebe Es-
owo.

¹² Ane kpee ebsenng Esowo
njahm.

Bobtan mbang, bo ane kpee.*
Nnene limm, no kpo lim
nnoobo,
jol na awohng limm.

¹³ Alum nnyo nya bo li ana
es'svv ji kpo lohng
elahm bi bo ki bulu.

Nliki ebo nyi bo kpo ko,
jo nehm ane.

Alum nnyo nya bo kpi afa
ana nya enyo.

¹⁴ Anyo ebo li akuk akuk,
a asabsab alum.

¹⁵ Bo kpehme jahk ane wul.

¹⁶ Edi ajehng ajehng ji bo l'je,
elranng,
a erem kp'toono bo njahm.

¹⁷ Mbang elkoono bo nyimm.

¹⁸ Bo kpehme fahl Esowo
go mbang anyehng
anyehng."

¹⁹ E kp'kahne re, ejum
ajehng ajehng ji atahm
bungu no li ka ane ba wob
go elwo ni atahm,† eji nne
awohng awohng l'k'ting
ejum ji á bahke laange kunu,
eji njini kpee l'kahn re,
bobgbo atahm nya Esowo.

²⁰ Tibre nnene limm, no
bahke lehke eno go esamahr
bi Esowo, tib eji á limi ji
atahm bungu no.‡ Tibre Es-
owo ka atahm, eji ane l'kahn
re, bo li aneb abiafem.§

*Ana nne bahke ma li eno
go esamahr bi Esowo*

²¹ Anv, Esowo ebtib ane
mbang nyi bo bahke ma li
eno go ege esamahr. Mbang
nyio, mbang atahm sang.
Atahm, a anyehnamahr Es-
owo yiimi ntianse re,

²² ane kpo li eno go
esamahr bi Esowo tib go
eltaame ni bo kp'taame tv
Jisos Kraist. Eno jio li ka
ane kpee ba l'taame tv-e.*
Elyaange anyehng anyehng
limm,

²³ tibre ane kpee eblim abi-
afem. Ellub ni Esowo ebrin
bo.

²⁴ Anv, bobli eno tib go
ayare nya nnoobo nyi Esowo,
nya sehng go abo nya Kraist
Jisos ji ma fak bo yake,†

²⁵ ye ji Esowo yak-e no ka,
eji alung eme l'wahng eltim
naange-e, á fere tahm ka bo
go bo abiafem, bo l'taame tv-
e. Eji Esowo yake Jisos ka,
á sebe re á tib mbang nyi
ane bahke ma li eno go ege
esamahr. Tibre wuku wuku
Esowo jo kpuumu abiafem
nya bo jo lim fere gbake bum
go nkpe.‡

²⁶ Wo anv, Esowo ebtib re,
ye li go etingitingi, fere tib
eno eje. Nne no l'taame tv
Jisos, ye wo bahke lehke eno
go ege esamahr.

²⁷ Ejum aji e bahke woro
nnyo kunu? Ejumjum. Jen
ji wahng? Tibre e kpehme
bel eltare tib go eltum al-

* 3:12 3:12 Rom 5:12 † 3:19 3:19 1 Tim 1:9 ‡ 3:20 3:20 Rom 2:12; Gal 2:16

§ 3:20 3:20 Rom 7:7 * 3:22 3:22 Elt 10:43 † 3:24 3:24 Ef 2:8 ‡ 3:25 3:25

Elt 17:30 § 3:27 3:27 1 Kor 1:31

imi, e kpo bel eltahre tib go eltaame. §

²⁸ Tibre e kp'sahb b'bum re, nne bahke lehke eno tib go eltaame, á nehm li eno tib go atahm abumu.

²⁹ Anv, Esowo li Esowo bi Jus bi bia? Á tobem li Esowo bi ane baka baka fvfoa? E'ee, á tob li Esowo bi ane baka baka!*

³⁰ Tibre Esowo li na abehng, bi bahke koko ane ba ma yehke nrur, a ba kil jo yehke nrur. Bo bahke lehke eno go ege esamahr tib go bo eltaame.

³¹ Anv, wahr ebrange na atahm nya Moses tib go eltaame niaa? E'ee! E kp'yiimi atahm njahm.†

4

Ana Pol ko Ebrahim lim ntugare

¹ Jen ji e bahke bungu bade Ebrahim nso ejahre, no e lohng go ege et'tohngo?

² Li re Ebrahim li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go nsol nyi á limi no, kehn á jol bele ejum ji á jol jo wor nnyo kunu. Go esamahr bi Esowo, nsol nyio, nyi nnyo aworo sang.

³ Nwer Esowo bungu re-nan? Bungu re, "Ebrahim taame tv Esowo. Owo wahnge Esowo fang-e kak go elong ane ba ma li eno go ege esamahr."*

⁴ Tibre nne no l'lim eltum, bo l'kpi-e, akpohko nyao bo we yarem na. Li ana mbong.

⁵ Nne no kil jo lim eltum atahm, á l'bum Esowo go etingitingi, bi kpo lim abi ane, bo li eno, eltaame ene ni bahke wahnge Esowo ko-e ana nne no ma li eno.†

⁶ Devid fvfo tob bungu bade elfuulu ni nne kpo bel, no Esowo m-e fange kak go ellong ane ba ma li eno, ba ki lim eltum atahm.

⁷ Á bungu re, "Elfuulu li a ane ba Esowo ma tahm ka bo go bo abiafem, fere bulu ab'bi ebo.

⁸ Elfuulu li a nne no Jehova kil ebkpe fange abiafem enye kak go nwer."‡

⁹ Anv, elfuulu nia li ka ane ba ma yehke nrur ba baa, afi tob li ka ane ba kil jo yehke nrur? E kp'bungu re, Eltaame ni Ebrahim taame no, ni wahnge Esowo fang-e no kak go ellong ane ba ma li eno.

¹⁰ Ngare anyi ejum jia jolo no? Jolo ngare nyi Ebrahim kala yehke nrura, afi ngare nyi á ma yehke nrur? Jolem ngare nyi á ma yehke nrur, jolo ngare nyi á kala yehke nrur.

¹¹ Esowo tong-e re, á yehke nrur, eji l'jol elliingi ni bahke wahnge á kahn re, yebli eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go ege eltaame ni á taame no ngare nyi á kala yehke nrur. Owo wahnge eltaame ni á taame no ngare nyi á kala yehke nrur. Owo wahnge Ebrahim ma jol nde no ane

* 3:29 3:29 Rom 10:12-13; Elt 11:17-18 † 3:31 3:31 Mat 5:17; Rom 3:20 * 4:3 4:3 Gal 3:6 † 4:5 4:5 Rom 11:6; Mat 20:1-16 ‡ 4:8 4:8 Mat 18:24,27

ba ma taame, ba kil jo yehke nrur, eji Esowo l'tob fange bo kak go ellong ane ba ma li eno.

¹² Á tob li nde no ane ba ma yehke nrur, ba ki yehke nrur nyi nyi, ba tob jo toono mbang eltaame ni Ebrahim nso ejahre taame no ngare nyi á kala yehke nrur.Š

Eltaame ni Ebrahim

¹³ Esowo nyame tong Ebrahim, a abon ebe re bo bahke bele njini ana ejum elehke elkv. Tib eltaame ni Ebrahim taame no ni wahnge Esowo ko-e ana nne no ma li eno. Esowo nyamem tong-e tib eji á jo bum atahm.

¹⁴ Li re ane ba kpo bum atahm bahke bele ji Esowo nyame no, kehn eltaame ejumjum limm, fvfo kehn enyam bi Esowo li mbol mbol.

¹⁵ Tibre atahm kpo ko erakatahng ji Esowo ba a ji. Edi ji atahm ki li, owo atahm agboko kil jo jol.*

¹⁶ Esowo nyame re, á bahke kake ane ba ma taame tv-e njini, eji l'jol ejum ayare ji nnoobo enye ka abon ba Ebrahim kpee. Limm ka abon ba kpo bum atahm ba ba, tob li ka abon ba kp'taame elkohn eltaame nio ni Ebrahim. Tibre ye wo li nso ejahre, wahr ane kpee.†

¹⁷ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "M ma-a lim re, wo jol nde no ajoobo ane tvv." Ye wo li nso ejahre go esamahr bi Esowo, bi á taame tv-e, ye

ji kpo ka akvne elkpin, fere lim nsol nyi kala j'jol.

¹⁸ Ebrahim taame tv Esowo, fere jo kunu ekpu go ejum ji kehn nne l'k'tiki kunu ekpu, ji jolo re, á bahke jolo nde no ajoobo ane tvv. Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Abon eba bahke ruru sehng."

¹⁹ Ngare nyio sa ntiil Ebrahim kang nnya atahl alon. Jol eltaame ene tikem gbod, jol eji á kahne re, yebkul sehng go mmon ajele, fere kahn re, Sera nkal ewe jolo ngum.

²⁰ Á tikem bel ek'taame go ege eltim, fere faabe enyam bi Esowo. Á yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi á taame no tv, fere jo ka Esowo ellub.

²¹ Á sahb k'kahn re, nne no ma nyam tong-e bahke ma lim.

²² Ano wo wahnge Esowo ko-e "ana nne no ma li eno tib go ege eltaame."

²³ Alum Esowo nya bo nyono re, "Esowo ko Ebrahim ana nne no ma li eno," bo nyonem tib esi Ebrahim ntahngtahng.

²⁴ Bo tob nyono tib wahr ji Esowo bahk-r tob ko ana ane ba ma li eno, wahr ji ma taame tv nne no nyahme Jisos Ntul ewahre go elkv,‡

²⁵ ye ji kpo no tib go egahre abiafem, Esowo fere nyahme go elkv, eji e l'li eno go ege esamahr.

Š 4:12 4:12 Mat 3:9; Gal 3:28-29 * 4:15 4:15 Rom 3:20; 5:13 † 4:16 4:16 Gal 3:18; Hib 11:8-12,17-19 ‡ 4:24 4:24 Gal 3:29

5

Nsol nyi Jisos limi ka-r

¹ Anv, eji e ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go egahre eltaame, wahr ebjol go elkoono a Esowo, ni sehngge go abo nya Jisos Kraist ntul ewahre.*

² Ye wo ma ba yang mbang ka-r, nyi li song kak go nnoobo nyi Esowo, nyi e yim no anv, fere kp'geere kak ekunukpu re e bahke bele ellub ni Esowo.

³ Jol ano ano sang, e kp'tob geere kak erem ebahre, tibre e kp'kahne re, erem kpo ko elkpuumu ba a ni.†

⁴ Elkpuumu kpo lim mbang Esowo jo kpuuru ane. Elkpuuru nio ni kpo ko ekunukpu ba a ji.

⁵ Esowo bi e kp-e kunu ekpu, á nehm tiki kane. Tibre Esowo ebyaange Etingi Etohko kak go egahra ntim, ji á yar-r no ka. Owo wahng ka elkoro ni Esowo ma rur go egahra ntim.

⁶ Ngare nyi e kpeke li na li, e ki kpi ekakebo ajehng ajehng, Kraist ba kpo go ngare nyi nno ka ane ba ki nyi Esowo.

⁷ Bahke riidi re nne kehm kpoko go esi etingitingi nne. Fundiki nne nondiki bahke taame elkv go esi nnooba nne.‡

⁸ Wo, Esowo ebtib ana wahr kp-e koro. Tibre ngare nyi e kpeke li aneb abiafem, Kraist ba kpo ka-r.§

⁹ Eji e ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go alung ma Jisos, l'lim renan, á ki-r tahre yehke go ege erakatahng?*

¹⁰ Ngare nyio nyi e jolo anebekv ba Esowo, Esowo ba limi etem a nahre tib go elkv ni Mmon ewe. Anv, eji e ma jol atem ba Esowo, bahke limi renan, e l'k'bel eltahre tib go ege elkpin?

¹¹ Jol ano ano sang, e kp'tob geere kak Esowo tib Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre no mar lim re wahr jol go etem a Esowo.

Adam abola Kraist

¹² Nne awohng wo wahnge abiafem ba go njini. Abiafem nyao nya ko elkv ba a ni. Elkv kehm sehngge ane kpee. Tibre ane kpee eblim abiafem.†

¹³ Etingitingi, abiafem tohko jol go njini, Esowo kehm kake atahm. Atahm tohko jol, nnene nehm fange abiafem kak go nwer.‡

¹⁴ Bomo ngare nyi Adam tete ba rehng ngare nyi Moses, elkv ni jo fili ane. Jo tob fili ane ba ki lim elkohn abiafem ana ni Adam limi no, ji jolo go elfoongo ni nne no kp'bake.

¹⁵ Ane abal baa limm jang jang. Tibre ayare nya Esowo ka mbol mbol limm ana abiafem nya Adam. Ane gbalee ba ma kpo tib elsoodo ni nne awohng. Wo, nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi ga gbal, a ayare enye nya á ma yare ane gbalee ka mbol mbol tib nnoobo nyi

* 5:1 5:1 Jon 14:27 † 5:3 5:3 Jems 1:2-3 ‡ 5:7 5:7 Jon 11:16 § 5:8 5:8 1 Jon

4:10 * 5:9 5:9 1 Tes 5:9 † 5:12 5:12 Rom 6:23 ‡ 5:13 5:13 Rom 4:15

nne noo na awohng, Jisos Kraist.

¹⁶ Ayare nya Esowo ka mbol mbol limm jang jang ana abiafem nya nne noo na awohng. Tibre eji Esowo ma lam elsoodo nio na anehng, njini kpee ebi. Wo anv, eji ane gbalee ma soodo nsodo gbalee, Esowo ebka ayare enye, eji njini l'li eno.

¹⁷ Elsoodo ni nne awohng ni wahnge elkv jo fili ane tib nne awohng noo. Wo anv, ane kp'bele nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi ma tv, a ayare enye nya á ka mbol mbol nya li eno alehke. Bo bahke tob bel elkpín, fere jol atul tib nne awohng noo no li Jisos Kraist. §

¹⁸ Ana elsoodo ni nne awohng wahng re ane kpee li ebi, ano wo fvfo nne awohng no limi ejum ajehng ji jolo go etingitingi ma tob wahnge re ane kpee li eno, fere bel elkpín.

¹⁹ Ana nne awohng no ki wuk Esowo limi re ane gbalee jol aneb abiafem, ano wo fvfo nne awohng no wuku Esowo ma tob lim, eji ane gbalee bahke lehke eno.

²⁰ Esowo ka atahm, eji ane l'kahn re abiafem ebtv sehng. Eji abiafem ma kpe tv, nnoobo ebkpe tv budu. *

²¹ Ana abiafem jo fili ane go nsahm nyi elkv, ano wo fvfo nnoobo nyi Esowo kp'fili ane go nsahm nyi etingitingi, fere ka bo elkpín ni li go

njinanjini ni sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

6

Ewohngalahb lohngo re-jen?

¹ Anv, ejum aji e bahken b'bung? Anv, nobo re wahr soro asi go abiafem, eji nnoobo l'tv-a?*

² E'ee! Jen ji wahnge wahr ji ma kpo elkv ni e ma sehng abiafem, bahke kpe lim elkpín ni abiafem?

³ N nehme kahn re, wahr kpee ji ma bel ewohngalahb re wahr jol ajehng a Kraist Jisos, e bele ewohngalahb ji e ma kpo a nea?†

⁴ Ewohngalahb jia lohngo re, wahr ebkpo, bo ma-r kpa kak a ne, eji e l'jol go elkpín ni nfenfe, ana Kraist nyahme go elkv tib go ellub ni nde.‡

⁵ L'jol nyi e ma kpo ana ye, fere jol ajehng a ne go elkv ni á kpo no, e bahke tob nyahme ana ye, fere jol a ne go elkpín ni nfenfe.

⁶ E kp'kahne re, nk'kulu elkpín enahre bobkum go ekros a Jisos eji elkpín enahre ni abiafem l'mal, e k'kpe jol aju nya abiafem. §

⁷ Tibre ye ji ma kpo ano ebfor go abiafem.

⁸ L'jol nyi e ma kpo a Kraist, e kp'bumu re, e bahke tob jol go elkpín a ne.

⁹ Fvfo, e kp'kahne re, eji Kraist ma nyahme go elkv, á nehm kpe tiki kpo

§ 5:17 5:17 1 Kor 15:21-22,44-47 * 5:20 5:20 Gal 3:19 * 6:1 6:1 Rom 3:8

† 6:3 6:3 Gal 3:27 ‡ 6:4 6:4 Kol 2:12-13; 1 Pit 3:21 § 6:6 6:6 Gal 5:24

ekpokokpoko. Elkv, nsahm anyehng anyehng kpeem kpi nyi bahk-e ma kpe fili.

¹⁰ Elkv ni á kpo no, á kpo nkpelkpel anyehng sehng abiafem. Wo, elkpin ni á li a ni anv, ni Esowo ni.

¹¹ Ano wo fvfo m bahke tob rod elnahne bum ana ane ba ma kpo sehng abiafem, fere bel elkpin ni Esowo ni li goji Kraist Jisos.*

¹² Fvfo, nong, abiafem k'jo fili agubjing enyahne nya bahke kpoko, eji n l'k'jo toono abi nsol nya kpo melle ane go bo a ntim.

¹³ Kana tiki yake ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng tv abiafem, eji nnehm l'k'rod, jo lim ab'bi. Yaken elnahne ka Esowo ana ane ba bo ma yehke bo go elkv, feere a bo go elkpin. Yaken agubjing enyahne ka Esowo, eji á l'rod, jo lim nsol nyi li go etingitingi.

¹⁴ Tibre abiafem wahn nehm kpe jo fili, eji n ki kpe wob go elwo ni atahm, n fere wob go elwo ni nnoobo nyi Esowo.

Anv, wo nju nyi nyehne nyi?

¹⁵ Anv, jen ji e bahke limi? Wahn lim abiafema, tib eji e ki wob go elwo ni atahma, e wob go elwo ni nnoobo nyi Esowoa? E'ee! Nong, k'jol ano!†

¹⁶ N nehme kahn re, nne no n l'yake elnahne ka-e ana aju, fere jo lok-e, ye ji n kp-e loko, ye wo n li aju enyea?‡ N

l'jol aju nya abiafem, nsehng enyahne, elkv ni. N l'fere jol aju nya Esowo, fere jo lok-e, nsehng enyahne nyi m bahke lehke, m bahke lehke eno go esamahr bi Esowo.

¹⁷ Me n kak Esowo saam, tibre wuku wuku n jolo aju nya abiafem, wo anv, wahn ebfere jol ane ba kp'toono etingitingi eltibi a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee, ni m ma yake elnahne ka.

¹⁸ Esowo ma-n lim, wahn eblohng go abiafem, fere for. Wahn ebfere jol aju nya nsol nyi li go etingitingi.

¹⁹ Mbang nyi nne nyi n kp'bungu a. Tibre n tohko bung ano, n nehm kahn ana lohngo no. Wuku wuku n yake agubjing enyahne ka, fere jol aju nya nsol nyi ki li saang, n jo gbale go ab'bi. Anv, yaken agubjing enyahne ka, wahn fere jol aju nya nsol nyi li go etingitingi, eji n l'jol ejahne ejahne.

²⁰ Tibre ngare nyi n jolo aju nya abiafem, n joom ma lim nsol nyi li go etingitingi.

²¹ Anv, nsehng anyi n jo li, eji n jo lim nsol nyio nyi wahng ndon kp-n fili anv? Tibre ane ba kpo lim nsol nyia, es'kohlo ebo, elkv ni.§

²² Anv, eji Esowo ma-n tahre yehke go abiafem, wahn ebfere jol aju enye, nsehng enyahne nyi m bahke lehke, nyi nyi li re, m bahke jolo ejahne ejahne ka Esowo.

* 6:11 6:11 2 Kor 5:15 † 6:15 6:15 1 Pit 2:16 ‡ 6:16 6:16 Jon 8:34 § 6:21 6:21 Rom 8:13

Es'kohlo, m bahke bele elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

²³ Tibre nsehng nyi abiafem, elkv ni. Ayare nya Esowo ka-r mbol mbol, elkpin ni li go njinanjini ni, ni sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

7

Ntugare nyi li bade elbal

¹ Abonanee, n kp'kahne ji n yahke ba elbunu, tibre n kp'bunu a ane ba kp'kahne atahm. Ngare nyi nne kpeke li go elkpin, nyi nyi á kpo woomo go elwo ni atahm.

² Ana nnenkal no kpi nlum, ntahm li re, nnenkal noo bahke tiki jol ajehng a nlum ewe, ngare nyi nlum ewe kpeke li go elkpin. Wo, nnenlum l'kpo, nnenkal ebfor go ntahm nyi limi bo re bo jol ajehng.

³ Á l'tahm song bal nnenlum nondiki, eji nlum ewe kpeke li go elkpin, bo bahke jo lung-e re nlimerehbe. Nlum ewe l'kpo, yebfor go ntahm nyio. Á l'fere song bal nnenlum nondiki, ye nlimerehbe sang.

⁴ Abonanee, ano wo fvfo m ma tob kpo, lohng go elwo ni atahm tib go ngubjing nyi Kraist, eji n l'jol ka ye ji ma nyahme go elkv, fere kab akab ka Esowo.*

⁵ Ngare nyi e jolo ka ngubjing, atahm nya wahng ekor abiafem jo mell-r go egahra ntim, jo lim eltum go egahre

agubjing re jo kab akab ka elkv.

⁶ Wo anv, wahr ebfor go atahm, eji e ma kpo, lohng go elwo ni ejum ji fil-r no, eji e l'k'kpe loko Esowo go nk'kula mbang ana nyi bo nyono go atahm, e l'fere loko go mbang nyi nfenfe nyi etohko ji Esowo kpo tib.†

Ana atahm lohng no

⁷ Ejum aji e bahke bunu? E bahke bunu re, atahm ejum abiafem jia? E'ee, ano sang li no. Tibre ki li atahm, kehn n jolem kahne ana abiafem li li. Ki li ntahm bunu no re, "Ka jo baare amahr go ejum nne!" kehn n jolem kahne ana amahr abaare li li.‡

⁸ Atahm nya wahng abiafem bele eyake, jo mell-m go eltim. Owo wahng n jo baare amahr go nsol kpee. Ki li atahm, kehn abiafem ekpav ejum ji.§

⁹ Wuku wuku eji n ki kahn atahm, n jolo go elkpin. Wo eji atahm ba no, abiafem kehm nyamme, toono o, n kpo.

¹⁰ Atahm nya kehn jol koko elkpin ba a ni, nya nya ma fere wahng m ma kpo.

¹¹ Atahm nya wahng abiafem bele eyake ba nehm-m, fere ko atahm ba wul-m.*

¹² Etingitingi, atahm li saang. Nsol kpee nyi atahm bunu no li saang, li go etingitingi, fere n'nob.†

* 7:4 7:4 Hib 2:14-15; 9:16-17 † 7:6 7:6 Rom 6:4; 8:1-2 ‡ 7:7 7:7 Rom 3:20

§ 7:8 7:8 Rom 5:13 * 7:11 7:11 Jems 1:15 † 7:12 7:12 1 Tim 1:8

13 Any, lohngo re nnoobo ejum nyi ma ko elkv ba ka-ma? E'ee, ano sang. Abiafem nya wahnge no. Tibre abi-afem ko ejum ji kp'nobo ba wul-m, eji ane l'lohko nyehn re, abiafem lohko li abiafem, eji atahm l'fere tib re, abi-afem sabe s'sehng.[‡]

Jisos wo ma-r lim re wahr for go abiafem

14 E kp'kahne re, atahm, ejum etohko ji. Wo, me n li ka ngubjing nyi nyi. Bo ko-m, gungu abiafem ana nju.

15 N nehme kahn ji n kpo l'lim. Tibre n kpehme lim ji kpo kor-m re me n lim. N kpo lim ji kpo sab-m.

16 N l'lim ji ki-m kor re me n lim, lohngo re me n taame re, atahm kp'nobo.

17 Fvfo, mefono antahng sang kp'limi ano. Abiafem nya wob-m go atahng nya kp'limi.

18 Tibre n kp'kahne re, ejum ji nno ajehng ajehng limm, ji wob-m go atahng, ji li go egama ngubjing. Kpo kor-m re me n lim ji kp'nobo, wo, n kpehme ma lim.

19 Tibre n kpehme lim nnoobo nyi n kp'sebe re me n lim. Ab'bi nya n kil sebe re me n lim, nya nya n kpo fere lim.

20 N l'lim ji ki-m kor re me n lim, lohngo re mefono antahng sang limi, abiafem nya wob-m go atahng nya.

21 Ana wo kpo kono eljolo. N l'tahm re me n lim ji kp'nobo, abiafem li a name o.

22 Atahm nya Esowo kpo yeb-m go atahng.

23 Me n kpe nyehn ntahm nyehko nyi wob go egama ngubjing, nyi li ntahm abi-afem, nyi nyi ma-m lim nne a ngbekobo ewe, ebfere kp'noko ebta a ntahm nyi kpo yeb-m go atahng.[§]

24 Nyehn ana n li erem erem!*. Nne awo bahk-m tahre yehke go elwo ni ntahm nyi wahnge ngubjing enyame bahke kpoko?

25 Me n kak Esowo saam, Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre wo.[†] Ana wo eljini ename li no. Etingitingi, mefono antahng n kpo bum ntahm nyi Esowo go egame atahng. Ngubjing enyame kpo bum ntahm nyi abiafem.

8

Elkpin nfenfe ni etohko

1 Fvfo, ane ba li ka Kraist Jisos nehm kpe li ebi ajehng ajehng go esamahr bi Esowo.*

2 Tibre ntahm nyi etohko jio ji kpo ka elkpin ni Kraist Jisos, nyi nyi ma-m lim, m ma for go ntahm nyio nyi abiafem, fere for go elkv.

3 Tibre Esowo eblim ji atahm ki ma lim, tib eji ngubjing kp'leenge.[†] Esowo tumu Mmon ewe antahng antahng ana nne no kpi ngubjing nyi

‡ 7:13 7:13 Rom 5:20 § 7:23 7:23 Gal 5:17 * 7:24 7:24 Mat 5:3,6; 11:28 † 7:25

7:25 1 Kor 15:57 * 8:1 8:1 Rom 3:22 † 8:3 8:3 Elt 13:39 ‡ 8:3 8:3 Gal 3:13

abiafem. Á tum-e tib go esi ji abiafem, eji á l'ka abiafem ebi go ngubjing nyi Jisos.‡

4 Eji Esowo limi ano, á limi kpee ji atahm bungu no, bi- ingi go nseenge ka-r,§ wahr ji kp'jene go mbang nyi etohko, e kil eljene go mbang nyi ngubjing.

5 Ane ba li go elkpin ni ngubjing, bo kpo yehke amahr ebo kunu go nsol nyi li ka ngubjing. Ane ba li go elkpin ni etohko, bo kpo yehke amahr ebo kunu go nsol nyi li ka etohko.

6 Nne l'yehke amahr enye kunu go nsol nyi li ka ngub- jing, o mbang elkv nyi. Nne l'yehke amahr enye kunu go nsol nyi li ka etohko, o mbang elkpin nyi, a nyi elkoono.

7 Tibre nne no l'yehke amahr enye kunu go nsol nyi li ka ngubjing, á li nnekv no Esowo.* Á kpehme bum atahm nya Esowo, jol á nehm ma tiki bum.

8 Ane ba li ka ngubjing kpehme kor Esowo.

9 Wo, wahn limm ka ngub- jing, n li ka etohko, l'jol nyi etohko ji Esowo loh-k-n wob go atahng. Nne awohng awohng no ki kpi etohko ji Kraist, ye nne ewe sang.†

10 Kraist l'woom-n go egahne atahng, afi ngubjing enyahne ebkpo tib abiafem, atohko enyahne nyaa go elkpin, tibre wahn ebli eno go esamahr bi Esowo.

11 Etohko ji nne no nyahme Jisos go elkv l'woom-n go egahne atahng, owo nne no nyahme Kraist Jisos go elkv bahke koko etohko eje ji wob-n go egahne atahng, ka agubjing enyahne nya bahke kpoko elkpin.‡

12 Abonanee, e kpi mbong. Ngubjing sang e kpi-e mbong nyi bahke wahnge e jol ka-e.

13 Tibre n l'jol go elkpin ni koro ngubjing, n bahke kpoko. N l'fere ko etohko, jo wul nsol nyi li ka ngubjing, n bahke bele elkpin.§

14 Tibre ane kpee ba kp'jene go mbang nyi Etingi Etohko kp'tibi bo, bo ba li abon ba Esowo.

15 M belem etohko ji lim-n, n jol aju, fere kpe jo kehme elfahle. M bele etohko ji lim- n, n jol abon ba Esowo, fere jo rabe re, "Abba, Nsoo!"*

16 Etohko ji Esowo, a etohko j'jahre kpo yiimi ntianse re, wahr abon Esowo ba.

17 Eji e li abon ebe, e tob li abalehkelkv ba Esowo.† E bahke lehke elkv ano a Kraist. Tibre etingitingi, e l'nyehn erem a ne, e bahke tob bel ellub a ne.

Ellub ni bahke jolo go es'song

18 N kp'tiri re, erem bi e kp'nyehne anv, ebse sehng, jol nne nehm ma ko gare a ellub ni Esowo bahke lennge ka-r.‡

§ 8:4 8:4 Mat 5:17 * 8:7 8:7 Jems 4:4 † 8:9 8:9 Luk 11:9,13 ‡ 8:11 8:11

Fil 3:21 § 8:13 8:13 Kol 3:5 * 8:15 8:15 1 Jon 4:17-18 † 8:17 8:17 Gal 4:6-7

‡ 8:18 8:18 2 Kor 4:17

19 Tibre nsol nyi Esowo limi no kpee kp'sahb s'sik efung bi Esowo bahke lennge abon ebe.

20 Tibre nsol nyi Esowo limi no wob go elwo ni elkv. Lohngem re bo sebe re bo jol ano. Esowo bi kake bo go elwo nio, fere ka bo ekunukpu ji

21 bo bahke foro go eju bio bi elranng, ana abon Esowo bahke foro, fere bel ellub. §

22 E kp'kahne re, nsol nyi Esowo limi no kpee kpi ntahng ntahng etahng ejel tete sik anv.

23 Nsol nyio nyi nyi sang, wahr ji kpi Etingi Etokho ji Esowo ka-r no ana ngbokambang ayare, e kp'tob tahng go egahre atahng, eji e kp'siki Esowo re á lim-r, wahr jol abon ebe, fere fak agubjing enyahre yake.*

24 Tibre wahr ebbel eltahre ana ejum ji e kp'kunu ekpu. E l'nyehn ji e kp'kunu ekpu, o ekunukpu sang. Nne awo no kpo kunu ekpu go ejum ji á kp'nyehne?†

25 E kpo kunu ekpu go ejum ji e kil elnyehne, fere kpooro, jo sik.

26 Mbang ny'nehm nyi Etingi Etokho kpo kak-r ebo, wahr jia ji kp'leenge. Tibre e nehme kahn ana fuumu re wahr jo kak ero. Etingi Etokho antahng antahng ji kpo gboongo Esowo ka-r go mbang nyi nne l'k'ma bung go nnyo.

27 Esowo bi kpo rab ntim ane, á kp'kahne ntir atahng nyi Etingi Etokho. Tibre Etingi Etokho ji kpo gboongo Esowo ka aneb Esowo go mbang nyi kpo kor Esowo.

28 E kp'kahne re, nsol kpee kpo jen a nnoobo ka ane ba Esowo kpi bo kor, bo jio ji á ma lung bo ana á toobo no.

29 Tibre ane ba á kahne bo wuku wuku, á tob yehke bo re bo jol go elfoongo ni mmon ewe, eji Mmon ewe l'jol ngbokambang a mmon go ellong abonanyehn ba li gbalee.

30 Ane ba á ma jak bo, yebtob lung bo. Bo ji á lungu bo, á limi bo re bo jol atingitingi ane go ege esamahr. Ane ba á ma lim bo re bo jol atingitingi ane, yebtob ka bo ellub ene.

Ejumjum limm, ji bahk-r ma yaame go elkoro ni e kp'koro Esowo

31 Anv, eyaame jia e bahke bungu renan? Eji Esowo li a nahre, nne awo bahke kpe mal a nahre?

32 Ye ji ki nok Mmon ewe bum, á yak-e no ka tib go egahre esi, wahr ane kpee, anv, wahr á nehm tob ka nsol kpee buda?‡

33 Nne awo bahke ma ka ane ba Esowo ma yehke ebi?§ Esowo bi ma bung re, bobli eno!

34 Nne awo bahke ma bung re, bobli ebi? Kraist Jisos wo kpo no, fere nyahme go elkv,

§ 8:21 8:21 2 Pit 3:13 * 8:23 8:23 2 Kor 5:2 † 8:24 8:24 2 Kor 5:7 ‡ 8:32 8:32 Jon 3:16 § 8:33 8:33 Ell 12:10 * 8:34 8:34 1 Jon 2:1

ye jio ji jehk go eboblum Esowo kp'gboongo Esowo ka-r.*

³⁵ Nne awo bahk-r ma yaame go elgoro ni e kp'goro Kraist? Anv, erem bahk-r ma yaama, afi afemfem, afi ebnohko, afi njal, afi ekpak, afi efin, afi elkv?

³⁶ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Tib go ega esi wo e kp'kpoko efung kohro kohro. Bo kp-r bumu ana ejoro bi bo bahke wulu."[†]

³⁷ E kp'sehnge nsol nyia kpee, fere yiimi go nsahm nyi Kraist ji e kor-e no.

³⁸ N kp'sahb k'kahn re, ejumjum limm, ji bahk-r ma yaame go elgoro ni e kp'goro Esowo, afi jolo elkv, afi fere jolo elkpin, afi jolo babenjel, afi fere jol atubesi ba li go ejahbetul Esowo, afi jolo ba li ga njini, afi fere jolo nsol nyi li anv, afi nyi kp'bake,

³⁹ afi jolo nsol nyi li go ero, afi nyi li ga ndi, afi fere jolo ejum ajehng ajehng jehko ji Esowo limi no. Nsol nyia kpee wahr nehm ma yaame go elgoro ni e kp'goro Esowo, ni li goji Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre.

9

Ane ba Esowo jake no yehke

¹ N kp'bungu go etingitingi. N li ka Kraist, efahnge sang n kp'kimi. Ntir atahng enyame nyi Etingi Etohko wob no kp-m yiimi ntianse re,

² eltim ename ebgbal ndon ndon.* Ala kpi-m nteele nteele.

³ Tibre mefono antahng, n jo sahb s'seb re me n jol ejum nkuk, fere yaame a Kraist tib esi ji abonanee ba e lohng ano a bo,

⁴ ba li abon Israel, ba Esowo ko bo ana abon ebe, fere ka bo ellub ene, a agbanngalung enye, a atahm, fere tib bo ana bo bahke jo kak-e, fere nyam anyam tong bo.

⁵ Bo lohng et'tohngo ajehng a babnso ejahre ba mahne mahne. Go eyaame ji ngubjing, Kraist tob lohng ano a bo, ye ji ejum ajehng ajehng wob-e go elwo, ye ji li Esowo bi e kp-e tehke go njinanjini. Emen.

⁶ Ane kpee ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Israel sang li ane ba Esowo yehke no.[†] Jia lohngem re, alum Esowo ebfere jol mbol mbol.

⁷ Ane kpee ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim sang li abon ba Ebrahim. Tibre Esowo tongo Ebrahim re, "Ane ba bahke lohngo go et'tohngo ji Aisik ba ba, bo bahke jo lung bo re abon eba."

⁸ Jia lohngo re, abon ba bo jele bo go mbang nyehka nyehka sang li abon Esowo. Abon ba Esowo nyame no tong re bo bahke jele bo, bo ba li atingitingi abon.[‡]

⁹ Tibre ana wo Esowo nyame no re, "Yabv, ngare ny'nehm ana nyi m bahke feere. N l'ba, Sera ebjel

[†] 8:36 8:36 2 Kor 4:11 * 9:2 9:2 Luk 19:41 [†] 9:6 9:6 Rom 2:28 [‡] 9:8 9:8 Gal 4:23

mmon.”

¹⁰ Jol ye ntahngtahng sang. Ejum j'nehm a, ji tob lim Rebekka nkal Aisik, nso ejahre, ngare nyi á sa ela.

¹¹⁻¹² Ngare nyio á ka jel abon bao. Jol ejumjum bo ka lim ji kp'sabe, a ji kp'nobo. Esowo tongo Rebekka re, “Ngbokambang a mmon bahke jo loko nkalla,” eji ntoobo nyi Esowo l'yiimi, ye ji kpo lung ane ba á ma yehke bo. Esowo kpehme yehke ane tib go eltum ni bo kp'limi.

¹³ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, “Jakob wo jo kor-m, Eso jo sab-m.”

¹⁴ Anv, e bahke bungu re-nan? Esowo limm go etingitinga? E'ee, ano sang!

¹⁵ Tibre á bungu tong Moses re,

“Nne no l'kor-m, ye wo m bahke tahme ka-e.

Nne no l'kor-m wo bahk-m fili ndon.”

¹⁶ Fvfo, ane ba Esowo kpo yehke, bo limm ane ba kpo kor na bo. Jol bo limm ane ba kpo lim eltum tib esi jio. Esowo kpo yehke ane ba kpo fil-e ndon. §

¹⁷ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu tong Fero re, “M bob-a etul, eji n l'ko-a, jo tib nsahm enyame, mbing enyame fere lohng go njini kpee.”

¹⁸ Fvfo, Esowo, nne no kor-e no, ye wo kpo fil-e ndon. Á kpo lim ane bel etahnsi ana kor-e no.

Erakatahng ji Esowo, a ndon enye

¹⁹ Nne ewahne awohng lim ma tong re, “Jen ji wahnge Esowo kpo ka nne ebi? Nne awo bahke ma kpan Esowo go nsol nyi á kp'limi?”

²⁰ Mbi, anv, wo elkohn nne awo no bahke ma faange Esowo go nnyo? Anv, etu kpo bahb nt'toko re, “Jen ji wahnge a ma-m to ana?”

²¹ Ntokatu sang kpi nsahm nyi á bahke koko ndi, to etu ana kor-e noa? Á li ma ko ndi ny'nehm ona nyi á ma mong, to etu ji nno, a ji kp'sabe.*

²² Kpo kor Esowo re á tib erakatahng eje, fere lim ane kahn re á kpi nsahm. Owo wahnge á kpo kpuumu, fere jo kpooro tib go esi ane ba kpo lim re atahng jo rak-e, bo jio ji á ma toobo bo bum re á ranng bo,†

²³ eji á l'lim ane kahn afang nyao nya ellub ene ni á bahke kake ane ba jo fil-e ndon, bo ji á ma toobo bo bum re bo bel ellub ene.‡

²⁴ Wahr ba li ane bao ba á ma lung, Jus ji ji sang, ane baka baka fvfo.

²⁵ Ana Esowo bungu sehng go nnyo mi nnyehnamahr Hosea re,

“Ane ba ki jol ane ebame, m bahke lungu bo re ane ebame.

Nnenkal no ki-m jo kor, m bahke jo lung-e re Akor-m.

²⁶ Edi ji bo tongo bo re, wahn ane ebame sang!

Edi j'nehm ona ji, bo bahke
fere jo lung bo re,
abon ba Esowo bi li go
elkpin."

27 Aisaya jo rabe bade Is-
rael re,

"Abon Israel l'rur ana
asahknti,
ebsake bi bi bahke bele
eltahre.

28 Tibre Jehova bahke gohro
lam ejahbe jio elwaare
elwaare.

Elam eje bahke jolo ji nno."

29 Ana Aisaya tohko bung
re,

"Ki li re Esowo bi Sebaot
tahre ebsake bum,
kehn wahr ebfere jol ana
Sodom, a Gomorra."

30 Anv, ejum aji e bahke
bungu? Ane baka baka ba ki
jo seb re bo li eno go esamahr
bi Esowo, bobli eno ji ane ba
ma taame kpo li.

31 Wo, abon Israel ba Es-
owo yehke bo, bo jo noko re
bo li eno ji ane ba kpo bum
atahm kpo li. Jol bo liim. §

32 Jen ji wahnge bo ki li
eno? Tibre bo jo gare re bo li
eno go eltum atahm abumu,
go eltaame sang. Owo bo
kehm sele gbo go eltal elsele
nio ni li Jisos,

33 ni nwer Esowo bungu no
re,

"Nyehnen, n kp'bumu eltal
go Sayon,

ni ane bahke jo seele.

Ekpartal jio wo, bo bahke jo
gbo.

Nne no l'taame tv-e,

bo we nehm riki ndon."*

10

Eying ji atahm ebmal

1 Abonanee, ntir enyame
ga li re Israel bel eltahre.
Ejum ji o ji, n kpo kak ero ka
Esowo.

2 N kp'yiimi bo ntianse re
bo kpo kak ekpuku go eltum
Esowo alimi, wo, bo kpo lim
aji aji.*

3 Bo joom kahn eno alehke
ji Esowo. Eji bo jo gare re bo
li eno go bo a ngang antahng,
bo tene eno ji Esowo.

4 Tib eji Kraist ma ba, eying
ji atahm ebmal. Nne awohng
awohng no l'taame tv-e, á
bahke lehke eno go esamahr
bi Esowo.†

5 Moses bungu bade eno
alehke ji atahm re, "Nne
no l'bum atahm, atahm nya
bahke wahnge á bel elkpin."

6 Nwer Esowo bungu bade
eno alehke ji eltaame re,
"Ka jo bung go ega eltim re,
'Nne awo bahke wahre song
rehng go ejahbetul?' " Jia
lohngo re, á song ko Kraist
badde a ne.‡

7 "Ka bung re, 'Nne awo
bahke badde song rehng
ejahbe akvne?' " Jia lohngo
re, á song nyahme Kraist ba
a ne. §

8 Anv, nwer Esowo bungu
renan? Bungu re, "Alum Es-
owo li a na bad bad, kun-a
go nnyo rib rib, fere wob-a
go eltim." Alum nyaa alum
eltaame nya, nya e kpo bung.

9 Tibre a l'fere yiimi
ntianse re, "Jisos Ntul wo,"

§ 9:31 9:31 Rom 3:22; 10:20-21 * 9:33 9:33 Mat 21:42-46 * 10:2 10:2 Mat

23:15 † 10:4 10:4 Mat 5:17; Jon 3:18; Hib 8:13 ‡ 10:6 10:6 Mak 10:27 § 10:7
10:7 Rom 8:3

fere taame go ega eltim re,
 “Esowo nyahm-e nyahme go
 elkv,” a bahke bele eltahre.

¹⁰ Tibre nne no ma taame
 go ege eltim, ye wo ma li eno
 go esamahr bi Esowo. Nne
 no kp'yiimi ntianse ka Jisos,
 ye wo ma bel eltahre.

¹¹ Tibre nwer Esowo
 bungu re,

“Nne awohng awohng no
 l'taame tv-e,

bo we nehm riki ndon.”

¹² Elyaange anehng anehng
 limm, afi jolo Jus, afi jolo
 Grik. Ntul nonehm wo li Ntul
 no ane kpee, no kpo ka ane
 afang enye, ba l'gboong-e go
 ege a mbing.*

¹³ Ana nwer Esowo bungu
 no re, “Nne awohng awohng
 no l'gboongo Esowo go mb-
 ing nyi Ntul, á bahke bele
 eltahre.”

*Anebe Israel, a ane baka
 baka*

¹⁴ Anv, ane bahke limi
 renan kehm gboongo Esowo,
 eji bo kala taame tv-e? Bo
 bahke limi renan kehm
 taame tv-e, eji bo kala w'wuk
 bada ne?

¹⁵ Anv, ane bahke limi re-
 nan kehm bungu alum Es-
 owo, eji bo ki tum bo?† Ana
 nwer Esowo bungu no re,
 “Elbake ni ane ba kpo tiingi
 nnoobo etib kp'bake, emnob
 sehng.”

¹⁶ Ane kpee sang ma taame
 tv nnoobo etib bio. Tibre
 Aisaya bungu re, “Ntul, nne
 awo no ma taame tv etib
 ebahre bi e tiingi no?”

¹⁷ Eltaame kpo lohng go
 elwuku ni ane kp'wuku
 nnoobo etib. Nnoobo etib
 bio kpo lohng go alum nya
 Kraist.‡

¹⁸ N kp'bahbe re, Anv, bo
 ka wuk etib bioa? E'ee,
 bobwuk! Ana nwer Esowo
 bungu no re,

“Alum nya alokeltum Esowo
 bungu no ebgan go
 njini kpee,

ebyeere rehng nkpohka njini
 anyehng anyehng.”

¹⁹ N kp'kpeke bahb re,
 Anv, abone Israel kahnem
 ana lohngo noa? Moses gbo
 mbang bungu re,

“M bahke limi, aneb mbol
 mbol jo teel-n ala.

M bahke koko agboolo ane,
 jo lim atahng jo rak-n.”

²⁰ Aisaya tob bungu a
 esahb esahb re,

“Ane ba ki-m jo seb,
 bo ma-m nyehn.

Me n lennge elname tib ane
 ba n ki jo lub bo.”§

²¹ Esowo bungu bada Is-
 rael re,

“Efung kohro kohro bi n
 nyange abo enyame
 re me n vrvv ane ba ki-m jo
 wuk,

ba jo faang-m go nnyo.”*

11

*Anv, Esowo ebten na Is-
 raela?*

¹ N kp'bahbe re, anv, Es-
 owo ebten ane ebea? E'ee!
 Mefono antahng, me nne Is-
 rael wo. Me mmon no

* **10:12 10:12** Elt 10:34 † **10:15 10:15** Jon 20:21; Mat 28:19-20 ‡ **10:17 10:17**

Jon 17:20 § **10:20 10:20** Rom 9:30 * **10:21 10:21** Mat 23:37 * **11:1 11:1** Fil
 3:5-8; 1 Tim 1:13

Ebrahim wo. N lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin.*

² Esowo ka ten ane ebe, ba á tohko kahn bo, bo kehm jini. N nehme kahn edi nwer Esowo ji Elaija bungu a Esowo bada Israela?

³ Á bungu re, "Ntul, bobwul abanyehnamahr eba, fere wa adi njom alimi enya. Me n sa ntahngtahng, gana bo kp'sebe re bo wul-m."

⁴ Anv, Esowo faang-e renan? Á faang-e re, "Me n kuuru ane atahltahl nkpel elkubal ane atahl awubu (7,000) bum elname, ba kala jamme alahng, kak Baal."

⁵ Ano wo fvfo tob li ngare ny'nehm ana. Ebsake ane ba Esowo ma yehke tib go ege a nnoobo.†

⁶ L'fere jol re á yehke bo tib go ege a nnoobo, o lohngo re, go bo eltum sang. Tohko jol ano, nnoobo kpeem li nnoobo.

⁷ Jia lohngo renan? Israel tikem bel ji bo jo seb. Ane ba Esowo yehke bo ba bele. Erik ane jehko bele etahnsi.‡

⁸ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

"Esowo ebkak bo etohko jio ji ellu alale,
fere kak bo amahr nya bo l'k'kpe jo nyehn,
fere ka bo atung nya bo l'k'kpe jo wuk tete rehng lela."§

⁹ Devid kpe bung re,
"Nong, nkak ebo nyi bo kpo lim siingi nlehke,

a ekpoko ji bo bahke gboko, a esiti mbang ji bo bahke seele,

aji l'jol eltuuru ebo.

¹⁰ Nong, amahr ebo bamme, eji bo l'k'kpe jo nyehn.

Si bo elsol ni nnen,
bo jo jen ano ngare anyehng anyehng."

¹¹ N kp'bahbe re, Anv, bob-sel elsel ni bo bahke gboka? E'ee! Eb'bi ebo ji wahnge eltahre ma rehng goji ane baka baka, eji bo l'jo teelee Israel ala.

¹² Eji abiafem nya Israel ko afang ba ka njini, fvfo ekpak bi bo gbo no bi ma lim ane baka baka ma gbo afang, elfuulu bahke gbale sehng ngare nyi Israel kpee bahke feere goji Esowo.

Ana ane baka baka bele eltahre

¹³ Anv, n kp'bungu a nahne wahn ji ki li abone Israel. Eji n li ntiingetib no Esowo tum-m tv ane baka baka, n kp'geere kak eltum ename,

¹⁴ eji limi limi kan n l'lim ala jo teelee ejahbe ejame, n fere tahre egom ebo jindiki.*

¹⁵ Tibre eji eltene ni Esowo tene Israel limi re, njini jol go etem a Esowo, jen ji bahke jolo ngare nyi Esowo l'kpe ko bo? Bahke jolo elkpín ka akvne.

¹⁶ Ngbokambang l'fere jol ka Esowo, ane ebe bako kpee tob li ka-e fvfo.† Nlohk eti l'jol ka Esowo, ab'bo tob li ka ye fvfo.

† 11:5 11:5 Rom 9:27 ‡ 11:7 11:7 Rom 9:31 § 11:8 11:8 Mat 13:14-15; 2 Tes 2:10-12 * 11:14 11:14 Elt 13:46-47 † 11:16 11:16 Jon 17:16,19

17 Esowo ebgbakke ab'bo oliv nyandiki go oliv ji á bahme go ege etahngga. Owo wahnge á kehm-a koko, wo ji li ana mb'bo oliv ji li go ekulugbe, ba lak-a edi ji á gbakke ab'bo nyako, eji a l'tob jo bel alahb ma kpo lohng go alohk, fere bel afang nyao nya oliv jio.‡

18 Owo wahnge a l'k'jo daange ab'bo nyako nya bo ma gbakke tub go. Á l'fere lim ano, jo buumu re, wo mb'bo, wo sang kpo ka nlohk elkpin. Nlohk nyi kpo ka-a elkpin.§

19 A bahke bungu re, “Esowo gbakke ab'bo nyako, eji á l'bel eyake, ko-m ba lake.”

20 Jio lohko li go etingitingi. Ab'bo nyao Esowo gbakke tib go bo ek'taame. Eltaame ena ni wahnge a kpe yim. Ka jo geere! Ga nob re wo jo fahl.

21 Esowo tahrem ab'bo nya tohko jol o bum. Anv, a kp'tiri re á bahke wo tahre buma?

22 Nyehnen, nnoobo nyi Esowo, a elbibine ni á kpo bib. Á kpo bib a ane ba ma gbo, fere jo tib-a nnoobo, a l'soro asi go ege a nnoobo.* Tohko jol ano á bahk-a tob gbahk tub go fvfo.†

23 Ab'bo nyako tohko sa ano ano go bo ek'taame, Esowo bahke kpe feere a bo, ba lake, tibre á kpi nsahm nyi á bahke ma lim ano.‡

24 Esowo eblim ejum ji ane l'k'tiki lim, eji á song kim-a, wo ji li ana mb'bo oliv ji li go ekulugbe, fere ko-a ba lake go oliv ji á bahme go ege etahngga. L'lim renan, á l'k'ko ab'bo nya tohko jol o, feere a nya ba lake go bo etii?

Ana Esowo bahke fere ko Israel

25 Abonanee, n kp'sebe re wahn kahn ejum jia ji li mbehr mbehr, eji á l'k'jo geere kak elnahne. Ejange Israel ajehng ebfere tahne asi. Etahnsi jio bahke jolo tete rehng ngare nyi nfange ane baka baka ma biingi, ba bahke bake goji Esowo.§

26 Owo Israel kpee bahke kehm bele eltahre, ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

“Nt'tahre bahke lohngo go Sayon ba,

ba yehke ab'bi nya wob go et'tohngo ji Jakob.*

27 A wo li egbanngalung ji m bahke limi a bo.

Ngare nyio nyi m bahke ruku abiafem ebo.”

28 Tib eji bo tene nnoobo etib, owo wahnge bo ma fere jol anebekv ba Esowo tib go egahne esi. Tib eji Esowo ma yehke bo, bo kpeke li akpondahme enye tib go esi ji babnde ebo.

29 Tibre Esowo kpehme yaange ntir atahng enye bade ane ba á l'yehke bo, a ayare enye.

‡ 11:17 11:17 Ef 2:11-13,19 § 11:18 11:18 Jon 4:22 * 11:22 11:22 Hib 3:14

† 11:22 11:22 Jon 15:5-6 ‡ 11:23 11:23 2 Kor 3:14-16 § 11:25 11:25 Luk 21:24

* 11:26 11:26 Mat 23:39; Ell 1:7

³⁰ Wahn ane baka baka, wuku wuku n taamem tv Esowo. Anv, Esowo ma-n tib ndon enye tib go bo ek'taame.

³¹ Ano wo fvfo bo ki tob taame tv Esowo, eji Esowo l'tob tib bo ndon enye, ana á ma-n tib.

³² Tibre Esowo eblim ane kpee ebwoomo go ngbekobo nyi ek'taame ebo, eji á l'tib bo ane kpee ndon enye.†

³³ Afang nya Esowo, elkahne ene,

a elgbere ene ebsehngeso.

Nne awo bahke ma ko Esowo elfono?

Nne awo bahke ma kahn mbang nyi Esowo kpo lim nsol enye?

³⁴ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

"Nne awo kp'kahne ntir nyi Jehova?

Nne awo tub-e elle?‡

³⁵ Nne awo ma k'ka Esowo ejum ji Esowo bahk-e gale?"

³⁶ Nsol kpee lohng go ege.

Ye wo wahngeso nsol kpee li no.

Nsol kpee li ka ye.

Nong, ellub jol ka-e go nji-nanjini. Emen.

12

Eljini ni nne Esowo

¹ Fvfo, abonanee, n kp-n gboongo tib go ndon nyi Esowo re, wahn yake agubjing enyahne ka ana ejum njom ji li go elkpin, ji bahke jolo ka Esowo bi bi, jio ji á bahke

koko. Ano wo fuumu re wahn jo kak Esowo.*

² Kana jol jang jang ana njini nyia. Jo belen ntir atahng nyi nfenfe, eji elkpin enahne l'jo yaange. Ana wo m bahke jo kahn mbang nyi Esowo, fere kahn ji kp'nobo, ji kpo kor Esowo, ji li go nseenga nseenge.†

³ Tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo ma-m ka, nyi nyi wahngeso n kp'gboongo nne awohng awohng ewahne re, á k'jo geere kak ejum ji á ki kpi. Jo tiren nob nob, wahn kahn ji m bahke jo lim go ayare nya Esowo ma-n ka, ana nya nne awohng awohng ewahne ma bel.‡

⁴ E li ana ngubjing anyehng nyi kpi ajoobo gbalee. Wo, eltum anehng sang bo kpi no.

⁵ Ano wo fvfo wahr tob li ngubjing anyehng a Kraist, jol eji e li li egom. Ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng bob-jabbe kono edi ajehng.§

⁶ Nong, wahr ko ajoobo ayare nya Esowo ma-r ka, jo lim eltum, ana á ma-r ka nnoobo. Afi jolo ayare nya amahr anyehne, nong, wahr lim jang jang ana e ma bel.

⁷ L'fere jol elloko, nong, wahr jo loko. Nne no kpo tib, nong, á jo tib.

⁸ Nne no kpo kak erehke, nong, á jo rehke. Nne no kpo yare ane ka nsol, nong, á jo ka go eltim anehng. Nne no li ntubesi, nong, á jo kak ekpuku go ejum ajehng

† 11:32 11:32 Gal 3:22 ‡ 11:34 11:34 1 Kor 2:16 * 12:1 12:1 1 Pit 2:5 † 12:2

12:2 Ef 4:23; 5:10,17 ‡ 12:3 12:3 1 Kor 12:11; Ef 4:7 § 12:5 12:5 1 Kor 12:4-31

ajehtng. Nne no kpo lim nnoobo, nong, á jo lim go eyebatahtng.

⁹ Nong, elkoro enahne jol elkohn ni li go etingitingi, ab'bi jo sab-n, wahn fere tahm tonngo go nsol nyi kp'nobo.

¹⁰ Belen elkoro atemtem nio ni abonanyehn nne. Nong, nne awohtng awohtng jo bum ntem ana nj'joka nne.*

¹¹ Jo kaken ekpuku go el-tum alimi. Kana jo gbo ewon! Jo kaken esi go nsol nyi etohko, wahn jo loko Esowo.

¹² Jo belen eyebatahtng go nsol nyi á kp'kunu ekpu. Jo kpuumen erem, wahn fere jo kak ero ngare anyehtng anyehtng.

¹³ Jo kaken aneb Esowo ebo, ba li go elehtng nsol, wahn fere jo vvrv ajenne.†

¹⁴ Jo biren nnoobo tv ane ba kp-n nohko. Jo biren na nnoobo tv ane, kana jo su bo!

¹⁵ Jo tob belen eyebatahtng a ane ba kpi eyebatahtng, wahn tob jo ling a ane ba kp'lingi.

¹⁶ Jolen go ntir na anyehtng! Kana jo nok re wahn lim nsol elgahm! Jo jenen a ane ba li rede rede. Kana jo geere kak elkahne enahne!

¹⁷ Nne awohtng awohtng no l'lim-n ebi, kana jo ko ebi, feer-e. Jo garen ana á bahke jo lim nsol nyi ane kpee kp'kahne re kp'nobo.

¹⁸ Jo noken go mbang anyehtng anyehtng, eji limi limi kan, á l'jol go elkoono a ane kpee.‡

¹⁹ Akpondahme enyame, kana jo bongo afem enyahne antahng. Yaken ka erakatahtng ji Esowo. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Me wo li mb'bongo. Me wo bahke bongo afem. Ana wo Jehova bungu no."

²⁰ Ga nob re wahn lim ji nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Nnekv ewa, njal l'yam-e, ka-e, á li. Alahb l'kor-e, ka-e, á wo. A l'lim ano,

li ana a ma kpar akal ngun kun-e go esi."

²¹ Ka taame, ab'bi ga-a. Ko nnoobo, wo ga ab'bi.

13

Jo wuken atubesi ejahbe

¹ Nong, nne awohtng awohtng jo woomo go elwo ni atubesi ejahbe. Tibre ntubesi awohtng awohtng limm, no Esowo ki-e ka nsahm. Ye wo yehke atubesi kpee bum.*

² Fvfo, nne no l'ten atahm nya atubesi jehke no, yebtob ten Esowo bi ma yehke atubesi bao bum. Ane ba l'ten bo, bo bahke nyehne erem.†

³ Tibre ane ba kpo lim nob nob, limm re bo kpe fahl atubesi. Ane ba kpo lim ab'bi, bo ba bahke jo fahl atubesi. Anv, a kp'sebe re wo

* 12:10 12:10 Fil 2:3 † 12:13 12:13 Hib 13:2 ‡ 12:18 12:18 Hib 12:14 * 13:1 13:1 Tait 3:1 † 13:2 13:2 1 Pit 4:15-16 ‡ 13:3 13:3 1 Pit 2:13-14

k'jo fahl atubesia? L'lun, lim ji kp'nobo, bo bahk-a tehke.‡

⁴ Tibre bo alokeltum Esowo ba, tib eji l'nob a na. A l'lim ebi, n'nob re wo jo fahl. Tibre Esowo kaam bo nsahm nyi erem akake mbol mbol. Bo ba li alokeltum ba Esowo yehke no bum re bo jo kak nne no kp'limi ebi erem.

⁵ Owo wahnge nobo re wo woomo bo go elwo. Ka woomo go bo elwo, tib eji a kp'sebe re wo for go erem. Jo woomo bo go elwo, eji a l'bel eltim ni nno go esamahr bi Esowo.§

⁶ Esi j'nehm ji wahnge m bahke jo tahb etak. Tibre atubesi, alokeltum Esowo ba kpi nlimi nlimi eltum nio asongo.

⁷ Jo kaan bo ane kpee ji fuumu re wahn ka bo. Jo tahben etak ka ane ba fuumu a bo, wahn jo tob kpi akpohko go nsol nyindiki nyi atubesi l'tong-n re wahn kpi.* Jo fahlen nne no fuumu re wahn fahl-e, wahn jo kak nne no fuumu re wahn kak-e.†

Nne no kpi elkoro, ye wo ma bum atahm Esowo kpee

⁸ Kana bel nne awohng awohng mbong, sehngem elkoro ni m bahke bele atemtem. Tibre nne no, nne noko l'jo kor-e, yebbum atahm nya Esowo kpee.‡

⁹ Atahm nya li re, "Ka lim erehbe, ka wul nne, ka v

ejv, ka jo baare amahr go nsol ane", a ntahm anyehng anyehng nyehko gona, nne li ma fadde, fere bung ellum-lum anehng re, "Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba."

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no nne noko l'kor-e, we á nehm soodo. Fvfo, elkoro ni li atahm Esowo abumu.§

¹¹ Jo limen jia, tibre n kp'kahne ana ngare nyia li no.* Ngare ebbiingi nyi m bahke nyahme go ellu.† Tibre anv wo, eltahre ma-r ga kabbe, sehngere ngare nyi e gbo mbang taame tv Esowo.‡

¹² Ejanngere kpeem ga li. Efungfu yahke se. Owo wahngere nobo re wahr yaken nsol nyi li ka ejanngere, fere kak nsol ebta nyio nyi ellenngere.§

¹³ Nong, wahr jo jen nob nob ana ane ba kp'jene ngara njul, ba ane kpi bo kpur. Kana jo jen, jo bahn ase yanngere, fere jo wo amahm, jo lim ana kor-n no, fere jo kon anebkal, jo nok abohng, fere bel eteelala.*

¹⁴ Kaken Ntul a Jisos Kraist ana ewobo, wahn k'jo yehke ekpu kunu go ngubjing, eji ngubjing l'k'jo lim ji kp-e koro.

14

Kana jo lam abonane ebahne

¹ Jo koon nne no kil tahne go mbang nyi Esowo. Kana

§ 13:5 13:5 Ef 6:7 * 13:7 13:7 Mat 22:21 † 13:7 13:7 Elt 5:29 ‡ 13:8 13:8 Mat 22:37-40 § 13:10 13:10 Gal 5:14; 1 Tim 1:5 * 13:11 13:11 Mat 16:3 † 13:11 13:11 Luk 12:37 ‡ 13:11 13:11 Fil 3:20-21 § 13:12 13:12 Ef 6:11-17 * 13:13 13:13 Luk 12:45 * 14:1 14:1 Rom 15:1

jo lim nfaabe a ne bada nsol
nyi á kp'taame tv.*

² Nne nondiki kpo taame
re, nne li ma li nsol alehke
anyehng anyehng. Nne
no kil tahne go mbang nyi
Esowo, á kpo li anyane
anyane.†

³ Nong, nne no kpo li ejum
ajehng ajehng k'jo daange
nne no kil jo li. Nne no kil
jo li, á k'jo lam nne no kpo
li ejum ajehng ajehng. Tibre
Esowo m-e ko.

⁴ Wo elkohn nne awo, no
bahke lame nlokeltum no
nne noko? Yefono nde wo
bahke kahne antahng, joare
nlokeltum noo bahke yiimi,
afi á bahke gboko. Á bahke
yiimi. Tibre Esowo bi li nde
no we bahk-e ma lim, á yiimi.

⁵ Nne nondiki kpo tir re,
efung bindiki bi ga li egburu
efung sehng afung nyako.
Nne noko tir re, afung kpee
li jang jang.‡

⁶ Nne no kpo bum ekah-
mekahme efung, á kpo lim
tib esi ji Jehova. Nne no kpo
li ejum ajehng ajehng, á kpo
lim ano tib esi ji Esowo, tib
aji á kpo kak Esowo saam go
nsol alehke nyio. Nne no kil
jo li nsol nyindiki, á kpo tob
lim ano tib esi ji Esowo, fere
jo kak-e saam.

⁷ Tibre nne ewahre
awohng awohng limm, no
kpi elne antahng, jol afi á li
go elkpín, afi á kpo na.

⁸ Afi e li go elkpín, e li ka
Jehova. Afi e kpo na, e kpo,

ka ye. Afi e li go elkpín, afi e
fere kpo na, e li ka Jehova.§

⁹ Ji wahng Kraist kpo no,
á kpo, fere nyahme, jol go
elkpín, eji á l'jol ntul no
akvne, a aneb mbir mbir.

¹⁰ Jen ji wahng a kpo lam
mmonanne? Wo jia, jen ji
wahng a kpo daange mmo-
nanne? Tibre wahr ane kpee
bahke yiimi go eti elam ji
Esowo.

¹¹ Tibre nwer Esowo
bungu re,

"Jehova ebtir elne re,
Ana n li go elkpín,
nne awohng awohng bahk-m
jamme alahng,

fere taame re, me Esowo bi."

¹² Fvfo, Esowo bahke
bahbe nne ewahre awohng
awohng antahng bade ana á
limi no.*

*Kana jo lim re abonane
ebahne jo gbo*

¹³ Fvfo, nong, wahr kiin
kpe lam atemtem. Ga nob
re wahr jo kunu ekpu,
aji e l'k'wahng mmonanne
ewahne sel, tohko jol ano á
gbo yel abiafem.

¹⁴ Eji n li ka Ntul a Jisos, n
kp'sahb k'kahn re, ejumjum
limm, ji ki li saang.† Nne
l'fere bum re, ejum jia limm
saang, ejum jio ebfere jol
ejum ji ki li saang ka-e.‡

¹⁵ Ejum ji a kp'lehke l'sab
mmonanne, lohngo re, a
nehme kpe jen go mbang
nyi elkoro. Nong, ejum ji

† 14:2 14:2 Kol 2:16-17; 1 Kor 8:8; Mat 15:11 ‡ 14:5 14:5 Gal 4:10-11 § 14:8
14:8 1 Tes 5:10 * 14:12 14:12 Gal 6:5 † 14:14 14:14 Elt 10:10-15 ‡ 14:14
14:14 Rom 14:2; 1 Kor 8:7 § 14:15 14:15 1 Kor 8:9

a kp'lehke k'wahng nne no Kraist kpo ka-e, rannges. §

16 Ka taame, ejum ji a kp'kahne re kp'nobo bel ebi mbing.

17 Tibre etul bi Esowo wobem go nsol alehke, wobem go elwoko.* Li go mbang nyi nne kp'limi nsol nyi li go etingitingi, fere bel elkoono, a eyebatahng ji Etingi Etohko kpo ka.

18 Nne l'loko Kraist go mbang nyia, Esowo bahk-e koko, ane bahke jo tehk-e tehk.†

19 Nong, wahr jo noken, jo lim nsol nyi bahke koko elkoono ba a ni, fere jo kak atemtem ebo, eji e l'gbal.

20 Ka jo rannges eltum ni Esowo kp'limi tib nsol alehke. Ejum ajehng ajehng li saang. Nobem re nne li ejum ajehng ajehng ji bahke limi nne noko á gbo yel go abiafem.

21 Nobo re á k'jo li nnyam, fere jo wo amahm, fere jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji bahke wahnges mmonan-nyehn gbo.‡

22 L'jol re a kp'sahb k'kahn re, nsol nyimongo nyi a kp'limi li nob nob go esamahr Esowo, nong, jol-a go ega atahng, wo a Esowo. Eyebatahng li a nne no kil lame elne, eji á kp'limi ji á kp'kahne re kp'nobo. §

23 Nne no l'jo faabe, á l'fere li nsol nyio, yebli ebi. Tibre ji á limi no lohngem go elka-

hne ni á ma kahn mbang nyi Esowo. Wo, ejum ajehng ajehng ji tohko lohng go elka-hne nio, abiafem nya.

15

Jo koon atemtem

1 Wahr ji ma tahne go mbang nyi Esowo, nobo re wahr jo kaken ane ba kil tahne ebo. Nong, wahr k'jo lim ji bahke jo kor wahrfono antahng.

2 Ga nob re wahr jo lim ji bahke jo kor mmonanne ewahre, eji l'jo nob a ne, á fere gbal go mbang nyi Esowo.*

3 Tibre Kraist joom lim ji jo kor yefono antahng. Ana nwer Esowo bungu no, "Akuk nya bo jo su Esowo, nya nya ma fere gbo kuum-m."

4 Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo nyono go nwer Esowo wuku wuku, bo nyono re, jo ka-r elle,† eji e l'bel ekunukpu tib go elkpuumu ni nwer Esowo kp-r tibi, a ekakeltim eje.

5 Nong, Esowo bi elkpuumu, bi kpo kak ane eltim, lim-n, wahn jol go elkoono atemtem, ana Kraist tibi no,

6 eji á l'jo tehk Esowo wahn ane kpee nnyo nnyo amehng, ye ji li nde no Jisos Kraist ntul ewahre.

7 Fvfo, nobo re wahn jo ko atemtem, jang jang ana Kraist ko-n no, eji Esowo l'bel ellub.

* 14:17 14:17 Luk 17:20

† 14:18 14:18 Jon 4:24

‡ 14:21 14:21 1 Kor 8:13

§ 14:22 14:22 1 Kor 10:25

* 15:2 15:2 1 Kor 9:19; 10:24-33

† 15:4 15:4 1 Kor

8 Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Kraist b'ba, ba jol nlokeltum no Jus,[‡] eji l'tib re, Esowo li nkakesehk a nne, fere lim enyam bi á nyame tong babnso ejahre,

9 eji ane baka baka l'ka Esowo ellub tib go ege a ndon. Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

"M bahk-a tehke go ellong ane baka baka, fere yim ase, jo tehk mbing enya."

10 Nwer Esowo kpe bung re, "Ane baka baka, belen eye-batahng a aneb Esowo!"

11 Nwer Esowo kpe bung re, "Tehken Jehova, wahn ane baka baka kpee.

Nong, ane kpee tehk-e."

12 Aisaya kpe bung re, "Nlohk nyi Jesi bahke bake, ye ji bo bahk-e mehle wahre re

á fili ane baka baka.

Ye wo, ane baka baka bahke jo kun-e ekpu."

13 Nong, Esowo bi li nfono ekunukpu gohr-n ruru eye-batahng, a elkoono tib eji m ma taame tv-e, eji ekunukpu ejahne l'jo gbal asongo tib go nsahm Etingi Etohko.

Ji wahnge wahnng Pol nyono nwer nyia

14 Abonanee, mefono antahng kp'sahb k'kahn re, nnoobo ebrur go egahna ntim, a elkahne kpee, fvfo, m bahke ma tob jo rehke atemtem.

15 Nwer nyia, n nyono esahb esahb, eji n l'buum-n nsol nyimongo tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo ma-m ka re,[§]

16 me n jol nlokeltum no Kraist Jisos ka ane baka baka. N kp'limi eltum ana nlimajom, eji n kp'tiingi nnoobo etib bi Esowo re me n ko ane baka baka ba ka Esowo ana ayare nya Esowo bahke koko, nya Etingi Etohko ma lim re, jol eje eje ka Esowo.*

17 Eji n li ajehng a Kraist, n li ma geere kak eltum ni n kp'limi ka Esowo.

18 Tibre n nehme sahb bung ejumjum, sehngem ji Kraist ma-m ko lim, ji ji m bahke jo bung,[†] eji ane baka baka l'taame tv Esowo, fere jo wuk-e, tib go nsol nyi n kp'bungu, fere jo lim.

19 Tibre Esowo ka-m nsahm re me n tib nliingi, fere lim akpokosi go nsahm nyio nyi Etingi Etohko.[‡] Owo n kehm tahme song tiingi nnoobo etib bi Kraist, tong nne awohng awohng, bomo go Jeusalem, woor song rehng Illirikum.

20 Ntir enyame ga li re, me n song tiingi nnoobo etib go adi nya bo kala kahn mbing nyi Kraist, eji n l'k'jol ana nne no kpo si kunu go nnahb ekahme nyi nne nondiki ma bum.[§]

21 Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

"Ane ba, bo kala t'tong

[‡] 15:8 15:8 Mat 15:24; 20:28 § 15:15 15:15 Rom 1:5 * 15:16 15:16 Rom 11:13

[†] 15:18 15:18 2 Kor 3:5 [‡] 15:19 15:19 Elt 19:12-13 § 15:20 15:20 2 Kor 10:15-16

bo bada ne, bahke nyehne.

Ane ba kala w'wuk, bahke kahne."

Ana Pol jo seb re á nyehn aneb ero ba jolo go Rom

²² Ejum ji ana, ji kpo kon-m elkpane re me n k'ba go egahne.

²³ Ebkang nnya tvv nyi m bomo elsebe re me m ba go egahne, ba nyehn-n, wo anv, eji eltum ename ma mal go ajang ajahbe nyaa,

²⁴ me m bum re, m bahk-n nyehne, eji n kp'sehnge tahm go Spein.* N kp'bumu re, m bahk-m song tv, ngare nyi m ma ba kang a nahne abon afung ntiil, fere bel eye-batahng.†

²⁵ Anv, n yahke ba eltahme go Jeusalem re me n song kak aneb Esowo ebo.

²⁶ Tibre aneb ero ba li go Masedonia, a Akaya ebkor bo re bo tahb akpohko nya bo bahke kake aneb Esowo ba li go Jeusalem, ba li akpak.‡

²⁷ Jo koro bo re bo lim ano. Etingitingi, bo kpi bo mbong. Eji ane baka baka ma tob bel elfuulu ebo ni etohko, li ka bo re bo tob kak Jus ebo go nsol nyehka nyehka.

²⁸ Ngare nyi m ma lim ajehng ajehng mal, fere ka bo akpohko nyao, m bahke ba sehng go egahne, tahm go Spein.§

²⁹ N kp'kahne re, n l'ba go egahne, m bahke bake a elfuulu ni Kraist kpee.

³⁰ Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo, tib eji n kp'kahne Jisos Kraist, Ntul ewahre, fere kahn elgoro ni Etingi Etoko kpo ka, re wahn jo nok, jo tob-m go ero akake ka Esowo,

³¹ eji Esowo l'tahr-m yehke go abo nya ane ba kala taame tv-e ba li go Judea, eji aneb Esowo ba li go Jeusalem l'ko ekakebo ji m bahke bo ka go eyebatahng.

³² Owo m bahke kehm bake go egahne a eye-batahng, Esowo l'taame, fere ba bel ekakeltim a nahne a nahne.

³³ Nong, Esowo bi elkoono jol a nahne, wahn ane kpee. Emen.

16

Nnyo akake

¹ N kp'lennge mmonanne ewahne no nkal ka-n, no bo kpo lung-e re Fibi. Á li nlokeltum ero go ero bi li go Kenkrea.

² Á l'ba, koon ye go mb-ing nyi Ntul a Jisos, ana fu-umu re aneb Esowo jo lim, wahn jo kak-e ebo go ejum ajehng ajehng ji á l'seb. Tibre yebkak ane gbalee ebo, a mefono fvfo.

³ Kaken Priska, a Akwila nnyo, ba e kpo lim eltum anehng a bo, ni Kraist Jisos.*

⁴ Bobtaame elkv tib go egame esi. N kp'kake bo

* 15:24 15:24 Rom 1:10-13 † 15:24 15:24 1 Kor 16:6 ‡ 15:26 15:26 1 Kor 16:1-4; 2 Kor 8:1-4 § 15:28 15:28 Elt 19:21 * 16:3 16:3 Elt 18:2-3

saam, jol me ntahngtahng sang na, aneb ero baka kpee ba ki li Jus fvfo kp'tob kak bo saam.

⁵ Kaken aneb ero ba kpo kono nkon go bo etahk nnyo.

Kaken Epanetus ekpondahme ejame nnyo, ye ji gbo mbang taame tv Kraist go Esia.

⁶ Kaken Meri nnyo, ye ji jo kak eko, jo lim eltum ka-n.

⁷ Kaken Andronikus nnyo, a Junias, bo ji e wob ng-bekobo ano, ba tob li Jus ana me, bo ji abatiingetib kpo kak bo. Bo ba gbo mbang taame tv Kraist ka me.

⁸ Kaken Ampliatur nnyo, ji li ekpondahme ejame go ejang bi Ntul a Jisos.

⁹ Kaken Uranus nnyo, ji kpo tob lim eltum ni Kraist ana wahr. Kaken Stakis, ekpondahme ejame nnyo.

¹⁰ Kaken Apelles nnyo, ye ji ma lohko tib re, ye li ka Kraist. Kaken ane ba lene etahk Aristobolus nnyo.

¹¹ Kaken Herodion nnyo, ye ji tob li nne a Jus ana me. Kaken aneb Esowo nnyo, ba li etahk Narsisus.

¹² Kaken Trifena, a Trifosa nnyo, bo ji kp'limi eltum ni Jehova. Kaken Persis ekpondahme ejame nnyo, ye ji ma sahb k'kak eko go eltum Esowo alimi.

¹³ Kaken Rufus nnyo, ye ji kp'gaka lim eltum Esowo, a nnyehn no tob li nnee.[†]

¹⁴ Kaken Asinkritus nnyo, a Flegon, Hermes, Patrobas,

Hermas, a abonanee ba li a bo.

¹⁵ Kaken Filologus nnyo, a Julia, Nereus, a mmonan-nyehn no nkal, go Olimpasi, a aneb Esowo bako kpee ba tob li a bo o.

¹⁶ Kaken atemtem nnyo go nnyo asodo ana abonanyehn nne. Aneb ero ba Kraist kpee kp-n kake nnyo.

Es'kohro erehke

¹⁷ Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo re, wahn jo gbere ane ba kpo ko ny'yabe ba a nyi, fere jo kpan eltum ni Esowo, eji bo kp'tibi eltibi nindikandiki, ni bo kal-n t'tib. Yaamen a bo.[‡]

¹⁸ Tibre elkohn ane bao kpehme loko Ntul a Jisos Kraist. Bo kpo loko bofono antahng. Bo li ayebe anyo ane ba kpo foolo anyo, jo nehm ane ba kil jo tir re, ane bako kpi ebi eltim.

¹⁹ Nne awohng awohng eb-wuk bade ana n kpo lim jang jang ana nwer Esowo bungu no. Ji ji wahnge n kp'geere kak-n. N kp'sebe re wahn jol akahnkahn ane ba kp'kahne ana bo bahke jo lim nnoobo, fere jol ana abonbili ba kil kahne ab'bi.[§]

²⁰ Owo Esowo bi elkoono bahke kehm wade nnehm el-waare, wahn kun-e akpade. Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist jol a nahne.

²¹ Timoti ji e kpo lim eltum ano, kp-n tob kak nnyo.* Lusus kp-n kake nnyo, a Jeson,

[†] 16:13 16:13 Mak 15:21 [‡] 16:17 16:17 Tait 3:10 [§] 16:19 16:19 1 Kor 14:20

* 16:21 16:21 Elt 16:1-3

a Sosipater, bo ji tob li Jus ana me.

²² Me Tersus ji kp'nyono nwer nyia, n kp-n kake nnyo go mbing nyi Jehova.†

²³ Gayus kp-n tob kak nnyo, ye ji n li go ege etahk, ye jio ji aneb ero kpo ba kono nkon go ege etahk. Erastus kp-n kake nnyo, ye ji kpo kuuru akpohko nfam. Mmonanne ejahre Kwartus kp-n tob kak nnyo.

²⁴ Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist jol a nahne. Emen.

²⁵ Nong, wahr kaan Esowo ellub, ye ji bahk-n ma lim á yiimi t'tahne, á l'toono nnoobo etib bi n kp'tiingi, bi li alum Esowo bada Jisos Kraist, ana Esowo ma lennge nsol nyia nyi á behre no mahne mahne.‡

²⁶ Anv, nsol nyia eblennge gbuul sehng go alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no, ane kpee ebkahn ana Esowo bi li go njinanjini tongo no re bo taame tv-e, fere jo wuk-e.

²⁷ Nong, Esowo bi kpi elkahne ntahngtahng bel ellub go njinanjini, ni kpo sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist. Emen.

† 16:22 16:22 2 Tes 3:17-18 ‡ 16:25 16:25 Kol 1:26

1 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO KORINT

¹ Me Pol wo, ji koro Esowo, á yehk-m no re me n jol nti- ingetib no Kraist Jisos, awahr a mmonannee Sostenes,

² e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb Esowo ba li go Korint, bao ba Kraist Jisos ma ru ntim ebo, fere yehke bo re bo jol ebo ebo ka Esowo, budu ane bao ba kp'kake ero edi ajehng ajehng go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist ji li ntul abo, a ntul ewahre fvfo.

³ Nong, Esowo Nso ejahre, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist ka-n nnoobo, a elkoono.

Elfuulu ni Kraist kpo fuulu

⁴ N kpo kak Esowo saam ngare anyehng anyehng tib wahn, tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo ma-n ka, eji á ka-r Kraist Jisos.

⁵ Tib eji á li ajehng a Jisos, owo wahnge m ma fang go alum abungu kpee, a elka- hne anehng anehng.

⁶ Alum nya Kraist nya wob- n go egahne atahng ebgbal, fere tahne.

⁷ Ano wo wahnge nnoobo anyehng anyehng nyi Esowo ka-r no kil-n ebkpe rin, ana á kp'siki re bo lennge Ntul a Jisos Kraist ka-n.*

⁸ Á bahk-n kuuru tete rehng go es'kohro efung, eji

á l'li eno go efung bio bi Ntul a Jisos Kraist.†

⁹ Tibre Esowo kpi ekake- sehk, ye ji yehk-n no re wahn ba jol ajehng a Mmon ewe Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.‡

Elyabe ni aneb ero yabe no

¹⁰ N kp-n rehke abonanee go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist re wahn ane kpee jo bung, bum nnyo amehng, ny'yabe anyehng anyehng k'kpe jol go egahne ellong. Sahb jolen jol ajehng go eltim anehng, a ntir anyehng.§

¹¹ Tibre, abonanee, ane ba li etahk Kloe ma-m tong re, wahng kp'taange atemtem.

¹² Ellum ni n kp'bungu a, n kp'bungu bade ane bandiki ba kpo bung re, bo li ka Pol, bandiki re, bo li ka Apollos, bandiki re, bo li ka Pita, bako re, bo li ka Kraist.

¹³ Anv, Kraist ebyab, jol ag'gabe ag'gaba? Pol wo bo kum-e go ekros ka-na? Anv, wahn bele ewohngalahb go mbing nyi Pola?

¹⁴ Me n kak Esowo saam, eji n ki wohngo nne awohng awohng ewahne alahb, sehngem Krispus,* a Gayus,† bo ba n wohngo bo alahb.

¹⁵ Nnene limm, no bahke ma bung re á bele ewohn- galahb go egama mbing.

¹⁶ Oo, n t'tob wohngo Ste- fanas alahb fvfo, a aneb etahk ebe. N nehme kpe bu- umu, joare n kp'kpe wohngo nne nondiki alahb budu.

* 1:7 1:7 Tait 2:13 † 1:8 1:8 Fil 1:6 ‡ 1:9 1:9 2 Tes 3:3 § 1:10 1:10 Fil 2:2

* 1:14 1:14 Elt 18:8 † 1:14 1:14 Rom 16:23

17 Tibre Kraist me tumem re me m ba wohngo ane alahb. Á tum-m re me n song tiingi nnoobo etib. Limm re me m bung ana nne no kpo mal alum abungu go elkahne ni ane, tib eji nsahm nyi elkv ni Kraist kpo no go ekros l'k'gbod.‡

Kraist wo li nsahm, a elkahne ni Esowo

18 Alum nyao nya li bade ekros ji Kraist kpoo no, li agboolo nsol go ejang ane bao ba kp'tane.§ Go egahre ejang, wahr jia ji kp'bele eltare, alum nyao li nsahm nyi Esowo.

19 Tibre bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,
“Esowo bungu re,
M bahke ranngelkahne ni akahnkahn ane,
fere yehke ntir nyio nyi aneb ngbere, ro go.”

20 Anv, kehm jolo renan bade akahnkahn ane bao, a aneb ngbere fvfo? Kehm jolo renan bada nne no kpo ware go nnyo go njini nyia? Esowo ebroad elkahne ni njini nyia bum ana egboolo ejum.

21 Tibre Esowo go ege elkahne wo, á kpane ane re bo kie kahn go bo elkahne. Kpo kor Esowo re á tahre ane ba l'taame tv etib bi e kpo tiingi, bi kpo jol ane bako ana egboolo ejum.*

22 Jus kpo seb re bo nyehn akpokosi.† Grik kpo seb elkahne.

23 Ana wahr, wahr kpo tiingi etib bi Kraist ji bo kum-e go ekros. Go ejang bi Jus, etib bia li ana esiti mbang. Go ejang bi ane ba ki li Jus, li egboolo ejum.

24 Go ejang ane bao ba Esowo ma yehke bo, bo li ma jol Jus, bo li ma jol ane baka baka, etib bia ana, Kraist wo, ji li nsahm nyi Esowo, a elkahne.

25 Etib bio bi Esowo, bi kpo jol egboolo ejum go esamahr ane, nobo sehngelkahne ni ane. Nsol nyio nyi Esowo nyi kpo jol aleenge nsol go esamahr ane, tahne sehngelko ji ane.

26 Abonanee, buumen ana n jolo no, eji Esowo lung-n no. Egom ejahne ntiil ji jolo akahnkahn ane. Egom ejahne ntiil ji jolo aj'jok ane, fere jol agburu ane ba bele ellub go njini nyia.

27 Esowo ebyehke nsol nyi li agboolo nsol go esamahr njini nyia ko, riki akahnkahn ane ndon, fere yehke nsol nyi kil tahne go esamahr njini nyia, ko, riki aj'jok ane ndon.

28 Esowo ebyehke nsol nyi li rede rede, nyi kil jo lub ane ba li go njini nyia, nyi bo kpo fere bung re, “Ejumjum o lohngem!” Eji á l'rede nsol nyi njini kpo tir re li atahntahn nsol, eji l'k'kpe jol ejumjum.

29 Jia lohngo re, nnene limm, no bahke ma wor nnyo go esamahr bi Esowo.

‡ 1:17 1:17 1 Kor 2:4 § 1:18 1:18 2 Kor 4:3 * 1:21 1:21 Mat 11:25 † 1:22 1:22 Mat 12:38

³⁰ Ye wo ka-n Jisos Kraist, eji n l'jol go elkpín n'ne. Kraist wo, Esowo m-e ko, lim-r e ma jol akahnkahn, fere li eno go ege esamahr, fere jol ejahre ejahre. Ye wo ma-r fak yake.

³¹ Ano wo fvfo bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,
 "Nne no l'kehme nnyo wor,
 á wor nnyo tib go nsol nyi
 Jehova ma lim."

2

Etib bi li bade Kraist ji bo kum-e go ekros

¹ Abonanee, eji m ba go egahne ba yiimi ntianse ka Esowo, n joom bung ayebebe alum, fere jo bung go elkahne nehka nehka.

² N tiri go egame eltim re, n nehm kpe bung ejum ajehng ajehng jehka jehka tong-n, m bahke jo bung bade Kraist wo wo, asehngesehnge elkv ene ni m bahke jo ga bung.

³ Eji n jolo a nahne, n leenge sehng, jo fahl, fere jo k'kahn.*

⁴ Etib bi n tiingi no, a alum nya m bungu no, m bungem ana nne no kpo sahb m'mal elbungu go elkahne ni nne. N fere jo tib nsahm nyio nyi etohko ji Esowo,†

⁵ goji eltaame enahne l'k'kuumu go elkahne ni nne, eji l'kuumu go nsahm nyi Esowo.

Elkahne ni Esowo

⁶ Tibre alum nya n kpo bung kpi elkahne ka ane

ba ma gbal go ejang bi Esowo. Elkahne nia lohngem go njini nyia. Elkahne nia limm elkahne ni ane ba kpi njini nyia fili, bo jio ji bahke tane.

⁷ Elkahne ni n kp'bungu a, elkahne ni Esowo ni, ni ki li gbuul, ni Esowo behre no. Bomo go mboman-nahb, njini kehm jolo, Esowo yehke elkahne nio re jol el-lub n'nahre.

⁸ Ntul awohng awohng limm go njini nyia, no kahne elkahne nia. Li re bo k'kahn, kehn bo jolem kumu Ntul no kpi ellub go ekros.

⁹ Nwer Esowo bungu re,
 <<Nsol nyi nne kala
 ny'nyehn, fere w'wuk,
 nyi nne kala t'tir go ege eltim
 re bahke jolo,

nyi nyi Esowo ma toobo bum
 ane bao ba ye kpi bo
 kor,>>

¹⁰ ny'nehm nyi Esowo ma lennge ka-r go ege etohko.‡ Tibre etohko ji Esowo ji kpo rab ejum ajehng ajehng, fere jo rab nsol Esowo nyi li go mbiiri.

¹¹ Nne, etohko eje ji ji kp'kahne kpee bade ana á li no. Ano wo fvfo, etohko ji Esowo kp'tob kahn kpee bade Esowo. Nnene limm, no kp'kahne.

¹² Wahr belem etohko ji njini nyia ana, e bele etohko ji Esowo tumu no tv, eji e l'kahn ayare nya Esowo ma-r ka.

* 2:3 2:3 Gal 4:14 † 2:4 2:4 1 Tes 1:5

‡ 2:10 2:10 Mat 13:11

13 E kpehme bung alum nya nne tib-r no go ege elkahne. E kpo bung alum nya Etingi Etohko tib-r no, eji e kp'tooro nsol nyi etohko, tong ane bao ba kpi etohko ji Esowo.

14 Nne noka noka no ki kpi etohko ji Esowo, á nehm ma bel nsol nyi etohko. § Tibre á nehm tiki kahn, eji li agboolo nsol go ege esamahr. Tibre elkahne nio ni nne bahke kahne nsol nyio, elkahne ni etohko ni.

15 Nne no kpi etohko jio ona ji Esowo, á bahke ma lam elam ajehng ajehng. Yefono antahng, nnene limm, no bahk-e ma lam.

16 Nwer Esowo bungu re, "Nne awo li nne no kp'kahne ntir nyi Jehova,

nyi á bahk-e tubu elle?"*
Wahr ba kpi ntir nyi Kraist.

3

Alokeltum Esowo

1 Abonanee, etingitingi, m maam bung a nahne ana n jol bungu a ane ba kpi etohko ji Esowo. M bungu a nahne ana n jol bungu a ane ba njini nyia, a abonbili ba li go ejang bi Kraist.*

2 N jo le-n go alahbbel, wahn n joom le go nsol alehke nyehka ga nyi kp'tahne. Tibre á joom ma li. Jol tete sik anv, á nehme ma li.†

3 Tibre á kpeke li na li jang jang ana ane baka baka. N l'fere bel eteelala atemtem,

fere jo taange, jia nehme tib re á kp'limi eljini ni ane baka baka ba li njini nyiaa?

4 Nne noka l'tong re, ye li ka Pol, noko re, ye li ka Apollos, lohngem re á kp'limi eljini ni ane baka bakaa?

5 Nne awo li li Apollos? Nne awo li li Pol? Bo alokel-tum Esowo ba, bo ba wahnge á taame tv Esowo. Bo, nne awohng awohng kp'limi eltum ni Ntul ka-e re á lim.

6 Me wo jo bahm, Apollos jo toomo alahb,‡ Esowo bi kpo ka nlak.

7 Nne no kpo bahm nsol, a nne no kpo toomo alahb, ejumjum goji bo limm. Esowo ntahngtahng bi li elahmlahm ejum, tibre ye wo kpo ka nlak.

8 Nne no kpo bahm, a nne no kpo toomo alahb, bo li jang jang. Nne awohng awohng bahke bele eltuuru ene, ana á limi eltum.

9 Wahr ebkod abo, lim eltum ka Esowo. Wahn ba li edi egbe ji Esowo. Wahn tob li etahk ji Esowo.

10 Nnoobo nyi Esowo mam ka, nyi nyi m ma ko bum nnaahb ekahme nyia, ana etingitingi nsehketahk no nno a nno. Nne noko kp'lange ero. Nong, nne awohng awohng jo kunu ekpu ana á kp'lange.

11 Nnaahb ekahme anyehng anyehng limm, nyi bo bahke kpe bum, sehngem nyi bo ma si b'bum, nyi li Jisos Kraist.

§ 2:14 2:14 Jon 8:47 * 2:16 2:16 Rom 11:34 * 3:1 3:1 Jon 16:12 † 3:2 3:2 Hib 5:12-13 ‡ 3:6 3:6 Elt 18:24-27

12 Egom jindiki bahke koko agul, fundiki asilva, fundiki atal nya nno a nno, lang kunu go nnaheb ekahme nyio. Egom jindiki bahke koko ajang nti, fundiki amang, fundiki akomo si.

13 Eltum nne awohng awohng, bo bahke nyehne. Efung bio bi Kraist, agun nya bahke tibi ana eltum ni nne awohng awohng jolo no. Agun nyao bahke wuungu eltum anehng anehng, joare n'nob, afi nobem.

14 Ejum ajehng ajehng ji nne l'si, kunu go nnaheb ekahme nyio, l'sahb agun, nne noo wo bahke bele eltu-uru.

15 Nne awohng awohng no eltum ene l'fi, yeblim el-tum mbol mbol. Yefono antahng bahke bele eltahre ana nne no ma bohngo lohng go agun.

16 Any, í nehme kahn re, wahn ba li etahk ji Esowo, ji Etingi Etohko ma ba lene tob-na?§

17 Nne awohng awohng no l'ranng etahk ji Esowo, Esowo bahk-e tob ranng. Tibre etahk ji Esowo li mbarebare ejum ji li saang. Etahk jio, wahn ba.

18 Nong, nne awohng awohng k'nehm elne. Nne awohng awohng go egahne ellong no l'tong re, ye li ekahnkahn nne go njini nyia, nong, á fere jol egboolo nne, eji á l'fere jol ekahnkahn nne ji nno a nno.

19 Tibre elkahne ni njini nyia, go ejang bi Esowo li egboolo ejum. Ana nwer Esowo bungu re, "Á kpo bob akahnkahn ane go bo elkahne."

20 Edi nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re, "Jehova kp'kahne re, ntir nyio nyi akahnkahn ane lohngem ejumjum."

21 Nong, nne awohng awohng k'geere kak ejum ajehng ajehng ji nne. Ejum ajehng ajehng jia ana, j'jahne ji.

22 Pol, a Apollos, go Pita, njini nyia, elkpín, elkv, eying jia ji anv, a eying ji es'song, kpee nsol nyia, ny'nyahne nyi.*

23 Wahn, Kraist wo kpi-n. Kraist, Esowo bi kpi-e.

4

Abatiingetib Kraist

1 Nobo re nne ko-r ana alokeltum Kraist, ba Esowo ma kak bo nsol enye go ebo, nyi á behre no.

2 Ejum ajehng ji li ka nlokeltum li re, á jo lim ji nde tong-e no.*

3 Egame, m-e nehme lub, jol afi m bungu renan bada name, afi njini nyia fvfo bungu renan bada name. Jol me n kpehme lam elname.

4 Jol n nehme kahn ebi ejum ji m ma l'lim. Jia lohngem re, me n li eno. Tibre Jehova ntahngtahng wo bahk-m lame.

⁵ Owo wahng ka nobo re wahn k'jo lam nne awohng awohng, ngare nyio kehm rehng, nyi Ntul ewahre bahke bake. Nsol nyi li mbehr mbehr go ejanng, á bahke lohngo a nyi go edi ji li gbuul. Nsol nyi wob go ntim ane, á bahke lenng, nne awohng awohng nyehn. Owo Esowo bahke kehm tehke nne awohng awohng ana fuumu re á tehk-e.

⁶ Abonanee, esi ejahne ji wahng n limi ntugare nyia bade Apollos a me, eji n l'kpili ejum go egahre, ji li re, wahn kahn ana n bahke jo jen, jang jang ana nwer Esowo bungu no. Nong, nne awohng awohng ewahne k'jo geere kak nne noko, fere jo daange nne noko.

⁷ Nne awo tong-a tong re wobnob sehng ate eba? Ejum aji a kpi no, ji ki li Esowo ka-a no? Anv, jen ji wahng a kp'woro nnyo kunu ejum ji a kpi no? Esowo sang ka-aa?†

⁸ Anv, wahn ebbel ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kpi'sebe. Wahn ebfang, wahn ebfere jol atul.‡ Wahr ka jol.

Kp-m koro re, wahn lohko jol atul, goji wahr l'tob jol atul a nahne a nahne.

⁹ Li re Esowo ma-r lim re, wahr jol akahlenjahm ane, wahr ji li abatiingetib ebe, ana ane ba bo kp'gohro lam es'kohro elam ji bo bahke wulu bo. Tibre bo kp-r

sono go elkab ane, fere son-r go esamahr bi babenjel, a esamahr ane kpee.§

¹⁰ Wahr agboolo ane ba tib go esi ji Kraist. Wahn akahnkahn ane ba go ejang bi Kraist. Wahr li lenge lenge, wahn kp'tahne. Wahr, bo kpo daang-r daange, wahn, bo jo kak-n.

¹¹ Tete sik anv, e kpo jen njal njal, alahb fere jo kor-r. E kpo kak ajakensol go ngubjing. Bo kpo dv-r. Ekehng ajehng ajehng e kpimm.*

¹² E kpo sahb l'lim eltum abo gbalee, jo le elnahre.† Bo l'su-r, e kpo biri nnoobo tv bo. Bo l'nohk-r, afi bo lim-r ejum ajehng ajehng, e kpo kp'kpuumu.

¹³ Bo l'kiimi afahng lak-r, e faange bo go mbang nyi e bahke koono. Wahr ebjol ana nkahr nyi njini nyia, fere jol ana akpake mbang tete rehng anv.

¹⁴ Eji n kp'nyono ana tv-n, lohngem re n kp'sebe re me n rik-n ndon. N kp-n kake na erehke ana abon ebame antahng antahng.

¹⁵ Afi n bele at'tibi gbalee ba ki li go nfange, n kpi nde awohng. Me n jol nso ejahne tib go alum nya Kraist Jisos nya m bungu no tong-n.‡

¹⁶ N kp-n gboongo re, wahn toono eljini ename.

¹⁷ Owo wahng m ma tum Timoti tv-n, ye ji kpi ekake-sehk. Ye wo li ekorokoro mmon ewame go ejang bi

† 4:7 4:7 Rom 12:6 ‡ 4:8 4:8 Ell 3:17 § 4:9 4:9 Rom 8:36; Hib 10:33 * 4:11
4:11 2 Kor 11:23-27 † 4:12 4:12 Elt 20:33-34 ‡ 4:15 4:15 Gal 4:19

Ntul a Jisos. Ye wo bahk-n buumu ana eljini ename li no go ejang bi Kraist. Nsol nyi o, nyi n kpo tib go ero abehng abehng bi li edi ajehng ajehng.

¹⁸ Egom ejahne jindiki ebkehme elgeere. Bo kp'tiri re, me n nehme kpe ba go egahne.

¹⁹ M bahke gulu elbake go egahne, Jehova l'taame. Owo m bahke ba seb antahng kahn elkohn nsahm ana nyi aneb elgeere bao kpi no, jol alum nnyo ebo sang.

²⁰ Etul bi Esowo limm ejum ji nne bahke bungu go nnyo a nnyo, li na ejum ji nne bahke tibi nsahm.

²¹ Anv, jen ji n kpi'sebe? Me m ba go egahne ehti go eboa, afi me m ba go elkoro ana nnaanga nne?

5

Erehbe bi nne ero limi no

¹ Nne awohng awohng ebwuk re, nne noa, wob go egahne ellong, no ma lim erehbe ana bio bi jol ane ba ki nyi Esowo kala l'lim. Tibre bo tong-m re, nne awohng go egahne ellong kpo noongo a nkal a nde.

² Bahke limi renan, n kehm g'geere? Ji ga nob li re, wahn jo guunu. Yehken ye jio ji ma lim elkohn ejum ana jio go egahne ellong!

³ Jol afi go ngubjing n li fee, etohko ejame li a nahne o.* Me n lam nne noo no limi elkohn ejum ana jio go

mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos, ana n jolo na o a nahne.

⁴ Ana n kpo kono asi edi ajehng, n kpo tob ba jol a nahne o go egame etohko. Nsahm nyi Ntul a Jisos nyia, a nahre.†

⁵ Owo nobo re, wahn yake nne noo, kak nnehm go ebo, goji ngubjing enye l'ranng, etohko eje l'fere bel eltahre efung bio bi Ntul a Jisos.‡

⁶ Elgeere enahne ni n kpi'geere nobem. N ka wuk a wuk elgan ni bungu re, "Abons'sohko amohk ayist kpo lim ebred kohro kohro tunga?"§

⁷ Nobo re wahn yehke nk'kulu eyist nyio nyi abi-afem, eji n l'jol ebred ji nfenfe, ji ki kpi etoongo eyist ajehng ajehng. N kp'kahne re, n lohko li go etingitingi. Tibre Kraist ji li mmon a njoro no Pasova ejahre, ye wo, bo m-e rod lim njom.

⁸ Nong, wahr k'ko ebred jio ji kpi nk'kulu eyist nyio nyi eblum alimi, a ab'bi, li elkak nio. Nong, wahr ko ebred ji ki kpi eyist, li elkak nio. Ebred jio ji li saang, ji li etingitingi.

⁹ Go egame nwer nyi n nyono tv-n, n nyono re, wahn k'jo kod abo, lim ejum ajehng ajehng a ane ba kpo noongo a ane.

¹⁰ N nehme bung bade ane baka baka, ba kpo noongo a ane, ba li go njini nyia, ane ba kpo baare amahr go nsol

* 5:3 5:3 Kol 2:5 † 5:4 5:4 2 Kor 13:10 ‡ 5:5 5:5 1 Tim 1:20 § 5:6 5:6 Gal 5:9

ane, a awajv, go abajomeblom. Re wahn kehm lohngo go ellong ane bao, kehn ín bahke lohngo go njini nyia abo akpade akpade, tahm edi jimongo.*

¹¹ Nwer nyi n nyono tv-n, n nyono re, wahn k'jo kod abo, lim ejum ajehng ajehng a nne no kpo tong re, ye mmonanne ejahne wo, fere jo noongo a ane, jo baare amahr go nsol ane, jo jom eblom, fere jo kiimi afahnge lake ane, jo wo amahm, jo v ejv. Kana jo li nsol alehke a elkohn nne noo!†

¹² Tibre limm ka-m re, me n jo lam ane baka baka. Aneb ero ba, nobo re wahn jo lam bo.

¹³ Esowo bi kpo lam ane baka baka. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Kamen ebi nne yehke go egahne ellong!"

6

Alam nya aneb Esowo kpo kak aneb Esowo bako

¹ Nne awohng awohng no nfem l'gbo bo a mmonan-nyehn, á bahke sahbe song kak-e elam goji ane baka baka ba ki li aneb Esowoa? Nong, aneb Esowo toobo nfem nyio o.

² Í nehme kahn re, aneb Esowo ba bahke lame njini nyia aa? L'fere jol re wahn ba bahke lame njini nyia,* jen ji wahnge ín l'k'ma toobo abon afem ana bao?

³ Í nehme kahn re wahr ba bahke lame babenjela?

Jia bahke jolo renan, eji ín kil ma toobo abon nsol ba njini nyia a?

⁴ Anv, nfem ana nyio l'gbo, jen ji wahnge ín bahke yake ka ane bao ba ki wob ero, ba kil jo lub aneb ero?

⁵ Ndon a nahne! Anv, lohko li re, nnene limm go egahne ellong no kp'kahne ana á bahke ma toobo nfem nyi ma gbo go ellong aneb Esowoa?

⁶ Anv, n'nob re mmon Esowo noko kak mmon Esowo noko go esuba, eji ane baka baka l'lam-ea?

⁷ Jol nobem na re wahn kak atemtem go elam. Ga nob re wahn taame go ebi ji bo ka-n mbol mbol, nyehn erem, fere taame re bo taare nsol enyahne ko.†

⁸ Wahnfono antahng kpo soodo ane, fere taare bo nsol go eko, jol abonane ebahne ín kpo lim bo ano.

⁹ Í nehme kahn re, abi ane nehm yel ejahbetul Esowoa? Kana jo nehm elnahne! Ana ane bao ba kpo noongo a ane, abajomeblom, abalimerehbe, ane ba kpo lim ab'bi nyao nya bo kpo noongo atemtem, nya aneblum kpo noongo atemtem, anebkal noongo atemtem,

¹⁰ awajv, ane ba kpo baare amahr go nsol ane, anebe nw'woko, ane ba kpo kiimi afahnge lake ane, a ane ba kpo taare ane nsol go eko, bo nehm tiki yel go ejahbetul Esowo.

* 5:10 5:10 Jon 17:15 † 5:11 5:11 2 Tes 3:6; Tait 3:10; 2 Jon 10 * 6:2 6:2 Ell 3:21 † 6:7 6:7 Mat 5:39

11 Egom ejahne jindiki jolo elkohn ane bao. Anv, Esowo ebru ntim enyahne, wahn ebjol ejahne ejahne ka Esowo, wahn ebli eno go esamahr Esowo tib go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist ntul ewahre, a etohko ji Esowo.

Agubjing enyahne li ka Esowo

12 Nne nondiki li ma tong re, "N li ma lim ejum ajehng ajehng, nsahde limm." Nsol kpee sang kpo kak nne ebo. Etingitingi, n li ma lim ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem re, n nehme seb re, me n jol nju go eyaame ajehng ajehng.‡

13 Nne nondiki li ma bung re, "Nsol alehke li ka ala, ala li ka nsol alehke." Esowo bahke limi nsol ebal ebal nyio tan. Ngubjing limm ka ab'bi, li ka Jehova. Jehova tob li ka ngubjing.§

14 Esowo bi nyahme Ntul a Jisos go elkv, á bahke tob nyahm-r go ege a nsahm.

15 N nehme kahn re, ngubjing enyahne li ejum ngubjing nyi Kraista? Anv, n'nob re me n ko ejum ngubjing nyi Kraist, kono edi ajehng a ngubjing nyi nne as'saa? Nobem ano!

16 N nehme kahn re, nne no noongo a nnenkal as'sa, bo li ngubjing anyehnga? Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Ane abal bao bahke fere jol ajehng."

17 Nne no l'ya laake Ntul a Jisos, á li ajehng a ne go etohko.

18 Jahngen as'sa! Tibre abiafem nyako kpee lim ka ngubjing. Nne no l'lim abi-fem nyao nya á noongo a nne, á limi tob ngubjing enye.

19 Anv, n nehme kahn re, ngubjing enyahne nyi li etahk ji Esowo, ji Etingi Etohko lene no, ji Esowo man kaa? N kpimm elnahne antahng. Esowo bi kpi-n no.

20 Á gun-n ka ekun.† Owo nobo re wahn ka Esowo el-lub go egahne agubjing.

7

Abahbe nya li bade elbal akoko

1 Anv, n yahke bung bada nsol nyi n nyon-m no go egahne nwer. Nobo re nnen-lum jol, k'bel nkal.

2 Tib go enoongo ane ji ane kpo kono elgboko yel, nnen-lum awohng awohng nobo re á bel nkal. Nnenkal awohng awohng nobo re á bal nlum.

3 Nlum a nne fuumu re á jo fili nkal ewe nob nob. Nkal a nne fuumu re á jo fili nlum ewe nob nob. Nne awohng awohng jo ka ntem ajehng ajehng ji á sebe no.

4 Nnenkal sang li nfona ngubjing enye. Nnenlum wo kpi. Nnenlum sang li nfona ngubjing enye, nnenkal wo kpi.

‡ 6:12 6:12 1 Kor 10:23 § 6:13 6:13 1 Kor 3:16; 1 Tes 4:3-5 * 6:15 6:15 1 Kor 12:27 † 6:20 6:20 1 Pit 1:18-19

⁵ Kana jo lahm atemtem elnong, sehngem re no, n tohko toobo na re, wahn lim ano mmongare ntiil, eji n l'bel ngare nyi m bahke jo kak ero. Owo nobo re wahn fere ba kono, eji nnehm l'k'ba, ba gar-n. Tibre n nehm ma bob elnahne antahng.

⁶ Alum nya m bungu a, m bungem na ana ntahm. M bungu tibre n kp'kahne re nne li lenge lenge.

⁷ Kor-m kor re nne awohng awohng jol ana me n li no. Nne awohng awohng kpi akahmekahme ayare nya Esowo m-e ka. Nne noko kpi elkohn ayare nyaka, noko kpi elkohn ayare nyako.*

⁸ Alum nya n yahke bung a, n kp'bungu tong aneblum ba kala ko akal, a anebkal ba kala bal alum, go akalebun. Nobo ka bo re, bo sa ano, ana me n li no.

⁹ Bo tohko sahb ji ano, fuumu re aneblum ko akal, anebkal bal alum. Ga nob re nnenlum ko nkal, nnenkal bal nlum, sehngre re nnenlum jo gbo ngbabohngo a nnenkal, nnenkal jo gbo ngbabohngo a nnenlum.†

¹⁰ Alum nya n yahke bung a, n kp'bungu tong aneblum ba ma bel akal, a anebkal ba ma bal alum. Alum nya n yahke bung a, nyanyame sang, nya Jehova nya, nya li re, nnenkal, bo k'yaame abola nlum ewe.‡

¹¹ Tohko jol ano, á sa ano ntahngtahng, tohko fere jol

ano, á feere goji nlum ewe. Nnenlum k'kam nkal ewe.

¹² Alum nya n yahke bung a, Jehova sang bungu no, mefono antahng wo kp'bungu tong egom ane bako re, nne awohng awohng no ma bel nkal, no ki li nne Esowo, nnenkal noo l'fere taame re á bahke jolo a ne, nobem re á kam-e.

¹³ Nnenkal Esowo awohng awohng no ma bal nlum no ki li nne Esowo, nnenlum l'fere taame re á jol a ne, nobem re nnenkal noo be-e sa.

¹⁴ Nnenlum no ki li nne Esowo, Esowo m-e ko ano, tib go esi ji nkal ewe. Nnenkal no ki li nne Esowo, Esowo m-e ko ano, tib go esi ji nlum ewe no li nne Esowo. Tohko jol ano abon ebahne nehm jol ka Esowo. Tib go esi jio, Esowo ebko bo ano.

¹⁵ Ye jio ji ki li nne Esowo l'seb re elbal nio mal, nong, jol ano. Mbang nyio o, nnenkal Esowo no elbal ma mal bo a nlum ewe, yebfor. Nnenlum Esowo no elbal ma mal bo a nkal ewe, yebfor. Tibre Esowo ma-r yehke re wahr jol go eyebatahng.

¹⁶ Nnenkal, a bahke limi renan kehm kahne, joare a bahke ma tahre nlum ewa? Nnenlum, a bahke limi renan, kehm kahne, joare a bahke ma tahre nkal ewa?§

Jol ana a jolo no ngare nyi Esowo lung-a no

¹⁷ Nong, nne awohng awohng jol ana Jehova ka-e no, ana á jolo no ngare

* 7:7 7:7 Mat 19:12 † 7:9 7:9 1 Tim 5:14 ‡ 7:10 7:10 Mat 5:32 § 7:16 7:16
1 Pit 3:1

nyi Esowo lung-e no. Nsol nyi ana, nyi n kpo tib go ero abehng abehng.

18 Nne awohng awohng no yehke nrur, Esowo kehm-e lungu, nong, á samme sa ano. Nne awohng awohng no ki yehke nrur, Esowo kehme lungu, nong, á k'kpe yehke nrur.

19 Afi nne y'yehke nrur, afi á yehkem, ejumjum limm. Ji li no li re, nne jo bum atahm Esowo.*

20 Nne awohng awohng jol ana á jolo ngare nyi Esowo lung-e no.

21 A jolo nju, eji Esowo lung-a noa? Ka tiiri! A l'bel eyake ji a bahke foro, lim ano!

22 Nne no Jehova lung-e no, no li nju, á li nne no ma for go ejang bi Jehova.† Nne no ki jol nju ngare nyi Jehova lung-e no, ye nju nyi Kraist nyi.‡

23 Esowo gun-n na, ka ekun. Kana fere jol aju ka ane.

24 Abonanee, elkohn anehng anehng ni n jolo no, Esowo kehm-n lungu, saan ano a Esowo.

Abahbe nya li bade agol ane, a akalebun

25 Bade agol ane, ntahm anyehng anyehng limm, nyi m ma ko goji Jehova. M bahk-n tongo ji n kp'tiri, me jia ji Esowo ma-m lim re, ane jo bum-m go etingitingi.§

26 Tib go etahntahn ngare ana nyia, me n tir re, nobo re nne sa ano ona, ana á li no.

27 A kp'kpi nkala? Ka seb mbang ana nyi a bahk-e yehke elbal. Nne no kala bel nkal, á k'seb nnenkal.

28 A l'fere ko nkal, abiafem anyehng anyehng a limem. Nnenkal l'bal nlum, abiafem sang á ma lim. Ane bao bahke jo kono afem nyaka nyaka bel, a erem. Kor-m kor re wahn k'jol ano.

29 Abonanee, jia m bungu tib eji ngare ki kpe li gbalee.* Bomo anv a asongo, nobo re ane ba ma bel akal, bo jol ana bo kala bel.†

30 Ane ba kp'guunu, nobo re bo jol ana ba kil guunu. Ane ba li go eyebatahng, nobo re bo jol ana ba ki li go eyebatahng. Ane ba kpo gunu nsol, nobo re bo jol ana ane ba ki kpi nsol.

31 Ane ba kpo lim nsol nyi njini nyia a, nobo re bo jol ana ane ba ki kpi nsol nyio nyi njini. Tibre njini nyia ana nyi li anv bahke tane.‡

32 Kp-m koro re, wahn k'gbo yel go at'tiiri nya nsol njini nyia. Nne no kala ko nkal kpo ga tiiri eltum Esowo, ana á bahke limi ji bahke Jehova kor.

33 Nne no ma bel nkal kpo ga tiiri nsol nyi njini, ana á bahke limi ji bahke nkal ewe kor.§

34 Nnenkal no ma bal nlum, a nnenkal no kala bal

* 7:19 7:19 Mat 7:12; Gal 5:6; 6:15 † 7:22 7:22 Jon 8:32-36 ‡ 7:22 7:22 Rom 6:18,22 § 7:25 7:25 1 Tim 1:12 * 7:29 7:29 Rom 13:11 † 7:29 7:29 Luk 14:26 ‡ 7:31 7:31 1 Jon 2:15-17 § 7:33 7:33 Ef 5:29

n lum, elyaange nia. Nnenkal no kala bal n lum, a fi ng-bahme nyi, á kpo ga tiiri eltum Esowo, ana á bahke jolo saang go ngubjing, a etohko. Nnenkal no ma bal n lum kpo ga tiiri bada nsol nyi njini nyia, ana á bahke limi ji bahke n lum ewe kor.

³⁵ N kp'bungu alum nyaa re me n kak-n na ebo, lohngem re n kp-n kpane na. N kp'sebe re wahn sahb j'jol nob nob, eji á l'sahb r'rod elnahne kpee ka Jehova, k'kpe jo kaake.

³⁶ Nnenlum no ma lam el-bal a mmongungu a nnenkal, eji kp-e sahb k'kor re á ko nkal, nnenkal l'fere kang sehngé ana á jol-e koko, nong, á ko-e ano, á jol nkal ewe. Abiafem sang na, á ma lim.

³⁷ Nnenlum noo l'fere tir go ege eltim re, á nehm ko nkal, ana á bungu no nehm tiki kane, nnenkal no á ma lam elbal a ne, nong á jol, á ki-e kpe ko, ano wo á ma lim nob nob. Tibre ana kor-e no wo, á limi no, nnene we kpanem.

³⁸ Nne no l'ko nkal, á limi nob nob. Nne no tohko ko nkal, ye wo ga lim nob nob.

³⁹ Nnenkal no kpi n lum, á ka for, eji n lum ewe kpeke li go elkpín.* N lum ewe l'kpo, yebfor. Á li ma kpe bal n lum awohng awohng no kor-e no, no li nne Esowo.

⁴⁰ Egama ntir li re, á bahke bele eyebatahng sehng, á l'sa ano, ana á li no. N kp'bumu

re, me fvfo n tob kpi etohko ji Esowo.

8

Mbahbe nyi li bada nsol alehke nyi bo ma ko jom eblom

¹ Anv, bada nsol alehke nyi bo ko jom eblom, e kp'kahne re wahr ane kpee kpi elkahne. Elkahne kpo bum ane elgeere. Elgoro ni kpo lim ane gbal.

² Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, ye kp'kahne ejum, á nehme kahn ana fuumu re á kahn.*

³ Nne no Esowo l'kor-e, Esowo kp-e kahne.

⁴ Bada nsol alehke nyi bo kpo ko jom eblom, e kp'kahne re, elom, ejum ji ane kpo fum ji, sehngem re Esowo na abehng bi li ejum.

⁵ Tibre nsol nyia tvv, nyi ane kpo lung re Esowo, nyindiki li go elbung, nyindiki li go ndi. Eblom ana bio bi ane kpo lung re Esowo, fere jo lung re Atul bia, lohko li go etingitingi.

⁶ Egahre, li Esowo na abehng ab'behng bi li Nso ejahre no limi nsol kpee, ye jio ji e li ka-e, go Ntul na awohng no li Jisos Kraist, ye jio ji wahngé nsol kpee kehm jolo, ye j'nehm ji kp'wahngé e kp'kpini.†

⁷ Fvfo, nne awohng awohng sang kp'kahne etingitingi jio. Ane bandiki, eblom ajomo kpuuru bo sehng. Anv, bo l'kehme nsol

* 7:39 7:39 Rom 7:2

* 8:2 8:2 Gal 6:3

† 8:6 8:6 Kol 1:16

alehke nyio li, bo kpo kpe tir re, nsol alehke nyio li ka eblom. Eji ntir atahng ebo kil ga tahne, owo eltim ebo kil eljolo saang.

⁸ Nsol alehke, ebo abehng abehng wahr nehm kak go ejang bi Esowo. E tohko li, ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji bahk-r tane. Afi e li na, nsehng anyehng anyehng limm, nyi bahk-r kake.‡

⁹ Kunen ekpu go elforo nio ni rí ma for, eji l'k'wahng ka ane bako ba kala tahne, gbo yel go abiafem.§

¹⁰ Nne no ntir atahng enye kala tahne l'nyehn-a, wo ji kpi elkahne, a kp'lehke nsol go etahk elom, jio nehm tob lim-e re á tob li nsol alehke nyi bo ko jom ebloma?

¹¹ Ano wo elkahne ena bahke wahng, nne no kala tahne kpo, tan, ye jio ji li mmonanne, no Kraist kpo, ka-e.*

¹² A l'lim elkohn abiafem ni bahke ranng ntir atahng nyi abonane ebahne ba kala tahne, woblím abiafem, soodo Kraist.

¹³ Nsol alehke l'fere wahng mmonannee gbo yel abiafem, n nehm kpe li nnyam nkpel anyehng anyehng, eji me n l'k'jol nne no bahke wahng mmonannee gbo yel abiafem.†

9

Ntum nyi abatiingetib Jisos jo lim a ntuuru ebo

¹ Anv, me n limm nne no ma fora? Anv, me n ntiingetib a Jisos sanga? Anv, n ka nyehn Jisos Ntul ewahra?* Wahn sang li el-tuuru go eltum ename ni n kp'limi ka Ntula?

² Afi ane bako me kpehme bum ana ntiingetib a Jisos, wahnfono antahng kp'taame re, me ntiingetib a Jisos wo. Tibre wahn ba li ane ba kp'tibi re, me n lohko li ntiingetib no Ntul a Jisos.†

³ Ana wo n kpo kono elbunu yehke elname, ane l'kehm-m abahbe bahb.

⁴ Anv, nobem re, bo jo ka-r nsol alehke, wahr lia, fere ka-r alahb, wahr wo go eltum ni e kp'lima?

⁵ Anv, fuumem re, wahr tob ko akala, jo tob yanng a bo, ana abatiingetib Jisos bako, a abonanyehn Ntul a Jisos, go Pitaa?‡

⁶ Anv, Barnabas a me, wahr wahr ba bahke jo lim eltum go aboa, kehm jo bel nsol alehke lia?

⁷ Nne awo ma w'wuk bada nne a nsoja no kpo kpi elne akpohko go eltum nsoja ni á kp'limi? Nne awo ma w'wuk bada mbahmgbe no kpo bahm egbe, k'li ejumjum go ege egbe? Afi wahn ebw'wuk bada mbaabebul no kp'baabe ebul ebe, k'li nnyam a mbul?

⁸ Anv, alum nyaa n kp'bunu go egame ekoa? Anv, ntahm bungem ano jang janga?

‡ 8:8 8:8 Rom 14:17 § 8:9 8:9 Gal 5:13 * 8:11 8:11 Rom 14:15 † 8:13 8:13 Rom 14:21 * 9:1 9:1 Elt 26:16 † 9:2 9:2 2 Kor 3:2-3 ‡ 9:5 9:5 Mat 8:14

⁹ Tibre bo nyono go atahm nya Moses re, “Kana jo gba nfong nnyo ngare nyi á kpi nkohl dv.”[§] Anv, Esowo kpo tiiri efonga?

¹⁰ Esi ejahre sang wahnge á bungu ellum nioa? Esowo nyono jio tib wahr. Nne no kpo bahm, a nne no kpo kpa, bo kpi ekunukpu re bo bahke bele eltuuru.

¹¹ Eji e ma bahm amohk nti nyao nya etohko go egahne ellong, anv, nobem re wahn tuur-r eltuuru nehka nehkaa?^{*}

¹² Anv, ane bako l'bel nsahm nyi bo kpo ko nsol enyahne, wahr mee? Wahr ebyake nsahm enyahre bum go. Ga nob re wahr nyehn erem abehng abehng, sehng re wahr gbahk eti, sahd mbang nyio nyi nnoobo etib bi Kraist.[†]

¹³ Anv, á nehme kahn re, ane bao ba kpo lim eltum go etahk Esowo kpo bel nsol alehke ebo oa? Ane bao ba kpo lim eltum ajom alimi, bo kpo bel eltahme.

¹⁴ Ano wo fvfo Ntul a Jisos tongo re, ane ba kp'tiingi nnoobo etib, nong, bo bel nsol alehke o.[‡]

¹⁵ Me n yake nsahm anyehng anyehng nyio bum go. N nehme nyon nwer nyia tv-n, eji á l'jo ka-m nsol. Ga nob re me n kpo, sehng re nne awohng awohng ranngelgahm ename nia.

¹⁶ Tibre elbungu ni n kp'bungu alum Esowo, me

nehme ka ejum ajehng ajehng ji bahke wahng n geere. Tibre li ka-m re me n tiki lim ano. Eyuu a name, n tohko kpe bung alum Esowo.

¹⁷ Li re eltum nia n'ename ni, ni n yehke re me n lim, kehn m bahke jo kunu ekpu re me m bel eltuuru. Eji ki li eltum ename, nobo re me n lim ana bo kak-m go ebo re me n lim.

¹⁸ Anv, jen ji li eltuuru ename? Eltuuru ename li re, me m bung alum Esowo tong nne awohng awohng mbol mbol, k'jo kunu ekpu re me m bel nsol nyi li ka-m re me m bel go eltum ni alum Esowo abungu.

¹⁹ Me n li nne no ma for. N kpeem li nju, jol eji m ma r'rod elname ka nne awohng awohng ana nju, eji n l'ga were ane tvv ka Esowo.[§]

²⁰ N l'kehme eljene a Jus, n kpo tob jol ana nne a Jus, eji n l'mal were Jus ka Esowo. N l'kehme eljene a ane ba kpo bum atahm nya Moses, jol eji n ki wob go elwo nio ni atahm, n kpo tob jol ana mbumatahm, eji n l'mal were ababumatahm ka Esowo.^{*}

²¹ N l'kehme eljene a ane ba ki nyi atahm, n kpo tob jol ana nne no ki nyi atahm, eji n l'mal were ane bao ba ki nyi atahm ka Esowo. Jia lohngem re, n li na li, ntahm anyehng anyehng n

[§] 9:9 9:9 1 Tim 5:18 ^{*} 9:11 9:11 Rom 15:27 [†] 9:12 9:12 Elt 20:34-35 [‡] 9:14 9:14 Luk 10:7 [§] 9:19 9:19 Mat 20:26-27 ^{*} 9:20 9:20 Elt 21:26

kpimm go esamahr bi Esowo. Ntahm nyi Kraist nyi n kp'bumu.

²² N l'kehme eljene a ane ba kala tahne, n kpo tob jol ana bo, eji n l'mal were ane ba kala tahne ka Esowo. N kpo lim eljini ni nne awohng awohng, eji limi limi kan, n l'lub lim egom jindiki lub bel eltahre.

²³ Nsol nyia kpee n kpo lim tib go esi ji alum Esowo, eji n l'tob bel elfuulu ene.

²⁴ N nehme kahn eljini ni abahl abeka? Ane kpee ba kpo be, nne awohng wo kpo bel eltuuru. Been, goji n l'bel eltuuru!

²⁵ Mbekabahl awohng awohng kpo kuuru ngubjing enye, fere jo kunu elne ekpu go mbang anyehng anyehng, eji á l'bel ekpasi eltuuru ji bahke ranng na. Wo, wahr kpo tob lim eljini nio, eji e l'bel ekpasi eltuuru ji l'k'tiki ranng eranng ranng.[†]

²⁶ N nehme be na be, k'kahn edi ji n kp'beke asongo re me n song rehng. N nehme fokko agbaji ana nne no kp'fokko agbaji nehme nehme.

²⁷ N kpo fili ngubjing enyame ana nde nne no kpo fili abon ebe nyaame nyaame. Tibre n nehme seb re me m bung alum Esowo tong ane bako, mefono antahng fere gbo.

10

Erehke ji li bade eblom ajomo

¹ Abonanee, n kp'sebe re me m buum-n re, babnso ejahre kpee woomo go nla ekparesemsem, fere jen sehng go Abilaya.

² Bo bele ewohngalahb ji Moses go ekparesemsem, a aya mao, bo ane kpee.

³ Bo jo li nsol alehke nyi etohko, bo ane kpee.

⁴ Bo kpee wo alahb mao ma etohko. Tibre bo jo wo alahb go ekpartal ji etohko ji jo jen a bo. Ekpartal jio ji jolo Kraist.

⁵ Jol tvtv ona egom ane jindiki gbalee, Esowo, atahng we joom yebe tob bo. Bo jo kpo go elka emahng, edi ajehng ajehng ji bo l'je.

⁶ Nsol nyio kpee nyi li erehke ka wahr, eji e l'k'jo kunu amahr enyahre go ab'bi nsol nya bo jo lim.

⁷ Kana jo jom eblom ana egom ebo jindiki jo lim. Ana bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, "Ane bao kehm jehke, jo li, fere jo w'wo, fere tahm, jo bahn ase."

⁸ Jol nong wahr k'jo famme yannge ana egom ebo jindiki limi no, toono o, efung abehng bo kpo ane atahltahl nkpel atahl abal, a nkpel elku ebal, a atahl awubu (23,000).

⁹ Wahr k'jo gare Ntul a Jisos ana egom ebo jindiki jo gar-e. Enyo kehm kehme bo tokko wul.

¹⁰ Kana jo memme ana egom ebo jindiki jo memme. Nr'ranng kehm ranng bo kpee.*

¹¹ Nsol nyia kpee limi bo, eji l'jol elliingi ka-r. Nsol nyia kpee bo nyono, eji l'jol erehke ka wahr ji kp'siki es'kohro ngare nyi yahke ba elkabbe.

¹² Owo wahnge nne no l'bum re á yim na, nobo re á kunu ekpu, tohko jol ano á bahke gboko.

¹³ Elgaare anehng anehng limm, ni ma ba go egahne, ni kala b'ba goji ane bako. Esowo kpehme kane enyam ebe. Owo wahng ka á l'k'lim elgaare gbal sehng elwo enahne. Ngare elgaare nyio Esowo bahke limi eyake jio ji elbeke for, eji á l'mal elkpu-umu.

¹⁴ Akpondahme enyame, owo nobo re wahn yake eblom ajomo.†

¹⁵ N kp'bungu tong wahn ji kp'bange. Tiren antahng bade alum nya n yahke bung.

¹⁶ Nkob nyio nyi elfuulu nyi e kpo kak Esowo saam, fere wo, anv, tibem re wahr wob go ellong ane ba bo ma bak bo alung ma Kraista? Ebred ji e kpo kono elbakke, fere li, tibem re wahr wob go ellong ane ba bo ma bak bo ngubjing nyi Kraista?‡

¹⁷ Tibre li ebred na ajehng. Wahr kpee eji e li go egom, e li ngubjing anyehng.§ Tibre wahr kpee, bo ma-r bak ebred jio.

¹⁸ Nyehnen eljini ni anebe Israel jo kono ellimi. N nehme kahn re, ane bao ba jo

li nsol nyi bo jo ko lim njom ka Esowo, bo jolo ajehng a edi njom alimi jioa?

¹⁹ Anv, jia lohngo renan? Anv, elom l'lohng ejuma, afi nsol alehke nyi bo kpo ko jom elom nyi lohngo ejum?

²⁰ E'ee. Ji n kp'bungu li re, ajomjom nya ane ba ki nyi Esowo kpo jom, bo kpo jom ka eblehm. Bo kpehme jom ka Esowo.* N nehme seb re wahn jol ajehng a eblehm.

²¹ N nehm ma jo wo go nkob nyi Jehova, fere jo wo go nkob nyi eblehm. N nehm ma jo li nsol go ekp'kuru ji Jehova, fere jo li go ekp'kuru ji eblehm.†

²² Anv, e kp'sebe re wahr lim, ala jo teelee Esowoa? Anv, e kp'tahne sehng yea?

²³ Ane bandiki kpo bung re, "Wahr ebfor. E li ma jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kor-r no." Ee, lohko li ano. Wo, nsol kpee sang kpo kak nne ebo. Wahr ebfor. E li ma jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng. Lohko li ano. Fvfo, nsol kpee sang li nsol nyi kpo lim nne gbal.

²⁴ Nne awohng awohng k'jo tiiri elne, nong, á jo tiiri nne noko.‡

²⁵ Jo liin nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi bo kpo gungu go are. Kana jo tohko bahb, tib esi ji ntir atahng enyahne.

²⁶ Tibre njini nyia kpee, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li no, Jehova wo kpi.

† 10:14 10:14 1 Jon 5:21 ‡ 10:16 10:16 Mat 26:27; Elt 2:42 § 10:17 10:17 Rom 12:5 * 10:20 10:20 Ell 9:20 † 10:21 10:21 2 Kor 6:15-16 ‡ 10:24 10:24 Rom 15:2

27 Nne no ki li nne Esowo l'tiing-a re wo je song li nsol alehke, j'jol re a bahke jeke, ajehng ajehng ji bo l'ka-a, li. Ka ji, bahb abahbe, tib esi ji ntir atahng enya.

28 Nne noo l'fere tong-a re, "Nsol alehke nyia, bo ko jom eblom," ka li nsol nyio, tib go esi ji nne no tong-a no, a esi ji ntir atahng.

29 Lohngem re ntir atahng enya, nyi nne noko nyi. Nne nondiki li ma bahb re, "Jen ji wahnge n l'k'lim ana kp-m koro, tib esi ji ntir atahng nyi nne noko?"

30 N l'kak saam go nsol alehke enyame, jen ji wahnge nne nondiki bahke bungu eb'bi tob-m, eji n kpi nsol alehke enyame li, nyi n kake Esowo saam?"

31 Ajehng ajehng ji n l'fere lim, afi n li na, fere w'wo, limen, goji Esowo l'bel ellub. §

32 Jolen nob nob, eji n l'k'soodo Jus, fere soodo Grik, fere tob soodo aneb Esowo.*

33 Jo limen ana n kpo lim. N kpo seb re nne awohng awohng bel eyebatahng go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kp'limi. N kpehme seb re, jo nob a name. N kpo seb re, jo nob a ane bako, eji bo l'bel eltahre.

11

1 Toonen eljini ename jang jang ana n kp'toono eljini ni Kraist.

Ana fuumu re anebkal jo bulu ejum go esi, bo l'kehme ero kak

2 N kpo tehk-n, tibre n kpo buum-m ngare anyehng anehng, fere toono eltibi ename ni n tib-n no.*

3 N kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, nne awohng awohng wob Kraist go elwo, nkal a nne wob nlum a nne go elwo. Kraist wob Esowo go elwo.†

4 Nnenlum awohng awohng no l'kak ero, afi á nyehne amahr nya Esowo, á l'bulu esi eje, yebdaange Kraist ji á wob-e go elwo.

5 Nnenkal awohng awohng no l'kak ero, afi á tob nyehne amahr nya Esowo, k'bulu esi eje, yebdaange nlum ewe, no á wob-e go elwo. Nnenkal noo li ana nnenkal no ma kpud esi eje.

6 Nnenkal no l'tong re á nehm bulu ejum go esi, nong, á kpud esi eje. Eji li ejum ndon re nnenkal kpud esi, nobo re á bulu na esi eje.

7 Fuumem re nnenlum bulu esi eje, eji á li eftu ji Esowo, fere kp'tibi ellub ene. Nnenkal kpo tib ellub ni nnenlum.

8 Tibre nnenlum lohngem goji nnenkal. Nnenkal wo lohng na goji nnenlum.

9 Tibre Esowo limem nnenlum tib go esi ji nnenkal. Nnenkal wo, á lim-e no tib go esi ji nnenlum.

10 Owo wahng ka nobo re nnenkal jo bulu ejum go ege esi, tib go esi ji babenjel.

¹¹ Go ejang bi Jehova, ki li nnenkal, kehn nnenlum jolem jo jini. Ki li nnenlum, kehn nnenkal jolem go jini.

¹² Tibre nnenkal lohng goji nnenlum. Anv, nnenlum, nnenkal wo kpo fere jel-e. Nsol kpee lohng goji Esowo.

¹³ Tiren antahng go, anv, n'nob re nnenkal kak ero ka Esowo, k'bulu esi ejea?

¹⁴ Anv, go amahr nyaka nyaka, n nehme ma nyehn re, li ejum ndon ka nnenlum re, alv esi tahb-e jvva?

¹⁵ Nnenkal no alv l'fere tahb-e, á bahke geere na. Tibre alabelabe alv enye Esowo ka-e ana ejum elbulu esi.

¹⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á lim nfaabe go alum nyaa, nong, á kahn re, ano e kpehme lim, a aneb ero bako go fvfo.

Elkak ni elbuumu Ntul a Jisos

¹⁷ Go etoono erehke jia, wahn n nehme tehk. Tibre akon enyahne nya n kpo lim re kak-n ebo, kp'fere ranngena.

¹⁸ Go ngbokambang, bo tong-m re wahn ebyab, jol ag'gabe ag'gabe. Me m bum re, li ma jol etingitingi.

¹⁹ Tibre n bahke tiki jol ag'gabe ag'gabe, eji bo l'liingi ane bao ba li atingitingi ane.

²⁰ Ngare nyi n kpo je song kono edi ajehng, elkak ni elbuumu Ntul a Jisos sang n kpo song li.

²¹ Ane bandiki kpo ko nsol alehke ebo ba li go esamahr

ane bako, jol nnene bo nehm sik, wo fere jo b'buumu. Nne nondiki li o, njal kp-e yame.

²² Anv, ntahk n kpimm na, nyi n bahke jo li nsol, fere wo alahba? N kpo daange aneb Esowo, fere jo riki akpak ndon.‡

Jen ji m bahke b'bung a nahne anv? Anv, me n tehkn naa, afi? E'ee, wahn n nehm tehk.

²³ Nsol nyi n kpili goji Ntul a Jisos, nyi nyi n yahk-n tib a. Atv mao ma bo gungu Ntul a Jisos, á rodo ebred.

²⁴ Eji á ma kak Esowo saam, á kehm bakke, kehm bungu re, "A wo li ngubjing enyame nyi bo ma bakke ka-n. Jo limen anaana, eji n l'jo buum-m."

²⁵ Eji bo ma li nsol mal, á kehm kpe rod nkob, kehm bungu re, "Nkob nyia nyi li egbanngalung ji nfenfe ji alung emame. Jo limen ana go egame elbuumu ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n l'jo wo go nkob nyia."§

²⁶ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n jo li ebred jia, fere wo go nkob nyia, n kp'tiingi etib bi elkv ni Ntul a Jisos, tete á feere ba.

²⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'li ebred jio, fere wo go nkob nyio nyi Ntul a Jisos, eji á ki lim go mbang nyi nno, á bahke lehke ebi, goji á ma lim abiafem, soodo ngubjing nyi Ntul a Jisos, fere soodo alung ma Jisos.

28 Nong, nne tohko jo gbo mbang rab ala enye, kehm jo li ebred jio, fere wo go nkob nyio.*

29 Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'li, fere w'wo, k'bum re ngubjing nyi Kraist nyi, li ana á ma li, fere lung elam tv elne.

30 Owo wahnge egom ejahne gbalee kil eltahne, egom jindiki gbalee kpo yam, jindiki kpo.

31 Li re e kp'lame elnahre antahng, kehn Esowo wahr nehm lam.

32 Jehova l'lam-r, jia lohngo re, á kpi-r erem kak, eji e l'k'li ebi semme a njini nyia.†

33 Abonanee, nobo re á l'ba kono edi ajehng re á yahke li elkak ni elbuumu Ntul a Jisos, jo jiin sik ate ebahne.

34 Nne awohng awohng no njal l'yam-e, á jo li nsol go etahk, eji á l'k'ba nkon, fere li ebi. Nsol nyehko nyi kpe li budu, n l'ba go, ba toobo, n kehm-n tongo.

12

Ayare nya etohko ji Esowo kpo yare nne

1 Abonanee, n kp'sebe re wahn kahn go etingitingi bade ayare nya etohko ji Esowo kpo yare nne.

2 N kp'kahne re, ngare nyio nyi á kala kahn Esowo, eblom bi kil jo bung bi jo filn, bi bi jo wahng á jo jen ana akamma ane.

3 Owo wahnge no n kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, nne

awohng awohng limm, no kp'jene go etohko ji Esowo, no bahke suku Jisos. Nnene limm, no bahke ma bung re, "Jisos Ntul wo", tohko tiki jol re, etohko ji Esowo ji jolo a ne.*

4 Ajoobo ayare nya etohko nyaa gbalee. Etokho na ajehng aj'jahng ji kpo ka ayare nyao.

5 Ajoobo abang nyaa tvv, nya Ntul aloko. Li Ntul na awohng aw'wohng no e kpo lok-e.

6 Ajoobo ane baa, ba Esowo kpo ko bo lim ajoobo ntum enye. Esowo b'nehm bi kpo lim nsol nya kpee.

7 Nne awohng awohng ebbel ayare enye nya Etingi Etokho m-e ka, eji l'nob ka ane kpee.

8 Etokho j'nehm ji kpo lim nne noko jo bung alum nya nne a ngbere, j'nehm ji kpo tob lim nne noko jo bung alum elkahne,

9 j'nehm ji kpo tob ka nne noko eltaame, j'nehm ji kpo tob ka nne noko nsahm nyi elimanenob ayam ebo,

10 fere ka nne noko nsahm nyi akpokosi alimi, ka nne noko enyehnamahr ji Esowo, ka nne noko elkahne ni á bahke jo liingi etohko ji Esowo, fere liingi atohko nyandiki, fere lim nne noko jo bung ajoobo ajahbe nfenfe, fere ka nne noko elkahne ni á bahke jo tooro ana alum nyao lohngo no.

* 11:28 11:28 Mat 26:22; 2 Kor 13:5 Mak 9:39; 1 Jon 4:2-3

† 11:32 11:32 Hib 12:5-6

* 12:3 12:3

¹¹ Etohko j'nehm na ajehng ji kpo ka ayare nyaa, á kpo yare nne awohng awohng ana kor-e no.†

Ngubjing anyehng nyi kpi ajoobo gbalee

¹² Kraist li ana ngubjing anyehng nyi kpi ajoobo gbalee. Li ngubjing na anyehng any'nyehng, jol eji kpi kpi ajoobo gbalee.

¹³ Go etohko na ajehng wo, e ma bel ewohngalahb, fere jol ngubjing anyehng, wahr ane kpee, Jus, a Grik, a aju, go ane ba ki li aju. Wahr kpee bo ma-r ka etohko na ajehng.‡

¹⁴ Tibre ngubjing kpimm ejooobo ejum ajehng, kpi ajoobo gbalee.

¹⁵ Ekpade l'tong re, “Eji n ki li ebo, me ejum ngubjing sang,” lohngem re, ano wo bahke wahnge ka ekpade l'k'kpe jol ejum ngubjing.

¹⁶ Etung l'fere tong re, “Eji n ki li elmahr, me ejum ngubjing sang,” lohngem re, ano wo bahke wahnge ka etung l'k'kpe jol ejum ngubjing.

¹⁷ Li re ngubjing kpee kpi amahr amahr, kehn á bahke ma wuk renan? Li re ngubjing kpee kpi atung atung, kehn á bahke ma wuk es'sv renan?

¹⁸ Esowo kake ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng edi ji kor-e no.

¹⁹ Li re ngubjing li ejumjum ajehng, kehn jolem jolo ngubjing.

²⁰ Ana wo li no, kpi ajoobo gbalee, wo ngubjing anyehng nyi li no.

²¹ Elmahr nehm ma tong ebo re, “Wa n nehme seb.” Esi nehm ma tong ekpade re, “Wa n nehme seb.”

²² A l'kpur nyehn, ano limm, ejum ngubjing jio ji lenge lenge, ji ji li etahntahn ejum.

²³ Ejum ngubjing ji kil jo lub, ji ji e kpo ga kpunu. Ejum ngubjing ji ki fuumu re jol gbuul, ji ji ga kpi ano.

²⁴ Wo, ejum ngubjing ji li gbuul kpehme seb ano. Eji Esowo limi ngubjing, á ka ejum ngubjing ji kil-r ga lub ekpunu sehng ejum jehko,

²⁵ eji ny'yabe anyehng anyehng l'k'jol go ngubjing, eji ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng l'jo kak ejum jehko ebo.§

²⁶ Ejum ngubjing ajehng l'nyehn erem, ngubjing kpee bahke nyehne erem. Ejum ngubjing l'bel ellub, ngubjing kpee bahke bele eye-batahng.*

²⁷ Wahn ane kpee, ngubjing nyi Kraist nyi. Nne awohng awohng ewahne li ejum ngubjing nyio.

²⁸ Go ero, Esowo gbo mbang yehke abatingetib, kehm kpe yehke abanyehnamahr, fere yehke at'tibi, go ane ba kpo lim akpokosi, go ane ba kpo lim ane nob ayam ebo, a ane ba kpo kak ebo go eltum, a ane

† 12:11 12:11 Rom 12:3; Ef 4:7 ‡ 12:13 12:13 Gal 3:28 § 12:25 12:25 Fil 2:3

* 12:26 12:26 Rom 12:15 † 12:28 12:28 Ef 4:11-12

ba kpo fili ane, budu ane ba kpo bung ajoobo ajahbe nya nfenfe.†

29 Anv, ane kpee abati-ingetib baa? Afi ane kpee anyehnamahr ba? Afi ane kpee at'tibi ba? Anv, ane kpee ba kpo lim akpokosia?

30 Anv, ane kpee ba kpo mal ane lim, bo nob ayam eboa? Anv, ane kpee ba kpo bung ajahbe nyandika? Afi ane kpee ba kpo tooro ana alum nyao lohngo no?

31 Jo noken, eji n l'bel ayare nyao nya ga tahne. Anv, m bahk-n tibi mbang nyi ga nob.

13

Bade elkoro

1 N l'bung go ajahbe nfenfe, fere jo bung alum enjel, k'bel elkoro, n li ana esoongo ji kpo lim ewok ewok, fere jol ana egbang bi kp'gbiki na gbik.

2 Afi m bele nsahm nyi amahr anyehne, fere jo kahn ejum ajehng ajehng ji li mbehr mbehr, fere bel ellennge kpee, bel eltaame kpee ni bahke jo melle awong, k'bel elkoro, n tohkem l'li ejumjum.*

3 Afi n yake nsol enyame kpee ka go, fere yake el-name ka re bo jahm-m fi, k'bel elkoro, nsehng anyehng anyehng limm, nyi m bahke lehke.†

4 Elkoro ni kpo lim nne á mal elkpooro, fere jol soom.

Elkoro kpimm ala ateele, kpimm ejum nnyo aworo, kpimm elgeere.

5 Nne l'bel elkoro, á kpehme lim esabsab eljini. Á kpehme lim mbang ny'nye.‡ Eltim we kpehme rak sohkh. Á kpehme kud afem kak ala.

6 Á kpehme geere kak ebi ejum. Á kpo geere kak ejum ji nno.

7 Nne l'bel elkoro, á kpo kpuumu ejum ajehng ajehng. Á kpo taame tv ejum ajehng ajehng.§ Á kpi ekunukpu go ejum ajehng ajehng. Á kpo kpooro go mbang anyehng anyehng.

8 Elkoro es'kohlo kpimm. Enyehnamahr bahke male. Elbunu go ajahbe nfenfe bahke male. Elkahne fvfo bahke tob mal.

9 Tibre ellennge enahre, a anyehnamahr ejahre nehm biingi go nseenga nseenge.

10 Ji biingi go nseenge l'si b'ba, ji ki biingi bahke male.

11 Eji n jolo mmonse, n jo bungu ana mmonse, fere jo tir ana mmonse, fere jo lim ese. Eji m ma gbal, jol nne, n kehm soro yake nsol ese nyio tv go.

12 Anv, e kp'fahnge go anyehn, jo nyehn advrehndv.* Ngare nyio e bahke nyehne saang.† Anv, ejang ji n kp'kahne. Efung bio bi m bahke kahne kpee,

* 13:2 13:2 Mat 7:22; 17:20 † 13:3 13:3 Luk 10:27 ‡ 13:5 13:5 Fil 2:4,21

§ 13:7 13:7 Elt 24:14 * 13:12 13:12 2 Kor 5:7 † 13:12 13:12 1 Jon 3:2

ana Esowo kp-m tob kahn kpee.

¹³ Nsol nyia na era nyi bahke sake, eltaame, ekunukpu, a elkoro. Elkoro ni ga gbal sehngre nsol nyehko kpee.‡

14

Ayare nya Etingi Etohko

¹ Jo noken, eji n l'bel elkoro. Gbehten, eji n l'tob bel ayare nyao nya Etingi Etohko, asehngesehngre ayare nya enyehnamahr ji Esowo.

² Tibre nne no l'bung, eji a ma bel ayare nya elbungu go ejahbe jindiki, a kpehme bung a ane, a kpo bung a Esowo. Tibre nnene limm, no kpo wuk ana a kp'bungu, eji a kpo bung alum nya li mbehr mbehr, nya Etingi Etohko m-e ka.

³ Nne no l'nyehn amahr, a kpo bung tong ane, lim bo, bo gbal, kak bo ebo, fere kak bo eltim.

⁴ Nne no l'bung alum ejahbe jindiki, ye kpo kak elne ebo ntahngtahng. Nne no l'nyehn amahr, a kpo kak aneb ero kpee ebo.

⁵ Kp-m koro re wahn ane kpee, wahn bung go ajahbe nyandiki. Kp-m gaka kor re, wahn ane kpee, wahn jol abanyehnamahr Esowo. Nne no l'nyehn amahr, ye wo ga kak ebo sehngre nne no kpo bung go ajahbe nyandiki, sehngem re nne nondiki noa, no bahke ma

tooro, eji l'kak aneb ero kpee ebo.

⁶ Abonanee, n l'ba go egahne, fere jo ba bung go ajahbe nyandiki, nnoobo anyi m bahk-n kake? Sehngem re no, m ba, ba tiing-n etib bi Esowo ma lennge ka-m, fere ka-n elkahne, fere ba nyehn amahr tong-n, fere jo tib-n.

⁷ Jol nsol nyi ki kpi elkpin ana efiri abola ebuk, nne tohko ma kub, a l'jo gbehre na gbehre, nne bahke limi renan, kehm kahne ana a kp'k'kub?

⁸ Nne no kpi ntang wor, jo ku ane, a tohko ma wor, a l'wor aji aji, nnene limm, no bahke toobo ebjing bi a bahke tahme ebta.

⁹ Ano wo tob li ka-n. N l'bung go ajahbe nyandiki nya ane kil elwuku, bahke limi renan, nne kehm kahne ji n kp'bungu? Tibre n kp'bungu na kak go elfeb.

¹⁰ Ajoobo alum nyaa gbalee go ajahbe nya njini nyia a. Ejahbe ajehng ajehng limm, ji alum ebo ki lohng ejum.

¹¹ Nne no l'lohng ejahbe jimongo l'kehme elbungu, n tohko ma wuk ejahbe jio, n nehm wuk ji nne ejahbe noo kp'bungu. Ye nehm wuk ji me n kp'bungu.

¹² Ano wo tob li ka wahn-fono antahng. Ana n kp'noko re wahn bel ayare nya Etingi Etohko, gbehten, eji n l'bel ayare nyao nya kpo lim aneb ero gbal.

13 Nong, nne no kp'bungu go ejahbe jindiki jo kak ero, eji á l'bel ayare nyao nya á bahke ma tooro ana lohngo no.

14 N l'kehme ero kak go alum ejahbe jindiki, etohko ejame ji kpo kak ero, ntir enyame kpehme kak ebo abehng abehng.

15 Anv, jen ji m bahke limi? M bahke kake ero go egame etohko, fere kak ero go egama ntir. M bahke yimi ase go egame etohko, fere yim ase go egama ntir.

16 A l'kak Esowo saam go ega etohko, bahke limi renan, nne noka noka no tob li ona, kehm taame re, "Emen" go ero bi a kake no, eji á ki kahn ji a bungu no?

17 Eji a jo kak ero bi a jo kak Esowo saam, afi nobo na, nne noko, ebo we a kakem nkpel anyehng anyehng.

18 N kp'kake Esowo saam, tib eji me n kpo bung ajahbe nyandiki sehng wahn ane kpee.

19 N l'jol go ellong aneb ero, n kpo ga tir re me m bung alum alon nya ane bahke ma wuk, eji n l'mal tib ane, sehng re me m bung alum ejahbe jindiki atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.

20 Abonanee, kana jo rod elnahne bum ana abonse go egahna ntir atahng.* Jolen abonbili go abiafem alimi.† Go egahna ntir, jolen anebkul.

21 Bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,

"Jehova re,
M bahke koko ajahmjahm,
go bo anyo wo,
m bahke bungu a ane ebame.
Jol bo m-e nehm wuungu atung."

22 Owo e bahke kahne re, ayare nya elbungu go ejahbe jindiki limm ka aneb Esowo, li ka ane ba ki li aneb Esowo, eji l'kper bo tib Esowo. Enyehnamahr ji Esowo ji ji li ka aneb Esowo, limm ka ane ba ki li aneb Esowo.

23 L'fere jol nyi aneb ero kpee bahke bake, ba kono edi ajehng, nne awohng awohng l'jo bung go alum ejahbe jindiki, ane ba ki li aneb Esowo, afi ajenne l'ba yel egahne ellong, bo nehm tir re, wahn ebgo esahla?

24 Ane kpee l'fere nyehn amahr nya Esowo, nne no ki li nne Esowo, afi njenne l'ba yel, alum nya á wuku no bahk-e kehme ellame go ege atahng, á fere nyehn elne ana nne abiafem.

25 Ntir atahng nyi wob-e go ege eltim bahk-e lennge gbuul, á bahke gboko, kohk esamahr ebe go ndi, kak Esowo, fere jo bung re, "Esowo lohko li a nahne a, go etin-gitingi."‡

Ana fuumu re ero jol

26 Anv, abonanee, jen ji fuumu re wahn lim? N l'ba, ba kono edi ajehng, no nne bel ejum. Nne noko yehke ese, nne noko tib alum Esowo, noko tiingi etib bi Esowo ma lennge ka-e, noko

* 14:20 14:20 Ef 4:14 † 14:20 14:20 Rom 16:19 ‡ 14:25 14:25 Jon 16:8

bung go alum ejahbe jindiki, noko jo tooro ana lohngo no. Nong, ejum ajehng ajehng jol ekakebo ka aneb ero.

²⁷ Elbundu nio go ajahbe nyandiki, nong, jol ane abal, ane ara, noko gbo mbang, noko toono, nne awohng jo tooro.

²⁸ Nne awohng awohng tohko jol no bahke ma tooro, nong, nne awohng awohng belle, á k'kpe bung, á fere jo bung go ege eltim a Esowo.

²⁹ Go amahr anyehne, nong, ane abal, ane ara jo bung, ane bako jo wuungu atung, joare alum nyao li nseenge. §

³⁰ Nne no jehk no, Esowo l'ka-e alum re á lennge, nong, nne no yim no kp'bungu rahke.

³¹ Wahn ane kpee n li ma tooro enyehnamahr ji Esowo esenngesenng, eji nne awohng awohng l'kpili, alum nyao fere kak-e eltim.

³² Etohko jio ji abanyehnamahr, Esowo kpi no wob bo go elwo.

³³ Esowo kpehme lim nsol enye jokko jokko jokko. Á li Esowo bio bi elkoono.

Go eksp'kpa ero ajehng ajehng ji aneb Esowo l'song kono,

³⁴ nobo re, anebkal jo belle. Fuumem re bo jo bung. Tibre anebkal sang kpo fili aneblum, ana ntahm nyi Moses buntu no.*

³⁵ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo l'seb re bo kahn, nong, bo

jo bahb alum ebo go etahk. Tibre li ejum ndon sehng re, nnenkal jo bung go eksp'kpa ero.

³⁶ Any, wahn ba, alum Esowo lohng go egahna? Any, wahn ba wahng ka alum Esowo ba noa?

³⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, ye nnyehnamahr Esowo wo, afi á tongo re, á kpi etohko ji Jehova, nong, á taame re, nsol nyi n kp'nyono a, atahm nya Jehova nya.†

³⁸ Nne awohng awohng no l'jol ntahnsi a nne, nong, á sa ano.

³⁹ Abonanee, noken, wahn jo nyehn enyehnamahr ji Esowo. Kana sahde eyaame ji elbundu go alum ajahbe nyandiki.

⁴⁰ Nong, ejum ajehng ajehng jol songo songo, fere n'nob.

15

*Elnyahme ni Kraist
nyahme go elkv*

¹ Abonanee, n kp'sebe re me m buum-n bada nnoobo etib bi n tiing-n no, bi m ma taame tv, fere kp'toono.

² Etib bia ana bi m ma wuk, n l'soro asi elbumu go etingitingi, bahk-n tahre, tohko jol ano, wahn ebtaame mbol mbol.

³ N tohko gbo mbang tong-n nsol nyi n wuku no re,

Kraist kpo ka-r tib esi abiafem enyahre, ana nwer Esowo bungu no.

⁴ Á kpo, bo kpa-e kak. Nfung era,

Esowo nyahm-e go elkv, ana nwer Esowo bungu no.*

⁵ Owo á kehm song kpiri Pita,†

kehm kpe song kpiri abatiingetib ebe, ewubu ane abal.

⁶ Efung abehng á kehm kpe song kpiri abat'toono bako,

ane atahltahl atahl alon s'sehnge.

Egom ebo jindiki gbalee jia, kpeke li go elkpin, jindiki ebkpo.

⁷ Owo á kehm song kpiri Jems, kpe song kpiri abatiingetib ebe kpee.‡

⁸ Es'kohro, á kehm gohro ba kpiri me ji li ana nne no bo jel-e eji ngare ma sehng.§

⁹ Me wo li nkahlanjahm a nne go ellong abatiingetib Jisos. N tohkem ffuumu re bo lung-m re ntiingetib a Jisos, tibre n jo nohko aneb ero ba Esowo sehng.*

¹⁰ Nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi wahnge n li ana li li a. Nnoobo nyi á ka-m no, m-e á kaam mbol mbol. N l'fere nyehn, ga, me n lim eltum sehng nne awohng awohng go ellong abatiingetib Jisos. Jol me sang na, nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi li a name nyi.

¹¹ Afi jolo bo, afi fere jolo me, ana e kpo bung, ano wo n ma tob taame.

Elnyahme ni e bahke nyahme go elkv

¹² Eji e kpo bung alum Esowo re, Kraist ebnyahme go elkv, jen ji wahnge egom ejahne jindiki kpo bung re, akvne nehm nyahme go elkv?

¹³ Akvne tohko nyahme go elkv, lohngo re, Kraist nyahmem go elkv nkpel anyehng anyehng.

¹⁴ L'jol re Kraist nyahmem go elkv, lohngo re, alum Esowo nya e kp'bungu li mbol mbol, eltaame enahne fvfo tob li mbol mbol.

¹⁵ L'jol etingitingi re, akvne nehm nyahme go elkv, lohngo re, e kp'kimi efahnge lake Esowo, tibre e kpo yiimi ntianse re, Esowo nyahme Kraist go elkv, ye ji á ki-e nyahme.

¹⁶ Re akvne k'nyahme go elkv, lohngo re, Kraist nyahmem go elkv.

¹⁷ Li re Kraist nyahmem go elkv, kehn lohngo re, eltaame enahne li mbol mbol, abiafem enyahne nyaa, kpeke wob go egahne atahng.

¹⁸ Ebtob lohng re, ane ba taame tv Kraist kehm kpoko, bobkpo tan.

¹⁹ Li re ekunukpu ejahre ji e kp'kunu re, Kraist bahkr kake nnoobo, nnoobo nyio l'fere jol ka elkpin ni e li a ni anv ni ni, kehn e kp'fili ane ndon sehng nne awohng awohng.

* 15:4 15:4 Luk 24:25-27 † 15:5 15:5 Luk 24:34 ‡ 15:7 15:7 Mak 16:14 § 15:8

15:8 Elt 9:5 * 15:9 15:9 Ef 3:8

²⁰ Li etingitingi re, Kraist eblohko nyahme go elkv, ana ngbokambang a nne no ma gbo mbang nyahme go ellong akvne.[†]

²¹ Ana nne awohng wahnge no elkv ba go njini, ano wo fvfo nne awohng ma tob wahng elnyahme go elkv ma tob ba.[‡]

²² Ana Adam wahnge no nne awohng awohng bahke kpoko, ano wo fvfo nne awohng awohng bahke tiki bel elkpin tib esi ji Kraist.

²³ Nne awohng awohng bahke nyahme go ege a ngare. Kraist wo jolo ngbokambang. Ane bao ba li ka Kraist, bo bahke nyahme ngare nyi á l'ba.[§]

²⁴ Owo es'kohro ngare bahke kehm rehng, nyi Kraist bahke taare etul abehng abehng, fere radde atubesi kpee go bo a ntum, fere taare ellub anehng anehng. Owo á bahke kehm faake nji etul enye ka Esowo Nsoo.

²⁵ Tibre Kraist bahke tiki fili adi kpee, tete á bob anebekv ebe kpee, kunu bo akpade.

²⁶ Nnekv no á bahk-e gohro ranng, elkv ni.*

²⁷ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Esowo ebrod ejum ajehng ajehng bum-e re á kunu akpade." Eji nwer Esowo bungu re, "Ejum ajehng ajehng," alum nyaa lohngem re, Esowo bi wob Jisos go elwo, tibre Esowo bi

yake nsol nyio kpee, kak-e go elwo.

²⁸ Eji nsol kpee bahke woomo Kraist go elwo, ano wo fvfo Kraist bahke tob woomo Esowo go elwo, bi yake nsol kpee kak-e go elwo, eji Esowo l'fili kpe kpe.

²⁹ Anv, ane bao mee, ba ma bel ewohngalahb tib go esi ji akvne? L'jol re akvne kpehme nyahme, jen ji wahnge ane bao kpo bel ewohngalahb tib go bo esi?

³⁰ Jen ji wahnge e kpo kono elgboko yel go efin ngare anyehng anyehng?

³¹ Abonanee, n kp'kpoko efung abehng abehng.[†] N kp'bungu jia tib go elgeere ni n kp'geere kak-n, eji n li ka Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre.

³² N kp'bungu anv go mbang nyi nne. Eji n jolo go Efesus, jo nok a "abibbib enyam bio", nsehng anyi n li no? L'jol re akvne kpehme nyahme go elkv, nong, wahr limen ana bo tubu elgan re, "Nong, wahr jo liin nsol, fere jo w'wo, tibre behna e bahke kpoko."

³³ Nong, nne ki-n nehm! Nne l'jo jen a abi ane, nnoobo eljini ene bahke yaange.

³⁴ Nong, amahr enyahne jol sange sange, goji n l'gbo ntir, rahke abiafem go ellimi. Li ejum ndon sehng re me n tong-n re, Egom ejahne jindiki Esowo, bo nehme kahn.

[†] 15:20 15:20 Kol 1:18 [‡] 15:21 15:21 Rom 5:12-19 [§] 15:23 15:23 1 Tes 4:16-17

* 15:26 15:26 Ell 20:14 [†] 15:31 15:31 Rom 8:36; 2 Kor 4:10-11

Ngubjing nyi e bahke bele, e l'nyahme go elkv

³⁵ Nne nondiki li ma bahb re, "Akvne bahke nyahme re-nan? Elkohn ngubjing anyi bo bahke bele?"

³⁶ Wo egboolo nne jia, ejum ji a l'bahm, tohko tiki bol, nehm tiki mahng.‡

³⁷ Ejum ji a kpo bahm go ndi, elrahnti sang, mmohk eti nyi, fundiki mmohk eti ana mmohk elkohl, fundiki mmohk eti nyindiki.

³⁸ Esowo kpo ka mmohk eti anyehng anyehng eljini ngubjing ny'nye ana kor-e no. Mmohk eti anyehng anyehng kpi eljini ngubjing ny'nye eje eje.

³⁹ Agubjing nya nsol nyi li go elkpín go njini nyia limm elkohnkohn anehng. Ane kpi elkohn agubjing nya bo. Enyam kpi elkohn agubjing nya bo. Nruk kpi elkohn agubjing nya bo. Nsahre fvfo tob kpi elkohn agubjing nya bo.

⁴⁰ Agubjing nya ejahbetul Esowo nyaa. Agubjing nya njini nyia nyaa fvfo. Agubjing nya li go ejahbetul Esowo kpi ano nya bo eje eje. Agubjing nya li go njini nyia tob kpi ano nya bo eje eje.

⁴¹ Njul kpi ano nyanye eje eje. Ebareka tob kpi ano nyanye eje eje. Alonlo fvfo tob kpi ano nya bo eje eje. Go ellong alonlo, ano nya bo li nkohn a nkohn.

⁴² Ano wo fvfo elnyahme ngubjing go elkv li no. Ngubjing nyi e kpo kpa kak ndi,

bahke bolo. Ngubjing nyi ma nyahme go elkv nehm kpe bol.

⁴³ Nyi bo ma kak ndi kp'sabe, nyi ma fere nyahme, ebbel ano. Nyi bo ma kak ndi, ebkpuk, fere leenge, nyi ma fere nyahme, ebtahne, fere bel nsahm.§

⁴⁴ Ngubjing nyi bo ma kpa kak, li ngubjing nyehka nyehka, nyi ma fere nyahme li ngubjing ana nyi etohko. Ngubjing nyehka nyehka l'jol, lohngo re, ngubjing nyi etohko nyia, tob li.

⁴⁵ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Ngbokambang a nne no bo jo lung-e re Adam, Esowo lim-e, ka-e elkpín." Adam jehko ji gohro ba es'kohro, á li etohko ji kpo ka elkpín.

⁴⁶ Etohko sang gbo mbang ba. Ngubjing nyi gbo mbang ba, etohko kehm bake.

⁴⁷ Ngbokambang Adam, Esowo ko ndi mong-e. Etoono Adam, Ntul ewahre wo, no lohng go ejahbetul Esowo.

⁴⁸ Ana nne no Esowo ko ndi mong-e li no, ano wo fvfo ane ba tob lohng ndi li no. Ana nne ejahbetul Esowo noo li no, ano wo fvfo ane ba ejahbetul Esowo tob li.

⁴⁹ Ana e li anv go elfoongo ni nne no Esowo mong-e go ndi, ano wo fvfo e bahke tob jol go elfoongo ni nne ejahbetul Esowo noo.

⁵⁰ Abonanee, n kp-n tongo jia ana, tibre ngubjing nyehka nyehka nyi kpi alung

nehm tiki yel go ejahbetul Esowo. Nsol nyi bahke bolo nehme tiki yel edi ji nsol nyi l'k'tiki bol bahke jolo.

⁵¹ Wuungen atung, me n tong-n nkpokosi ejum. Wahr ane kpee, e nehme kpo na kpo kpee, wahr ane kpee bahke yaange,*

⁵² elwaare elwaare, bahke ware ana ejehbekpakemahr, ngare nyi e l'wuk es'kohro ntang.† Tibre bo bahke woro ntang nyi akvne bahke nyahme go elkv, fere ba bel ngubjing nyi l'k'tiki bol. Wahr kpee bahke yaange.

⁵³ Jio ji kpo bol, bahke yaange, fere jol ji l'k'kpe tiki bol.

⁵⁴ Ngare nyio nyi jio ji kpo bol ma yaange, fere jol ji l'k'kpe tiki bol, jio ji kpo kpo ma yaange, fere jol ji l'k'kpe tiki kpo, owo alum nwer Esowo kehm jolo go etingitingi, nya bungu re, "Bobnok ebta sehngge elkv, elkv ebmal kpee.

⁵⁵ Elkv, ntahn wo á bahke noko ebta sehngge wahr me?

Elkv, etakelehk eja j'na?"

⁵⁶ Etakelehk ji elkv, abiafem nya.‡ Nsahm nyi abiafem, atahm nya.§

⁵⁷ Me n kak Esowo saam, eji á ka-r Ntul a Jisos Kraist ji noko ebta ka-r, ga anebekv ebahre.

⁵⁸ Owo abonanee, nobo re wahn jo yiimi t'tahne, eji nne l'ki-n ma nyeenge go mbang

anyehng anyehng. Yelen k'kahb go eltum Esowo, wahn jo lim, eji á kp'kahne re, eltum ni á kp'limi ka Ntul ewahre, á nehme lim mbol mbol.*

16

Ayare nya li ka aneb Esowo bako

¹ Bade akpohko nya á kp'tahbe re wahn song kak aneb Esowo bako ebo, ana n tongo aneb ero ba li go Galesa, tob limen ano fvfo!*

² Ngbokambang efung go erahde, nne awohng awohng ewahne jo yehke akpohko ana á bele no, kuuru go, eji n l'ba, á l'k'tohko kpe ji, tahb na.

³ N l'ba, ba rehng go, owo m bahke tumu ane bao ba á ma yehke bo, ka bo awer, eji bo l'ko ayare enyahne, tahm a nya go Jeusalem.

⁴ L'fere nob re me n tob je, bo li-m ma toono.

Nsol nyi Pol jo tir re á lim

⁵ N l'rehng go Masedonia, m bahke soro rehng go egahne. Tibre mbang a Masedonia nyi m bahke sehngge.†

⁶ Ma m bahke kange a nahna nji. Ma n li ma ba, ba kang a nahne elkoko mal a nji, eji á l'tv-m edi ajehng ajehng ji n l'kpe je.

⁷ Tibre n nehme seb re me n nyehn-n anv, eji n kp'sehngge na sehng. N

* 15:51 15:51 1 Tes 4:15-17 † 15:52 15:52 Mat 24:31; Ell 10:7 ‡ 15:56 15:56 Rom 6:23 § 15:56 15:56 Rom 7:13 * 15:58 15:58 Jon 4:36; Ell 22:12 * 16:1 16:1 Gal 2:10; 6:10; 2 Kor 8:7-12; Elt 11:29 † 16:5 16:5 Elt 19:21

kp'sebe re me n kang na abon afung a nahne, Jehova l'taame.

⁸ M bahke kange ga Efesus tete efung Pentikost rehng.‡

⁹ Tibre egburu eyake eltum eblenng ka-m, wo gana, anebekv baa gbalee.§

¹⁰ Timoti l'ba go egahne, vvren ye. Tibre á kpo tob lim eltum Esowo jang jang ana n kp'limi.

¹¹ Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-e bum reed.* Tvvn ye go eyebatahng, eji á l'feere ba tob-m ga. Tibre n kp-e siki re á ba, a aneb Esowo bako go.

¹² Mmonannee Apollos, n kpo rehke re á ba go egahne, a aneb Esowo bako. Anv, we nehme kor re á ba nkpel anyehng anyehng. Á l'bel eyake, á bahke bake.

Alum nya Pol ko, kohro nwer nyia

¹³ Jo baaben! Yiimen t'tahne go egahne eltaame! Belen esahb, wahn bel nsahm!

¹⁴ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kp'limi, jo limen go elkoro.

¹⁵ Abonanee, n kp'kahne re, Stefanas, a nlaaga enye, bo ba gbo mbang taame tv ntul a Jisos go Akaya.† Bo-brod elbo kak go eltum Esowo, eji bo l'jo kak aneb Esowo ebo.

¹⁶ N kp-n rehke re, wahn jo wuk elkohn ane ana bao, a nne awohng awohng no kpo

tob lim eltum ana bo, fere jo loko.

¹⁷ Eltim ma-m yebe sehng, eji Stefanas, a Fortunatas, go Akaikus bo ma ba. Tibre bo ba li ane ba limi re, me m bel eyebatahng, eji n ki li.

¹⁸ Bo ma-m kak eko, fere tob kak-n eko. Jo kaken ane ba li ana bo.

¹⁹ Aneb ero ba li go Esia tong-m re, me n kak-n nnyo. Akwila abola Priskilla nkal ewe, a aneb ero kpee ba kpo je song kono asi go etahk Akwila, bo tob tong-m re, me n kak-n nnyo go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos.‡

²⁰ Aneb ero kpee tongo re, me n kak-n nnyo. Eji n kp'kake atemtem nnyo, jo soden atem anyo, ana abo-nanyehn nne.

²¹ Mefono antahng Pol, n kp'nyono nnyo akake mia go egame ebo.

²² Nne awohng awohng no Ntul a Jisos Kraist tohk-e kor, nkuk a ne!§ Maranata! (Ji lohngo re, Ntul ewahre, ba!)

²³ Nnoobo nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre jol a nahne.

²⁴ Elkoro ename ni Kraist Jisos jol a nahne wahn ane kpee.

Emen.

‡ 16:8 16:8 Elt 19:1,10 § 16:9 16:9 Ell 3:8; Kol 4:3; 2 Kor 2:12 * 16:11 16:11 1 Tim 4:12 † 16:15 16:15 Rom 16:5 ‡ 16:19 16:19 Rom 16:3-4 § 16:22 16:22 Gal 1:8-9

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO GALESA

¹ Me Pol wo ji li ntiingetib no nne ki-m tum. Jisos Kraist, a Esowo Nsoo bi nyahm-e go elkv, bo ba tum-m. Bo sehngem goji nne.*

² Me, a abonanee kpee ba li a name, e kp'kake aneb ero ba li go Galesa nnyo.

³ Nong, nnoobo, a elkoono jol a nahne, ni lohng goji Esowo Nsoo, a Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre,

⁴ no yake elne ka tib go egahre abiafem, eji á l'tahr-r yehke go ebi eying jia ji anv, tib ana wo koro Esowo Nso ejahre.

⁵ Nong, ellub jol n'ne go njinanjini. Emen

Nnoobo etib bi Esowo li na abehng

⁶ Kp-m kpoko esi sehng, eji m ma tahr y'yake ye ji lung-n no re wahn toono nnoobo nyi Kraist, m ma fere yaange kp'toono etib bindiki.

⁷ Lohngem re nnoobo etib bindiki bia. Ane bandiki ba kpo lim re amahr jo bil-n, bo ba kp'sebe re bo yaange nnoobo etib bi Kraist.†

⁸ L'fere jol wahr, afi fere jolo enjel nyi lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba tiing-n etib bindikandiki bi ki li jang jang

ana bi e tiing-n no, nkuk a ne!‡

⁹ Ana e ma tohko bung, ano wo n kp'kpeke bung a. Nne awohng awohng no l'fere tiing-n etib bi ki li ana bi m ma tohko taame tv, nkuk a ne!§

¹⁰ Anv, n kp'sebe re me n jol ntem no anea, afi ntem no Esowo? Anv, n kp'sebe re me n lim ji kp'koro anea afi? Li re n kp'kpeke lim ji kp'koro ane, kehn me nlokeltum no Kraist sang.*

Ana Pol kehm jolo ntiingetib no Esowo

¹¹ Abonanee, n kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, nnoobo etib bi n tiingi no, bi nne sang.

¹² N koom goji nne, jol nne sang tib-m no. Jisos Kraist antahng antahng wo lennge no ka-m.†

¹³ Tibre wahn ebwuk bade ana elkpin ename jolo no, eji n jo toono eljini nio ni Jus, ana n jo sahb n'nohk aneb Esowo, fere jo gare re me n tane ero.‡

¹⁴ Me wo jo ga toono eljini ni Jus sehng ane ebame bako gbalee, ba e jolo nkpace anyehng ano a bo, eji n jo sahb k'kak ekpuku, jo toono eltibi ni babnso ejahre.§

¹⁵ Esowo yehk-m ngare nyi n kpeke wob nnee go ala, fere lung-m go ege a nnoobo re me m ba lok-e.

¹⁶ Wo, eji kor-e no re á lennge mmon ewe ka-m,*

* 1:1 1:1 Gal 1:11-12 † 1:7 1:7 Elt 15:1,24 ‡ 1:8 1:8 1 Kor 14:37 § 1:9 1:9

Elt 22:18-19 * 1:10 1:10 Luk 6:26; 1 Tes 2:4 † 1:12 1:12 Gal 1:1; 2 Kor 12:1-3

‡ 1:13 1:13 Elt 9:1-2 § 1:14 1:14 Elt 22:3-5; 26:4-5 * 1:16 1:16 Mat 16:17

aji n l'song tiingi nnoobo etib bada ne go ellong ane baka baka,[†] n jeem goji nne awohng awohng re me n song ko elle.

¹⁷ Jol n jeem go Jeusalem goji ane ba gbo mbang jol abatiingetib ka me. N tahme ejame, song rehng go Arebia, kehm feere song rehng go Damaskus.

¹⁸ Eji ma kang nnya era, n kehm tahme go Jeusalem, eji n l'song mahnge Pita. Eji n je no, n kange a ne nfung elku.

¹⁹ N kpeem nyehn ntiingetib awohng awohng gona, sehngem Jems mmonannyehn Ntul a Jisos wo n nyehne-e no.[‡]

²⁰ Ji n kp'nyono a, n kp'nyono go esamahr bi Esowo. Efahnge n nehme kim.

²¹ Owo n kehm tahme go ejang bi Siria, a bi Silisa.

²² Ngare nyio aneb ero ba li go Judea ba ma taame tv Kraist m-e ka nyehn a nyehn.

²³ Bo wuku na wuk ji ane bako jo bung re, "Nne no jo nohk-r wuku wuku, anv, á kp'fere tiingi nnoobo etib re ane taame tv Jisos, Jisos jio ji á jo gare wuku wuku re, á tane ero ebe."

²⁴ Bo kehm kehme Esowo ellub ka tib me.

2

Pol, a abatiingetib bako

¹ Eji ma kang ewubu a nnya eni, n kehm kpe je go

Jeusalem, a Barnabas. N tob ko Taitus fvfo, je a ne.*

² N je, tib eji Esowo lennge ka-m re me n je. Eji e song kono edi ajehng a atubesi ero wahr wahr; owo n kehm tooro tong bo ana nnoobo etib bi n jo tiingi ane baka baka li no. N joom seb re eltum ni n jo lim wuku wuku, a ni n kp'limi anv jol mbol mbol.[†]

³ Jol Taitus ji jolo a name, bo we bobem re á yehke nrur, jol eji á jolo jol nne a Grik.[‡]

⁴ Akimfahnge abonanee bandiki jo sebe re bo lim ano. Bobweele ba yel re bo ba seb kahn elkohn elforo ni e ma for go ejang bi Kraist Jisos,[§] eji bo l'lim-r, e jol aju.

⁵ Jol e tikem naange tv bo nkpel anyehng anyehng, tib eji e l'kuuru etingitingi jio ji nnoobo etib bum-n.

⁶ Ane bandiki baa, ba bo jo bum bo ana atubesi. Jol afi bo jolo elkohn ani, m-e nehme lub. Tibre Esowo kpehme rang nne awohng awohng. Jol atubesi bao m-e tibem ejumjum budu.

⁷ Bo sebe na kahn re, Esowo ebyake nnoobo etib ka-m re me n song tiingi ane ba kil jo yehke nrur,* jang jang ana á yake nnoobo etib ka Pita re á jo tiingi ane ba kpo yehke nrur.[†]

⁸ Tibre ye jio ji jo lim eltum a Pita, eji Pita jo tiingi ane ba kpo yehke nrur nnoobo

[†] 1:16 1:16 Elt 26:13-18 [‡] 1:19 1:19 Mat 13:55 * 2:1 2:1 Elt 15:2 [†] 2:2 2:2 Mat 18:18 [‡] 2:3 2:3 Elt 16:3 [§] 2:4 2:4 Rom 10:4; 13:10 * 2:7 2:7 Elt 22:21 [†] 2:7 2:7 Luk 22:32 [‡] 2:8 2:8 Elt 9:34,40

etib,[‡] ye j'nehm wo jo tob lim eltum a name, eji n jo tiingi ane baka baka nnoobo etib.§

⁹ Eji Jems, Pita, a Jon, ba bo bumu bo ana atubesi nyehne nnoobo nyi Esowo ma lim ka-m, bo kehm kake Barnabas a me ebo bi elkoono. Owo e kehm toobo re wahr bahke jo lim eltum go ellong ane baka baka, bo jo lim eltum go ellong ane ba kpo yehke nrur.

¹⁰ Ejum jia ji ji bo tong-r no re wahr jo buumu akpak ebo. Ejum j'nehm ana ji n jo nok re me n lim.*

Ana Pol nyame Pita go Antiok

¹¹ Eji Pita ba go Antiok, n ka-e ebi go elkab ane, tibre á s'soodo.

¹² Re ane ba Jems tumu no kehm ba rehng go Antiok, Pita jo li nsol a ane baka baka. Eji bo ba no, á kehm yabe elne, á kpeem tiki jo li nsol a bo, tibre á jo fahle ane ba jo seb re ane baka baka tob yehke nrur.†

¹³ Erik Jus jehko ji jo toono Pita, jo t'tob lim awini. Barnabas fvfo, awini nyanehm nya tob wer-e.

¹⁴ Eji n sebe kahn re, bo nehme jen go nseenge, fere jo toono etingitingi nnoobo etib, owo n kehm bungu tong Pita go esamahr ane bao kpee re, "Wo ji li na nne a Jus, a l'fere jo lim eljini ni ane baka baka, k'kpe jo lim eljini ana ni nne a Jus, anv, a

bahke ma bob ane baka baka renan, bo kehm limi eljini ni Jus?"‡

¹⁵ Wahrfono antahng, wahr Jus ji dahb dahb dahb. Wahr ane baka baka sang, ba li aneb abiafem.

¹⁶ Wo, e kp'kahne re, nne kpehme li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go atahm abumu, sehngem re no, á l'taame tv Jisos Kraist. Jol wahr jia fvfo, wahr ebtob taame tv Jisos Kraist, eji e l'li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go eltaame ni e ma taame tv Kraist, limm go atahm abumu. Tibre nnene limm, no bahke ma li eno tib go atahm abumu.§

¹⁷ E l'gare re wahr li eno go esamahr bi Esowo, tib eji e ma taame tv Kraist, bo fere jo tong-r re, wahr aneb abiafem ba, anv, jia lohngo re Kraist nlokeltum no abiafem woa? E'ee, ano á limm!*

¹⁸ N l'fere kpe kehme atahm jehke, nya m ma range, mbang nyio me n tib elname ana ngbokatahm.

¹⁹ Wahr ebmal a atahm.† Tibre atahm nya wahnge n kpo no, eji n l'kpin ka Esowo.

²⁰ Bo ma-m kum lake go ekros a Kraist. Mefono antahng sang kpeke li go elkpin, Kraist wo li go elkpin go egame atahng. Elkpin ni n li a ni anv go egama ngubjing, n'nehm ni m ma ko kp'jene go mbang nyi Mmon Esowo no n kor-e no, á ba yake elne ka tib go egame esi.

§ 2:8 2:8 Elt 13:11-12; 19:11-12 * 2:10 2:10 1 Kor 16:1-4 † 2:12 2:12 Elt 11:1-3

‡ 2:14 2:14 Elt 15:7-11 § 2:16 2:16 Rom 3:20,28 * 2:17 2:17 Mat 5:17 † 2:19 2:19 Rom 7:6

²¹ N kpehme ten nnoobo nyi Esowo. L'jol re nne kpo li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go atahm abumu, lohngo re, elkv ni Kraist kpo no, á kpo mbol mbol.

3

Atahm abola eltaame

¹ Wahn aneb Galesa, jen ji wahnge n kpg'boolo ano? Nne awo ma-n neh*, wahn ji m ma-n tib Jisos Kraist, á ma fere jol are bo kum-e go ekros go egahne esamahr?

² Ejum ajehng ji ji n kp'sebe re wahn tong-m. Anv, m bele Etingi Etohko tib eji n jo bum atahma, afi eji n wuku alum Esowo, fere taame?†

³ Jen ji wahnge m ma gboolo ano? M bomo gona etohko, anv, n kp'sebe re wahn gohro lim go egahne ekoa?‡

⁴ Anv, erem bi m ma nyehn o, n nyehne mbol mbola? Li ma jol mbol mbol.

⁵ Wo anv, eji Esowo ma-n ka Etingi Etohko, fere kp'limi akpokosi go egahne ellong, á kp'limi ano tib eji n kp'bumu atahma, afi tib eji n kp'wuku alum Esowo, fere taame?

Elfuulu ni Ebrahim

⁶ Nwer Esowo bungu bade Ebrahim re, “Á taame tv Esowo, owo Esowo ko-e ana nne no ma li eno.”§

⁷ Nobo re wahn kahn re, ane ba kp'taame tv Esowo ba li abon ba Ebrahim.

⁸ Alum Esowo tohko nyehn amahr, ngare kehm rehngere, Esowo bahke koko ane baka baka ana ane ba ma li eno tib go bo eltaame. Á tohko tiingi Ebrahim nnoobo etib re, “Elfuulu ni ane kpee ba li go njini bahke bele, bahke sehngere go ega.”

⁹ Owo fvfo, ane ba kp'taame tv Esowo ma bel elfuulu a Ebrahim ji tob taame.

¹⁰ Tibre ane kpee ba ma tahm tonngo go nsol nyi bo kp'limi, eji bo kpi atahm bum, bobbél nkuk. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, “Nne awohng awohng no tohko jo lim nsol kpee nyi bo nyono go nwer atahm, yebbel nkuk.”*

¹¹ Anv, ebsahb l'lenngere, nne neh ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib eji á kp'bumu atahm. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, “Nne no ma li eno bahke jolo go elkpín tib go ege eltaame.”†

¹² Atahm kpehme tonngo go eltaame. Tibre nwer atahm bungu re, “Nne no l'lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji atahm bungu no, á bahke kpini tib eji á ma lim ano.”

¹³ Kraist wo ma-r fak yake go nkuk nyi ntahm ko no ba ka-r, eji á jolo ejum nkuk tib go egahre esi. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, “Nkuk li a nne awohng awohng no bo tohk-e go eti.”‡

* 3:1 3:1 Kol 2:16 † 3:2 3:2 Elt 10:44 ‡ 3:3 3:3 Hib 10:28-29 § 3:6 3:6 Rom

4:21 * 3:10 3:10 Jems 2:10 † 3:11 3:11 Rom 1:17 ‡ 3:13 3:13 Rom 8:3; 2 Kor 5:21

14 Kraist taame, jol ejum nkuk, eji ane baka baka l'bel elfuulu ni Ebrahim ni li Jisos, eji wahr l'bel Etingi Etohko ji Esowo nyame no re á bahke kake ane ba l'taame.

15 Abonanee, nong, me n lim ntugare nyi li feere go eyaame ji nne. Nne l'si g'gahm nne no bahke lehke elkv ene, fere tob lim ane bako kahn, nnene limm, no bahke ma ten alum nyao, jol nnene limm, no bahke ma budu.

16 Esowo nyame enyam bia tong Ebrahim, fere tong mmon ewe. Esowo bungem re, "Abon ebe," ba kehn jol tibi re bo li gbalee. Á bungen bada nne na awohng noo re, "Bahke jolo ka mmon ewa," no li Kraist.

17 Ejum ji a, ji n kp'bungu. Atahm nya ba na, eji ma kang nnya atahltahl kunu eltahl a nnya ewubu nehm ma sahde ntoobo nyi Esowo toobo no wuku wuku bum, nyi á ma lim re yiimi. Atahm nehm ma lim re, ji Esowo nyame no kane.

18 L'jol re atahm nya bahke wahnge nne bel nsol elehke elkv nyi Esowo, lohngo re á nehm bel tib go enyam bi Esowo. Esowo k'ka Ebrahim elfuulu nio, tibre á nyame na tong-e re á bahke bele.

Anv, atahm lohngo renan?

19 Jen ji wahnge atahm li li? Esowo budu atahm tib abiafem, § eji atahm l'jol tete

ba rehng ngare nyi mmon no Ebrahim noo bahke bake, ye ji Esowo nyame tong-e re, á bahk-e fuulu.* Esowo yake atahm ka babenjel re bo ko ba a nya, nya sehng go abo nya nne no yiimi go elka elka ni Esowo, a ane.†

20 Njahm ebal ebal tohko jol, nne nehm ma yiimi go elka elka. Fvfo, Esowo li na abehng.‡

21 Anv, atahm kpehme koono a enyam bi Esowoa? E'ee.

Li re Esowo ka atahm nya bahke ma ka ane elkpín, kehn ane bahke lehke eno tib go atahm abumu.§

22 Wo, nwer Esowo bungu re, njini kpee wob go elwo ni abiafem, eji ane ba kp'taame tv Jisos Kraist l'bel ji Esowo nyame tong ane ba ma taame.*

23 Re eltaame kehm bake, e woomo go ngbekobo nyi atahm, nya gbaang-r no tete ngare biingi nyi Esowo lennge eltaame tib.

24 Atahm nya jolo ana nt'tibi ewahre, tete Kraist ba, eji e l'li eno tib go eltaame.

25 Anv, eji eltaame ma ba, e kpeem wob go elwo ni nt'tibi noo.†

26 Tibre wahn kpee, abon Esowo ba, tib go eltaame ni n kp'taame tv Jisos Kraist.‡

27 Tibre nne awohng awohng ewahne no ma bel ewohngalahb, fere jol ajehng

§ 3:19 3:19 Rom 3:20; 5:20 * 3:19 3:19 Gal 3:16 † 3:19 3:19 Elt 7:53; Hib 2:2

‡ 3:20 3:20 Jon 1:17; 10:30 § 3:21 3:21 Rom 8:2-4 * 3:22 3:22 Rom 3:19; 11:32

† 3:25 3:25 Rom 10:4 ‡ 3:26 3:26 Jon 1:12

a Kraist, yebrod Kraist kak ana ewobo.

²⁸ Anv, elyaange anehng anehng kpeem li, afi jolo anebe Jus, afi fere jolo ane baka baka, afi jolo aju, afi fere jolo ane ba ki li aju, afi jolo aneblum, afi fere jolo anebkal, wahn kpee li ajehng a Kraist Jisos.[§]

²⁹ N l'jol ka Kraist, n tob li abon ba Ebrahim, a abalehkelkv ana Esowo nyame no.

4

Alokeltum, a abon

¹ Ejum ji n yahke ba elbunu ji a. Eji nlehelkv kpeke li mmonse, elyaange anehng anehng bo kpimm, ye a nlokeltum, jol eji ye li li nfona nsol nyio kpee.

² Nlehelkv kpo woomo go elwo ni ane ba kpo fil-e, fere woomo go elwo ni ane ba nsol enye wob bo go ebo, tete afung biingi nya nde kunu no.

³ Ano wo tob li kak awahr awahr fvfo. Eji e jolo abonse,* e jolo aju nya atohko nya kpo fili njini.[†]

⁴ Wo, eji afung nyao biingi no,[‡] Esowo kehm tumu Mmon ewe. Nnenkal wo jelle, á fere woomo go elwo ni atahm,

⁵ eji á l'fak ane ba wob go elwo ni atahm yake, bo fere jol abon ba Esowo.

⁶ Tib eji e li abon ebe, owo wahnge Esowo kehm tumu etohko ji Mmon ewe tv-r, ba yel go egahra ntim, ji kpo rabe re, "Abba, Nsoo!"[§]

⁷ Anv, eji Esowo ma-a lim re, wo k'kpe jol nlokeltum, wobfere jol mmon. Eji a ma fere jol mmon, wobtob jol nlehelkv no Esowo.

Ana Pol jo tiiri aneb Galesa

⁸ Wuku wuku eji n kala kahn Esowo, n jolo aju nya nsol nyi Esowo limi no, nyi ki li yefono Esowo.

⁹ Anv, eji m ma kahn Esowo, kehn n jol bungu re, eji Esowo ma-n kahn, jen ji wahnge m bahke kpe feere goji atohko nyao nya ki kpi nsahm, nya ma gbo ekpak? Jen ji wahnge n kp'sebe re wahn kpe feere jol aju ebo?*

¹⁰ N kpo bum akahmekahme afung, fere jo bum akahmekahme anyahng, fere bum ekahmekahme ngare, a akahmekahme nnya.[†]

¹¹ N kp'fahle re, eltum ni n limi go egahne, n limi na tane.[‡]

¹² Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo re, wahn fere jol ana me, tibre me n tob li ana wahn.[§]

Eb'bi ajehng ajehng me n limem.

¹³ N kp'kahne re, ngare nyi n gbo mbang bung alum Esowo tong-n, n jo y'yam.*

§ 3:28 3:28 Rom 10:12; 1 Kor 12:13 * 4:3 4:3 Gal 3:23-25 † 4:3 4:3 Kol 2:8,20

‡ 4:4 4:4 Ef 1:10 § 4:6 4:6 Rom 8:15 * 4:9 4:9 Gal 4:3 † 4:10 4:10 Kol 2:16

‡ 4:11 4:11 2 Jon 8 § 4:12 4:12 1 Kor 9:21 * 4:13 4:13 1 Kor 2:3

¹⁴ Eyam ebame bio jolo ana ejum elgaare ka wahn, jol tvtv ona m m-e daangem, fere ten-m. N ko-m ana enjel nyi Esowo, fere ko-m ana Kraist Jisos antahng antahng.

¹⁵ Anv, eyebatahng ji m bele no je gan? N kp-n yiimi ntianse re, ki ga ga, kehn n jol luudu amahr enyahne ka-m.

¹⁶ Anv, me n fere jol nnekv ewahne, eji n kp-n tongo etingitinga?

¹⁷ Bo kp'sahb n'nok re bo lim etem a nahne, jol bo nehme lim go ntir atahng nyi nno. Tibre bo kp'sebe re bo yaam-r a nahne, eji wahn l'tob lim etem a bo.[†]

¹⁸ N'nob re bo jo nok, lim etem ngare anyehng anyehng, jol afi n jolem ona, bo l'soro l'lim go ntir atahng nyi nno.

¹⁹ Abon ebame, n kp'kpeke rahng ejel ebahne,[‡] tete Kraist gbal go egahne atahng.

²⁰ Kp-m koro re me n jol a nahne anv, fere bung a nahne go mbang nyindiki. Tibre ji n wuku bada nahne ma-m fohk nk.

Hegar abola Sera

²¹ Tong-m wahn ana atahm bungu no, wahn jio ji kp'sebe re wahn kpe woomo go elwo ni atahm! N nehme wuk ji atahm bungu noa?

²² Nwer Esowo bungu re, Ebrahim bele abon ba nlum

na abal. Noko, nju nyi jel-e, noko, nnenkal no ma for wo jel-e.

²³ Mmon no nju nyio jel-e no, a jel-e go mbang nyehka nyehka. Wo, mmon no nnenkal no ma for jel-e no, a jel-e tib go enyam bi Esowo nyame no tong-e. §

²⁴ A wo li ntugare nyi tibr ejum. Tibre anebkal abal baa yim go egbanngalung ebbal. Hegar yim go egbanngalung ji Esowo limi a abone Hegar go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sainai, egbanngalung jio ji limi bo, bo jol aju.*

²⁵ Tibre aneb Arebia kpo lung Sainai re Hegar, ji kp'tibi Jeusalem ji li lela, ji li nju, a abon ebe kpee.[†]

²⁶ Jeusalem ji li go ero ebfor, ji ji li nnee ejahre.[‡]

²⁷ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Bel eyebatahng, wo ngum a nnenkal no kil jele abon.

Fa asol kak, wo fere siiki, wo jio ji kala r'rahng ejel.

Tibre nnenkal no nlum ewe m-e tahm sa wo ga kpi abon sehng nnenkal no kpi nlum." §

²⁸ Abonanee, e li abon Esowo ana Aisik, tib enyam bi Esowo nyame no.

²⁹ Ana jolo ngare nyi mmon no bo jel-e go mbang nyehka nyehka jo nohk mmon no bo jel-e go etohko ji Esowo, ano wo tob li anv.*

† 4:17 4:17 Gal 1:7 ‡ 4:19 4:19 1 Kor 4:15 § 4:23 4:23 Rom 9:7-9 * 4:24 4:24 Rom 8:15 † 4:25 4:25 Luk 2:38 ‡ 4:26 4:26 Hib 12:22 § 4:27 4:27 Mak 2:20; Ell 7:9 * 4:29 4:29 Elt 17:13

30 Wo anv, nwer Esowo bungu renan? Bungu re, “Kam nju nyio, a mmon ewe! Tibre mmon no nju nehm tiki li elkv ano a mmon no nnenkal no ma for jel-e no.”

31 Abonanee, wahr abon ba nju sang, e li abon ba nnenkal noo no ma for.

5

Ana Kraist ma-r lim, e ma for

1 Yiimen go elforo ni Kraist ma-n lim, m̄ ma for. Kana kpe taame, kpe jolaju.*

2 Me Pol, me wo kp-n tongo re, N̄ l'taame re bo yehk-n nrur, lohngo re, Kraist, nnoobo anyehng anyehng wahn á nehm ka.

3 N kp'kpeke bung tong nne awohng awohng no l'taame, bo yehk-e nrur re, á bahke tiki bum atahm kpee.

4 Wahn jia ji kp'sebe re wahn li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go atahm abumu, wahn ebyaame a Kraist, fere yake nnoobo nyi Esowo.

5 Tibre go nsahm Etingi Etohko, a eltaame ni e kp'taame tv Jisos e kp'siki ji e kp'kunu ekpu, ji li eno ji e bahke lehke go esamahr bi Esowo.

6 Go ejang bi Kraist, afi nne yehke nrur, afi á yehkem, nsehng anyehng anyehng limm. Nsehng li go eltaame ni nne kpo taame tv Jisos, eji á kp'limi ejum ajehng ajehng go elkoro.†

7 N̄ jo limi nob nob. Nne awo kpan-n re wahn k'kpe toono etingitingi mbang?

8 Ane ba kpo nok re bo senng-n eltim, alum nnyo ebo lohngem goji Esowo bi kp-n lungu.

9 Abon ayist ntiil kpo lim ebred kohro kohro tung.‡

10 Tib eji e li ajehng a Ntul a Jisos, owo wahnge n kp-n bumu go etingitingi re, n̄ nehme tir ejahne ejahne, me n tir ejame ejame. Wo, nne no l'lim re, amahr bil-n, Esowo bahk-e kake erem, afi á jolo elkohn nne awo.§

11 Abonanee, li re n kp'kpeke bung alum Esowo nyao nya nrur ayehke, kehn bo m-e nehme kpe nohk. Li re n kp'kpeke lim ano, kehn ekros ji Kraist ji n kpo bung alum Esowo bade, nehme kpe jol ana esiti mbang.*

12 Kor-m kor re, ane ba kpo lim re, amahr bil-n, bo tob fang elbo.

13 Abonanee, Esowo lung-n re wahn for. Kana rod elforo ni m̄ ma for bum ana ejum ji m̄ bahke jo laange kunu, fere jo lim ji kp'koro agubjing enyahne. Ga nob re wahn bel elkoro atemtem, eji n̄ l'jo loko atemtem.†

14 Tibre nne no l'bum ellum nia ni bungu re, “Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba,” á li nne no ma bum atahm kpee.

15 N̄ l'jol ana enyam bi kpo tokko atem, fere jo mele

* 5:1 5:1 Kol 2:16 † 5:6 5:6 1 Kor 7:19 ‡ 5:9 5:9 1 Kor 5:6; Mat 16:12 § 5:10

5:10 2 Kor 11:15 * 5:11 5:11 1 Kor 1:23 † 5:13 5:13 1 Kor 10:23-24; 1 Pit 2:16

atem, jo kunen ekpu, eji n l'k'ranng e atemtem.

Etohko, a ngubjing

¹⁶ Ji n kp'bungu a li re, wahn jo jen go etohko ji Esowo, eji n l'k'jo lim ji kp'koro agubjing enyahne.

¹⁷ Tibre ntir nyi ngubjing limm ana ntir nyi etohko. Ntir nyi etohko limm ana ntir nyi ngubjing. Bo li go ekv atemtem, owo wahnge n l'k'jo ma lim ji kp-n koro.‡

¹⁸ Etohko l'jol ntubesi ewahne, n nehm kpe woomo go elwo ni atahm.

¹⁹ Nsol nyi ngubjing eblenng gbuul, ana erehbe, as'sa, nsol nyi ki li saang, elfamme yanng,

²⁰ eblom ajomo, ntaane alimi, ekv akoko, ntaange ataange, ala ateele, eltim arake, eltiiri elne elne, ny'yabe, eljolo go nlong a nlong,

²¹ amahr abaare, ane awulu, amahm awoko fere jo b'buumu, nkak alimi nyi kpo jen a abiafem, a nsol nyindiki nyi tob li ana fvfo. N kp-n rehke ana m ma-n tohko rehke wuku wuku. Tibre ane ba l'jo lim elkohn nsol nyia nehm li etul bi Esowo.§

²² Akab nya etohko nya a, elkoro, eyebatahng, elkoono, elkpuumu, eljini anobo, nnoobo alimi, eltaame,

²³ eljolo soom, a elbobo ni nne bahke jo bob elne.* Ntahm anyehng anyehng limm, nyi kpo sahde nsol nyia.†

²⁴ Ane ba li ka Kraist Jisos, bobkum agubjing ebo go ekros, a nsol nyi kpo melle ane go eltim, go nsol nyi kpo sahb k'kor bo go ellimi.‡

²⁵ Ana Etingi Etohko mar ka elkpin, nong, wahr tob jenen a ne.§

²⁶ Nong, wahr k'jo geere kak nsol nyi ki li ejumjum, fere jo seb atemtem aweele, fere jo baare amahr go nsol atem.

6

Ana nne bahke jo sol elsol ni ntem

¹ Abonanee, nne l'gbo yel go elkohn abiafem anehng anehng, wahn ji kp'jene go etohko ji Esowo, kaken ye ebo go enange bem, eji á l'tuungu yiimi, wahn fere baabe elnahne, tohko jol ano, wahn fvfo bahke tob yel go elgaare.*

² Jo solen elsol ni ate ebahne. N l'lim ano, owo n bum ntahm nyi Kraist.†

³ Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, ye nne wo, eji á ki tohko f'foongo nne, á kpi elne nehm.

⁴ Nong, nne awohng awohng jo wuungu eltum ene nyehn.‡ Ano wo bahke wahnge á kehm bele ejum ji

‡ 5:17 5:17 Rom 7:15,23 § 5:21 5:21 1 Kor 6:9-10; Ef 5:5; Ell 22:15 * 5:23 5:23

Ef 5:9 † 5:23 5:23 1 Tim 1:9 ‡ 5:24 5:24 Rom 6:6; Kol 3:5 § 5:25 5:25 Kol

2:6 * 6:1 6:1 Mat 18:15; Jems 5:19-20 † 6:2 6:2 Rom 13:8,10; Gal 5:14; Jems

2:8 ‡ 6:4 6:4 2 Kor 13:5

á bahke jo wor nnyo kunu. Bahke jolo eltum ni yefono antahng, nehm jol ni nne noko ma lim.

⁵ Tibre nne awohng awohng bahke solo elsol n'ne antahng.§

⁶ Nong, nne no bo kp-e tibi alum Esowo jo tob yehke go anoobo nsol kpee nya á kpi no, ka nt'tibi ewe.*

⁷ Kana nehm elnahne! Esowo kpehme taame re, nne jv-e nnyo. Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng ji nne l'bahm, j'nehm ji á bahke kpake.

⁸ Nne no l'bahm nsol enye go egbe jio ji ngubjing enye, á bahke kpake elranng. Nne no l'bahm go egbe jio ji etohko, á bahke kpake elkpin ni li go njinanjini.†

⁹ Nong, wahr k'lahng go nnoobo alimi. Tibre ngare l'biingi, e bahke kpake, e tohko yini ekpu.

¹⁰ Anv, eji e kpi eyake, nong, wahr jo lim nnoobo ka nne awohng awohng, asehngesehng ane ba e kp'jene ano a bo go mbang nyi Esowo.‡

Es'kohro erehke

¹¹ Nyehnen alum gbalee nya n nyono no go egame ebo antahng.

¹² Ane ba kpo tib elbo, fere jo wor nnyo kunu nsol nyi li ka ngubjing, bo ba li ane ba kp'sebe re bo bob-n, yehke nrur. Bo kpo lim ano, eji

ane l'k'nohk bo tib ekros ji Kraist.§

¹³ Jol ane bao ba ma yehke nrur kpehme bum atahm.* Bo kp'sebe re wahn yehke nrur, eji bo l'jo wor nnyo kunu ejum ji m ma lim go egahne agubjing.†

¹⁴ Me n nehme seb re me n wor nnyo kunu ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem ekros ji Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre ji m bahke jo wor nnyo kunu, ji ji wahng njini li-m ana ekpav ejum, me n li ana nne no ma kpo, yaame a njini.

¹⁵ Afi nne yehke nrur, afi á yehkem, ejumjum o limm. Ji li no li re, á jol nne a nfenfe.‡

¹⁶ Nong, elkoono, a ndon nyi Esowo jol a ane ba kp'toono eljini nia, bo ji li Israel jio ji Esowo.§

¹⁷ Bomo anv asongo, nong, nne awohng awohng ki-m kpe jo gbiingi. Tibre n kpi nliingi nyi Jisos go egama ngubjing.*

¹⁸ Abonanee, nong, nnoobo nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre jol a atohko enyahne. Emen.

§ 6:5 6:5 Rom 14:12 * 6:6 6:6 1 Kor 9:13-15 † 6:8 6:8 Rom 8:13 ‡ 6:10 6:10 Jon 17:21 § 6:12 6:12 Fil 3:18 * 6:13 6:13 Jon 7:19 † 6:13 6:13 Mat 23:15
‡ 6:15 6:15 1 Kor 7:19 § 6:16 6:16 Rom 9:6 * 6:17 6:17 2 Kor 11:24-25

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO EFESUS

¹ Me Pol wo, ji koro Esowo re me n jol ntiingetib no Kraist Jisos. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb Esowo ba li go Efesus, bo jio ji kpi ekakesehk go eltoono ni bo kp'toono Kraist Jisos.

² Nong, nnoobo jol a nahne, a elkoono ni lohng goji Esowo Nso ejahre, a Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

Elfuulu ni lohng goji Kraist

³ Nong, wahr tehken Esowo bi li nde no Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre, bi ma-r fuulu elkohn elfuulu anehng anehng ni etohko, ni li go adi nya li go ejahbetul Esowo, tib eji e li ajehng a Kraist.

⁴ Esowo tohk-r yehke, njini kehm jolo,* tib eji á yehke Kraist,† eji e l'jol ejahre ejahre, k'li ebi ajehng ajehng go ege esamahr. Go ege elkoro wo,

⁵ á toob-r mahne mahne bum elne, eji e l'jol abon ebe sehng goji Jisos Kraist.‡ Ano wo kor-e no, owo wahngé á limi ano,

⁶ eji bo l'tehk ellub ni nnoobo enye nyi á yar-r no, eji á ka-r akor-m mmon ewe.

⁷ Alung eme ma wahngé Esowo ma-r fak yake, fere

tahm ka-r go egahre abi-afem,§ ma kp'tibi afang nya nnoobo enye,

⁸ nyi á ma gare ka-r, ma rur w'wohng, nyi li elkahne, a ngbere,*

⁹ eji á ma lim re, wahr kahn ntir atahng enye nyi á behre no.† Ano wo kor-e no, á kehm tiri re,

¹⁰ ngare l'biingi, á bahke gohro lim ejum ajehng ajehng sehng goji Jisos Kraist. Owo á bahke koko nsol kpee nyi li go elbung, a nyi li go ndi, ba fadde edi ajehng go elwo ni Kraist.

¹¹ Eji e li ajehng a Kraist, owo wahngé e ma bel ejum elehke elkv,‡ wahr ji bo yehk-r wuku wuku jang jang ana Esowo toobo no, ye ji kpo lim nsol mal kpee, ana á tiri no go ege eltim,

¹² eji elkpin enahre l'jo tehk ellub ene, wahr jia ji gbo mbang jo kunu Kraist ekpu.

¹³ Eji n li ajehng a ne, ano wo wahngé Esowo ma-n kak elliingi ene ngare nyi n wuku alum nya etingitingi, nya li nnoobo etib bi eltahre enahne, fere taame tv Kraist. Elliingi nio ni li Etingi Etohko ji á nyame no,

¹⁴ ji á ko, bom-r esi, tib go ejum ji e bahke lehke elkv, tete ngare rehng nyi á bahk-r fake yake,§ wahr ji li ane ebe ba á ma-r gunu re wahr jo tehk ellub ene.

Ero bi Pol kake no

* 1:4 1:4 Jon 15:16 † 1:4 1:4 Rom 8:29 ‡ 1:5 1:5 Jon 1:12 § 1:7 1:7 Kol 1:14

* 1:8 1:8 1 Kor 1:5 † 1:9 1:9 Ef 3:3-9 ‡ 1:11 1:11 Rom 4:13 § 1:14 1:14 2 Kor 1:22; 5:6

15 Eji m ma wuk bade eltaame ni n kp'taame tv Ntul a Jisos, fere wuk bade ana aneb Esowo kpee kpo kor-n,*

16 n tikem rahke Esowo saam akake tib wahn. Ero ebame bi n kp'kake ka-n, n kp'kake re,

17 Esowo bi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre, bi li nde no kpi ellub, ka-n etohko ji elkahne, a ji bahke lennge Esowo ka-n, eji n l'kahn-e.

18 N kp'kake ero re, ntim enyahne lennge, a amahr enyahne, eji n l'kahn ekunukpu ji Esowo ka-n no ngare nyi á lung-n no, fere kahn afang nya ellub ni nsol elehke elkv enye kpi no, nyi ane ebe bahke bele,

19 fere kahn egburu nsahm enye nyi nne l'k'ma ko gare, nyi wob-r go egahre atahng, wahr jia ji ma taame. Nsahm ny'nehm nyi li nsahm

20 nyi á ko, nyahme Kraist go elkv, fere rod-e jehke go ege eboblum go ejahbetul.

21 Kraist wo ga gbal sehng atul kpee, a atubesi, a abafiladi, go nne awohng awohng no kpi nsahm.† Mbing enye nyi ga gbal sehng mbing anyehng anyehng go eying jia, a ji kp'bake.

22 Esowo ebyake nsol kpee kak-e go elwo,‡ fere lim-e re, á jol ntubesi no aneb ero, fere jo fili ejum ajehng ajehng.

23 Aneb ero ba li ngubjing

nyi Kraist,§ ba m-e lim re, á biingi go nseenga nseenge, ye ji wahng nsol kpee ma jol go nseenga nseenge.

2

Nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi wahng m ma bel eltahre

1 Wuku wuku n jolo ane ba ma kpo, tib go egahna nsodo,* a abiafem,

2 nya n tohko jo lim, eji n jo toono eljini ni njini nyia, fere jo toono ntubesi no kp'fili ewuungu, ye ji li etohko ji wob atahng ma ane ba kil elkake Esowo.

3 Ane bao ba, wuku wuku e jo tohko jen a bo, jo lim nsol nyi jo kor-r, fere jo toono ji jo kor agubjing enyahre, a ntir atahng enyahre. Esi jio ji wahng e jolo ane ba erakatahng ji Esowo jol gboko tub-r, ana bahke gboko tub ane ba li go njini nyia.

4 Wo, Esowo bi kpi egburu ndon. Tib go egburu elkoro ni e kor-e no, ni ni wahng

5 á ma-r ka elkpín a Kraist, jol eji e jolo jol ane ba kpo no, tib go egahra nsodo.† Tibre nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi wahng m ma bel eltahre.

6 Esowo ma-r nyahme go elkv a ne, fere lim-r re wahr ji a ne go adi nya li go ejahbetul, tib eji e li ajehng a Kraist Jisos.‡

7 Esowo limi ano, eji á l'tib afang nya nnoobo enye go eying ji kp'bake, nya nne

* 1:15 1:15 Kol 1:4 † 1:21 1:21 Kol 2:10 ‡ 1:22 1:22 Mat 28:18 § 1:23 1:23

1 Kor 12:27 * 2:1 2:1 Kol 2:13; 1 Tim 5:6 † 2:5 2:5 Luk 15:24 ‡ 2:6 2:6 Kol 3:1-4

l'k'ma fange, nya li elkoro ni á tib-r no goji Kraist Jisos.

8 Tibre nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi wahnge rí ma bel eltahre tib go egahne eltaame, wahn sang wahnge, ayare nya Esowo nya. §

9 M belem eltahre tib go eltum alimi, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'jo wor nnyo.

10 Wahr ba li eltum ni Esowo limi no.* Á lim-r goji Kraist Jisos re wahr lim nnoobo nyi Esowo toobo bum wuku wuku re wahr jo lim.

Jisos wo ma ba yang mbang ka-r, nyi li rehng goji Esowo

11 Fvfo, buumen re, go eyaame ji ngubjing n jolo ane baka baka. Jus ji bo kpo lung bo re, "ane ba kpo yehke nrur" jo lung-n re "ane ba kil jo yehke nrur", nyi li ejum ji nne kpo ko abo lim go ngubjing.

12 Buumen re, ngare nyio n jolem a Kraist. N jolo ajahmjahm.† N woomem go ellong anebe Israel ba Esowo yehke no. M belem ebo abehng abehng go ag-banngalung nya Esowo limi a bo, a nsol nyi á nyame tong bo re, bo bahke bele.‡ N jolo na jol go njini nyia, ekunukpu rí belem, jol Esowo n kahnem.

13 Eji rí ma jol ajehng a Kraist Jisos, wahn ji wuku wuku jolo fee, anv, bo ma-n

ko, ba a nahne goji Esowo tib go alung ma Kraist.

14 Tibre Kraist wo ma ko elkoono ba ka-r, ye ji ma lim Jus, a ane baka baka re bo jol ajehng. Ye wo ma ba wa ekahme ji yab-r no. §

15 Elkv ni á kpo no go ngubjing ni wahnge e ki kpe li anebekv ba Esowo, ba kpo soodo atahm. Jisos wo ba range atahm, eji á l'lim njahm ebal ebal, bo jol ajehng, fere jol aneb nfenfe, ba ma bel elkoono a Esowo, tib eji bo li ajehng a ne.*

16 Kraist kpo go ekros, eji á l'lim re, wahr k'kpe jol go ekv a Esowo, fere lim njahm ebal ebal re jol ana ngubjing anyehng, fere gongo Esowo ka-r tib go egahre abiafem.

17 Kraist ba, ba tiingi nnoobo etib bi elkoono, tong wahn ane baka baka ba jolo fee, fere tong Jus ji jolo a Esowo bad bad.

18 Tibre wahr Jus, a wahn ji li ane baka baka, wahr ebting mbang nyi li Kraist, nyi e bahke ma sehng rehng goji Esowo Nsoo, eji e li go etohko na ajehng.

19 Fvfo, wahn ane baka baka, n kpeem li ajahmjahm, a ajenne. Anv, wahn ebtere jol afono ejahbe a aneb Esowo. Wahn ebyel nnaahb nyi Esowo.†

20 Bo ma-n ko ana ab'lok, si kunu go nnaahb ekahme nyi li abatiingetib,‡ a

§ 2:8 2:8 Gal 2:16 * 2:10 2:10 Fil 1:6 † 2:12 2:12 Ef 5:8 ‡ 2:12 2:12 Rom

9:4 § 2:14 2:14 Gal 3:28 * 2:15 2:15 2 Kor 5:17,19 † 2:19 2:19 Hib 12:22-23

‡ 2:20 2:20 Mat 16:18; Ell 21:14

abanyehnamahr, nyi Kraist li eltal ni ga ga.

²¹ Ye wo wahng ka akahme etahk yim no, kp'wahre tete song jol mbarebare etahk ji Jehova.

²² Eji n li ajehng a Kraist, owo wahnge bo ma-n tob ko, si etahk jio ji etohko, ji Esowo lene no. §

3

Eltum ni Pol limi go ellong ane baka baka

¹ Me Pol, n li nne a ngbekobo no Kraist tib go egahne esi, wahn ane baka baka.*

² N kp'bumu re, wahn ebwuk ana Esowo ma-m ka el-tum nia go ege a nnoobo re me n lim ka-n.†

³ Esowo lennge ntoobo nyi á toobo mbehr mbehr ka-m, ana m ma tohko nyon abon alum bade.‡

⁴ N l'lung alum nyao, owo m bahke kahne elkahne ename ni n kp'kahne nkpokosi nyi li bada Kraist, nyi Esowo behre no,

⁵ nyi á ki tiki lim ane ba jolo mahne mahne, bo kahn. Anv, yeblennge ka abarebare abatiingetib, a abanyehnamahr sehng go ege etohko.

⁶ Nkpokosi nyio li re, ane baka baka tob li elkv a Jus, bo fere jol ngubjing anyehng, fere bel nsol nyi Esowo nyame tong bo, nyi

li goji Kraist, tib eji bo ma taame tv nnoobo etib.

⁷ Esowo lim-m re me n jol nlokeltum no nnoobo etib bio tib go nnoobo nyi á yar-m no, eji nsahm enye jo tib edu.

⁸ Jol eji me n li li nne no ga rede go ellong aneb Esowo, § Esowo ma-m ka nnoobo nyi m bahke jo tong ane baka baka bade afang nya Kraist, nya nne l'k'ma ko gare,

⁹ fere lim ane kpee nyehn nkpokosi ejum nyi Esowo toobo no, fere behr mahne mahne, ye ji limi nsol kpee,

¹⁰ eji aneb ero l'wahng atul, a aj'jok ane ba li go ejahbetul Esowo tob kahn ana ajoobo elkahne nya Esowo li no.*

¹¹ Esowo limi ano, ana á tiri no wuku wuku, eji á ma lim re, lohko jol go etingitingi sehng goji Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre,

¹² ye ji ma wahng e ma bel esahb, mbang ma fere jol kar,† nyi li rehng goji Esowo, nyi e bahke ma sehng, k'fahl, tib eji e ma taame tv Jisos.

¹³ Owo wahnge n kp-n gboongo re, ntim ki-n woono tib go erem bi n kp'nyehne go egahne esi, bi li ellub enahne.‡

Elkoro ni Jisos

¹⁴ Esi ejahne ji wahnge n kpo jamme alahng enyame go esamahr Esowo Nsoo,

¹⁵ bi gungu nnahb anyehng anyehng nyi li go ejahbetul, a nyi li go njini mbing enye. §

§ 2:22 2:22 1 Pit 2:4-5 * 3:1 3:1 Fil 1:7,13 † 3:2 3:2 Elt 22:21 ‡ 3:3 3:3 Ef 1:9

§ 3:8 3:8 1 Tim 1:12-15 * 3:10 3:10 1 Pit 1:12 † 3:12 3:12 Jon 14:6; Rom 5:2

‡ 3:13 3:13 Kol 1:24 § 3:15 3:15 Elt 17:28

¹⁶ N kp'gboongo Esowo bi kpi afang nyao nya ellub ene re, á ka-n eko, eji n l'bel atahne go egahne atahng tib go ege etohko,

¹⁷ Kraist fere lene go egahna ntim tib go eltaame,* eji alohk enyahne l'yel rehng edi ji elkoro li no, nnahb ekahme tob kuumu go elkoro,†

¹⁸ wahn fere bel nsahm nyi m bahke kahne, a aneb Esowo bako kpee ana elkoro ni Kraist kpange no, fere l'lab, ana rahbe no, fere w'wahre,‡

¹⁹ n fere kahn elkoro ni Kraist ni gbale sehng elkahne anehng anehng, eji nsol kpee nyi Esowo kpi no l'rur go egahna ntim,

²⁰ ye ji bahke ma lim sehng ana ji e bahbe no, a ji e tiri no tib go nsahm nyi wob-r go atahng,§

²¹ nong, á bel ellub goji aneb ero, a goji Kraist Jisos ngare anyehng anyehng tete go njinanjini. Emen

4

Ana ero li ajehng

¹ Me ji li nne a ngbekobo tib go esi ji Ntul a Jisos,* n kp-n gboongo re, wahn ji Esowo ma-n lung, belen elkpin ni biingi ana ni Esowo kp'sebe re wahn bel.

² Jo reden elnahne, wahn jol soom, jo kpooro. Jo tiben

elkoro enahne, eji n kpo kpu-umu ka atemtem.†

³ Jo noken, wahn soro asi, jo jol ajehng go etohko, tib go elkono ni Esowo ma-n jabbe kono re wahn jol ajehng.

⁴ Li ngubjing anyehng, a etohko na ajehng, jang jang ana li ekunukpu ajehng ji Esowo bi lung-n no kp'sebe re wahn bel.

⁵ Li Ntul awohng, a eltaame anehng, a ewohn-galahb ajehng fvfo.

⁶ Li Esowo na abehng bi li nde no ane kpee. Á li Ntul no ane kpee. Á kpo ko ane kpee, lim mbang enye. Á wob ane kpee go atahng.‡

⁷ Wo, Esowo ka nne awohng awohng ewahre nnoobo enye, ana Kraist gare nsol ayare enye ka-r.§

⁸ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Eji á ma tahm go ero, owo á kehm bobo anebekv ebe kak ngbekobo, fere yare ane.*"

⁹ Eltahme ni á tahme go ero lohngo rejen? Lohngo re, á gbo mbang badde song rehng go atahng ndi.†

¹⁰ Ye ji badde no, ye j'nehm wo tahme go ero sehng elbung sa, eji á l'jol edi ajehng ajehng.‡

¹¹ Ye wo li nne no yare ane, fere lim egom jindiki, bo jol abatiingetib, á fere lim egom jindiki, bo jol abanyehnamahr, egom

* **3:17 3:17** Jon 14:23 † **3:17 3:17** 1 Kor 13:13 ‡ **3:18 3:18** Jon 15:13 § **3:20**

3:20 1 Kor 2:9 * **4:1 4:1** Ef 3:1 † **4:2 4:2** Rom 14:1,3; 15:7 ‡ **4:6 4:6** 1 Kor

12:4-6 § **4:7 4:7** 1 Kor 12:11 * **4:8 4:8** Mak 3:27 † **4:9 4:9** 1 Pit 3:19 ‡ **4:10**

4:10 Jon 4:21,23 § **4:11 4:11** 1 Kor 12:28

jindiki abatiinginnoobetib,
egom jindiki abaabebul,
egom jehko at'tibi,§

¹² eji aneb Esowo l'jol go
nseenga nseenge, fere bel
ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo
bahke koko, jo loko Esowo,
toono o, ngubjing nyi Kraist
gbal,

¹³ tete e jol go eltaame na
anehng, fere kahn Mmon no
Esowo, fere gbal kpee, biingi
a Kraist jang jang,

¹⁴ eji e l'k'kpe jol abonse ba
li ana anyane nya nfeb kpo
yehke tv edi ajehng ajehng.
Nfeb nyio nyi li ajoobo eltibi
nya ane ba kpo nehm ane
kpo tib go mbang awak, bo ji
kpo seb abang nya bo bahke
were ane, fere lim bo, bo tan
mbang.*

¹⁵ Ga nob re wahr jolen
go etingitingi, fere bel elkoro,
fere gbal go mbang anyehng
anyehng ka Kraist ji li esi,

¹⁶ ji wahnge ejum ngubjing
ajehng ajehng fuumu a
ngubjing nyio nyi li anyehng
tib akon nya Esowo limi
no. Ejum ngubjing ajehng
ajehng l'jo lim nob nob,
owo ngubjing kpo gbal, fere
tahne antahng tib go elkoro.

Jolen aneb nfenfe

¹⁷ Alum nya n yahke bung
a, m bahke yiimi go mbing
nyi Ntul. Kana kpe lim eljini
ni ane baka baka kpo lim, ba
kpo tir ntir nyi li mbol mbol.

¹⁸ Ntir atahng ebo ebgbo
ejanng. Bo li ajahmjahm

go ejang bi Esowo, tib eji
bo ki kpi elkpin ene. Tibre
ek'kahn ebo, a etahnsi ebo ji
wahnge bo li ano.

¹⁹ Eltim, bo kpimm.
Bobyake elbo ka re bo jo
famme yanng. Elkohn ejum
ajehng ajehng ji ki li saang
kpehme tiki gbal bo.

²⁰ Nsol nyio sang n kpili
goji Kraist.†

²¹ Wahn eblohko wuk bada
ne. Bo tib-n etingitingi ji li
goji Jisos.‡

²² Kana kpe jol elkohn ane
ba wuku wuku n jolo no
ngare nyi n jolo go egahne
nk'kulu elkpin, ni ma ranng
tib ekor nsol nyi kpo nehm
nne.§

²³ Nong, ntim enyahne,
a ntir atahng enyahne jol
nfenfe.

²⁴ Jolen aneb nfenfe ba Es-
owo limi go ege elfoongo, ba
li go etingitingi, fere li ebo
ebo ka Esowo.

²⁵ Kana kpe kiimi afah-
nge! Nne awohng awohng
jo bung etingitingi tong
mmonannyehn! Tibre nne
awohng awohng ewahre li
ejum ngubjing ny'nehm na
anyehng.

²⁶ Ntim l'rak-n, kana jo
taame, eji erakatahng ejahne
l'ko-n, n song lim abiafem.
Kana taame re, njul lahm
tv-n erakatahng go egahna
ntim.*

²⁷ Kana jo ka nnehm eyake
ajehng ajehng.

²⁸ Nne no kpo v ejv, á k'kpe
v. Ga nob re, á jo bade, jo lim

* 4:14 4:14 Hib 13:9 † 4:20 4:20 Mat 11:29 ‡ 4:21 4:21 1 Jon 2:29 § 4:22

4:22 2 Kor 5:17 * 4:26 4:26 Jems 1:19-20

etingitingi eltum go ege abo, eji á l'mal tob jo ka nne no li go elehng nsol.

²⁹ Nong, ebi ellum anehng anehng k'jo lohngen go nnyo.† Jo bungen alum nya nno, nya fuumu no, nya bahke jo kak ane ebo, eji l'jo nob a ane ba l'wuk.

³⁰ Kana jo lim re, Etingi Etohko ji Esowo jo jol ndon ndon, ji Esowo ka-n no ana elliingi ni kp'tibi re, efung kp'bake bi Esowo bahk-n fake yake.‡

³¹ Yaken nsol nyia kpee, ana eljolo maange maange, atahng amoongo, eltim arake, elrabe tob atemtem, afahng akiimi lake ane, a eblum alimi.

³² Ga nob re wahn jo tib atemtem nnoobo eljini, fere bel eltim ndon, fere jo tahm ka atemtem, ana Esowo ma tahm ka-n, tib eji n li ajehng a Kraist.

5

Eljini ni anebe nfenfe

¹ Eji á li akorokoro abon ba Esowo, jolen ane ba kp-e toono.*

² Jo jenen go elgoro, jang jang ana wahr koro Kraist, á yake elne ka tib go egahre esi ana ejum ayare, a ejum njom ji kp'vohko Esowo eleenge.†

³ Jol kana jo gahm nsol ana anebkal akono, a nsol nyi ki li saang, a amahr abaare. Tibre fuumem re jol ano go

egahne ellong, eji á li aneb Esowo.

⁴ Jol tohkem f'fuumu re nsol nyia jol go egahne ellong ana abi aka atubu, ayok alimi, a abuuru akpaale. Ga nob re wahn jo kak Esowo saam.‡

⁵ Tibre jia li re wahn kahn re, nne awohng awohng no kpo noongo a ane limm, no bahke bele ejum elehke elkv ajehng ajehng go ejahbetul ji Kraist, a ji Esowo. Ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol ka nne awohng awohng no ki li saang, a nne no kpo baare amahr go nsol ane.§ Tibre elkohn nne noo li ana njome-blom.

⁶ Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-n nehm go alum nya ki lohng ejumjum. Tibre nsol nyia nyi wahnge erakatahng ji Esowo bahke gboko tub ane ba kil jo wuk-e.

⁷ Fvfo, nobo re wahn k'jo jen a bo.*

⁸ Tibre wuku wuku á jolo ejannge. Anv, wahn ebjol ellennge, tib eji á li ajehng a Ntul a Jisos. Jo jenen ana abon ba ellennge.

⁹ Akab nyao nya ellennge li go nsol nyi kp'nobo, a nsol nyi li go nseenge, a nyi li go etingitingi.†

¹⁰ Jo tiren, wahn kahn ji kp'koro Esowo.‡

¹¹ Kana jo yel ellong ane ba kpo lim nsol nyi ki lohng ejumjum, nyi li ka ejannge.

† 4:29 4:29 Ef 5:4 ‡ 4:30 4:30 Ef 1:13-14 * 5:1 5:1 Kol 2:6 † 5:2 5:2 2 Kor 2:15 ‡ 5:4 5:4 Ef 4:29 § 5:5 5:5 1 Kor 6:9-10 * 5:7 5:7 2 Kor 6:14 † 5:9 5:9 Gal 5:22-23 ‡ 5:10 5:10 Rom 12:2 § 5:11 5:11 Jon 7:7

Ga nob re wahn jo tib gbul gbul gbuul re, nsol nyio ejumjum o lohngem.Š

¹² Tibre nsol nyi bo kpo lim mbehr mbehr, ebfilí ndon sehng re nne bung bade.

¹³ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo l'ko ba a ji go edi ji ellennge li no, ji ji ma jol gbul gbul gbuul. Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng ji l'jol gbul gbul gbuul, ji ji li ellennge.*

¹⁴ Owo fvfo bo bungu re, "Nyahme, wo ji kp'lale, lohng go ellong akvne, wo mehl yiimi, owo Kraist bahke jo ya tub-a."

¹⁵ Jo kunen ekpu ana n kp'jene. Kana jo jen ana ane ba kil elkahne ejumjum. Jo jenen ana akahnkahn ane.

¹⁶ Kana jo ranngé ngare enyahne mbol mbol. Tibre ngare nyia ebi ngare nyi.

¹⁷ Owo fvfo, nobo re wahn k'jol agboolo. Jo kahlen ji Esowo kp'sebe re wahn jo lim.

¹⁸ Kana jo wo, fere jo b'buumu! Bahk-n ranngé na.† Ga nob re etohko ji Esowo jo rur go egahna ntim.

¹⁹ N l'kehm bungu atemtem, jo koon alum Saams, wahn fere jo ko ase Esowo atehke, a ase nyao nya etohko. Jo yimen ase go egahna ntim, wahn jo tehk Esowo.

²⁰ Jo kaken Esowo Nso ejahre saam ngare anyehng anyehng go ejum ajehng

ajehng, go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.‡

Akal ane, a alum ane

²¹ Jo woomen atemtem go elwo tib go elfahle ni n kp'fahle Kraist.Š

²² Akal ane, jo woomen alum ebahne go elwo. Tibre ano wo li mbang nyi Esowo.*

²³ Tibre nlum a nne wo li ntubesi no nkal ewe, ana Kraist tob li ntubesi no aneb ero, ba li ngubjing enye.† Á tob li nt'tahre abo.

²⁴ Ana aneb ero wob Kraist go elwo, nong, akal ane fvfo tob woomo alum ebo go elwo go ejum ajehng ajehng.

²⁵ Alum ane, nong, akal ebahne jo kor-n, ana Kraist, aneb ero kor-e no, á yake elne ka tib go bo esi,

²⁶ eji á l'jo lim bo, bo jol ebo ebo ngare nyi á ma lim bo ma bar, tib eji á ma wohngo bo alahb go ege alum.

²⁷ Á limi ano, eji aneb ero l'yiimi a egburu ellub go ege esamahr, k'bel elem ajehng ajehng, a agbahnggenne, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elfoongo nio, eji bo l'jol ebo ebo, k'bel egahme ajehng ajehng.

²⁸ Alum ane, nong, akal ebahne jo koren ana agubjing enyahne wahnfono antahng. Nne no nkal ewe l'kor-e, ngubjing enye nyi kp-e koro.

²⁹ Nnene limm, no ma k'ko ngubjing enye ekv. Á kpo le ngubjing enye, fere jo kuuru,

* 5:13 5:13 Jon 3:20-21 † 5:18 5:18 Luk 21:34-35 ‡ 5:20 5:20 1 Tes 5:18

Š 5:21 5:21 1 Pit 5:5 * 5:22 5:22 1 Pit 3:1-7 † 5:23 5:23 1 Kor 11:3-9

ana Kraist kp'limi ka aneb ero.

³⁰ Tibre wahr ba li ngubjing enye.‡

³¹ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, “Esi jia ji wahng nne bahke tahme nde, a nnyehn sa, bo song jol ano a nkal ewe. Bo ane abal abal bahke fere jol ajehng.”

³² A egburu nkpokosi nyi. N kp'bungu bada Kraist, a aneb ero ebe.

³³ Tob li ka wahn re, nne awohng awohng ewahne, nkal ewe jo kor-e ana ngubjing enye. Nong, nkal a nne jo kak nlum ewe.§

6

Bade babnde nne, a abon ebo

¹ Abonse, jo wuken babnso ejahne, a babnne ejahne, eji n li abon ba Jehova. Tibre a wo li etingitingi mbang.*

² “Kak nso, a nne!” A wo li ngbokambang a ntahm nyi Esowo ka no, fere nyam enyam kunu re,

³ “Bahke nobo a na, a fere kang nnya tvv go ejahbe jio.”

⁴ Babnde nne, kana jo fili abon ebahne go mbang nyi bo bahke jo bel erakatahng.† Ga nob re wahn jo le bo, fere jo luumu bo, a elle atubu go mbang nyi Jehova.‡

Bade babnde aju, a aju ebo

⁵ Aju, jo wuken babnso ejahne ba njini nyia, wahn fere jo fahl bo, fere jo

kahm bo. Jo loken bo a eltim anehng, ana n kp'loko Kraist.§

⁶ Kana jo lim eltum ngare nyi bo kp-n nyehne nyi nyi, ana ane ba kpo lim ji kpo kor ane. Jo limen ji Esowo kp'sebe re wahn lim a ntim a ntim enyahne ana aju nya Kraist.

⁷ Kana jo loko elmooko elmooko. Jo loken ana ane ba kp'loko Jehova, ba kil loko ane,*

⁸ eji n kp'kahne re, nnoobo anyehng anyehng nyi nne limi no, nyi nyi Jehova bahke feere a nyi ka-e, jol afi á jolo nju, afi nju á jolem.

⁹ Babnde aju, tob jo limen ano jang jang ka aju enyahne. Kana kpe jo nehke bo, eji n kp'kahne re n kpi nde na awohng go ejahbetul, no kil jo rang nne awohng awohng.†

Nsol ebta nyi nne Esowo

¹⁰ Abonanee, es'kohro elbungu ename ni a, ni li re wahn bel atahne nyao nya Esowo, nya lohng go nsahm nyi agbal enye.

¹¹ Jo kaken nsol ebta nyi Esowo ka-n no, eji n l'mal yiimi a nnehm, a awak enye.‡

¹² Tibre e nehme nok a ane, e kp'noko a abi atohko, ana atul, a aj'jok ane, a atubesi ba eying jia ji anv ji ejanng, a ellong abi atohko gbalee nya li go adi nya li go elbung.

‡ 5:30 5:30 1 Kor 11:11-12 § 5:33 5:33 Kol 3:18-19 * 6:1 6:1 Luk 2:51 † 6:4

6:4 Kol 3:21 ‡ 6:4 6:4 Hib 12:9-10 § 6:5 6:5 Kol 3:22-25; Tait 2:9-10; 1 Pit 2:18

* 6:7 6:7 Kol 3:17 † 6:9 6:9 Kol 4:1 ‡ 6:11 6:11 2 Kor 10:4; 11:14

¹³ Owo fvfo, nobo re wahn rod nsol ebta nyi Esowo kak, eji n l'mal elyiimi go eb'bi efung bio o.§ Eji m ma lim ano kpee mal, owo m bahke yiimi.

¹⁴ Anv, yiimen ana ane ba ma gbaange egbaange ji li etingitingi go ebun.* Kaken ngbanggbang nyi nsoja kpo ko bam ngang, nyi li eno ji m ma li go esamahr bi Esowo.†

¹⁵ Kaken akpaketa go egahne akpade, nya li ebjing bi m ma toobo re wahn song tiingi nnoobo etib bi elkoono.

¹⁶ Filen ekum bi bahk-n bame kpee, bi li eltaame ni m bahke ma jo gbiiri atakel-ban nya Ebinne, nya li agun agun.‡

¹⁷ Konngen ekpasi ebta ji li eltahre, wahn rod ekahngkahng bio bi etohko, bi li alum Esowo.§

¹⁸ Jo limen nsol nyia kpee go ero akake, a Esowo agboongo. Jo kaken ero ngare anyehng anyehng ana Etingi Etohko kp-n tibi. Jo baaben, eji n kp'kake ero, ki-n jo kpen. Jo gboongen Esowo ka aneb Esowo bako kpee,

¹⁹ a me fvfo, eji Esowo l'ka-m alum nya m bahke jo bung a esahb esahb, fere tiingi ane nkpokosi a nnoobo etib,*

²⁰ bi wahnge Esowo kak-m eltum. Jo kaken ero tv-m, eji n l'jo bung esahb esahb ana fuumu re me m bung, jol eji n wobo wob ngbekobo.†

Ana Pol kake bo nnyo

²¹ Tikikus ji li akor-m mmonannee,‡ ye ji tob li nkakesehk a nlokeltum go eltum ni Jehova bahk-n tongo ejum ajehng ajehng, eji n l'kahn ana n li ga, fere kahn ji n kp'limi.

²² Ji wahnge m m-e tum tv-n, n tum-e, eji n l'kahn ana e li ga, á fere kak-n eltim.§

²³ Nong, Esowo Nsoo, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist ka abonanee elkoono, a elgoro, a eltaame.

²⁴ Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a ane ba elgoro ebo l'k'tiki mal, ni Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre kpi bo kor.

§ 6:13 6:13 Ell 3:10 * 6:14 6:14 Luk 12:35 † 6:14 6:14 1 Tes 5:8 ‡ 6:16 6:16
 1 Pit 5:8-9; 1 Jon 5:4 § 6:17 6:17 Mat 10:34 * 6:19 6:19 2 Tes 3:1; Elt 4:29
 † 6:20 6:20 2 Kor 2:17 ‡ 6:21 6:21 Elt 20:4; 2 Tim 4:12; Tait 3:12 § 6:22 6:22
 Kol 4:7-8

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO FILIPAI

¹ Me Pol, a Timoti, wahr ji li alokeltum ba Kraist Jisos, e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb Esowo, a atubesi ero, a alokeltum ero ba li go Filipai, ba ma taame tv Kraist Jisos.

² Nong, Esowo Nso ejahre, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist ka-n nnoobo, a elkoono.

Ana Pol jo kak ero ka aneb ero

³ N kpo kak Esowo ebame saam ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n l'buum-n.*

⁴ Ero abehng abehng bi n kpo kak ka wahn ane kpee, n kpo kak go eyebatahng,

⁵ a saam akake tib go ebo bi n jo kak-m go nnoobo etib atiingi bomo ngbokambang efung tete ba rehng lela.†

⁶ N kp'sahb k'kahn re, Esowo bi bomo nnoobo eltum alimi go egahne atahng, á bahke gohro lim, gohro song mal efung bio bi Jisos Kraist.‡

⁷ F'fuumu re me n jo tiir-n ana, wahn ane kpee, tibre n wob-m go eltim. Tibre wahn ebtob bel nnoobo nyi Esowo ana nyi me m ma bel, n kp-m kake ebo, eji n wob ngbekobo,§ n tob kak-m ebo ngare nyi n yiimi nnoobo

etib njahm, fere jo nok, eji l'yiimi.

⁸ Esowo bi li ntianse enyame. Ye wo kp'kahne elkoro ni n kp-m koro re me n nyehn-n, elkoro nio ni lohng go eltim ni Kraist Jisos.

⁹ N kp'kake ero re, elkoro enahne jo gbal na asongo asongo, wahn fere bel elka-hne budu, a ngbere,

¹⁰ nyi n bahke ma jo li- ingi nsol nyi ga nob,* eji n l'jol saang, k'bel ebi ajehng ajehng efung bio bi Kraist,

¹¹ fere bel akab gbalee, nya lohng go egahne etingitingi elkpín, nya Jisos Kraist kpo wahng kehm kabe, eji Esowo l'bel ellub, bo fere jo tehk-e.

Kraist wo li elkpín ename

¹² Abonanee, n kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, jia ji ma-m lim a, ebkak ebo, alum Esowo ebkpe nyange rehng es'song.

¹³ Ab'baabe ba etahk ntubesi, a egom ane bako kpee ebkahn re, n wob ngbekobo tib go esi ji Kraist.†

¹⁴ Abonanee bandiki gbalee ebbel esahb go eltoono ni bo kp'toono Jisos, tib eji n wob go ngbekobo. Bobkpe bel esahb gbalee budu go alum Esowo abungu, k'fahl.‡

¹⁵ Etingitingi, ane bandiki kpo bung alum nya Kraist tib eteelala, a ntaange ataange. Wo, ane bandiki kpo bung a ntir atahng nyi nno.

* 1:3 1:3 Rom 1:8 † 1:5 1:5 Fil 4:15-16 ‡ 1:6 1:6 Fil 2:13; 1 Kor 1:4-9 § 1:7 1:7 Fil 1:13 * 1:10 1:10 Rom 12:2; Hib 5:13-14 † 1:13 1:13 2 Tim 2:9 ‡ 1:14 1:14 Elt 4:17,29

16 Bo ba kpo bung go elkoro. Bo kp'kahne re, n wob ana, eji n l'yiimi nnoobo etib njahm.

17 Ane bako kpehme bung alum nya Kraist a ntir atahng nyi nno. Bo kpo ra na etul, § eji bo l'bud-m erem go ng-bekobo nyi n wob no.

18 Jol m-e nehme lub. Atahng kp-m yebe, eji ane kp'wuku bada Kraist go mbang anyehng anyehng, afi ane bandiki bungu alum Esowo go mbang awak, afi bo fere bungu go etingitingi.

19 M bahke soro na asi, jo bel eyebatahng. Tibre n kp'kahne re, nsol nyia bahke kpiidi, fere jol eltahre ename,* tib go egahne ero bi n kp'kake, a ekakebo ji etohko ji Jisos Kraist.

20 Jo jol-m go eltim gbalee, n fere jo kunu ekpu re, ejum ajehng ajehng k'jol ji bahke wahnge bo rik-m ndon, eji n l'jol esahb esahb ngare anyehng anyehng, Kraist fere kpe bel na ellub go egama ngubjing, afi n li go elkpin, afi n kpo na.†

21 Anv, ejum aji li li elkpin? Egame, elkpin ni n li a ni a, Kraist wo. Afi n kpo na, nsehng nyia.‡

22 N l'jol go elkpin ni ngubjing, n kp'kpi eyake ji m bahke ma lim eltum ka Esowo ni kpi nsehng. Owo wahnge n kil kahne ji m bahke y'yehke.

23 Me n sa ayaame mbang. Ji kp-m sahb k'kor li re, me n tahm song jol a Kraist. Tibre ano wo ga nob.

24 Tib go egahne esi, ga li re me n jol ana go elkpin.§

25 Eji m ma sahb k'kahn ano, n kp'tob kahn re, m bahke jolo ana go elkpin, fere soro asi a nahne, eji n l'gbal, fere bel eyebatahng go mbang nyi n kp'toono Esowo.

26 Elgeere ni m bahke geere kak-m go esamahr bi Kraist bahke gbale sehng ngare nyi n l'kpe feere ba go egahne.

Ana e bahke noko ka Kraist

27 Nong, eljini enahne fuumu a nnoobo etib bi Kraist,* eji afi m ba na, ba nyehn-n, afi m maam ba, n l'wuk re, wahn baa, yim t'tahne go etohko na ajehng, fere kp'noko a eltim anehng ka eltibi ni nnoobo etib bi e kp'taame tv.

28 Kana jo fahl anebekv ebahne go mbang anyehng anyehng.† Tibre jia ji bahke tibi ana bo bahke ranng, wahn fere bel eltahre ni lohng goji Esowo.‡

29 Tibre Esowo ebyake el-tum ni m bahke jo loko Kraist ka-n, ni li re wahn taame tv-e, fere tob jo nyehn erem tib go ege esi,

30 fere jo nok ebta b'nehm bi n nyehne go egame, a bi m ma wuk anv bada name.§

§ 1:17 1:17 Mak 9:35 * 1:19 1:19 2 Kor 4:17 † 1:20 1:20 1 Pit 4:16 ‡ 1:21 1:21 1 Kor 15:55 § 1:24 1:24 Rom 1:11 * 1:27 1:27 1 Tes 2:12 † 1:28 1:28 Elt 18:9 ‡ 1:28 1:28 2 Tes 1:4-10 § 1:30 1:30 Elt 28:16-20

2

*Elrede ni Kraist rede elne,
a agbal enye*

¹ Eji n kpo rehke atemtem go mbang nyi Kraist, elkoro ene fere jo kak-n eltim, n fere jo jen a Etingi Etohko, fere bel elkoro, a ndon,

² gohren lim, eji atahng l'sahb yeb-m yebe. Belen elkohn ntir atahng ny'nehm na anyehng, a elkoro n'nehm, a eltim na anehng, wahn fere jol ntir ntir nya anyehng.*

³ Kana jo ra etul, fere jo geere mbol mbol. Ga nob re, wahn jo rede elnahne, fere jo rod ane bako bum ana ane ba ga nob sehng wahn.†

⁴ Nong, nne awohng awohng k'jo tiiri elne wo wo, á tob jo tiiri ane bako fvfo.‡

⁵ Belen ntir atahng ana nyio nyi Kraist Jisos,

⁶ ye ji jolo go ellub ni Esowo. §

Á rodem eljolo ni á ma jol jang jang a Esowo bum ana ejum ji bahke jolo ka yefono antahng.

⁷ Á yake ajehng ajehng kpee bum, fere taame, jol nlokeltum, fere ba jol go elfoongo ni nne.*

⁸ Eji á jolo nne, á kpe rede elne, fere jo wuk nde tete rehng go elkv, esabsab elkv ni á kpo go ekros.†

⁹ Owo fvfo, Esowo kehme e sah b m'mehl wahre, fere ka-e mbing nyi gbale sehng mbing anyehng anyehng,‡

¹⁰ eji nne awohng awohng no li ejahbetul Esowo, a njini, a atahng ndi l'jamme alahng enye, fere jo kak mbing nyi Jisos,

¹¹ fere jo bung go ege a nnyo re, Jisos Kraist wo li Ntul, fere jo ka Esowo Nsoo ellub. §

Jo yaan ana at'rekahng go njini

¹² Akpondahme enyame, ana n jo wuk-m ngare anyehng anyehng eji n jolo a nahne, anv, eji n ki kpe li a nahne wo ga nob re, wahn jo ga-m wuk. Noken go elfahle, a akahb akahme, eji n l'gohro bel eltahre enahne.*

¹³ Tibre Esowo kpi nlimi nlimi eltum go egahne atahng, eji mbang enye l'jo kor-n, n fere jo wuk-e, fere jo lim ji á kp'sebe re wahn lim.†

¹⁴ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'jo lim, kana jo lim go elmemme, a nfaabe alimi,

¹⁵ eji n l'jol saang, nnene kin ka ebi, wahn fere jol abon Esowo ba ki kpi elem ajehng ajehng eji n lene go njini nyi ma bvrv, fere gbal ab'bi ab'bi. Jo yaan ana at'rekahng go njini nyia,‡

* 2:2 2:2 Ef 4:3-6 † 2:3 2:3 Rom 12:10 ‡ 2:4 2:4 1 Kor 10:24,33 § 2:6 2:6

Jon 1:2; 17:5 * 2:7 2:7 2 Kor 8:9 † 2:8 2:8 Hib 5:8; 12:2 ‡ 2:9 2:9 Luk 14:7-11

§ 2:11 2:11 Ell 5:13 * 2:12 2:12 1 Pit 1:17 † 2:13 2:13 Jon 15:5; 2 Kor 3:5

‡ 2:15 2:15 Mat 5:14; Ef 5:8

16 wahn fere jabbe alum nya elkpin t'tahne, eji n l'jo geere efung bio bi Kraist, ana nne no ki be abahl mbol mbol, fere bade, jo lim eltum mbol mbol. §

17 L'fere jol re bo bahk-m rodo, yaange ana alahb njom wohng go ejum njom,* ji li elloko ni n kp'loko Esowo bi m ma taame tv-e, n kp'geere, fere bel eyebatahng a nahne.

18 Ano wo fvfo m bahke tob bel eyebatahng, fere tob-m elgeere.

Timoti abola Epafroditus

19 N kp'bumu Ntul a Jisos go etingitingi re m bahke gulu eltumu Timoti tv-n, eji n l'wuk bade ana n li no, fere rede av.

20 Nnene n kpeem kpi ana ye, no kpo sahb tiir-n tiiri.

21 Ane bako kpee kpo ga kunu ekpu go bo a nsol. Bo kpehme ga kunu ekpu go nsol nyi Jisos Kraist. †

22 Wo Timoti, n kp-e kahne re, á kp'tibi eljini ni nno. N kp'kahne ana á ma jol ana mmon ewame no bo jo kod abo ano abola nde, jo loko Esowo eji e jo tiingi nnoobo etib. ‡

23 N kp'bumu re me n tum-e, n l'soro k'kahn ji bahke jolo a name.

24 N kp'bumu Jehova go etingitingi re, mefono bahke tob gulu elbake. §

25 N tiri re, n'nob re me n tum mmonanne Epafroditus

tv-n, ye ji e kp'limi eltum a ne ano. Á tob li nne a nsoja no Kraist ana me. Ye wo li nne no n tum-e re, á ba kak-m ebo.*

26 Á kp'sahb s'seb re á nyehn-n wahn ane kpee. Ndon gbal-e go eltim sehng tib eji n wuku re, á jo y'yam.

27 Etingitingi, á yame sehng, jol kehn á kpo. Á fili Esowo ndon, jol ye ye sang, me fvfo, eji n l'k'jo jol ndon ndon.

28 Owo wahnge sahb li-m li re me n tum-e, eji n l'kpe-e nyehn, fere bel eyebatahng, k'kpe ga jol ndon ndon.

29 Koon ye go eyebatahng ana nne no Jehova tumu no. Jo kaken elkohn ane ana bao.

30 Tibre sa ntiil á kpo, tib go eltum ni Kraist. Á taame elkv, eji á l'gohr-m loko eltum ni n kil-m elkpe ma loko, tib eji n li fee. †

3

Ana Pol bungu bade elne

1 Abonanee, ji n yahke gohro bung li re, wahn bel eyebatahng go ejang bi Jehova. M-e nehme kpen re me n jo nyon nsol ny'nehm tv-n. Tibre nya nya bahk-n limi, n lohko kahn.

2 Jo gberen ebv,* wahn fere jo gbere ab'bi abal-imeltum, a ane ba kpo fang agubjing ebo alok. †

3 Tibre wahr ba li ane ba ma yehke etingitingi nrur,

§ 2:16 2:16 1 Tes 3:5 * 2:17 2:17 2 Tim 4:6 † 2:21 2:21 2 Tim 4:16 ‡ 2:22

2:22 1 Tim 1:2 § 2:24 2:24 Fil 1:25 * 2:25 2:25 Fil 4:18 † 2:30 2:30 Fai 13

* 3:2 3:2 Mat 7:6 † 3:2 3:2 Gal 2:12 ‡ 3:3 3:3 Jon 4:24

wahr ji kp'kake Esowo go etohko,‡ fere jo geere kak Kraist Jisos. Wahr kpehme bum re, Esowo bahke koko nne tib go nsol nyi á limi go ege a ngubjing.

4 Fvfo, nsol nyia, nyi kehn jol tob wahng n tob tir ano. Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, Esowo bahk-e koko tib go nsol nyi li ka ngubjing, me wo ga kpi sehng-e.

5 Bo yehk-m nrur, eji m ma kang nfung enehkeni. Me nne Israel wo. N lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin. Me nne a Hibru wo dahb dahb dahb. Babnsoo, anebe Hibru ba. Bade eyaame ji atahm abumu, me nne a Farisi wo. §

6 N jo kake ekpuku go el-tum Esowo, eji n jo nohk aneb ero. Bade eyaame ji nne bahke lehke eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib eji á kpi atahm bum, n jolo nne no bo ki-m jo ma ka ebi ajehng ajehng.

7 Nsol nyi n jo tir re m bahke lehke nsehng, me n fere rod bum ana nsol nyi ki lohng ejumjum tib go esi ji Kraist.

8 Etingitingi, n kp'rodo ejum ajehng ajehng ana ejum ji ki lohng ejumjum tib go elkahne ni n kp'kahne Kraist Jisos Ntul ewame, ni ga gbal sehng ejum ajehng ajehng. Esi eje ji wahng m ma ro ejum ajehng ajehng go, fere rod bum ana nkahr, eji n l'li nsehng nyio nyi li

Kraist,*

9 fere jol ajehng a ne, k'jol nne no ma li eno j'je antahng. Anv, me n li eno go esamahr Esowo, ji nne bahke lehke á l'taame tv Kraist, elkohn eno ji kpo lohng goji Esowo, ji ane ba kp'taame tv-e bahke lehke,†

10 eji n l'kahn Kraist, fere kahn nsahm nyi nyahm-e go elkv,‡ fere tob nyehn erem ebe, fere tob jol ana ye go ege elkv ni á kpo no, §

11 eji limi limi kan, n l'tob nyahme go elkv.

12 Lohngem re me n si b'bel.* Lohngem re me n si j'jol go nseenga nseenge. N kp'soro asi, jo nyenng, eji l'jol j'jame. Tibre Kraist ma-m ko, lim j'je.

13 Abonanee, n nehme rod elname bum ana nne no ma lohko bel. Fvfo, ejum ajehng jia, ji n kp'limi. Me n yini ekpu go nsol nyi wuku wuku n jo lim. Me n tanne abahl fi re me n song bel nsol nyi li go es'song.

14 Ano wo wahng n kp'beke asongo go edi ji bo tibi tv, eji n l'bel eltuuru ni li elkpin ni e bahke bele go ero, ni wahng Esowo lung-r no, ni li goji Kraist Jisos.

Leemen eljini ename

15 Nong, ane kpee ba li go nseenga nseenge bel ntir nyia.† N l'fere tir ntir nyindikandiki, Esowo bahke tob lenng ejum jia ka-n.

§ 3:5 3:5 Elt 26:5 * 3:8 3:8 Mat 19:27-29 † 3:9 3:9 Rom 3:20-22 ‡ 3:10 3:10

Rom 6:5-6 § 3:10 3:10 2 Kor 4:10 * 3:12 3:12 1 Jon 3:2 † 3:15 3:15 1 Kor 2:6

16 Afi jolo elkohn ejum aji, nong, wahr soren asi, jo toono mbang nyi wuku wuku e bomo eltoono tete ba rehng anv.‡

17 Abonanee, leemen eljini ename, wahn jo kunu ane ba kp'tob jen ano ekpu, jang jang ana e ma-n tib mbang nyi rí bahke jo toono.§

18 M ma-n tohko tong nkpel a nkpele, anv, n kp-n kpeke tong a abonngo go amahr re, ane gbalee kp'jene ana anebekv bao ba ekros ji Kraist.

19 Es'kohlo ebo bahke jolo elranng. Nsol alehke ebo nyi li Esowo ebo.* Nsol nyi kehn jol jo fili bo ndon, nyi nyi bo kp'fere geere kak. Bobyehke ekunukpu ebo, kunu go nsol nyi njini nyia.

20 Wahr ba li afono ejahbetul Esowo, edi jio ji Ntul a Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre bahke lohngo ba, ye jio ji e kp-e siki,†

21 ye ji bahke koko nsahm enye yaange agubjing enyahre nya li rede rede, fere jol ana ngubjing enye nyi kpi ellub.‡ Nsahm enye nyi bahke wahng á mal lim nsol kpee woom-e go elwo.

4

Es'kohro erehke

1 Fvfo, abonanee, wahn ji kpo kor-m, wahn ba n jo seb re me n nyehn-n, wahn ba li eyebatahng ejame, a ekpasi

etul ejame. Akpondahme enyame, yiimen t'tahne go mbang nyi Ntul.

2 N kp'rehke Eyodia, a Sintike re bo jol go ntir anyehng ana abonanyehn nne go ejang bi Esowo.

3 Sisigus, nkakesehk a nte ewame, n kp-a gboongo re, wo lub kak bo ebo. Tibre bo jo noko, jo tob-m eltum nio ni nnoobo etib, a Klement fvfo, a ane bako ba e jo tob lim eltum ano a bo, ba abing ebo wob go nwer nyi elkpin.*

4 Jo belen eyebatahng ngare anyehng anyehng, tib eji n li ajehng a Jehova. N kp'kpeke bung re wahn bel eyebatahng.

5 Nong, nne awohng awohng kahn nnaange eljini enahne. Tibre Ntul a Jisos ebkabbe kpidi kpidi.

6 Kana jo tiiri ejum ajehng ajehng.† Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'kehm sebe, jo limen Esowo, á kahn, eji n kp'kake ero, fere jo gboong-e a saam akake.‡

7 N l'lim ano, owo elkoono ni Esowo ni gbale sehng elkahne anehng anehng bahke jo baabe ntim enyahne, a ntir atahng enyahne, eji n li ajehng a Kraist Jisos.§

8 Abonanee, alum nya a, nya ma-m gohro sa, nya m bahke gohro bung. Jo tiren bade ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go etingitingi, ji kpi ekpunu,

‡ 3:16 3:16 Gal 6:16 § 3:17 3:17 1 Kor 11:1 * 3:19 3:19 Rom 16:18 † 3:20

3:20 Hib 11:10 ‡ 3:21 3:21 1 Kor 15:51 * 4:3 4:3 Luk 10:20; Ell 20:15 † 4:6

4:6 Mat 6:25-34 ‡ 4:6 4:6 1 Pit 5:7 § 4:7 4:7 Jon 14:27; Kol 3:15

ji li nseenge, ji li saang, ji kpi ano, ji kpi elgahm ni nno, ji kp'nobo, a ji ane kpo tehk.

⁹ Jo limen ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kpili go egame, a ji m bele go egame. Jo limen ajehng ajehng ji m ma wuk, fere nyehn go egame. Owo Esowo bi elkoono bahke jolo a nahne.

Ana Pol kake anebe Filipai saam

¹⁰ Eltim kp-m yebe gbalee go ejang bi Jehova. Tib eji ma kang gbalee, anv, ma-n kpe melle re wahn jo tiir-m. Jia lohngem re, me n kpeem jo tiiri, sehngem eyake ji n ki bel.

¹¹ N nehme bung alum nyaa tib eji nsol ma-m lehng. N kpili re, afi n jolo elkohn ani, ebnob a name.*

¹² N kp'kahne ana kpo jol, nsol l'lehng-m, fere kahn ana kpo jol, n l'bel gbalee. Me n kpili re, ejum ajehng ajehng ebnob a name, afi n wohngo na, afi n li a njal, afi m bele gbalee, afi lehng-m na.

¹³ M bahke ma yiimi go elkohn ejum ajehng ajehng ji l'ba a name, tibre Kraist wo kpo kak-m eko.†

¹⁴ N limi nob nob, eji n kak-m ebo go egame afemfem.

¹⁵ Wahn anebe Filipai, wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, go mbomannahb, eji m bomo nnoobo etib go eltiingi, ngare nyi n tahme o Masedonia, ero abehng abehng jolem bi tob ka-m ejum ana bo bele go egame,

sehngem wahn ba ba ka-m no.‡

¹⁶ Eji n jolo go Tesalonaika, n tumu akpohko tv-m, n kpe bulu, kpe tum tv-m, jo kak-m ebo.

¹⁷ Lohngem re ayare nya n kp'sebe. N kp'sebe re me n nyehn akab, eji eltuuru enahne l'kpe gbal budu.

¹⁸ Me m bel nsol kpee, nsol ma-m tv. Ejumjum limm, ji ma-m kpe rin, eji Epafroditus ma ko ayare nya n tumu no tv-m ba ka-m,§ nya li ana ayare nya kpo v Esowo eleenge, nya li ana ejum njom ji kpo kor Esowo, á fere ko.

¹⁹ Esowo ebame bi kpi afang go ege ellub, nya li goji Kraist Jisos bahk-n kake ejum ajehng ajehng ji ma-n rin.

²⁰ Nong, ellub jol ka Esowo Nso ejahre go njinanjini. Emen.

Nnyo akake

²¹ Kaken nne Esowo awohng awohng nnyo, no li ka Kraist Jisos.

Abonanee ba li a name kp-n tob kak nnyo.

²² Aneb Esowo kpee kp-n kake nnyo, asehngesehnge ane ba li go etahk ntul a Rom.

²³ Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist jol a atohko enyahne, wahn ane kpee.

* 4:11 4:11 1 Tim 6:6 † 4:13 4:13 2 Kor 12:10 ‡ 4:15 4:15 2 Kor 11:9 § 4:18 4:18 Fil 2:25

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO KOLOSA

¹ Me Pol ji koro Esowo, á yehk-m no, n li ntiingetib a Kraist Jisos, awahr a Timoti mmonannee ejahre,

² e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb Esowo ba li go Kolosa, bo jio ji li abonannee go ejang bi Kraist, ba kpi ekakesehk.

Nong, Esowo Nso ejahre ka-n nnoobo, a elkoono.

Ero bi Pol jo kak ka Esowo

³ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi e l'kak ero ka-n, e kpo kak Esowo saam, ye ji li nde no Ntul ewahre Jisos Kraist.

⁴ Tibre wahr ebwuk bade ekakesehk ejahne ji n kp'toono Jisos Kraist, fere tob wuk ana aneb Esowo kpee kpo kor-n.*

⁵ Tibre ekunukpu ejahne li go nsol nyi Esowo kuuru no bum-n go ejahbetul Esowo,† nsol nyio nyi m ma tohko wuk, eji bo tong-n alum nya li go etingitingi, nya li nnoobo etib.

⁶ Etib bia bi bo ma ba tiingi go egahne kp'yeere rehng go ejang njini abehng abehng, fere kp'kake elfuulu. Ano wo fvfo ma tob lim go egahne ellong, bomo gona efung bi n gbo mbang wuk, fere kahn nnoobo nyi Esowo, jang jang ana li no go etingitingi.

⁷ Tibre n kpili goji Epafras ji li nkakesehk a nlokeltum no Kraist ka-n.‡ Á kpo lim eltum ana wahr, ye ji kpo sahb kor-r kor.

⁸ Ye wo ma-r tong bade elkoro enahne ni n kpi no, ni Etingi Etohko ma-n ka.

⁹ Bomo go efung bi e wuku bada nsol nyio, e ka tiki rahke ero akake ka-n, fere jo gboongo Esowo, eji n l'gbal go elkahne ni Etingi Etohko kpo ka, fere tob jol anebe ngbere, fere kahn mbang enye.§

¹⁰ E kpo kak ero re, wahn lim eljini ni bahke fuumu a ni Ntul a Jisos, ni kpo kor-e ngare anyehng anyehng, wahn fere jo kab akab go nnoobo eltum anehng anehng ni n kp'limi, fere jo gbal go elkahne ni Esowo,

¹¹ fere bel eko ji biingi a egburu nsahm nyi Esowo, nyio nyi ellub ene, eji n l'mal elkpuumu, jo kpooro go eye-batahng,

¹² fere jo kak Esowo saam, ye jio ji ma-r ka nsahm re wahr tob li elkv ene semme a aneb Esowo bako ba ma tob li etul b'nehm ana wahr, bio bi ellenge.

¹³ Á ma-r tahre yehke go eju bio bi ejanng, feere a nahre go ejahbetul jio ji Mmon ewe no kpo kor-e s'sehng,

¹⁴ ye jio ji ma-r fak yake, fere tahm ka-r go egahre abi-afem.*

* 1:4 1:4 Ef 1:15 † 1:5 1:5 Rom 8:24-25 ‡ 1:7 1:7 Kol 4:12 § 1:9 1:9 Ef 1:16-17 * 1:14 1:14 Ef 1:7

Nne awo li Kraist?

¹⁵ Kraist wo li eƒtu ji Esowo bi nne l'ki-e ma nyehn.† Ye wo li nne no gbo mbang jini, njini kehm jolo.

¹⁶ Esowo ko nsahm nyi Jisos Kraist, lim nsol kpee nyi li go elbung, a nyi li ndi, nsol nyi e kp'nyehne go amahr, a nsol nyi e kil elnyehne go amahr, a nti etul, a aƒladi, a atul, go atubesi.‡

¹⁷ Á tohko jol, ejum ajehng ajehng kehm jolo. Ye wo kp'wahng nsol kpee kp'jene go elkoono.

¹⁸ Ye wo li esi ji ngubjing enye nyi li aneb ero.§ Ye wo li mbomannahb. Ye wo li ngbokambang a nne no gbo mbang nyahme go elkv, eji á l'jol ngbokambang go ejum ajehng ajehng, fere jol ntubesi.*

¹⁹ Tibre jo yebe Esowo atahng sehng re, á rod ellub ene kpee, ba woomo Kraist go atahng.

²⁰ Esowo sehng go ege, ko nsol kpee, feere a nyi go ege, ba jol go elkoono anehng, aƒi nsol nyi jolo go ndi, aƒi jolo go elbung. Tibre alung ma Jisos kpo go ekros ma wahng Esowo ma lim nsol kpee jol go elkoono.†

²¹ Wuku wuku n jolo ajahmjahm go esamahr bi Esowo,‡ fere jol anebekv ebe go egahna ntir, fere jo lim ab'bi nsol.§

²² Anv, tib go elkv ni Jisos kpo go ngubjing ni wahng

Esowo ma-n lim re wahn jol go elkoono awahn a ne, eji á l'lim-n, n jol saang, k'bel eb'bi ajehng ajehng, nne awohng awohng ki-n jo ma ka ebi, á fere ko-n ba a nahne go ege esamahr.

²³ Esowo bahk-n limi ano, n l'fere soro asi go ege a mbang, fere yiimi t'tahne, k'ren, k'yehke ekunukpu ejahne goji Esowo, ye ji n wuku alum enye nya bo ma bung tong nne awohng awohng go njini, nyao nya me Pol ma jol nlokeltum.

Eltum ni Pol jo lim ka aneb ero

²⁴ Eltim kp-m yebe go egame erem bi n kp'nyehne tib go egahne esi.* Tibre n kp'gohro nyehn erem bi Kraist nyehne no sa go egama ngubjing, tib go esi ji ngubjing enye nyi li aneb ero.

²⁵ Me n fere jol nlokeltum abo. Tibre Esowo bi ka-m eltum nia re me n lim ka-n. Eltum nia li re, me n lim ane kahn alum Esowo gbalee.

²⁶ Alum Esowo nyaa li ejum ji Esowo behre no mahne mahne re nne awohng awohng k'nyehn, anv, yeblenng ka ane ebe,†

²⁷ ba á ma yehke re bo kahn aƒang nya ellub ni wob go ejum ji Esowo behre mahne mahne, ji li Kraist ji wob go egahne atahng, wahn ji li ane ba ki li Jus. Ye wo wahng ekunukpu ejahne li

† 1:15 1:15 Hib 1:3 ‡ 1:16 1:16 Jon 1:3 § 1:18 1:18 Ef 1:22 * 1:18 1:18 Ell

1:5 † 1:20 1:20 Ef 1:10; 1 Jon 2:2 ‡ 1:21 1:21 Ef 2:12 § 1:21 1:21 Rom 5:10

* 1:24 1:24 Ef 3:13 † 1:26 1:26 Rom 16:25-26

re, m bahke jolo go ellub ni Esowo.

²⁸ Ye wo, e kpo bung bada ne, fere jo rehke nne awohng awohng, fere jo tib-e ajoobo nsol nya elkahne, eji e l'ko nne awohng awohng ba ka Esowo ana nne no ma gbal go ejang bi Kraist.

²⁹ Nsol nyia nyi wahnge n kpo gbehd, fere jo n'nok go nsahm nyi Kraist ka-m no, nyi li egburu nsahm go egame atahng.

2

¹ N kp'sebe re wahn kahn ana n kp'noko go eltum ni n kp'limi ka-n, fere lim ka ane ba li go Laodisea, a ane bako kpee ba kal-m tob nyehn,

² eji bo l'bob eltim, elkoro wahng, bo jol ajehng ana el'lehke kpehre a ntem, fere fang go elkahne, k'jo bel nfaabe anyehng anyehng, fere kahn ejum ji li mbehr mbehr ji Esowo, ji li Kraist.

³ Goji Kraist wo Esowo behre afang nya elkahne ene kpee, ni á kp'kahne.*

⁴ N kp-n tongo nsol nyia, eji nne awohng awohng l'ki-n nehm go efoolo nnyo.†

⁵ Jol eji n ki l'li a nahne go ngubjing, me n noa a nahne go etohko.‡ Atahng kp-m yebe, eji m ma seb kahn ana n kp'jene go nseenge, fere yiimi t'tahne go ekakesehk ji n kp'toono Kraist.

Jo gberen elnahne, eji nnene l'ki-n taare afang nya Kraist

⁶ Anv, eji m ma ko Kraist Jisos kak go egahne atahng ana Ntul ewahne, jo jenen a ne!

⁷ Rehnen alohk go ege ana eti kpo rehne alohk go ndi, wahn fere gbal go ekake-sehk, yiimi t'tahne, k'tiki yake mbang nyi Jisos, ana bo tib-n no, wahn fere gbal go saam akake.

⁸ Jo gberen elnahne, eji nne l'k'ranng ntir atahng enyahne go elkahne nehka nehka ni ane leeme goji babnde ebo, ni ki li ni Kraist, fere nehm-n go awak nya atohko nya li go njini nyia.

⁹ Tibre Esowo ebtahm kpee woomo Jisos go ege atahng.

¹⁰ Owo wahnge m ma bel elkpin kpee, eji n sehng go ege, ye ji li ntubesi no atul kpee, a abafiladi.§

¹¹ Go ege wo, bo yehk-n nrur, nrur nyehka nyehka sang, nrur ayehke nyi Kraist nyi, nyi lohngo re, nne bahke ludu eso jio ji abiafem tub go.*

¹² Eji m bele ewohngalahb, lohngo re, bo ma-n kpa kak a Kraist. Ewohngalahb ji m bele no ebtob lohng re, wahn ebnyahme a Kraist tib go egahne eltaame, tibre wahn ebtaame tv nsahm nyi Esowo bi nyahm-e go elkv,†

¹³ wahn ji jolo ane ba kpo no tib go egahne abiafem,

* 2:3 2:3 1 Kor 1:24,30 † 2:4 2:4 Kol 2:23; 2 Tim 3:5 ‡ 2:5 2:5 1 Kor 5:3 § 2:10

2:10 Ef 1:21 * 2:11 2:11 Rom 2:29; 1 Pit 3:21 † 2:12 2:12 Rom 6:4

a nrur nyi n̄ ki yehke, Esowo ma-n lim re wahn jol go elkp̄in a Kraist, eji á ma tahm ka-r go egahre abiafem.‡

14 Yebyake mbong nyi e bel-e no ka-r, nyi e jol tiki gal.§ Á yake ka-r, eji á rodo nwer a mbong nyio kum go ekros.

15 Go ekros wo, á ga atul kpee, a abafiladi, fere taare bo nsahm, riki bo ndon go elkab ane, fere kunu bo akpade.

16 Ano wo fvfo n̄ l'k'taame nne awohng awohng jehke ntahm ka-n bada nsol nyi n̄ kpo li, fere jo wo, afi jolo abarebare afung, afi jolo efung bi ebareka ma lahm, afi fere jolo efung Esabat.*

17 Nsol nyia kpee li go elfoongo ni nsol nyi kp'bake go es'song. Atingitingi nsol li goji Kraist.†

18 Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-n were taare eltuuru enahne, ye jio ji kpo rede elne ana koro yefono antahng, fere jo kak enjel, jo yiimi go nsol nyi á kil elkahne. Elkohn nne noo kpo bum elne wahre wahre mbol mbol, tib á kpo tir ntir nyehka nyehka nyi ane kpo tir.

19 Elkohn nne noo ebyake eljabbe Kraist ji li esi, ye ji kpo le ngubjing nyi kp̄i akon, a ajahb, nya kpo lim ngubjing jol anyehng, eji l'gbal agbal ana koro Esowo re gbal.‡

Atahm nya ane kpo tib nya foongo atingitingi atahm

20 Wahn ebkpo a Kraist, fere lohng go elwo ni atohko nya njini nyia. Jen ji wahnge elkp̄in enahne li ana, are n̄ kpeke wob go njini? Jen ji wahnge n̄ kpo bum atahm nyaa ana, nya bungu re,§

21 "Kana jo kooro nsol nyio! Kana jo li nsol nyio! Kana jo lak abo go nsol nyio!"?

22 Nsol nyia kpee lohngem ejumjum. Ana li no, ano wo bahke toono o tan. Atahm nyaa ana, atahm nya ane fumu no, fere kp'tibi nya.*

23 Etingitingi, atahm nyaa kp'foongo nya nno, eji kp'tibi re, ane jo kak Esowo go bo a nsahm, ana koro bofono, fere jo rede elbo ana koro bo, fere jo bib a ngubjing ebo.† Nsol nyia kpee, nsehng anyehng anyehng limm. Nyao bo kpo lim re, nob a ngubjing ebo, ana bo kp'sebe.‡

3

Nk'kulu elkp̄in, a elkp̄in ni nfenfe

1 L'jol ano re wahn ebnyahme go elkv a Kraist, yehken ntim enyahne kunu go nsol nyi li go ejahbetul Esowo, edi ji Kraist jehk no go eboblum bi Esowo.

2 Kunen amahr enyahne go nsol nyio ona, kana kunu go nsol nyi njini nyia.*

‡ 2:13 2:13 Ef 2:1,5 § 2:14 2:14 Mat 18:27 * 2:16 2:16 Gal 4:8-11 † 2:17 2:17 Hib 8:5; 10:1 ‡ 2:19 2:19 Ef 4:15-16 § 2:20 2:20 Gal 4:3,9 * 2:22 2:22 Mat 15:9 † 2:23 2:23 Luk 18:12 ‡ 2:23 2:23 1 Tim 4:1-3 * 3:2 3:2 Mat 6:33

3 Tibre wahn ebkpo.† Bobbehr elkpin enahne goji Kraist ji li goji Esowo.

4 Kraist wo li elkpin enahre. Ngare nyi á l'lohng ba, owo wahn bahke tob lohng, jol gbul gbul gbuul, fere tob tib ellub ene.‡

5 Owo fvfo nobo re wahn wul nsol njini nyi wob go egahne atahng, ana anebkal akono, nsol nyi ki li saang, nsol nyi kpo kor ane go el-limi, ab'bi nya kpo melle ane go bo a ntim, ebaaramahr go nsol ane, ji li ana eblom ajomo.§

6 Tibre nsol nyia nyi bahke wahnge erakatahng ji Esowo gbo tub ane ba kil-e elwuku.*

7 Wuku wuku n jo tob toono mbang nyio, fere jo lim nsol nyio.

8 Anv, yaken nsol nyia kpee, ana erakatahng, eltim amaange, eblum alimi, ane asuku, abi aka atubu.

9 Kana jo kiimi afahnge tong atemtem, tibre wahn ebyake nk'kulu elkpin, n nehme kpe lim eljini nio.

10 Wahn ebferre bel elkpin nfenfe ni Esowo bahke jo lim-n, n jo jol nfenfe nfenfe ngare anyehng anyehng, tete m biingi a ye jio ji lim-n no, n fere kahn-e kpee.

11 Go ege ejang, elyaange anehng anehng limm, afi jolo Grik, afi jolo Jus, afi jolo ane ba ma yehke nrur, afi jolo ane ba kala yehke nrur, afi jolo aneb ekulugbe, afi jolo

akpak, afi jolo aju, afi jolo ane ba ki li aju. Kraist wo li ejum ajehng ajehng, ye j'nehm wo wob go atahng ane bao kpee.†

12 Wahn ane ba koro Esowo, á yehk-n no re wahn jol ejahne ejahne. Fvfo, belen nsol nyi kpo fuumu aneb Esowo, ana ndon, nnoobo eljini, eltim ni li rede rede, eljolo soom, go elkpooro.

13 Jo kpuumen ka atemtem. N l'bel ebi bade atemtem, jo yaken ka atemtem. Ana Kraist ma tahm ka-n, tob jo tahmen ka atemtem.

14 Jo belen elkoro budu go nsol nyia kpee. Tibre elkoro ni li ana nlehke mi bo kpo ko tuuru nsol, fere jol elkpulkpu anehng.‡

15 Nong, elkoono ni Kraist ko nji go egahna ntim. Tibre Esowo ma-r yehke re wahr jol go elkoono na anehng, a ngubjing anyehng, fere jo kak-e saam.

16 Nong, alum nya Kraist jol a nahne go egahne ellong gb'gbal. Jo tiben, wahn fere jo rehke atemtem go elkahne ni Esowo kpee, eji n kpo yim ase Saams, fere yim ase ero, fere yim ase nyako nya etohko. Jo yimen go egahne atahng ka Esowo, a saam akake.

17 Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'lim, afi jolo elbungu, afi fere jolo ellimi, jo limen go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist, a saam

† 3:3 3:3 Rom 6:2,6 ‡ 3:4 3:4 1 Kor 15:42-43 § 3:5 3:5 Rom 8:13 * 3:6 3:6

Ef 5:6 † 3:11 3:11 Gal 3:28 ‡ 3:14 3:14 Rom 13:8-10 § 3:17 3:17 1 Kor 10:31

akake ji e kpo kak Esowo Nde sehng goji Jisos. §

Eljini nfenfe ni nne bahke jo lim go ege a nlaaga

¹⁸ Anebkak, jo woomen alum ebahne go elwo, tibre nyao nya fuumu re wahn lim, eji n li ka Jehova.*

¹⁹ Aneblum, nong, akal ebahne jo kor-n. Kana jo marre a bo.†

²⁰ Abonse, jo wuken babnso ejahne, a babnne ejahne go mbang anyehng anyehng, tibre jia ji kpo kor Jehova.‡

²¹ Afono abon, kana jo bib a abon ebahne, eji ntim l'k'jo woono bo.

²² Aju, jo kaken babnso ejahne go nsol kpee. Kana jo lim eltum ngare nyi nne kp-n nyehne wo wo, tib eji á l'jo tehk-n. Jo limen eltum go eltim anehng, tib go elfahle ni n kp'fahle Nso ejahne no li go ero. §

²³ Eltum anehng anehng ni n kp'limi, jo limen a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee ana ane ba kp'loko Jehova, ba kil loko ane.

²⁴ Jo buumen re, Jehova wo bahk-n tuuru, fere ka-n nsol elehke elkv enyahne. Tibre n kp'loko Ntul a Kraist.

²⁵ Nne no kpo lim ab'bi, bo bahk-e tuuru ana á limi ab'bi, tibre Esowo kpehme rang nnene.

4

¹ Babnde aju, jo filen aju enyahne nob nob go mbang

anyehng anyehng, wahn fere jo buumu re, n tob kpi Nde go ejahbetul Esowo.

Erehke ji Pol gohro rehke aneb ero

² Belen ekakesehk go ero akake.* Jo kunen ekpu ana n kp'kake ero, wahn fere jo kak Esowo saam.

³ Jo tob kaken ero fvfo ka-r, eji Esowo l'lennge mbang ka-r, e jo bung akpokosi alum nya Kraist tong ane. Tibre alum nyao nya wahng n wob go agbekobo.

⁴ Jo kaken ero, eji n l'jo bung go mbang nyi bahke jo lennge alum Esowo, ana fuumu re me m bung.

⁵ N l'woomo go ellong ane ba ki li aneb Esowo, jo bangen! Kana jo ranng ngare enyahne mbol mbol!†

⁶ Jo bungen yebe yebe ngare anyehng anyehng, wahn jo semme akang, eji n l'mal jo faange nne awohng awohng nnooba nfaange.‡

Atem Pol ba bo jo lim eltum ano

⁷ Mmonanne ejahre Tikikus ji kpo sahb kor-kor bahk-n tongo kpee bada name. Á li nkakesehk a nlokeltum no Jehova, no kpo tob lim eltum n'nehm ana wahr.

⁸ Ano wo wahng n tum-e tv-n, eji á l'ba nyehn ana n kp'limi, fere kak-n eltim. §

⁹ N tumu ye, fere tum Onesimus,* ji li nkakesehk

* 3:18 3:18 1 Pit 3:1 † 3:19 3:19 1 Pit 3:7 ‡ 3:20 3:20 Ef 6:1 § 3:22 3:22 1

Pit 2:18 * 4:2 4:2 1 Tes 5:17 † 4:5 4:5 Ef 5:15-16 ‡ 4:6 4:6 Ef 4:29; Mak 9:50

§ 4:8 4:8 Ef 6:21-22 * 4:9 4:9 Fai 10-11

a mmonanne ejahre no kpo kor-r s'sehng, ye ji wob go egahne ellong. Bo bahk-n tongo ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'limi ga.

¹⁰ Aristarkus ji e wob ng-bekobo ano kp-n kake nnyo.† Ano wo fvfo Mak,‡ ji li mmon a Barnabas kp-n tob kak nnyo. M ma-n tohko tong bada ne re, á l'ba go egahne, wahn vvr-e.

¹¹ Jisos ji bo kpo lung-e re Justus kp-n tob kak nnyo. Ane baa ana ba li aneb Jus, ba e kpo lim eltum ano a bo, ni Jehova, a etul ebe. Bo jo kak-m eltim sehng.

¹² Epafras ji lohng go egahne ellong kp-n tob kak nnyo.§ Á tob li nlokeltum a Jisos Kraist, no kpo buum-n go ege ero bi á kpo kono elkake ngare anyehng anyehng. Á kpo kak ero, jo nok re wahn yiimi t'tahne, fere gbal, jo kahn ana rn bahke jo toono mbang nyi Esowo, k'bel nfaabe anyehng anyehng.

¹³ N kpo yiim-e ntianse re á jo limi eltum sehng ka-n, fere tob jo lim ka ane ba li go Laodisea, a ane ba li go Hierapolis.

¹⁴ Luk ji li nlimakahm no kpo kor-r s'sehng, ye a Demas, bo kp-n tob kak nnyo.*

¹⁵ Kaken abonanee ba li go Laodisea nnyo ka-m, wahn tob kak Nimfa nnyo, nnenkal

no aneb ero bandiki kpo song kono go ege etahk.

¹⁶ N l'lung nwer nyia mal, tumen tv aneb ero ba li go Laodisea,† bo tob lung fvfo, wahn tob lung nwer nyi aneb Laodisea bahke tumu tv-n.

¹⁷ Tongen Arkipus re á jo lim eltum ni Jehova m-e ka go nseenga nseenge.‡

¹⁸ Me Pol, mefono wo kp'nyono nnyo mia mi n kp-n kake go egame ebo. Kana yini agbekobo enyame! Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a nahne.

† 4:10 4:10 Elt 19:29; 27:2 ‡ 4:10 4:10 Elt 15:36-41; 2 Tim 4:11 § 4:12 4:12

Kol 1:7-8 * 4:14 4:14 2 Tim 4:10-11; Fai 24 † 4:16 4:16 Ell 3:14 ‡ 4:17 4:17 Fai 2

1 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO TESALONAIKA

¹ Me Pol, go Silvanus, a Timoti, wahr ba kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb ero ba li go Tesalonaika, bo jio ji li ka Esowo Nsoo, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist.
Nnoobo jol a nahne, a elkoono.

Eljini ni aneb Tesalonaika

² E kpo kono Esowo saam kak ngare anyehng anyehng tib wahn ane kpee. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi e l'kak ero ebahre, e kpo gahm-n gahm go egahre ero,

³ fere jo buum-n go esamahr bi Esowo Nso ejahre, ana n kpo lim eljini enahne jang jang ana n kp'wuku alum Esowo nya n taame tv, ana elgoro enahne kpo wahng, n kpo lim eltum s'sehng, ana n kpo kpuumu tib go ekunukpu ejahne ji n ma yehke kunu Ntul a Jisos Kraist, ji kal-n tiki kpaale.

⁴ Tibre e kp'kahne, abonanee, re Esowo, n kor-e na, owo á kehm-n yehke.

⁵ Etingitingi, nnoobo etib bi e ba tiing-n, e joom bung alum nnyo nya nya, n fere nyehn nsahm nyio nyi Etingi Etohko,* fere lohko kahn re, alum enyahre lohko li go etingitingi.

Tibre n kp'kahne elkpin ana ni e jolo a ni ngare nyi e jolo a nahne. E jo limi ano tib go egahne esi.

⁶ Owo wahnge n kehm leeme eljini enahre, fere tob leeme ni Ntul a Jisos,† ej n ko alum Esowo go erem anyehne, Etingi Etohko ji wahng ka n jo bel eye-batahng.

⁷ Owo wahnge n ma jol ane ba abon Esowo bako ba li go Masedonia, a Akaya kp-n kpuru re bo leeme eljini enahne.

⁸ Tibre wahn ba wahnge alum Esowo ma yeere go Masedonia kpee, a Akaya. O wo wo sang, edi ajehng ajehng limm, ji ane kala wuk bade ana n kp'taame tv Esowo.‡ Ejumjum kpeem li ji e bahke kpe bung tehk-n.

⁹ Ane bao kpee kpo bung bade elvrv ni n vvr-r no ngare nyi e ba go egahne, fere bung bade ana n yake eblom ajomo, fere kp'loko Esowo bi li go elkpin, ye ji li go etingitingi,§

¹⁰ fere bung bade ana n kp'jehke sik elbake ni Mmon ewe bahke lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba, Jisos ji Esowo nyahme go elkv, ye ji bahk-r tahre yake go erakatahng ji Esowo ji kp'bake.*

2

Eltum ni Pol limi go Tesalonaika

¹ Tibre abonanee, wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re,

* 1:5 1:5 1 Kor 2:5 † 1:6 1:6 1 Kor 11:1 ‡ 1:8 1:8 Rom 1:8 § 1:9 1:9 Elt

14:15 * 1:10 1:10 Tait 2:13

elbake enahre ni e ba go egahne, e baam mbol mbol.

² N̄ kp'kahne ana bo jo nohk-r go Filipai, fere jo su-r.* Esowo ebahre fere ka-r esahb, e jo tiing-n nnoobo etib ebe, jol eji erem jolo jol a nahre.†

³ Tibre erehke ejahre ji e kpo rehke ane, e kpehme rehke go afahnge, e kpehme kpur ane go emel, jol awak e kpehme lim.

⁴ E kpo kono elbundu ana Esowo kp'sebe re wahr bung. Tibre ye wo yehk-r no, fere bum-r go etingitingi, eji á ma yake nnoobo etib ebe kak-r go ebo. E kpehme seb re, wahr lim ji kp'koro ane, e kpo lim ji kp'koro Esowo, ye ji kpo wuungu ntim enyahre.‡

⁵ Tibre n̄ kp'kahne re wahr kpehme tiki foolo anyo, fere jo bung yebe yebe, eji e l'jo ko nsol ane. Esowo bi li ntianse enyahre.

⁶ E kpehme seb re ane jo tehk-r, afi jolo wahn, afi jolo ane bako. Jol kehn e kp'kpi nsahm nyi e bahke ma ko nsol go egahne, wahr ji li abatiingetib Kraist.§

⁷ Eji e jolo a nahne, e jolo a nahne soom. E jolo ana nnyehn nne no kpo fili abon ebe nob nob.

⁸ N̄ wob-r go eltim s'sehng, owo wahnge e ma yake nnoobo etib ka-n, jol alum Esowo nya nya sang, wahr ebtob yake elkpin enahre

fvfo ka-n go eyebatahng, tibre n̄ jo kor-r sehng.

⁹ Etingitingi, abonanee, n̄ kp'buumu elgbehde ni e jo gbegd, jo lim eltum. Eji e jo tiing-n nnoobo etib bi Esowo, e jo bade, jo lim eltum atv a njul, eji e l'k'jo tokko nne awohng awohng.*

¹⁰ Wahn ba li atianse enyahre, ano wo fvfo Esowo tob li ntianse enyahre, ana e jo lim eljini ni Esowo go egahne ellong, wahn ane ba ma taame tv Esowo, fere jol go etingitingi, egahme ajehng ajehng e belem.

¹¹ N̄ kp'kahne re, e jo fili nne awohng awohng ewahne ana nde nne kpo fili abon ebe. E jo reh-k-n, fere jo kak-n eltim, fere jo tong-n re,

¹² wahn jo lim eljini ni fumu a ni Esowo bio bi lung-n no re wahn song kuumu go ege etul, fere bel ellub ene.

¹³ Esi jia ana ji wahnge, e kpo tob kak Esowo saam ngare anyehng anyehng, tib eji n̄ wuku alum Esowo nya e tong-n no, n̄ t'taame, fere bum re alum nya nne sang, nya Esowo nya, ana lohko li go etingitingi, nya nya kp'limi eltum go egahna ntim, wahn ane ba ma taame tv Esowo.†

¹⁴ Abonanee, wahn ebtob bel nfem ana nyi aneb ero ba Esowo go Judea bele no, ba taame tv Kraist Jisos. Tibre wahn ebtob nyehn erem bi aneb ejahbe ebahne jo kak-

* 2:2 2:2 Elt 16:11-40 † 2:2 2:2 Elt 17:1-9 ‡ 2:4 2:4 Gal 1:10 § 2:6 2:6 Elt 20:33-34 * 2:9 2:9 1 Kor 4:12 † 2:13 2:13 Gal 1:11-12

n, jang jang ana bo nyehne erem bi Jus jo kak bo.

¹⁵ Jus ji wulu Ntul a Jisos, fere wul abanyehnamahr Esowo, bo j'nehm ji jo nohk-r. Bo kpo sab Esowo. Bo ba li anebekv ba ane kpee,

¹⁶ tib eji bo kp-r kpane re wahr k'kpe bung alum Esowo tong ane ba ki li Jus, nya kehn jolo bo tahre. Eji bo kp'limi ano, abiafem ebo bahke kpe gbal na sehngeso. Tibre erakatahng ji Esowo ebsi gb'gbo tub bo gbalee.

Ana Pol jo seb re á kpe song nyehn bo

¹⁷ Abonanee, ana e ma tohko yaame a nahne mmon-gare ntiil, e kil kpe nyehn atemtem go amahr, ntim enyahre li go egahne. Ano wo wahngre jo gbal-r go egahra ntim, e fere jo nok go mbang anyehng anyehng re wahr nyehn-n esamahr.‡

¹⁸ E sebe re wahr ba go egahne. Me Pol n gare, kpe gare, nnehm kpan-r.§

¹⁹ Wahn sang li ane ba ma wahng e kpi ekunukpu re e bahke bele ekpasi eltuuru, a eyebatahng fere geere go esamahr bi Kraist ngare nyi á l'baa?*

²⁰ Tibre wahn ba li ane ba e kpo wor nnyo kun-n, fere jo bel eyebatahng.

3

¹ Eji ki kpe nob elkpooro, es'kohro, e kehm toobo re wahr sa ejahre, ji ga Atens,*

² fere tum mmonanne ejahre Timoti ji kpo lim eltum a nahre ni nnoobo etib atingi bi Kraist,† re á ba lim-n, wahn yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi Esowo, fere jo rehkn,

³ eji nne awohng awohng ewahne l'k'ren, tib go erem ebnohko bio. Tibre wahn-fono antahng kp'kahne re, erem ana bio li ka wahr kpee.‡

⁴ Tibre ngare nyi e jolo a nahne, e tohk-n tong re, e bahke tiki jo nyehn erem ebnohko. Ana n kp'kahne, ano wo ma lohko lim.

⁵ Ano wo wahngre, eji ki kpe nob elkpooro, n kehm tumu Timoti re me n seb kahn ana ekakesehk ejahne li no. Fundiki nnehm ma-n gare, eltum enahre ni e limi no, e limi na lim mbol mbol.§

⁶ Anv, Timoti eblong go egahne, feere ba ga egahre. Yebko nnoobo etib ba tiing-r bade ekakesehk ejahne, a elkoro enahre ni n kpi no. Á tooro tong-r re, n kpo buum-r ngare anyehng anyehng go elkoro. Kp-n koro re wahn nyehn-r, jang jang ana kp-r tob kor re wahr nyehn-n.

⁷ Abonanee, go nfem nyi li a nahre, a erem bi e kp'nyehne kpee, ekakesehk ejahne ji ma-r kak eltim.

‡ 2:17 2:17 Rom 1:11-13 § 2:18 2:18 Elt 16:6 * 2:19 2:19 Fil 2:16; 4:1 * 3:1

3:1 Elt 17:14-15 † 3:2 3:2 Elt 16:1-3 ‡ 3:3 3:3 2 Tim 3:12 § 3:5 3:5 Fil 2:16

⁸ Anv wo, e ma lohko bel elkpin, eji e ma wuk re, wahn eblohko yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi Jehova.

⁹ Saam ji e kp'kake Esowo nehme gbal ana ji kehn e jol-e kake go eyebatahng ji e kpi no go ege esamahr tib go egahne esi.

¹⁰ E kpo kak ero a ntim a ntim enyahre atv a njul re, wahr lub nyehn-n esamahr, gohr-n ka ji ma-n rin go egahne ekakesehk.

¹¹ Nong, Esowo ebahre bi li Nso ejahre antahng antahng, a Jisos Ntul ewahre lim mbang ka-r nyi e bahke sehng ba go egahne.

¹² Nong, Ntul a Jisos lim elkoro enahne ni n kpi atemtem, a ane bako, kpe gbal na budu jang jang ana wahn kp-r koro,

¹³ eji l'toono o, ntim enyahne tahne. Ano wo bahke wahng, n kehm jolo saang go esamahr Esowo Nso ejahre, k'bel eb'bi ajehng ajehng ngare nyio nyi Jisos Ntul ewahre bahke feere, a abarebare ane ebe.

4

Elkpin ni kpo yebe Esowo atahng

¹ Abonanee, n jo kpili go egahre ana m bahke jo lim eljini ni kp'koro Esowo. Ano wo n kp'limi. Anv, n kp-n gohro gboongo, fere jo rehkn go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos re wahn jo lim sehng ano.

² Tibre n kp'kahne erehke ji e ma-n ka, ji Ntul a Jisos ka-r no.

³ Mbang nyi a, nyi Esowo kp'sebe re wahn lim, nyi li re, wahn jol ejahne ejahne, fere jahng as'sa.

⁴ Nne awohng awohng ewahne nobo re á kahn ana á bahke jo bum ngubjing enye saang go mbang nyi bahke jo ka Esowo ellub.

⁵ Kana jo toono mbang nyi ane ba ki nyi Esowo kpo toono, eji bo kpo lim ji kpo kor agubjing ebo.

⁶ Nong, nnene k'jo soodo mmonannyeahn, fere wer-e taare nsol enye. Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'lim ano, Jehova wo bahk-e bongo ana e ma-n tohko rehke t'tahne.

⁷ Tibre Esowo wahr yehkem re wahr lim nsol nyi ki li saang. Á yehk-r re wahr jol ejahre ejahre.

⁸ Nne awohng awohng no l'daang-e eltibi nia, nne sang á daang-e no, Esowo bi á daang-e no, bi kp-n kake Etingi Etohko.*

⁹ Nsehng anyehng anyehng kpeem li re wahr nyon tv-n bade elkoro ni abonane ejahre bahke jo kor-r. Tibre Esowo ma-n tib antahng antahng re, wahn jo bel elkoro atemtem.†

¹⁰ Etingitingi, abonane ejahne ba li go Masedonia kpee kp-n koro. Abonanee, e kp-n kpeke gboongo re, wahn kpe lim sehng ano.‡

* 4:8 4:8 Luk 10:16 † 4:9 4:9 Jon 13:34 ‡ 4:10 4:10 Fil 3:13

¹¹ Jo noken, wahn bel nnaange eljini, k'jo kak anyo go afem ane, wahn fere jo lim eltum, jo le elnahne, ana e tong-n no,§

¹² eji n bahke jo lub ane ba ki li aneb Esowo. Kana jo tokko ane bako!*

Elbake ni Kraist bahke bake

¹³ Abonane, e kp'sebe re wahn kahn etingitingi bade ane bao ba ma kpo, eji n l'k'jo rak eltim ana ane bako ba kil elkunu Kraist ekpu.†

¹⁴ Ana e kp'taame re, Jisos kp'kpo, fere nyahme, ano wo fvfo e kp'tob taame re, Esowo bahke sehng goji Jisos, ko ane bao ba taame no tv-e, ba ma kpo, ba a bo.‡

¹⁵ Tibre alum nya e kp'bungu tong-n ana, alum Jehova nya. Wahr jia ji kpeke li go elkpin, efung bio bi Ntul a Jisos bahke bake, e nehm gbo mbang ka ane ba ma kpo.§

¹⁶ Ngare nyio nyi, bo bahke woro ntang nyi Esowo, ane fere wuk ellow ni ntubesi enjel. Owo Ntul a Jisos bahke rabe, fere badde go ejahbetul Esowo ba. Ane bao ba ma kpo, ba taame tv Kraist, bo ba bahke gboko mbang nyahme.*

¹⁷ Owo bo bahk-r kehm rodo go ekparesemsem, wahr jia ji bahke jolo go elkpin ngare nyio, tahm a nahre go elbung, a ane bako

gona fvfo. Owo e bahke song wane Ntul a Jisos, fere jol a ne nkahlkahl.†

¹⁸ Owo fvfo nobo re, wahn jo ko alum nyao, jo kak atemtem eltim.

5

Tooben ebjing bi Ntul kp'bake

¹ Abonanee, limm re me n nyon tv-n bade afung, a ngare nyi nsol nyio bahke limi.*

² Tibre wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, efung bi Ntul a Jisos bahke bake, á bahke gbede na ana nwajv atv.†

³ Ane l'kehm tongo re, "Anv, wahr ebbel elkoono, nting anyehng anyehng nehm kpe jol, wahr ebfor," owo Esowo bahke soro ba ranng bo tvtv.‡ Á bahke gbede ana ejel gbede nnenkal no ma sa ela. Nne awohng awohng nehm jol, no bahke foro.

⁴ Abonanee, n jehkem go ejanng, efung bio wahn nehm gbede ana nwajv.

⁵ Tibre wahn ane kpee, n li abon ba ellenng, n tob li abon ba efung fvfo. E limm ka atv, jol e tobem li ka ejanng.§

⁶ Nong, wahr k'jo lal ana egom ane bako kp'lale. Nong, wahr jo ji, fere jo baabe. Amahr enyahre jol sange sange.

§ 4:11 4:11 Ef 4:28; 2 Tes 3:12 * 4:12 4:12 2 Tes 3:8 † 4:13 4:13 Ef 2:12 ‡ 4:14

4:14 Rom 6:5 § 4:15 4:15 1 Kor 15:23 * 4:16 4:16 1 Kor 15:52 † 4:17 4:17

Jon 17:24 * 5:1 5:1 Mat 24:36; 16:3 † 5:2 5:2 Mat 24:42-44; Ell 3:3 ‡ 5:3 5:3

Mat 24:39 § 5:5 5:5 Rom 13:12

⁷ Tibre ane ba kpo lal, bo kpo lal atv. Ane bao ba kpo wo b'buumu, bo kpo buumu atv.

⁸ Eji e li ka efung, nong, amahr enyahre jol sange sange, wahr jo rod eltaame, a elkoro, kak ana ngbang-gbang nyi nsoja kpo kak, jo bulu ngang. Wahr tob konngo ekpasi nsoja ji li ekunukpu re Esowo bahk-r tahre.*

⁹ Esowo wahr yehkem re wahr nyehn erem bi erakatahng eje. Á yehk-r re wahr bel eltahre ni kpo sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre,

¹⁰ no kpoo, tib go egahre esi, eji e l'jol a ne go elkpín ngare nyi á l'ba, afi e kpo na, afi e li go elkpín.†

¹¹ Ano wo fvfo nobo re, wahn jo kak atemtem eltim, fere jo kak atemtem ebo, jang jang ana n kplimi anv.

Es'kohro erehke ji Pol

¹² Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo re wahn jo kak ane ba kpo lim eltum go egahne ellong, bo jio ji kp-n fili, fere jo reh-k-n go mbang nyi Jehova.

¹³ Nong, bo jo sahb lub-n lub, fere jo kor-n, tib go eltum ni bo kplimi. Jolen go elkoono atemtem!

¹⁴ Abonanee, e kp-n tongo re, wahn jo rehke ane ba kil eljene go nseenge. Jo kaken ane ba kil jo sahb erem eltim.

Jo kaken ane ba kil tahne ebo. Jo kpuumen ka nne awohng awohng.

¹⁵ Jo kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'jo ko ebi, feere ebi. Jo kaken esi go nnoobo alimi ka atemtem ngare anyehng anyehng, wahn fere jo lim ka ane kpee.‡

¹⁶ Jo belen eyebatahng ngare anyehng anyehng.§

¹⁷ Jo kaken ero, k'kim ekidi.*

¹⁸ Jo kaken saam go ejum ajehng ajehng.† Tibre mbang nyia nyi Esowo kp'sebe re wahn toono, eji n kpl'toono Jisos Kraist.

¹⁹ Kana jo tele Etingi Etohko gono.

²⁰ Kana jo daange enyehnamahr ji Esowo.

²¹ Jo wuungen ejum ajehng ajehng, wahn jo kuuru ji kpl'nobo.‡

²² Jahngen elkohn eb'bi anehng anehng.

²³ Nong, Esowo bio bi elkoono lim-n, wahn sahb j'jol ejahne ejahne, fere lim atohko enyahne, a ntim enyahne, a agubjing enyahne fere jol saang, wahn k'bel egahme ajehng ajehng efung bi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre bahke bake.

²⁴ Nne no kp-n lungu, á kpi ekakesehk ji á bahke limi ano.

²⁵ Abonanee, jo kaken ero ka-r.

* 5:8 5:8 Ef 6:14-17 † 5:10 5:10 Rom 14:7-9 ‡ 5:15 5:15 Rom 12:17-21; 1 Pit 3:9 § 5:16 5:16 Fil 4:4 * 5:17 5:17 Luk 18:1; Kol 4:2 † 5:18 5:18 Ef 5:20 ‡ 5:21 5:21 1 Kor 14:29; 1 Jon 4:1

²⁶ Kaken abonane ejahne kpee nnyo go mbarebara nnyo asodo mio mi elgoro.

²⁷ N kp-n tongo, fere rehkn go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos re, wahn lung nwer nyia a, tong abonane ejahne kpee.

²⁸ Nong, nnoobo nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre jol a nahne.

2 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO TESALONAIKA

¹ Me Pol, a Silvanus, go Timoti, e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb ero ba li go Tesalonaika, bo ji li ka Esowo Nsoo ejahre, a Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

² Nong, Esowo Nsoo, a Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre ka-n nnoobo, a elkoono.

Eltim ni Pol jo kak aneb Esowo ngare nyi bo jo nyehn erem

³ E bahke tiki jo ka Esowo saam ano ano, abonane, tib wahn. F'fuumu re wahr lim ano, tibre ekake-sehk ejahne kp'gbale na, fere b'budu. Elkoro enahne ni n kp'koro atemtem kp'tob gbal na budu fvfo.*

⁴ Owo wahnge e kpo wor nnyo kun-n goji aneb Esowo ba li go aro nyako. Tibre wahn ebsoro asi go ekake-sehk, fere kp'kpuumu, jol eji bo kp-n gb'gbak, fere jo kak-n erem.†

⁵ Jia ji kp'tibi etingitingi elam ji Esowo, ye jio ji bahke limi, ejahbetul eje fuumu a nahne, ji wahnge no n kpi erem nyehn.‡

⁶ Esowo bahke lame elam ni nno, fere bongo ane ba kp-n erem kak, fere tob kak bo erem fvfo.§

⁷ Á bahk-n kake erekeky, wahn jia ji kpi erem nyehn anv, a wahr fvfo, ngare nyio nyi Ntul a Jisos bahke lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba, a aj'jok enjel enye.

⁸ Á bahke koko agun nya kp'lulu ba a nya, ba kak ane ba ki nyi Esowo erem, a ane ba kil wuku nnoobo etib bio bi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

⁹ Bo bahke nyehne erem bio bi elranng go njinanjini, bi bo bahke yabe bo a Jehova. Bo nehm tiki yiimi go ege esamahr, fere bel egburu ellub ene.*

¹⁰ Nsol nyio bahke limi efung bi á bahke bake ellub ko goji ane ebe. Ane kpee ba ma taame tv-e, bahke kpoko bo esi, bo l'nyehn-e. Wahn fvfo, n bahke tob woomo go bo ellong, tibre etib ebahre bi e tiing-n no bade efung bio, n t'taame.

¹¹ Ana wo e kpo kono ero kak ngare anyehng anyehng ka-n, eji Esowo l'lim-n, n fuumu go elkpin ni á yehk-n no re wahn jol. Nong, Esowo gohr-n lim go ege a nsahm, eji n l'lohko lim nnooba ntoobo anyehng anyehng nyi n toobo no, fere lim eltum enahne ni n kp'limi go ekake-sehk tete gohro mal,

¹² eji mbing nyi Jisos Ntul ewahre l'bel ellub go egahne, wahn tob bel ellub ene tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo ebahre, a nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist kpo ka.

* 1:3 1:3 1 Tes 1:2-3 † 1:4 1:4 1 Tes 3:2-7 ‡ 1:5 1:5 Luk 21:36 § 1:6 1:6 Ell

18:6-7 * 1:9 1:9 Ell 20:14-15

2

Ebinne jio

1 Bade elbake ni Jisos Kraist, Ntul ewahre bahke bake, ana e bahke song kpir-e, fere jol a ne edi ajehng, n kp-n gboongo abonanee re,

2 eltim k'jo gul-n eljoobo. Kana jo fahl, jol eji ane bandiki kp'b'bung re, efung bi Ntul ewahre bahke bake ebrehng. Fundiki nne nyehne amahr, fundiki nne bungu na tong-n, fundiki nne nyono na go nwer re, wahr ba kp'tibi elkohn eltibi ana nio.

3 Kana taame, nne awohng awohng nehm-n go mbang anyehng anyehng. Tibre etingitingi, efung bio nehm rehng, sehngem re no, ane tohko ten Esowo,* nne abiafem noo kehm lohngo ba, ye jio ji bahke jeke go ellulagun.†

4 Á bahke jo ten ejum ajehng ajehng ji li ka Esowo, a ji ane kpo kak. Á bahke jehke go etahk Esowo, fere jo rod elne bum wahre wahre, are ye Esowo bi.‡

5 N nehme kpe buumu re, eji n jolo a nahne o, n tong-n tong nsol nyiaa?

6 N kp'kahne ejum ji kp-e kpane,§ ji wahnge á l'k'waka ba tete ngare enye biingi.

7 Ab'bi nyao nya li mbehr mbehr, nya nya ma kehme eblohngo a. Jol ab'bi nyao nehm tiki lohng, jol gbul gbul

gbuul, tete bo fak nne noo no kp'kpane.*

8 Owo nne abiafem noo bahke kehm lohngo ba. Ntul a Jisos bahk-e wulu go elfeb ni á bahke fahle go ege a nnyo, fere ranng-e go elbake ni á bahke bake.†

9 Nne abiafem noo bahke bake go nsahm nyi nnehm, ba lim ajoobo akpokosi, fere jo lim awak.‡

10 Á bahke koko ab'bi anyehng anyehng, jo nehm ane ba bahke kpoko tan. Tibre ane bao, etingitingi nehm jo kor bo. Bo bahke tene etingitingi ji kehn jol tahre bo.§

11 Esi jio ji wahnge Esowo bahke tumu etohko ji nnehm tv bo re ba lim bo, bo taame tv nsol nyi li afahnge,

12 eji ane bao kpee l'li ebi, bo jio ji ki taame tv etingitingi, abiafem jo kor bo go ellimi.

Ane ba Esowo yehke bo re bo bel eltahre

13 E bahke tiki jo kak Esowo saam tib wahn abonanee, wahn ji kpo kor Jehova, tibre Esowo yehk-n go mbomannahb re wahn bel eltahre go nsahm Etingi Etokko, nyi kpo lim re wahn jol ejahne ejahne, eji n kp'taame tv etingitingi.

14 Esowo yehk-n re wahn jol ana, eji n l'bel ellub ni Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre, tib go nnoobo etib ebahre bi e jo tiing-n.

* 2:3 2:3 2 Tim 3:2 † 2:3 2:3 Ell 13:1-8 ‡ 2:4 2:4 Mat 24:15 § 2:6 2:6 1 Tes 4:17 * 2:7 2:7 Ell 7:9 † 2:8 2:8 Ell 19:15,20 ‡ 2:9 2:9 Ell 13:11-13 § 2:10 2:10 Rom 1:28; 2 Tim 4:3-4

¹⁵ Abonanee, owo nobo re wahn yüimi ano t'tahne, k'tiki yake eljini nio ni e tib-n no, jol afi e nyono go nwer, afi e fere bungu na go nnyo.

¹⁶ Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre antahng antahng, a Esowo Nsoo ejahre no wahr kpo kor-e, ye jio ji ka-r alum nya ekakeltim nya li go njinan-jini, fere ka-r ekunukpu ji nno tib go ege a nnoobo,

¹⁷ nong, bo jo kak-n eltim, fere lim-n, wahn tahne, eji n l'mal jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'nobo, afi jolo el-bungu, afi fere jolo eltum.

3

Jo kaken ero ka-r

¹ Abonanee, jo kaken ero ka-r, eji alum Esowo l'gulu elyeere, fere bel ellub, ana tob jol go egahne fvfo.*

² Tob jo kaken ero fvfo, eji Esowo l'tahr-r yehke go abo nya abi ane. Tibre ane kpee sang kp'taame tv alum Esowo.†

³ Jehova li nkakesehk a nne, á bahk-n limi, n tahne, fere baab-n, eji Ebinne jio l'ki-n ma lak abo.

⁴ Jehova ma-r lim re wahr jo bum-n go etingitingi, tibre n kp'limi nsol nyi e tong-n no, m bahke tiki jo lim nsol nyio ano.‡

⁵ Nong, Jehova lennge ntim enyahne, goji n l'kahn elkoro ni Esowo, fere kahn elkpu-umu ana ni Kraist kpuumu no.

Ana nne Esowo bahke tiki jo lim eltum

⁶ Abonanee, e kp-n tongo go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre re wahn jo yab mmonanne ejahne awohng awohng no kpo lim eljini ni kil nobo, ni ki li eljini ni e tib-n no.§

⁷ Wahnfono antahng kp'kahne mbang ana nyi m bahk-r toono. Tibre e belem eljini ni ki nob ngare nyi e jolo a nahne.

⁸ E tikem ko nsol alehke nyi nne awohng awohng, k'ka ekun. E jo bade sehng, jo lim eltum atv a njul, eji e l'k'jo tokko nne awohng awohng.*

⁹ Eji e jo lim ano, lohngem re, nsahm e kpimm nyi e bahke ma ko nsol alehke go egahne. E jo limi ano, tib eji n l'kahn mbang nyi m bahke jo toono.†

¹⁰ Ngare nyio nyi e jolo a nahne, owo e tong-n no re, "Nne awohng awohng no tohko jo lim eltum, á k'jo li nsol alehke."

¹¹ Tibre wahr ebwuk re, egom ejahne jindiki kpehme lim eljini ni nno. Bo kpehme lim eltum sehngem nnyo mi bo kpo kak go afem ane.

¹² E kp'tongo elkohn ane bao, fere jo rehke bo go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist re, bo bel elkpin ni nno, fere jo lim eltum, jo le elbo.‡

¹³ Abonanee, nong, nnoobo alimi ki-n kpen.§

* 3:1 3:1 Kol 4:3 † 3:2 3:2 Elt 17:4-5 ‡ 3:4 3:4 2 Kor 7:16; Gal 5:10 § 3:6

3:6 Mat 18:15-17; Rom 16:17 * 3:8 3:8 Elt 20:34-35 † 3:9 3:9 1 Kor 9:14-15

‡ 3:12 3:12 1 Tes 4:11-12 § 3:13 3:13 Gal 6:9

¹⁴ Nne awohng awohng no l'ten elbumu alum nya e nyono go nwer nyia, nyonen mbing enye kak go nwer, wahn k'kpe jo jen a ne, eji ndon l'fil-e.*

¹⁵ Kana ye jo rod bum ana nnekv. Nobo na re wahn jo rehk-e ana mmonanne ejahne.

¹⁶ Nong, Jehova bi elkoono jo ka-n elkoono ene ngare anyehng anyehng go mbang anyehng anyehng. Nong, Jehova jol a nahne wahn ane kpee.

¹⁷ Me Pol wo kp'nyono nnyo akake mia. Ana wo n kpo kak elliingi go nwer anyehng anyehng nyi n l'nyon. Mbang nyia nyi n kpo kono elnyono re,

¹⁸ Nong, nnoobo nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre jol a nahne wahn ane kpee.

*

3:14 3:14 1 Kor 5:9-11

1 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV TIMOTI

¹ Me Pol ji Esowo nt'tahre, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist ji e kp-e kunu ekpu ma-m tong re me n jol ntingetib a Kraist Jisos,

² n kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Timoti etingitingi mmon ewame go ejang bi Esowo.

Nong, Esowo Nsoo, a Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre ka-a nnoobo, a elkoono, wo fere fil-e ndon.

Erehke ji li bade akimfahnge at'tibi

³ N kp'sebe re, wo jol go Efesus ana n reh-k-a no ngare nyi n jo tahm go Masedonia.* Ane bandiki baa ona, ba kp'tibi eltibi nindikandiki. Tong bo re bo rahke.

⁴ Tong bo, bo yake amongo atohko, fere yake alaabe aka atubu bade at'tohngo babnde. Nsol nyio kpo ko na nfaabe ba a nyi, kpehme lim eltum Esowo gbal, sehngem eltaame ni kpo lim ane gbal.

⁵ Ejum ji wahnge n kak-a erehke jia, n kak-a, eji ntim ane nyi li saang, a ntir atahng ebo nyi nno a nno, a etingitingi eltaame ebo l'jo tib elkoro.†

⁶ Ane bandiki ebyake mbang nyia bum, fere sa go nfaabe alimi nyi li mbol mbol.

⁷ Bo kp'sebe re, bo jol at'tibi ba atahm nya Esowo, jol bofono antahng kpehme kahn ana alum nya bo kpo bung lohngo no. Bo kpehme tob kahn nsol nyi bo kpo bung esahb esahb.

⁸ E kp'kahne re, atahm kp'nobo, nne l'kahn ana á bahke bumu atahm nyao,‡

⁹ fere kahn re, atahm limm ka anoobo ane, li ka abi ane, abagbokatahm, ane ba kil jo kak Esowo, aneb abiafem, ane ba Esowo kil jo lub bo, anebe mbol mbol, ane ba kpo wul babnde a bab nnyehn, awulane,

¹⁰ ane ba kpi ebi elkpin, aneblum ba kpo noongo a atem aneblum, ane ba kpo v abonse, akimfahnge atianse, a ane ba kil eltoono eltibi ni nno,§

¹¹ ni li nnoobo etib bi Esowo ma-m ka re me n song tiingi, nnoobo etib bio bi Esowo bi kpi ellub, a elfuulu.

Ana Pol jo kak Esowo saam

¹² Me n kak Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre saam go nsahm nyi á ma-m ka re me n lim eltum. M m-e kak saam, eji á bumu re me n li nkakesehk a nne, fere yehk-m re me n lok-e,*

¹³ me jia ji daang-e na, fere jo nohk-e, jo su-e. N kehm fili Esowo ndon, tibre n joom kahn ejum ji n jo l'lim ngare nyio, eji n kala taame tv Jisos.

* 1:3 1:3 Elt 20:1 † 1:5 1:5 Rom 13:10; Gal 5:6 ‡ 1:8 1:8 Rom 7:12 § 1:10

1:10 Rom 8:2 * 1:12 1:12 Elt 9:15; Gal 1:15

¹⁴ Jehova guub-m sehng, á lim-m nnoobo sehng, fere kam ekakesehk, a elkoro, nsol nyia kpo sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist.

¹⁵ Etingitingi elbundu ni ana, ni fuumu re nne awohng awohng taame tv re, Kraist Jisos ba go njini nyia re á ba tahre aneb abiafem,[†] ba me n li ntubesi abo.

¹⁶ Ana wo wahnge n fili Esowo ndon. N fil-e ndon, eji Kraist l'tib egburu elkpuumu ene go egame elkpín. Á limi ano, eji l'jol elliingi ka ane bao ba bahke kpe taame tv-e, fere bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini.

¹⁷ Ntul no li go njinanjini, no l'k'tiki kpo, no ane kil-e elnyehne, ye ji li Esowo na abehng, nong, wahr jo kak-e, fere jo ka-e ellub go njinanjini. Emen.

¹⁸ Timoti mmon ewame, erehke ji n kp-a kake a, ebyel jang jang ana abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no bada na. Nong, alum nyao jol nsol ebta enya, eji a kp'noko ebta bia go mbang nyi nno.

¹⁹ Jabbe nsol nyi e ma taame tv t'tahne, ntir atahng enya fere jol saang. Ane bandiki kpehme wuungu atung go bo a ntir atahng, toono o, eltaame ebo gohro geele.

²⁰ Himeneus abola Aleksanda, bo wob ellong ane bao. Me n yake bo, ka

nnehm, eji bo l'kpili ejum, rahke Esowo asuku.[‡]

2

Eljini ni aneb ero

¹ N kp'gboko mbang rehkn re, wahn jo kak ero bi Esowo agboongo, fere jo kak ero behka behka, jo kpe kak ero ka ane, fere tob jo kak ero bi saam akake.* Jo kaken ero ka nne awohng awohng,

² wahn tob jo kak ero ka atul, a atubesi ba kpo fili adi, eji e l'k'yel nfem anyehng anyehng, eji ejahbe ejahre l'jol soom, e fere jo jen go mbang nyi Esowo, fere jo lim eljini ni nno.

³ Nsol nyia nyi kp'nobo, nyi nyi kpo yebe Esowo nt'tahre ewahre atahng,

⁴ ye ji kp'sebe re nne awohng awohng bel eltahre, fere kahn etingitingi.[†]

⁵ Tibre li Esowo na abehng, a nkonambum awohng no kpo lim ane, bo koono a Esowo.[‡] Nne noo, Jisos Kraist wo,

⁶ ji rodo elne ka re á fak ane kpee yake. Esowo sebe re bo tiingi etib bio go ege a ngare.

⁷ Owo wahng ka á yehkm no re me n jol mbungalum Esowo, fere jol ntingetib, fere jol nt'tibi no ane baka baka ba ki-e nyi, fere jo tiingi bo etib bio bi eltaame, a etingitingi. Efahnge sang n kp'kimi a. Etingitingi ji n kp'bungu.

[†] 1:15 1:15 Luk 19:10 [‡] 1:20 1:20 2 Tim 2:17; 1 Kor 5:5 * 2:1 2:1 Fil 4:6 [†] 2:4 2:4 2 Pit 3:9 [‡] 2:5 2:5 Hib 12:24

⁸ N kp'sebe re, aneblum ba li edi ajehng ajehng jo kak ero, aneblum bao ba ma rod elbo ka Esowo. Bo bahke jo tab abo ton ero, jo kak ero, k'bel erakatahng ajehng ajehng, fere k'bel nfaabe anyehng anyehng.

⁹ Ano wo fvfo n kp'tob seb re anebkal jol, bo k'ga jo liibi, bo jo liibi nehka nehka. Bo k'ga jo tahng esi ji elgeere atibi. Bo k'jo kak nsol nyi bo limi go agul, afi nya bo limi go atal nya nno a nno. Bo k'jo liibi nsol nyi sahb k'kim ekun. §

¹⁰ Ga nob re bo jo lim eltum ni nno a nno, ana fuumu no ka anebkal ba kp'tongo re bo kpi Esowo kak.

¹¹ Nong, nnenkal jo kpili mbelle mbelle,* jo wuungu atung, fere woomo go elwo ni nnenlum go ejum ajehng ajehng.

¹² N nehme taame re nnenkal jo tib, fere jol ntubesi no nnenlum. Á bahke jo belle na. †

¹³ Tibre Adam wo li nne no Esowo gbo mbang lim-e, kehm limi Iv.

¹⁴ Adam sang bo nehm-e no, nnenkal wo bo nehm-e no, á gbo ntahm nyi Esowo. ‡

¹⁵ Nnenkal bahke bele eltahre, eji á kpi abon jel, á l'soro asi ano go mbang nyi Esowo, a elkoro, fere jol saang, fere jo lim eljini ni nno. §

Atubesi ero
(Tait 1:5-9)

¹ Etingitingi elbundu ni a, ni li re, nne l'kor-e re, á bahke jolo ntubesi ero, lohngo re á kp'sebe eltum ni nno a nno.

² Ntubesi ero bahke jolo nne no ki kpi egahme. Á bahke bele nkal awohng. Á bahke jolo nne no li soom, fere jol nne no bahke jo mal elne bob. Á bahke jo lim nnoobo eljini. Á bahke jolo nne no bahke jo vvrw ajenne, fere jol nne no bahke jo mal ane tib.

³ Á nehm jol nwokamahm, á nehm jol mbibeltim a nne, á nehm jo seb nfem, á nehm jo taange ntaange, á bahke jolo nne no akpohko l'ki-e jo kor.

⁴ Á bahke jo fili nlaaga enye nob nob, fere lim, eji abon ebe l'jo kak-e, fere jo wuk-e go mbang anyehng anyehng.

⁵ Eji nne kil elma fili nlaaga enye, bahke limi renan, á kehm ma fili aneb Esowo?

⁶ Á nehm jol nne no kp'na jolo nne Esowo, eji á l'k'geere, fere li ebi ana nnehm li no.

⁷ Á bahke bele elgahm ni nno goji ane baka baka ba ki li aneb ero, eji nne awohng awohng l'ki-e sono, nnehm fere laang-e tub.

Alokeltum ero
(Elt 6:1-7)

3

⁸ Alokeltum ero bahke tob jol anoobo eljini ane. Bo nehm jol aneb nliki ebal ebal. Bo nehm jol awokamahm, fere jol ane ba nsol nyi bo kpi no kil jo gbal bo.

⁹ Nong, etingitingi ji bo ma lennge ka bo, jol go bo a ntim, ntir atahng ebo jol saang.

¹⁰ Nong, bo tohko gbo mbang wuungu bo. Bo l'bel elgahm ni nno, bo kehm limi eltum nio.

¹¹ Anebkak fvfo bahke jo tob bel eljini ni nno. Bo nehm jol ane ba kpo kiimi afahnge lake ane. Bo bahke jolo soom, fere jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng go etingitingi.

¹² Alokeltum ero bahke jolo ane ba kpi nkal awohng awohng. Bo bahke jo mal fili abon ebo, a alaaga ebo.

¹³ Ane bao ba kp'male el-loko nob nob, bo bahke bele nwahrewahre edi nji, fere bel esahb ji bo bahke yiimi go mbang nyi Kraist Jisos.*

Egburu nkpokosi ejum nyi e kp'taame tv

¹⁴ N kp'bumu re, m bahke gulu elbake go ega. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-a,

¹⁵ eji afi n laange na elbake, a l'kahn eljini ni a bahke jo lim go ellong aneb ero ba li ero bi Esowo bi li go elkpín. Ero bio li nnahb ekahme, a ago nya etingitingi.

¹⁶ Nnene limm, no bahke ma faabe egburu nkpokosi ejum nyi e kp'taame tv, nyi li re,

Esowo ba go elfoongo ni nne.†

Etingi Etohko ji jo yiimi ntianse ka-e re á li eno.‡

Babenjel nyehn-e nyehn.§

Ane ebe kp'bungu alum enye go ellong ane baka baka.*

Ane ba ma taame tv-e baa, go njini nyia.†

Nsahm Esowo rod-e tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo.‡

4

Akimfahnge at'tibi

¹ Etingi Etohko bungu sahb l'lennge re, go ngare es'song egom ane bandiki bahke yake alum Esowo, fere jo wuungu atung go atohko nya kpo nehm ane, fere jo toono eltibi ni abi atohko.*

² Eltibi nio kpo sehng go abo nya akimfahnge ane ba ntim ebo ma jol are ebfi adi adi.

³ Bo kpo tib eltibi ni bo re, nne k'jo ko nkal, nne k'jo li nsol alehke nyindiki, gana Esowo limi nsol alehke nyio ka-r re wahr jo li, fere jo kak-e saam, wahr jia ji ma taame tv-e, fere kahn etingitingi.

⁴ Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo limi no kp'nobo. Ejumjum limm, ji e bahke jo ten.† E bahke ma jo ko ejum

* 3:13 3:13 Elt 6:8-10 † 3:16 3:16 Jon 1:14 ‡ 3:16 3:16 Jon 16:8,10 § 3:16

3:16 Mat 4:11 * 3:16 3:16 Elt 10:34-43 † 3:16 3:16 Ell 1:11 ‡ 3:16 3:16 Mak

16:19 * 4:1 4:1 2 Tim 3:1; 2 Pit 3:3; 1 Jon 2:18 † 4:4 4:4 Elt 10:15

ajehng ajehng, e l'jo ko, fere jo kak saam.

⁵ Tibre alum Esowo, a ero akake kpo lim ejum jio jol saang go esamahr bi Esowo.

Nnooba nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist

⁶ A l'ko erehke jia ana, fere jo rehke aneb Esowo, a lohko li nnooba nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist, ana a ma le elna go alum nya ekakesehk, a eltibi ni nno a nno, ni a kp'toono.

⁷ Jo ten agboolo alum nya kil jo kor Esowo.† Rod ngare enya, wo jo kpili eljolo Esowo Esowo.

⁸ Nne l'rod ngare nyi á kpi no, jo lim ji li ka ngubjing, nehm kang a ne.Š Á l'jol Esowo Esowo, á bahke bele elfuulu go elkpin ni á li a ni anv, a elkpin nehko ni kp'bake.

⁹ Etingitingi elbungu ni a, ni fuumu re nne awohng awohng taame tv.

¹⁰ Esi jia ji wahnge e kp'gbehde, ane kp-r nyame egban. Tibre e kp'kunu Esowo ekpu bi li go elkpin, ye ji kpo le ane kpee, asehngesehng ane ba ma taame tv-e.

¹¹ Tong bo nsol nyia, wo fere jo tib bo.

¹² Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-a daange, tib eji a li njangkun. Jo tib eljini ni aneb Esowo bako bahke jo leeme,* ana alum abungu, eljini atibi, elkoro, ekakesehk, go eljolo saang.

¹³ Yake elna kpee ka, wo jo lung alum Esowo, tong bo, wo fere jo rehke bo, fere jo tib bo, tete me m ba.

¹⁴ Ayare nya Esowo ka-a no, ka jo rod bum mbol mbol, nyao nya a bele no eji abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no, anebkul ero kuna abo.†

¹⁵ Yake elna ka go nsol nyio, wo jo lim ngare anyehng anyehng, eji ane kpee bahke nyehne ana a ma kehme elmale ejum ajehng ajehng, fere gbal.

¹⁶ Jo kunu elna ekpu, wo fere jo kunu ekpu go eltibi ni a kp'tibi. Jo soro asi, jo lim nsol nyio, ka jo naange tv nne awohng awohng. Tibre a l'lim ano, a bahke tahre elna, fere tahre ane ba kp-a wuku.

5

Ana fuumu re ntubesi ero jo fili aneb ero

¹ Ka jo nyam nnenkul, jo rehke na ana a kp'rehke nso. Jo ko ajangkun ana abonane.

² Anebkul ba li anebkul, jo ko bo ana babnne. Agbahme, jo ko bo ana abonane ba nkal. Nobo re wo jo bum elna saang.

³ Jo kak akalebun ba lohko li atingitingi akalebun.

⁴ Nkalebun l'bel abon, afi fere jolo abon ba abon ebe jele no, nong, abon bao gbo mbang kpili ana ji li ka bo re bo lim mbang nyi Esowo ka bab nnyehn. Nobo re

‡ 4:7 4:7 2 Tim 2:16,23; Tait 1:14; 3:9 11:1 † 4:14 4:14 1 Tim 1:18

Š 4:8 4:8 Hib 9:10 * 4:12 4:12 1 Kor

bo feere a nnoobo nyi bab nnyehn limi ka bo, ka. Tibre nsol nyio nyi kpo yebe Esowo atahng.

⁵ Etingitingi nkalebun no li antahng, á kpo kunu Esowo ekpu, fere jo kak ero, jo gboongo Esowo atv a njul.*

⁶ Nkalebun no kpo lim nsol nyi kpo kor yefono antahng, ebkpo, jol eji á kpeke li go elkpin.†

⁷ Jo tong bo nsol nyia, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'ting mbang anyehng anyehng nyi á bahke bo ebi ka.

⁸ Nne awohng awohng no tohko jo ma fili ane ebe, asehngesehng nkal ewe, nde, nnyehn, a abon abon, yebten mbang nyi Esowo, yebfere sab sehng nne no ki li nne Esowo.

⁹ Ka jo ko nkalebun awohng awohng ba semme go ellong atingitingi akalebun bako, sehngem no ma kang nya atahl ara eji á bale nlum nlum awohng, ye wo a bahk-e koko semme go ellong atingitingi akalebun.

¹⁰ Etingitingi nkalebun bahke bele elgahm ni á jo lim anoobo nsol, ana abon aleke tete bo gbal, fere jo vrvv ajenne, fere jo ru akpade nya aneb Esowo,‡ fere jo kak ane ba nfem ma gbo tub bo ebo, fere yake elne ka, jo lim eltum anehng anehng ni nno.

¹¹ Ka jo ko akalebun ba kala kul semme go ellong

atingitingi akalebun. Kraist l'kehme bo kpen, bo bahke kehme alum seb,

¹² toono o, bo li ebi, tib eji bo ma yake ngbokambang eltaame ebo tub go.

¹³ Fvfo, ewon agboko ebkpuuru bo. Bo kpo jen yannge etahk ajehng ajehng. Lohngem re, ewon bi bi bo ma gbo. Bo kpo tob lim akpeere, fere jo kak anyo go afemfem ane, fere jo bung nsol nyi ki fuumu re bo bung.

¹⁴ N kp'sebe re akalebun ba kala kul, bal alum, jel abon, fere jo kuuru nlaaga ebo, k'jo ka nnehm eyake re á jo bung ebi bada nahre.§

¹⁵ Egom akalebun bandiki bobyake mbang nyi nno, fere kp'toono mbang nyi nnehm.

¹⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'bel akalebun go ege a nnahb, nong, á fili bo, á k'yake bo re bo fere tokko aneb ero, eji aneb ero l'mal fili atingitingi akalebun.

¹⁷ Anebkul ero ba kpo fili aneb ero nob nob, nobo re bo sahb k'kak bo, asehngesehng ane ba kpo bade, jo lim eltum alum Esowo abungu, fere jo t'tib.

¹⁸ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Ka gba nfong nnyo, nyi kp'limi eltum ni nkohl adohko.*" Nwer Esowo kpe bung re, "Nne no kpo loko, fuumu re á bel eltuuru ene.†"

¹⁹ Ka jo wuungu atung go ebi ji bo kp'kake nnenkul

* 5:5 5:5 Luk 2:37 † 5:6 5:6 Ef 2:1 ‡ 5:10 5:10 Jon 13:14 § 5:14 5:14 1 Kor

7:9,14 * 5:18 5:18 1 Kor 9:9 † 5:18 5:18 Luk 10:7 ‡ 5:19 5:19 2 Kor 13:1

ero, sehngem re no, atianse jolo ane abal, ane ara.‡

²⁰ Ane ba kpo lim abiafem, jo rehke bo go elkab ane, eji ane bako l'fahl.§

²¹ N kp-a tongo re, wo ko erehke jia go etingitingi, ji n kp-a kake go esamahr bi Esowo, a bi Kraist Jisos, a esamahr abarebare enjel kpee. Ka jo be esamahr nne awohng awohng go ejum ajehng ajehng ji a bahke limi.

²² Ka gbarre, kunu nne awohng awohng ebo! Ka jo yel go abiafem nya ane bako! Jo bum eltim ena saang!

²³ Ka jo wo alahb ma ma, jo tob wo alahb avain ntiil, tib eji ala kpo kon-a elyame.

²⁴ Abiafem nya ane bandiki li gbul gbul gbuul, nya bo bahke ma lam anv. Abiafem nya ane bandiki bahke fvvrv bo yake behnjehle.

²⁵ Ano wo fvfo anoobo nsol nyandiki tob li gbul gbul gbuul. Nyandiki nya ki li ano, nehm kpe ma jol go mbiiri.

6

¹ Nong, alokeltum jo kpunu babnde ebo go ejum ajehng ajehng, eji ane l'k'jo bung ebi bada mbing nyi Esowo, a eltibi ene fvfo.*

² Alokeltum ba babnde ebo li aneb Esowo, bo k'jo daange bo tib eji bo li abonanyehn.† Ga nob re, bo jo ga loko bo, tibre babnde bao ba kpo li nsehng, eji alokeltum ebo kpi

bo loko, ane ba kpo kor Esowo ba. Jo tib nsol nya, wo fere jo rehke.

Esabsab eltibi, a atingitingi nsol afang

³ Nne awohng awohng no l'tib eltibi nindikandiki, k'taame tv atingitingi alum nya Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre, fere k'taame tv ana e kp'tibi mbang nyi Esowo,‡

⁴ yebgbal go elgeere, á nehme kahn ejumjum. Tibre yebgbo eyam bio bi nfaabe alimi, a bi ntaange ataange. Bahke bomo o, rehng go eteelala, sehng o rehng go ny'yabe, a ane asuku, go ebi ntir nyi nne kp'tiri re ntem kp'kpi.

⁵ Ane bao ba ma sa go nfaabe alimi, ba ntir atahng ebo ma bvrv. Etingitingi kpeem li a bo. Bo kp'tiri re, mbang Esowo, mbang nyi nsehng alehke nyi.

⁶ Etingitingi, nne no l'jen go mbang nyi Esowo, ye wo bahke lehke nsehng gbalee, ejum ajehng ajehng jehka ji á kpi no l'jo gbal-e.§

⁷ Ana e ba go njini nya ebun ebun, ano wo fvfo e bahke tob feere ebun ebun.

⁸ E l'bel nsol alehke, fere bel nsol ebging, fuumu re jo gbal-r.

⁹ Ane ba kp'sebe re bo gbo afang, bo bahke jo yel go elgaare, fere gbo go ekpoko bi nnehm, bi li ekor agboolo nsol nya bahke ranng bo,

§ 5:20 5:20 Gal 2:14 * 6:1 6:1 Ef 6:5-8; Tait 2:9-10; 1 Pit 2:18 † 6:2 6:2 Fai 16

‡ 6:3 6:3 Gal 1:6-9 § 6:6 6:6 Fil 4:11-12; Hib 13:5

fere lim bo, bo sa abo abo,
fere yel go ebi edi.

¹⁰ Tibre ekor akpohko ji
li nlohk nyi eb'bi ajehng
ajehng kpo lohng.* Ane
bandiki kpo sahb k'kor bo re
bo bel akpohko. Bobyaame
ebo tahm mbang nyi Esowo
sa, fere kp'kake elbo erem.

*Es'kohro erehke ji Pol
gohro rehke Timoti*

¹¹ Wo ji li nne Esowo, jo
gbere elna go nsol nyia. Jo
gbehd, wo jol go etingitingi,
fere jol Esowo Esowo, fere
bel ekakesehk, a elkoro, a
elkpumu, go nnoobo eljini.

¹² Jo nok nnoobo ebta bi
ekakesehk,† wo gbo ejahm
go elkpini ni li go njinanjini,
elkpini nio ni wahnge Esowo
lung-a no ngare nyi a yiimi
nnooba ntianse nyi eltaame
ena go esamahr atianse
gbalee.

¹³ Go esamahr Esowo bi
kpo ka ejum ajehng ajehng
elkpini, a esamahr bi Jisos
Kraist ji yiimi ntianse nyi
nno go esamahr Pontus
Paillet,‡ owo n kp-a tongo re,

¹⁴ wo jo bum ntahm nyio
go nseenga nseenge,§ eji nne
awohng awohng l'ki-a jo ka
ebi, tete Ntul a Jisos Kraist
feere ba.

¹⁵ Á bahke bake go ege a
ngare nyi Esowo kak-e no,
Esowo bi li nnooba nfiledi
no kpo fili edi ntahng-
tahng.

Á li Ntul no atem atul,

¹⁶ ye ntahngtahng wo l'k'tiki
kpo.

Á lene go edi ellennge.

Nnene limm, no bahke ma
jen kohl-e.

Nnene limm, no m-e
ny'nyehn. Jol nnene
limm, no bahk-e ma
nyehn.

Nong, ekpunu jol a ne, a
nsahm nyi li go njinan-
jini.

Emen.

¹⁷ Tong ane ba ma fang go
njini nyia re bo k'jo rod elbo
bum wahre wahre, bo k'jo
yehke ekunukpu ebo kunu
go elkohn afang nio ni kil jo
yiimi nne go ebo.* Tong bo
re bo yehke ekunukpu ebo
kunu Esowo bi kpo guub-
r, fere jo ka-r ejum ajehng
ajehng, eji l'nob a nahre.

¹⁸ Tong bo, bo jo lim
nnoobo, eji bo l'gbo afang
nya Esowo. Nong, bo jo ka
gbalee a ntim a ntim ebo,
fere jo wehr abo,

¹⁹ eji bo l'mal jabbe elkpini
ni li etingitingi elkpini. Bo
l'lim ano, bo bahke kuuru
afang ebo sik a ngare es'song.

²⁰ Timoti, jo kuuru nsol nyi
bo ma yake ka-a. Ka jo yel
ellong ane ba kpo tub aka
nya ki lohng ejumjum, nya
kil jo kor Esowo. Ka jo yel el-
long ane ba kpo lim egboolo
nfaabe, nyi bo kpo lung re
Elkahne.

²¹ Ane bandiki kpo bung
re, bo kpi Elkahne nio. Owo
wahnge bo ma tan mbang

* 6:10 6:10 Mat 6:24

† 6:12 6:12 1 Kor 9:25-26

‡ 6:13 6:13 Jon 18:36-37

§ 6:14 6:14 Jon 13:34

* 6:17 6:17 Luk 12:16-21

nyi Esowo. Nong, nnoobo
nyi Esowo jol a na.

2 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV TIMOTI

1 Me Pol ji li ntiingetib a Kraist Jisos, me ji koro Esowo, á yehk-m tum tib go enyam bi elkpín ni á nyame no, ni li go abo nya Kraist Jisos,

2 n kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Timoti mmon ewame no kpo kor-m s'sehng.

Nong Esowo Nsoo, a Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre ka-a nnoobo, a elkoono, wo fere fil-e ndon.

Ana Pol kake Timoti eltim

3 Timoti, n l'buum-a go egame ero bi n kpo kak atv a njul, n kpo kak Esowo saam, ye ji n kpo lok-e atahng emame saang ana babnsoo jo lim.*

4 N kp'buumu ana a jolo ndon ndon, a abonngo go amahr. Owo wahnge n kp'sahb s'seb re me n tiki ba nyehn-a, eji eyebatahng l'sahb gbal-m gbal go egame atahng.

5 Me m buumu etingitingi ekakesehk ji a kpi no, elkohn ekakesehk j'nehm o ji nne no nkul bele no, no bo jo lung-e re Lois, j'nehm o ji nne Yunis tob bel.† N kp'kahne re, elkohn n'nehm ni a kpi no.

6 Ano wo wahnge n kp-a kpeke buumu re, wo ko

ayare nya Esowo ka-a no, nya wob-a go ega atahng, jo lim eltum, k'bum na bum, ayare nya a bele no eji n kun-a ebo ebame.‡

7 Tibre Esowo wahr kaam etohko jio ji elfahle. Á ka-r etohko ji nsahm, ji li etohko ji elkoro, ji kpo lim-r, e fere jo mal bob elnahre.§

8 Owo wahnge nobo re wo k'jo be ndon nyi ntianse ayi-imi ka Ntul ewahre.* Ka ma jo nyaare, tib eji n wob ngbekobo go ege esi. Ga nob re wo tob taame erem tib esi jio ji nnoobo etib, ana Esowo ma-a ka eko,

9 Esowo bio bi ma-r tahre, fere lung-r re, wahr jol ane babe. Lohngem re eltum ni e ma lim ni wahnge á lung-r no. Á lung-r tib go ege esi, a esi ji nnoobo enye nyi á ka-r no, nyi sehng go abo nya Kraist Jisos, njini kehm jolo.

10 Anv, wahr ebnyehn nnoobo nyi Esowo, eji Kraist Jisos nt'tahre ewahre ma ba, ye jio ji ma tane nsahm nyi elkv.† Yeblenng e elkpín ni li go njinanjini eji á ma-r tiingi nnoobo etib.

11 Esowo ma-m yehke re me n tiingi nnoobo etib bio, fere jo bung alum enye, fere tob jo tib ane.‡

12 Esi jio ji wahng ka, n kp'nyehne erem bia. N nehme be ndon go nsol nyio. Tibre n kp'kahne nne no m ma taame tv-e. N kp'sahb k'kahn re, á bahke ma kuuru

* 1:3 1:3 Elt 23:1; 24:16 † 1:5 1:5 Elt 16:1 ‡ 1:6 1:6 1 Tim 4:14 § 1:7 1:7

Rom 8:15 * 1:8 1:8 Rom 1:16 † 1:10 1:10 1 Kor 15:55 ‡ 1:11 1:11 Elt 9:15

ejum jio ji á ma-m kak go ebo tete rehng go efung bio.

¹³ Jo toono atingitingi alum nya m ma-a tib, wo sa a eltaame n'nehm o, a elkoro ni li go abo nya Kraist Jisos.

¹⁴ Jo kuuru anoobo nsol nya bo ma-a kak go ebo go nsahm nyio nyi Etingi Etohko ji wob-r go egahre atahng.

¹⁵ A kp'kahne re, ane bao kpee ba lene go Esia ma-m senng njahm kpee. Figelus abola Hermogenes tob wob go bo ellong.

¹⁶ Nong, Jehova tib ndon enye go etahk Onesiforus. Me á nyaarem. Á jo ba nkpel a nkpele, ba kak-m eltim, jol eji n wobo wob ngbekobo.

¹⁷ Eji á ba rehng ga Rom, á seb-m tete, kehm-m nyehne.

¹⁸ Nong, á lub fili Esowo ndon efung bio. A kp'sahb k'kahn nob nob ana á jo loko eltum go Efesus.

2

Nnooba nne a nsoja no Jisos Kraist

¹ Mmon ewame, yiimi t'tahne go nnoobo nyi li go abo nya Kraist Jisos.

² Ko alum enyame nya a ma wuk go esamahr atianse gbalee, wo song tib atingitingi ane ba bahke tob mal tib ane bako.

³ Tob taame, nyehn erem ana nnooba nne a nsoja no Kraist Jisos.

⁴ Nne a nsoja awohng awohng limm, no l'kehme ebta nok, no bahke fere song kehme eljini nehka nehka lim, eji á kp'sebe re á lim ji kp'koro ntubesi ewe no ko-e go eltum.

⁵ Mbekabahl no kpo be abahl, á nehm bel eltuuru ene, sehngem re no, á be jang jang ana eljini abahl li no.

⁶ Mbahmgbe no kpo kak eko, jo lim eltum go ege egbe, ye wo fuumu re á gbo mbang li nsol alehke nyi lohng go ege egbe.

⁷ Jo tir bade alum nya n kp'bungu a, tibre Jehova bahk-a limi re, wo kahn ejum ajehng ajehng.

⁸ Jo buumu Jisos Kraist ji nyahme go elkv, ye ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Devid, ana n kpo tiingi nnoobo etib ebame.*

⁹ Nnoobo etib bi n kpo tiingi bi wahnge n kp'nyehne erem bia, a agbekobo go abo ana ebi nne. Alum Esowo, agbekobo wobem.†

¹⁰ Esi ji ane ba Esowo ma yehke ji wahnge n kp'kpuumu ejum ajehng ajehng, eji bo l'tob bel eltahre ni li go abo nya Kraist Jisos, ni kpo jen a ellub ni li go njinanjini.

¹¹ A wo li atingitingi alum nya bungu re, "L'jol re wahr ebtab kpo a ne, e bahke tob jol a ne go elkpin.‡

¹² E l'jo kpuumu, e bahke tob tob-e edi afli.

* 2:8 2:8 Ell 5:5 † 2:9 2:9 Fil 1:12-14
Mat 10:33

‡ 2:11 2:11 Fil 3:10-11 § 2:12 2:12

E l'ten-e, á bahke tob ten-r
fvfo. §

13 Jol afi e gbo na go ege a
mbang,
ekakesehk ji Esowo jia,
kpeke li nseenga
nseenge,
tibre Esowo nehm tiki
yaange.*

Nlimeltum no nno

14 Buumu bo nsol nyia, wo
fere tong bo go esamahr Es-
owo re, bo k'kpe lim nfaabe
atemtem. Nfaabe kpehme
kak nne ebo, kpo ranng na
ane ba l'wuk.

15 Jo nok, eji a l'jol
nlimeltum no nno go
esamahr bi Esowo, ana
nlimeltum no kil jo be ndon,
eji á kpi eltum Esowo lim. Jol
nne no kpo tooro atingitingi
alum nya Esowo go nseenga
nseenge. †

16 Ka jo yel go ellong ane
ba kpo lim egboolo nfaabe
nyi ki li nyi Esowo, tibre nsol
nyio nyi kpo wahng ane gbal
go abiafem.

17 Tibre alum ane bao li
ana eyam abili, bi l'kehme
nne yam ejang ngubjing
behka, kpo tob ta yel ejang
ngubjing behko. Himeneus
abola Filetus, bo wob ellong
ane bao fvfo. ‡

18 Bo nehme kpe sehng
go mbang nyi li etingitingi
mbang. Bobyaange mbang
nyindiki kp'toono, fere bvrv
ane bandiki ntim, eji bo
kp'tibi re elnyahme ngubjing
go elkv ebsehng. §

19 Nnene limm, no bahke
ma yuudu nnahb ekahme
nyi Esowo ma bum. Alum
nyaa na abal nya, bo nyono
go nnahb ekahme nyio.
Nehko bungu re, "Esowo
kp'kahne ane bao ba li
babe."* Nehko bungu re,
"Nong, nne awohng awohng
no kp'lungu mbing nyi
Kraist, á yake ab'bi alimi."

20 Go egburu etahk, ajoobo
nsol nyaa gbalee, ana
nkpingi, nyimongo bo limi
go agul, nyimongo bo limi
go asilva, nsol nyimongo bo
ko nti lim, nsol nyimongo bo
ko ndi lim, nsol nyimongo
nyi nno nyi, nsol nyimongo
kp'sabe. †

21 Nne awohng awohng no
l'bum elne saang, yake nsol
nyi kp'sabe, á bahke jolo ana
ekpingi ji nno, ji bo ma bum
eje eje, eji nde nne l'jo ko, lim
ejum ajehng ajehng ji nno.

22 Jo jahng nsol nyi kpo
melle ajangkun go bo atahng
re bo jo lim. Nok, eji a l'li
eno go esamahr Esowo, fere
bel ekakesehk, a elgoro, go
elkoono, wo fere woomo go
ellong ane ba kpo kak ero ka
Esowo a ntim ebo saang.

23 Ka jo yel ellong ag-
boolo ane ba kil kahne
ejumjum, ba kpo lim nfaabe
nfaabe. Tibre a kp'kahne
re, go es'kohlo nfaabe nyio,
ntaange nyi kpo gbo.

24 Fuumem re nlokeltum
no Jehova jo taange ntaange.
Á bahke bele nnoobo eljini

* 2:13 2:13 Rom 3:3 † 2:15 2:15 Tait 2:7-8; Mat 13:52; Luk 12:42 ‡ 2:17 2:17

1 Tim 1:20 § 2:18 2:18 2 Tes 2:2-3 * 2:19 2:19 Jon 10:14 † 2:20 2:20 Mat
13:24-33 ‡ 2:24 2:24 Kol 4:6

a nne awohng awohng, fere jol nne no kpo mal eltibi.† Á bahke jo kpuumu, bo l'lim-e ebi,

25 fere jo tub ane ba kp'limi nfaabe a ne elle go enange bem. Fundiki Esowo bahke limi mbang ka bo, bo gbo ndon go bo abiafem, fere kahn etingitingi,

26 eji bo l'lohng go ekpoko bi nnehm nyi ma bob bo re bo jo lim ji kp-e koro.

3

Es'kohro afung

1 Jo kahne re, ngare es'kohro afung bahke jolo etahntahn ngare.*

2 Ane bahke jo tiiri elbo elbo, fere jo baare amahr akpohko, jo wor anyo, fere jo lim agabbe, jo su ane. Bo nehm jo wuk babnde ebo, saam bo nehm jo kak. Esowo nehm jo lub bo.

3 Elgoro anehng anehng bo nehm bel. Bo nehm jo tahn ka ane. Bo bahke jo ki-imi afahnge lake ane. Ndon bo nehm bel. Bo bahke jo lim nsol, bo nehm jo feere njahm. Elyebe ni njini bahke jo kor bo. Esowo nehm jo kor bo.

4 Bo bahke jo bel atem go nnyo a nnyo. Bo bahke jo lim nsol go elrang elrang. Bo bahke jolo ane ba bahke jo rod elbo wahre wahre. Bo bahke jo lim ana ji kp'koro bofono antahng. Esowo nehm jo kor bo.

5 Eljini ni bo, bahke jo foongo ni aneb Esowo, jol nsahm nyi bo, bo nehm bel.† Ka jo yel ellong ane bao!

6 Egom ane bao bandiki bahke jo kpaale yanng go etahk ajehng ajehng, song kpiri agboolo anebkal ba ma gbal go ab'bi, bao ba ajoobo nsol kpo melle bo go bo atahng, eji bo l'ko bo elfono.

7 Bo kpo kpili na kpili kpili kpili, jol bo nehm tiki kahn etingitingi.

8 Ana Jannes abola Jambres jo ten Moses, ano wo fvfo ane bao ba kil elkpe ga tir nob nob kpo tob ten etingitingi. Bobgbo go mbang nyi Esowo.

9 Ekidi nehm ga lab, nne awohng awohng bahke nyehne agboolo nsol nya bo kpo lim, jang jang ana ane nyehne goji Jannes a Jambres.

Eljini ni nne Esowo bahke jo lim, kehm jo gbal

10 Wo Timoti, wobwuk eltibi ename, fere nyehn eljini ename. A kp'kahne ji wahnge n kpi elkpin ana nia. A ny'nyehn ekakesehk ejame, fere nyehn ana n jolo soom. A ny'nyehn elgoro ename, fere nyehn ana n jo kpuumu.

11 A ny'nyehn ana bo jo gbak-m, fere nyehn ana n jo nyehn erem go Antiok, a Ikonium, go Listra, fere nyehn ana n kpuumu elgbake nio

* 3:1 3:1 1 Tim 4:1 † 3:5 3:5 Mat 7:15,21 ‡ 3:11 3:11 Elt 13:50; 14:5,19

kpee. Jehova ma-m tahre yehke go nsol nyio kpee.‡

¹² Nne awohng awohng no l'tong re á bahke toono Kraist Jisos, fere jo lim eljini ni Esowo, á bahke tiki jo nyehn erem bi ane bahke jo gbake.§

¹³ Abi ane, a ane ba kpo nehm ane, bo kp'soro asi go ab'bi alimi sehng ana wuku wuku. Bo kpo nehm ane bako, fere tob nehm elbo.

¹⁴ Timoti, soro asi, wo jo lim nsol nyi a ma kpili, fere taame tv, eji a kp'kahne nne no tib-a no.

¹⁵ A bomo nwer Esowo akahne ngare nyi a jolo ntiil tete sik anv. Nwer nyio bahka ma ka elkahne ni a bahke kahne mbang nyi eltahre.* Eltahre nio li go abo nya Kraist Jisos.

¹⁶ Alum Esowo kpee lohng goji Esowo,† eji l'lim nnoobo ka ane. Alum Esowo kpo tib etingitingi, fere jo nyam ane, jo soongo bo, fere jo rehke bo re bo jol go etingitingi,

¹⁷ eji nne Esowo l'jol nob nob, fere jo mal ellimi eltum anehng anehng ni nno.

4

Ana Pol jo rehke Timoti

¹ Erehke ji n kp-a kake a, n kp-a kake go esamahr bi Esowo, a bi Jisos Kraist, ye ji bahke lame aneb mbir mbir, a ba ma kpo. Tib go elbake ene ni á bahke bake ba ji go

ege a nji etul, owo wahng n kp-a tongo re,

² wo jo bung alum Esowo, k'jo be ndon, afi jolo ngare anyi.* Jo lennge abiafem tong bo, wo fere jo nyam bo, fere jo rehke bo. Lim nsol nyia kpee go mbang nyi a kp'tibi na bo, a elkpuumu.

³ Tibre ngare kp'bake nyi ane l'k'kpe jo kor bo re bo jo wuungu atung go etingitingi eltibi. Bo bahke jo toono ana ji bo bahke jo tir go bo a ntim. Bo bahke jo lim elbo, eji bo bahke jo seb at'tibi ba bahke jo tib bo nsol nyi bahke jo yebe bo go atung.

⁴ Bo bahke sennge etingitingi njahm, fere jo wuungu atung go aka nya li ana amongo.†

⁵ Wo, jo kunu elna ekpu go ejum ajehng ajehng! Jo kpuumu erem, wo fere jo lim eltum ni alum Esowo abungu. Jo lim eltum ena nseenga nseenge!

⁶ Tibre afung nya m bahke tahme njini nyia sa ebbiingi. Bo ma-m rod kp'yaange wohng go ana alahb njom ma Esowo, ma bo kpo yaange wohng go.‡

⁷ Me n nok ebta ebame go mbang nyi nno. Me n gohro be abahl enyame. Me m bel ekakesehk go eltoono mbang nyi Esowo.

⁸ Anv, ekpasi eltuuru jia, nong-m go es'song, ekpasi jio ji eno ji Esowo bi li nnooba nlamalam bahk-m

tuuru efung bio. Me ntahngtahng sang á bahk-m tuuru. Á bahke tob tuuru nne awohng awohng no elbake ni á bahke bake kp-e koro. §

Alum nya Pol gohro bung

⁹ Lim, wo gulu elbake ga egame.

¹⁰ Tibre Demas, njini nyia m-e kehme elkoro.* Á ma-m tahm sa, tahm eje go Tesalonaika. Kresens ebtahm go Galesa. Taitus ebtahm go Dalmesa.

¹¹ Luk ntahngtahng wo ma sa a name. Ko Mak, wo ba a ne, tibre á bahk-m ma kak ebo go eltum. †

¹² Me n tum Tikikus tv go Efesus. ‡

¹³ A l'kehm bake, soro ko ekpawobo ejame ji n tahme sa go etahk nsoo Karpus go Troas, ba ka-m. Tob ko awer enyame ba a nya, asehnge-sehnge awer nya n kpo nyon nsol.

¹⁴ Aleksanda ntahletahl lim-m egburu ebi sehng. § Esowo bahk-e bongo jang jang ana á limi no.

¹⁵ Wofono antahng, jo kun-e ekpu, tibre á tohkem t'taame tv alum enyahre nya e jo bung.

¹⁶ Go egame elam, eji n gbo mbang tooro nnyo elam emame, nnene jolem no yiim-m njahm. Bo kpee yaam-m sa.* Nong, Esowo lub tahm ka bo.

¹⁷ Esowo bi yiim-m njahm, fere ka-m eko, eji etib ebame l'yiimi, ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo l'wuk. Ano wo wahnge á tahr-m no yehke go nnyo mi egabe. †

¹⁸ Esowo bahk-m tahre yehke go nfem anyehng anyehng, fere kp-m tahm a name go ejahbetul eje. Nong, ellub jol a ne go njinanjini. Emen.

Nnyo mi Pol gohro kak

¹⁹ Kak Priska abola Akwila nnyo, ‡ wo fere kak Onesiforus nnyo, a aneb etahk ebe.

²⁰ Erastus sa go Korint. § Trofimius, n tahm-e sa go Miletus, á kp'yame.*

²¹ Lim, wo ba ga egame, elkoko kehm rehng. Yubulus, Pudens, Lenus, a Klodia, bo kpee tong-m re me n kak-a nnyo. Abon Esowo bako go tob tong-m re me n kak-a nnyo.

²² Nong, Esowo jol a etohko eja. Nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a na. Emen.

§ 4:8 4:8 1 Pit 5:4; Jems 1:12; Ell 2:10 * 4:10 4:10 Kol 4:14 † 4:11 4:11 Elt 15:37; Kol 4:10 ‡ 4:12 4:12 Elt 20:4; Ef 6:21; Kol 4:7 § 4:14 4:14 1 Tim 1:20 * 4:16 4:16 2 Tim 1:15 † 4:17 4:17 Elt 23:11; 27:23-24 ‡ 4:19 4:19 Elt 18:2; Rom 16:3 § 4:20 4:20 Elt 19:22 * 4:20 4:20 Elt 20:4; 21:29

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV TAITUS

¹ Me Pol wo, ji li nlokeltum Esowo, a ntiingetib no Jisos Kraist. Esowo tum-m re me n song kak ane ba á ma yehke bo ebo go bo eltaame, fere tib bo elkahne ni etingitingi ni kpo jen a eljolo Esowo Esowo.*

² N kp'limi eltum nia, tib eji n kp'kunu ekpu re, bo bahke bele elkpin ni li go njinanjini, ni Esowo bi kil jo kim efahnge nyame no tong-r go mboma mbomo, njini kehm jolo.

³ Go ngare nyi nno wo á lennge elkpin nio go ege alum,† nya á yake no kak-m go ebo. Owo wahnge n kp'tiingi etib ebame, tib eji Esowo nt'tahre ewahre tong-m no.‡

⁴ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Taitus ji li etingitingi mmon ewame, ye ji e kpi eltaame na anehng.§

Nong, Esowo Nsoo, a Kraist Jisos nt'tahre ewahre ka-a nnoobo, a elkoono.

Nne no fuumu re á jol nnenkul ero

⁵ Jia ji wahnge n tahm-a sa go Krit, eji a l'tuungu nsol nyi kpeke li go ellimi, fere yehke anebkul ero go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ana n tong-a no.

⁶ Nnenkul ero bahke jolo nne no ki kpi egahme ajehng ajehng.* Á bahke bele nkal awohng. Abon ebe bahke jolo ane ba ma taame tv Esowo, ba ane l'k'jo ka bo ebi re, bo kp'lehke elwur. Bo nehm jol ane ba l'k'jo wuk babnde.

⁷ Tibre ntubesi ero bahke jolo nne no ki kpi egahme ajehng ajehng, eji á li nne no Esowo ma yake eltum ene kak-e go ebo. Á nehm jol nne no kpo lim agabbe, fere jo rak eltim sohk sohk, jo wo amahm, jo nok abohng, fere jol nne no nsol kil jo gbal-e.

⁸ Á bahke jolo nne no kpo vrvv ajenne. Ejum ajehng ajehng ji nno bahk-e jo k'kor. Á bahke bele ntir atahng nyi nno, fere jol go etingitingi, fere bel nnoobo eljini, fere jol nne no bahke jo mal bob elne.

⁹ Á bahke yiimi t'tahne go atingitingi alum nya bo tib-e no, eji á l'jo mal rehke ane, fere jo tib etingitingi mbang,† fere jo bung, ga ane ba kpo ten mbang nyio.‡

Erehke ji li bade anehm ane

¹⁰ Tibre ane gbalee baa, asehngesehng ane ba ma yehke nrur, ba kil jo wuk Esowo, bo jio ji kpo bung na bung fad, fere jo nehm ane.§

¹¹ M bahke sahde bo anyo. Bo ba kpo kpiidi alaaga ane akpade go ero, tib eji bo

* 1:1 1:1 Jems 3:13-17 † 1:3 1:3 Ef 1:9-12 ‡ 1:3 1:3 Elt 26:16-18 § 1:4 1:4 1

Tim 1:2 * 1:6 1:6 1 Tim 3:1-7 † 1:9 1:9 2 Tim 2:24 ‡ 1:9 1:9 Elt 6:10 § 1:10 1:10 Elt 15:1,24; 1 Tim 1:3-8

kp'tibi nsol nyi kehn bo jol k'tib. Bo kpo lim ano, eji bo l'bel abi akpohko.*

12 Nne a Krit no jolo nnyehnamahr abo wo bungu antahng antahng re, "Aneb Krit kpo kiimi afahnge ngare anyehng anyehng. Bo abi enyam bi. Bo abalehke ebno ba ma gbo ewon ba."

13 Enyehnamahr jia lohko li go etingitingi. Esi jia ji wahnge a bahke jo nyam bo t'tahne, eji elkpin ebo l'jol ni nno,

14 eji bo l'k'kpe wuungu Jus atung go bo amongo, a atahm nya ane jehke no, bao ba ma ten etingitingi.†

15 Ane ba li saang, ejum ajehng ajehng li bo saang. Wo, ejang bi ane ba ki li saang, ba kil taame, ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji li bo saang. Ntir atahng ebo, a ntim ebo limm saang.‡

16 Bo kpo bung go bo a nnyo re, bo nyi Esowo. Go bo eljini ni bo kpo tib, bo kpo ten-e ten. Bo li ana ejum nkuk go esamahr bi Esowo. Bo kpehme wuk-e. Bo fuumem go eltum ni nno anehng anehng.

2

Eljini ni aneb ero

1 Wo Taitus, jo tib nsol nyi fuumu a eltibi ni nno!*

2 Tong anebkul ba li aneblum re bo jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng biingi biingi,

amahr ebo jo jol sange sange, bo fere jo bob elbo. Nong, bo bel ekakesehk ji nno, a elkoro ni nno, a elkpuumu ni nno.

3 Ano wo fvfo a bahke tob tong anebkal ba li anebkul re bo jo lim eljini ni ane ba li ebo ebo. Nong, bo k'jo jol ane ba kpo kiimi afahnge lake ane bako. Bo k'jo jol aju ka amahm gbalee. Nobo re bo jo tib ji kp'nobo,

4 fere jo ka agbahme elle re, alum ebo jo kor bo, a abon ebo fvfo,

5 fere jo tib bo, ana bo bahke jo bob elbo, fere jo jol saang, jo kuuru alaaga ebo, fere bel nnoobo eljini, fere jo woomo alum ebo go elwo,† eji nne awohng awohng l'k'jo bung ebi bade alum Esowo.

6 Mbang ny'nehm nyi a bahke tob jo rehke ajangkun re bo jo bob elbo.

7 Wofono antahng jol ano ona go ejum ajehng ajehng, eji ane l'leeme nnoobo nyi a kp'limi.‡ A l'kehm tibi, ka jo be esamahr ane. Jo tib go mbang nyi ane bahke lohko kahn re, etib eba li etahn-tahn etib.

8 Jo bung alum nya nno, nya bo l'k'ma jo faabe, eji l'riki nne no wob njahm nyehko ndon, á k'kpe ma bung eb'bi ajehng ajehng bada nahre.§

9 Tong alokeltum re bo woomo babnde ebo go elwo, fere jo lim ejum ajehng

* 1:11 1:11 2 Pit 2:1-3 † 1:14 1:14 Mak 7:8 ‡ 1:15 1:15 1 Tim 4:3-5 * 2:1 2:1 2 Tim 1:13 † 2:5 2:5 Ef 5:22-25 ‡ 2:7 2:7 1 Tim 4:12; 1 Pit 5:3 § 2:8 2:8 Ell 12:10

ajehng ji bahke jo kor babnde ebo.* Bo k'jo faange bo go nnyo,

¹⁰ bo k'jo v bo ejv. Ga nob re bo jo tib eljini ni ane ba li go etingitingi, ba kpo kuuru nsol nyi babnde ebo nob nob, eji eltibi ni Esowo nt'tahre ewahre l'bel nnooba mbing tib go ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo kp'limi.

Ana nnoobo nyi Esowo ma lohng ba

¹¹ Tibre nnoobo nyi Esowo eblohng ba re ba tahre ane kpee,†

¹² fere tib-r re, wahr yake eljini ni kil jo kor Esowo, a ekor nsol njini nyia, wahr fere jo jol amahr sange sange, fere jo bel etingitingi elkpin, tob jo lim nsol nyi kpo kor Esowo go njini nyia,‡

¹³ eji e kp'siki efung bi Esowo ma fuulu, bi e kp'kunu ekpu, bi ellub ni egburu Esowo ebahre, a Jisos Kraist nt'tahre bahke lohngo ba,§

¹⁴ ye ji yake elne ka tib go egahre esi, eji á l'fak-r yake go ab'bi kpee, fere lim-r, e jol ane ba li saang ka-e, fere jo kak ekpuku go nnoobo alimi.

¹⁵ Jo tib nsol nyia, wo jo rehke ane, fere jo nyam bo go nsahm nyi n ka-a no.* Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-a jo daange!†

3

Ji fuumu re aneb ero jo lim

* 2:9 2:9 1 Pit 2:18 † 2:11 2:11 1 Tim 2:4 ‡ 2:12 2:12 Jems 2:7 § 2:13 2:13
Fil 3:20-21 * 2:15 2:15 Tait 1:5 † 2:15 2:15 1 Tim 4:12 * 3:1 3:1 Rom 13:1-8;
1 Pit 2:13-17 † 3:4 3:4 Tait 2:11 ‡ 3:5 3:5 Ef 2:8-9 § 3:5 3:5 Jon 3:5

¹ Jo buumu bo re, bo jo woomo atul, a atubesi go elwo, fere jo wuk bo.* Nobo re, jo kor bo, bo jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'nobo.

² Tong bo re bo k'jo bung ebi bada nne awohng awohng, fere jo taange ntaange. Nobo re bo bel nnaange eljini, fere jo bum nne awohng awohng ana egburu nne.

³ Tibre wahrfono antahng wuku wuku e jolo agboolo, e joom wuk nyi etung, e t'tan mbang. E jolo aju ka ajoobo nsol gbalee nya jo mell-r go egahra ntim, fere jol aju ka elyebe ni njini. Elkpin enahre kpee jolo ab'bi ab'bi, a ala ateele. Ane jo ko-r ekv, wahr tob jo ko bo ekv.

⁴ Ngare nyi nnoobo nyi Esowo, a elgoro ni Esowo nt'tahre ewahre lohngo no ba,†

⁵ á ba tahr-r na. Wahr á tahrem tib eji e ma lim nsol nyi li go etingitingi. Á tahr-r tib go ege a ndon,‡ eji á ru-r no go Etingi Etohko, e ma fere tuungu jini,§ fere jol anebe nfenfe.

⁶ Tibre Esowo ebyaange Etingi Etohko gbalee wohng-r, ji sehngge go abo nya Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre,

⁷ eji e l'li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go ege a nnoobo, fere li elkv ni li elkpin ni li go njinanjini ni e kp'kunu ekpu.

⁸ Alum nyaa li go etin-

gitingi. N kp'sebe re, wo yiimi t'tahne go nsol nyia, eji ane ba ma taame tv Esowo l'jo kunu ekpu, jo rod ngare abo, jo lim nnoobo. Nsol nyia kp'nobo, kpi nsehng nyi bahke kake ane.

⁹ Ka jo yel ellong ane ba kpo lim egboolo nfaabe, fere jo bung, lung abing nya babnso ejahre nya nya, fere jo taange ntaange, fere jo nok atemtem go alum nnyo bade atahm. Nsol nyia, nsehng anyehng anyehng kpimm, li mbol mbol.

¹⁰ Nne no kpo wahng re ane yab, rehk-e nkpel anyehng, nkpel nyehko. Á tohko wuk, yab a ne.*

¹¹ Tibre a kp'kahne re, elkohn nne noo ebranng. Á kp'limi abiafem. Yebkimi ebi ka elne antahng.

Es'kohro erehke

¹² N l'tum Artemas, afi jolo Tikikus tv-a, nok, eji a l'lub ba kpir-m go Nikopolis. Tibre me n tir re, m bahke kange o elum kohro kohro.

¹³ Lub nok, wo kak Senas ji li eloya ebo, a Apollos, eji ejum ajehng ajehng l'k'rin bo go bo eljen.

¹⁴ Nong, ane ebahre kpili ana bo bahke jo yake ngare ebo, kak go nnoobo eltum ni fuumu ellimi, a ni lubu lub, eji bo l'k'jol na jol, k'kab akab.†

¹⁵ Ane kpee ba li a name kp-a kake nnyo. Kak ane ba e kpi bo kor go ejang bi Esowo nnyo. Nong, nnoobo

nyi Esowo jol a nahne wahn ane kpee.

* 3:10 3:10 Mat 18:15-17 † 3:14 3:14 Kol 4:5

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV FAILIMON

¹ Me Pol ji li nne a ngbekobo tib go esi ji Kraist Jisos, a Timoti mmonanne ejahre, e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Failimon ji kpo kor-r s'sehng, ye ji e kp'limi eltum ano a ne.

² Nwer nyia tob li ka Apia ji li mmonanne ejahre no nkal, a Arkipus ji tob li nne a nsoja ana wahr, a aneb ero ba kpo kono asi go ega etahk.*

³ Nong, nnoobo jol a nahne, a elkoono ni lohng goji Esowo Nso ejahre, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist.

⁴ N kpo kak Esowo saam ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n l'buum-a go egame ero bi n kpo kak,

⁵ tib eji n kp'wuku ana aneb Esowo kpee kpo kor-a,† fere wuk bade eltaame ni a kp'taame tv Ntul a Jisos.

⁶ N kpo kak ero re, elkono ni n kpo kono asi go eltaame ana ni a kpi no lub lim, wahn kahn elfuulu anehng anehng ni e kpi go ejang bi Kraist.‡

⁷ Mmonannee, wahr ebbel egburu eyebatahng, fere bel ekakeltim tib go ega elkoro. Tibre wo wo ma lim re eltim yebe abon Esowo.

⁸ Jol eji n kpi kpi esahb go ejang bi Kraist ji m bahk-a ma tong ji fuumu re wo lim,

⁹ n kp-a lub gboongo na tib esi ji elkoro,§ me Pol ji li nnenkul, anv, m ma fere jol nne a ngbekobo tib go esi ji Kraist Jisos.

¹⁰ N kp-a gboongo ka Onesimus,* mmon ewame, no me m ma jol nde†, eji n wob ngbekobo nyia.

¹¹ Wuku wuku á jolo edemme nne ji a ki-e li nsehng anyehng anyehng, wo anv, yeblohko jol nne no bahk-a ma jo loko, fere tob jo lok-m.

¹² Eji n kp-e tumu, á feere ba go ega, li ana n kp'tumu eltim ename tv-a.

¹³ Kor-m re á sa a name, eji á l'ko nji nyi a jol-m loko ngare nyi n wob go ngbekobo tib go esi nnoobo etib.‡

¹⁴ N sebem re me n lim ejum ajehng ajehng njahm njahm, ki-a tohko lim, a kahn, eji a l'k'lim nnoobo enya ana bo bob-a na, a l'lim ana kor-a no go ega eltim.§

¹⁵ Fundiki ebfere jol re, Onesimus tahm-a sa mmon-gare ntiil, eji a l'fere bel-e go njinanjini.

¹⁶ Tibre anv, á kpeem li nju nyi nyi, yebfere jol nne no gbale sehng nju. Yeb-jol akor-m mmonannee go ejang bi Kraist, no kpo sahb kor-m kor. Anv, á bahk-a koro elkohn ani, ye ji li nju

* 1:2 1:2 Kol 4:17 † 1:5 1:5 1 Jon 4:20-21 ‡ 1:6 1:6 Mak 11:24 § 1:9 1:9 1 Kor 9:12,15 * 1:10 1:10 Kol 4:9 † 1:10 1:10 1 Kor 4:15 ‡ 1:13 1:13 Fil 2:30 § 1:14 1:14 2 Kor 9:7 * 1:16 1:16 1 Tim 6:2

enya, a mmonanne go ejang
bi Ntul a Jisos?*

¹⁷ A l'bum-m ana nte ewa,
lub ko Onesimus jang jang
ana a jol-m koko.

¹⁸ L'jol nyi á sood-a no, afi á
fere bel-a mbong, nong, fere
jol ana me n kpi-a mbong.

¹⁹ Me Pol, me wo kp'nyono
ana go egame ebo re, Me wo
bahke gale. Me m bum re, a
kp'kahne re, a kpi-m mbong
nyi elkpin ena ni wofono an-
tahng.[†]

²⁰ Mmonannee, n kp'sebe
re me n li-a nsehng go ejang
bi Jehova.[‡] Lim, eji eltim
ename l'jol yebe yebe go
ejang bi Kraist.

²¹ N kp'nyono tv-a, tibre n
kp'sahb k'kahn re, a bahke
limi ana n tong-a no, jol
s'sehnge na.

²² Fvfo, toobo ekp'kpa
bum-m, tibre n kp'bumu
re, Esowo bahke faange aro
enyahne nya á kp'kake, fere
yak-m ka-n.

²³ Epafra ji tob wob ng-
bekobo ana me tib go esi ji
Kraist Jisos kp-a kake nnyo.§

²⁴ Mak, Aristarkus, Demas,
a Luk, bo ji e kpo lim eltum
ano, bo kp-a tob kak nnyo.*

²⁵ Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul
a Jisos Kraist jol a nahne go
egahne atohko.

† 1:19 1:19 1 Kor 4:15 ‡ 1:20 1:20 1 Tes 2:19 § 1:23 1:23 Kol 1:7; 4:12 * 1:24
1:24 Kol 4:10,14

NWER NYI BO NYONO TV ANEBE HIBRU

Mmon no Esowo

¹ Mahne mahne Esowo jo bungu tong babnso ejahre go ajoobo abang nkpel tvv, sehng go anyo nya abanyehnamahr.*

² Es'kohro ngare nyia á bungu a nahre sehng goji Mmon ewe,† ye ji á yehk-e no re á bahke lehke elkv nsol kpee. Ye wo á ko-e no lim njini.

³ Á kp'yake tib ellub ni Esowo. Á li na li ful ful fuul ana yefono Esowo.‡ Alum enye nya kpi nsahm nyi kp'wahng nsol kpee kp'jene go nseenge.§ Eji á ma ru ane, bo ma bar go bo abi-afem, owo á kehm song ji go eboblum Esowo bi gbale sehng, bi li go ero.

Mmon Esowo wo ga gbal sehng babenjel

⁴ Anv, Mmon Esowo ebfere gbal sehng babenjel, eji á ma bel mbing nyi nobo sehng nyi bo.*

⁵ Esowo ka tong a tong enjel anyehng anyehng re, “Wo mmon ewame wo,† lela wo, m ma jol Nso.”

Jol á ka tong a tong enjel anyehng anyehng re, “M bahke jolo Nso,

a bahke jolo mmon ewame.”

⁶ Eji Esowo yahke ba ng-bokambang a mmon ewe tum tv go njini, á kpe bung re,

“Nong, babenjel nya Esowo kpee kak-e.”

⁷ Esowo bungu bade babenjel re,

“Esowo kpo lim enjel enye, bo jol nfeb,‡

fere jo lim alokeltum ebe, bo jol nlikagun,”

⁸ fere bung bada Mmon ewe re,

“Eti etul eja,

o Esowo, li go njinanjini.

Á kpo fili ejahbetul eja go etingitingi.

⁹ Etingitingi ji kpo kor-a, ebi jo sab-a.

Owo wahng, wo Esowo, Esowo eba ma-a kak akehng go esi, mao ma eye-batahng,

eji a l'gbal sehng abonane.”

¹⁰ Esowo kpe bung re,

“Wo Ntul, wo wo limi njini go mbomannahb.

Elbung ni li ejum ji a limi go ega abo.§

¹¹ Nyaa kpee bahke male, wofono antahng wo bahke sake.*

Nyaa kpee bahke kulu ana mbomo.

¹² A bahke fehde elbung abola ndi ana ek-pawobo, bahke fere yaange.†

A bahke jolo ano ano, a nehm tiki kul.”

* 1:1 1:1 Mat 11:13; Luk 1:70 † 1:2 1:2 Gal 4:4 ‡ 1:3 1:3 Jon 12:45 § 1:3 1:3 Kol 1:17 * 1:4 1:4 Elt 4:12 † 1:5 1:5 Mak 1:11 ‡ 1:7 1:7 Ell 7:1 § 1:10 1:10 Jon 1:3 * 1:11 1:11 Mat 24:35; Jon 1:1 † 1:12 1:12 Ell 6:14; 21:1

13 Esowo tikem tong enjel anyehng anyehng re,
 "Ji go egame ejang eboblum tete me n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja."‡

14 Anv, ane aba li babenjel? Bo kpee atohko nya kpo loko eltum nya, nya Esowo kpo tum bo re bo song kak ane ebo, ba bahke bele eltahre.§

2

Egburu eltahre

1 Ano wo wahnge nobo re wahr jo sahb k'kunu ekpu go nsol nyi e ma wuk, eji e l'k'fab tahm.

2 Eji etib bi babenjel jo tiingi yiimi no, nne awohng awohng no l'soodo, afi á bumem alum nyao, á jo nyehne erem ana fuumu no re á nyehn,*

3 anv, e bahke limi renan kehm beke for, e l'gbake egburu eltahre ana nia bum go nkpe, ni Ntul ewahre gbo mbang tiingi?† Ane ba wuk-e no, ba ma tob ba tong-r re li go etingitingi.‡

4 Esowo tob yiimi ntianse, eji á jo tib nliingi nyi nsahm enye, fere lim ajoobo akpokosi,§ fere bak ane ayare nya Etingi Etohko ana kor-e no.*

Ane ba ga gbal sehng babenjel

5 Tibre Esowo faakem a njini nyi kp'bake nyi e

kp'bungu bade kak babenjel go elwo.†

6 Edi nwer Esowo ajehng bungu re,

"Nne awo li li nne no Esowo bahk-e jo tiiri?"

Nne awo li li Mmon no nne no a bahk-e jo kunu ekpu?‡

7 A lim-e á jol rede rede sehng babenjel mmongare ntiil, a fere ka-e ellub, a ekpunu ji li ka ntul.§

8 Wobbum ejum ajehng ajehng re á kunu akpade."

Ana Esowo ma yake ejum ajehng ajehng kak-e go elwo, ejumjum limm, ji á tahme sa, ji ki-e wob go elwo. Anv, e kp'nyehne re, ngare ka rehng nyi nsol kpee bahk-e woomo go elwo.*

9 E kp'nyehne Jisos ji Esowo lim-e, á jol rede rede sehng babenjel go mmongare ntiil, eji á l'kpo go esi ane kpee, tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo. Anv, Esowo m-e ka ellub, a ekpunu ji li ka ntul tib go erem bi á nyehne no, fere kpo.

10 F'fuumu re Esowo rod erem bi Jisos nyehne no, lim-e á jol go nseenga nseenge, ye ji wahnge nsol kpee li no, ye j'nehm wo Esowo ko-e, lim nsol kpee, eji á l'ko abon gbalee tahm a bo go ege ellub. Tibre Jisos wo wahnge re bo bel eltahre.

‡ 1:13 1:13 Luk 20:41-44 § 1:14 1:14 Elt 5:19; 11:13-14; 27:23-24 * 2:2 2:2 Hib 10:28 † 2:3 2:3 Jon 12:47-48 ‡ 2:3 2:3 Luk 1:2 § 2:4 2:4 Jon 10:25 * 2:4 2:4 1 Kor 12:8-11 † 2:5 2:5 2 Pit 3:13 ‡ 2:6 2:6 1 Pit 1:24 § 2:7 2:7 Fil 2:9-11 * 2:8 2:8 2 Tes 2:1-3

11 Ye ji kpo lim ane, bo jol ebo ebo, a ane ba á ma lim bo, bo ma jol ebo ebo, bo kpi nde na awohng. Owo wahnge á kil kpe nyaare bo, á kp'fere jo lung bo re abo-nanyehn,[†]

12 ana á bungu no re,
"M bahke bungu bada mbing enya tong abonanee.
M bahk-a tehke go elkab aneb Esowo kpee."

13 Á kpe bung re,
"M bahke bumu Esowo go etingitingi."[‡]

Á kpe tob bung re,
"Nyehn me ga, a abon ebame ba Esowo ma-m ka."

14 Tib eji abon bao kpi ngub-jing, a alung, Jisos kehm tob ba jol ana bo, fere bel ngub-jing, ba rannge nnehm nyi elkv wob-e go elwo, tib go ege elkv,[§]

15 fere tahre ane kpee yake, ba jolo aju ngare nyi bo jolo go elkpin tib go elfahle ni bo jo fahl elkv.

16 Tibre etingitingi, á kpehme kak babenjel ebo. Abon ba Ebrahim ba, á kpo kak bo ebo.*

17 Ano wo wahnge Esowo limi Jisos re á jol ana abo-nanyehn go mbang anyehng anyehng, eji á l'jol nkakesehk a ntubesi abalimajom no kpi ndon go elloko ni á kp'loko Esowo,[†] fere gongo Esowo tib abiafem nya ane.

18 Tib eji yefono antahng jo nyehn erem, bo fere gar-e,

anv á bahke ma kak ane ebo, ba l'yel go elgaare.

3

Jisos wo ga gbal sehng
Moses

1 Abarebare abonanee ba Esowo ma-n tob lung, jo seengen Jisos ji li ntingetib, a ntubesi abalimajom no e kpo yiimi ntianse ka-e.*

2 Á bele ekakesehk, taame tv nne no yehk-e no kak go eltum ene, jang jang ana Moses bele ekakesehk go eltum kpee ni á jo lim go etahk Esowo.

3 Jisos wo fuumu re á ga bel ellub sehng Moses, jang jang ana nne no si etahk ga kpi ellub sehng etahk ji á si no.

4 Tibre etahk ajehng ajehng nne wo sii. Wo, Esowo bi li nne no limi nsol kpee.

5 Moses bele ekakesehk go eltum kpee ni á jo lim go etahk Esowo, ye ji jolo nlokeltum, eji á l'yiimi ntianse ka nsol nyi Esowo bahke bungu go ngare es'song.

6 Wo, Kraist bele ekakesehk go eltum ni á limi go ege etahk, ye ji jolo mmon. Etahk eje jio, wahr ba,[†] e l'yiimi t'tahne go esahb, a elgeere ni e kp'geere kak nsol nyi e kp'kunu ekpu tete rehng go es'kohro.

Jo kunen ekpu, eji n l'k' yake Esowo abo

[†] 2:11 2:11 Jon 20:17 [‡] 2:13 2:13 Mat 27:43 [§] 2:14 2:14 Jon 12:31 * 2:16

2:16 Gal 3:29 [†] 2:17 2:17 Hib 2:10; 4:15 * 3:1 3:1 Hib 12:2; 4:14 [†] 3:6 3:6

1 Pit 2:5

⁷ Ana Etingi Etohko bungu re,

“N’ l’wuk alum enye lela,

⁸ kana tahne asi enyahne ana babnso ejahne limi no efung elgaare bio bi bo ten-m no go elka emahng.

⁹ Go wo bo wuung-m no, jol eji bo nyehne nyehn nsol nyi n limi go nnya atahl abal.

¹⁰ Ano wo wahng ka atahng rak-m no tob ane bao, n kehm bungu re,

‘Bo kpo kono elsoodo go bo a ntir atahng.

Bo ka tiki kahn mbang enyame.’

¹¹ Owo n kehm tiri go egame erakatahng re,

‘bo nehm tiki yel go egame edi erekekv.’ [†]

¹² Abonanee, jo kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng ewahne l’k’bel ebi eltim ni á kil taame, toono o, á sennge Esowo bi kpi elkpin njahm.

¹³ Jo rehken atemtem efung abehng abehng, § eji ngare kpeke li nyi bo kpo lung re, “lela”, eji nne awohng awohng ewahne l’k’tahne esi tib go elnehme ni abiafem kpo nehm ane.

¹⁴ Wahr ebjol ane ba kp’kodo eljen a Kraist, e l’jabb-e t’tahne, fere bum-e go etingitingi tete rehng go es’kohro, ana e bomo go mbomo,

¹⁵ ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

“N’ l’wuk alum enye lela, kana tahne asi enyahne,*

ana babnso ejahne tene Esowo mahne.”

¹⁶ Anv, elkohn ane aba wuku alum Esowo, fere ten? Ane kpee ba Moses yehke bo go Ijib sanga?†

¹⁷ Anv, ane aba Esowo rake atahng tob bo go nnya atahl abal? Ane ba limi abiafem, fere kpo go elka emahng sanga?

¹⁸ Anv, ane aba Esowo tiri re, bo nehm tiki yel go ege edi erekekv? Ane ba ki taame sanga?

¹⁹ Wahr ebnyehn re, bo maam yel tib go bo ek’taame.

4

Edi erekekv ji Esowo

¹ Enyam bi Esowo nyame no re e bahke yele go ege edi erekekv bia, kpeke li. Nong, wahr jo fahlen, eji Esowo l’k’tong nne awohng awohng ewahne re, yebsa go njahm.

² Tibre wahr ebwuk nnoobo etib, jang jang ana bo. Etib bi bo wuku no kaam bo nnoobo anyehng anyehng, tibre bo ji wuku no joom taame.

³ Wo, wahr jia ji ma taame, wahr ba kp’yele edi erekekv jio. Ana Esowo bungu no re, “Me n tir go egame erakatahng re, bo nehm tiki yel edi erekekv ejame.”*

Eji Esowo limi njini, ngare nyi eltum ene ma mal,

† 3:11 3:11 1 Kor 10:5-11 § 3:13 3:13 1 Tes 5:11 * 3:15 3:15 Elt 24:25 † 3:16

3:16 Mat 7:21 * 4:3 4:3 Hib 3:11

⁴ á kehm bungu bade efung bi biingi nfung esehma re, “Efung bi biingi nfung esehma, bi bi n re ekv go egame eltum kpee.”

⁵ Edi nwer Esowo jehko, á kpe bung re, “Bo nehm tiki yel edi erekekv ejame.”

⁶ Ane ba gbo mbang wuk nnoobo etib yelem, tib eji bo ki taame. Egom jehko jia, ji bahke yele ona.[†]

⁷ Tibre Esowo ebkpe kunu afung nya á jo lung re, “lela”. Eji ma kang ekidi ma lab, á bungu alum nya e ma tohko bung a, sehng go nnyo mi Devid re,

“N l'wuk alum enye lela, kana tahne asi enyahne.”

⁸ Li re Josua k'ka bo erekekv jio, kehn eji ma kang, Esowo jolem kpe bung bade efung bindiki.

⁹ Fvfo, erekekv jia, nong kp'siki aneb Esowo, ana Esowo re ekv efung bi biingi nfung esehma.[‡]

¹⁰ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'yel edi erekekv ji Esowo, á kp'tob re ekv go ege eltum, ana Esowo re ekv go ege eltum.[§]

¹¹ Nong, wahr noken, eji e l'yel edi erekekv jio, nne awohng awohng k'gbo ana ane bao gbo no tib go bo ek'taame.*

¹² Tibre alum Esowo kpi elkpín, kp'limi eltum. Kp'kongo sehng ekahngkahng abehng abehng bi

kpo kong njahm ebal ebal. Kpo jahm nne, yel r'rehng atahng edi ji eltim, a etohko song wane, a adi nya akahb song kono, nya nya li nl'lame no kpo lam ntir atahng a nne, fere jo lam nsol nyi nne ko tir re á lim.

¹³ Ejumjum limm ji li go mbiiri, ji á kil elnyehne. Nsol kpee li gbuul go ege esamahr.[†] Ye wo li nne no bahk-r bahbe.

Jisos wo li ntubesi abali-majom no nnen

¹⁴ Eji e kpi ntubesi abali-majom no nnen, no sehng elbung sa rehng go ejahbetul Esowo, ye ji li Jisos Mmon Esowo,[‡] nong, wahr jabbe nsol nyi e kp'taame tv t'tahne.

¹⁵ Tibre ntubesi abalima-jom ewahre li nne no bo m-e wuungu go mbang anyehng anyehng ana wahr. Owo wahng á kp'kahne re, wahr nehme tahne.[§] Jol eji bo wuung-e wuungu o, abiafem á limem.*

¹⁶ Nong, wahr belen esahb, jeere kohlo eti etul ji Esowo bi kpi nnoobo.[†] Owo e bahke nyehne ndon nyi Esowo, fere bel nnoobo enye nyi bahke jo kak-r ebo ngare nyi e l'seb ekakebo.

5

Jisos li nlimanjom ana Melkisedek

[†] 4:6 4:6 Mat 11:28 [‡] 4:9 4:9 2 Tes 1:7 [§] 4:10 4:10 Ell 14:13 * 4:11 4:11 1

Kor 10:5 [†] 4:13 4:13 Jon 3:19-21 [‡] 4:14 4:14 Hib 8:1 [§] 4:15 4:15 Hib 2:17

* 4:15 4:15 Hib 7:26; Jon 8:46 [†] 4:16 4:16 Rom 5:1-2

1 Ntubesi abalimajom awohng awohng no bo yehke go ellong ane kpo loko Esowo go esi ji ane. Á kpo ko ayare song ka Esowo, fere lim ajom nya abiafem.

2 Á kpo guubu ane ba kil elkahne, a bao ba kpo soodo, eji yefono antahng ki tob li go nseenge.

3 Owo fvfo á bahke jo lim njom nyi abiafem enye, fere tob jo lim nyi ane bako.

4 Nnene limm, no kpo yehke elne go ege a ngang antahng, fere lim lub ane re, ye li ntubesi abalimajom, sehngem re no, Esowo bi lung-e, jang jang ana á lungu Eron.

5 Ano wo fvfo Kraist ki mehl elne wahre re á jol ntubesi abalimajom.* Esowo bi yehk-e no, bi bungu re, “Wo wo li mmon ewame, lela wo m ma jol nso.”

6 Á kpe bung edi jehko re, “A bahke jolo nlimanjom go njinanjini ana Melkisedek jolo no.”

7 Ngare nyi Jisos jolo go elkpín go njini nyia, á jo kake ero, fere jo gboongo Esowo, jo rabe eling wahre wahre wahre, jo yehke abonngo.† Á jo kake ero ka nne no bahk-e ma tahre yehke go elkv. Owo wahnge Esowo jo wuk-e, tib go elfahle ni á jo fahl-e.

8 Jol eji á jolo jol Mmon no Esowo, á jo kpili ana á bahke jo wuk Nde tib go erem bi á jo nyehn.‡

9 Eji á ma mal go nseenga nseenge, owo á kehm fere jol ana esi ebgeba bi eltahre ni li go njinanjini kpo lohng ka ane ba kp-e wuku,§

10 ye ji Esowo m-e lung re á jol ntubesi abalimajom ana Melkisedek jolo no.

Erehke ji li bade ane ba kil elkahne

11 Nsol nyia tvv, nyi e bahke bungu bade eyaame jia, nyi kp'riidi go ellenge, eji m ma jol alakatung ane.

12 Ngare nyia a, kehn wahn ebtiki jol at'tibi, wo anv, n kp'kpeke sebe nne no bahk-n tibi agbokombang nsol nya alum Esowo. N kpi nnyabe nnyabe abel, kehn nyi m ma kehme nsol alehke nyi kp'tahne li.*

13 Nne awohng awohng no kp'yabe abel, á kpeke li mmon elbili, á nehme kahn alum Esowo antahng, nya kpo tib nne ana á bahke lehke eno go esamahr bi Esowo. Á kpo lim aji aji.†

14 Nsol alehke nyi kp'tahne li ka ane ba ma gbal, ba ma kpili, ma kpuuru bo, bo ji ma kahn go bo a ntim ji kp'nobo, fere kahn ji kp'sabe.‡

6

Erehke ji li bade elgboko lohng go abo nya Esowo

1 Fvfo, nobo re wahr yake agbokombang nsol nya Kraist go eltibi, fere soro asi, eji e l'gbal, k'kpe sa go

* 5:5 5:5 Jon 7:28; 12:49 † 5:7 5:7 Luk 22:41-44 ‡ 5:8 5:8 Fil 2:8 § 5:9 5:9

Elt 5:32 * 5:12 5:12 1 Kor 3:1-2 † 5:13 5:13 Ef 4:14 ‡ 5:14 5:14 Fil 1:10

nnahb ekahme, k'kpe jo tib bade ana nne bahke senng njahm go nsol nyi ki lohng ejumjum,* fere taame tv Esowo,†

² k'kpe jo tib bade awohn-galahb,‡ a abo akunu,§ a el-nyahme go elkv, a elam ji Esowo bahke lame abi ane, bo nyehn erem go njinanjini.*

³ Ano wo e bahke limi, Esowo l'taame.

⁴ Anv, ane ba wuku wuku jolo go ellenng ni Esowo, ba ma gbo, lohng go abo nya Esowo, bo bahke limi renan, kehm feere, kpe ba gbo ndon? Bobwuungu ayare nya lohngo go ejahbetul, fere bel etohko ji Esowo, a aneb Esowo.

⁵ Bobwuungu nnoobo nyi alum Esowo kpi no, a nsahm nyi Esowo bahke tibi go eying ji kp'bake.

⁶ L'fere jol ano, bo kehm gboko, lohng go abo nya Esowo, bo nehm kpe ma feere, ba gbo ndon.† Tibre bofono antahng kp'kumu Mmon Esowo go ekros, fere rik-e ndon go elkab ane.

⁷ Esowo kpo fuulu ndi nyi kpo wo elahb ji kpo na nkpel tvv, nyi kpo lim nsol gbal, fere jo kak ane ebo, nyi wahng bo ja edi ndi jio.

⁸ Akpiri l'fere mahng edi ndi jio, a agasame, lohngo re, edi ndi jio nobem. Ebsa ntiil Esowo su edi ndi jio, es'kohro, á gohro jahm fi.

⁹ Akpondahme enyame, jol afi e bungu ana, e kp'sahb k'kahn re, wahn ba kpi nsol nyi ga nob, nyi li ka eltahre enahne.

¹⁰ Esowo li etingi nne. Á nehm yini eltum enahne ni á kp'limi, a elkoro ni á tibi no, ni mbing enye kp-n koro, eji á jo loko aneb Esowo, jol anv, á kpi nlimi nlimi ano.

¹¹ Jo sahb kor-r kor re, nne awohng awohng ewahne soro asi ano, jo nok go eltimtim anehng, eji á l'bel ekunukpu ji á l'k'tiki faabe tete rehng es'kohro.

¹² Kana jo gbo ewon! Jo leemen eljini ni ane ba taame no, fere jo kpuumu, ni wahng bo bele nsol nyi Esowo nyame tong bo.‡

Enyam bi Esowo lohko li go etingitingi

¹³ Eji Esowo nyame enyam tong Ebrahim, eji á ki bel nne no gbale sehng-e, no kehn á jol-e tiri, á kehm tiri elne re,

¹⁴ "Etingitingi, m bahk-a fuulu, fere lim et'tohngo eja rur."

¹⁵ Owo Ebrahim kehm kpooro, kehm lohko bel ji Esowo nyame no tong-e.§

¹⁶ Nne l'kehm tiri, á kpo tir nne no gbale sehng-e. Nne l'tir ano, lohngo re, nfaabe kpee ebmal, ellum ene bahke lohko yiimi.

¹⁷ Ano wo Esowo tob tir budu go ege enyam bi á nyame no, eji á sebe re á

* 6:1 6:1 Gal 2:16 † 6:1 6:1 Jems 2:8 ‡ 6:2 6:2 Rom 6:3-8 § 6:2 6:2 Elt 13:3

* 6:2 6:2 Jon 5:28-29 † 6:6 6:6 Hib 12:16-17 ‡ 6:12 6:12 Jems 5:10-11 § 6:15 6:15 Rom 4:17-25

tib ane ba á nyame tong bo go mbang nyi bo l'k'kpe ma faabe re, á nehm yaange ji á toobo no.*

¹⁸ Eji Esowo kil jo kim efahnge, owo wahnge á ka-r nsol ebal nyio nyi l'k'tiki yaange, nyi li egburu ekakel-tim ejahre, wahr jia ji ma be, song yel eju go ege, fere tub ekunukpu ejahm, ji e ma yehke kunu go nsol nyi kp'bake go es'song.†

¹⁹ Ekunukpu jia li ana eronron nlehke mi ma jabbe atohko enyahre, eji l'k'fab tahm, mi bo kahne go njahm ekpiki nyehko edi ji sahb b'bar,‡

²⁰ edi j'nehm o ji Jisos gbo mbang yel tib go egahre esi, ye ji ma jol ntubesi abalimajom go njinanjini ana Melkisedek jolo no.

7

Melkisedek

¹ Melkisedek jia jolo ntul no Salem, fere jol nlimajom no Esowo bi gbale sehng. Eji Ebrahim jo kehng ehta bi á song nok a atul bao, sehng bo, Melkisedek kehm song kpir-e, fere fuul-e.

² Ebrahim kehm-e kake eltahme go nsol kpee.

Go ngbokambang, Melkisedek lohngo re, "Ntul no li go etingitingi." Á tob jolo "ntul no Salem" ji lohngo re, "ntul no elkoono."

³ Á belem nde, a nnyehn. Jol nwer nyi et'tohngo eje

limm. Jol e wukem bade ana bo jel-e no. Jol ana á kpo no, e wukem. Ye wo foongo Mmon no Esowo.* Á bahke jolo nlimanjom ano ano go njinanjini.

⁴ Nyehnen ana á jolo nj'joka nne. Ebrahim nso ejahre ka-e eltahme go nsol nyi á ko go ebta.†

⁵ Abone Livai ba jolo abalimajom, Esowo tongo bo re, bo jo ko eltahme ana atahm nya Moses bungu no goji abonanyehn, jol eji abonanyehn bao tob lohng go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim.

⁶ Melkisedek lohngem go et'tohngo ji Livai. Wo, á k'ko eltahme goji Ebrahim, fere fuul-e, Ebrahim ji Esowo nyame enyam tong-e re á bahk-e fuulu.

⁷ Nne no kpo fuulu wo ga gbal sehng nne no á fuul-e no, jol nfaabe anyehng anyehng limm.

⁸ Bade eyaame ji abalimajom, bo ji bahke kpoko na, bo ba li ane ba kpo ko eltahme. Wo, eyaame ji Melkisedek ji ko eltahme, ye wo nwer Esowo yiim-e ntianse re, á li go elkpin.

⁹ Jol nne li ma bung re, yefono Livai ji jo ko eltahme, tob ka eltahme ngare nyio nyi Ebrahim ka Melkisedek eltahme.

¹⁰ Tibre ngare nyi Melkisedek song kpiri Ebrahim, Ebrahim ka gare ana á bahke jele Livai.

* 6:17 6:17 Jems 1:17 † 6:18 6:18 1 Kor 15:19; 1 Jon 3:2 ‡ 6:19 6:19 Hib 8:2;

9:3,7 * 7:3 7:3 Jon 8:58 † 7:4 7:4 Jon 3:1-2; Mak 5:22

¹¹ Atahm nya abone Israel ko no tokko go eltum ni abalimajom. Li re eltum ni abalimajom bao ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Livai jolo go nseenga nseenge, kehn jolem kpe jol re nlimanjom noko kpe lohng ba ana Melkisedek.‡ Nlimanjom noo limm ana Eron jolo no.

¹² Wo, l'fere jol re, eltum ni abalimajom ebyaange, atahm bahke tob yaange fvfo.

¹³ Tibre Jisos ji bo bungu nsol nyia bada ne lohng go et'tohngo jindiki ji nne awohng awohng kala j'jol nlimanjom.

¹⁴ Nne awohng awohng kp'kahne re, Jisos Ntul ewahre lohng go et'tohngo ji Juda, ji Moses ki gahm egahmegahme eji á jo bung bade abalimajom.§

Nlimanjom no nfenfe

¹⁵ Jia ebkpe sahb l'lenge na budu, eji nlimanjom nondiki ma lohng ba ana Melkisedek,

¹⁶ no ki jol nlimanjom tib go eyaame ji et'tohngo ana atahm bungu no. Á jolo nlimanjom go nsahm nyio nyi elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

¹⁷ Tibre nwer Esowo yiimi ntianse ka-e re, "A li nlimanjom go njinanjini ana Melkisedek."

¹⁸ Ak'kulu atahm bobgbake bum go nkpe, tibre nsahm kpimm, ejumjum lohngem.

¹⁹ Atahm nya Moses maam lim ejum ajehng ajehng jol go nseenga nseenge. Anv, wahr ebbe ekunukpu ji ga nob, ji kpo wahng e jeere kohlo Esowo.*

²⁰ Esowo tirem, eji á limi abon Livai, bo jol abalimajom, wo, go eyaame ji Jisos, Esowo t'tir.

²¹ Eji Esowo tiri no, á kehm-e tongo re, "Jehova ebtir, á nehm yaange ntir atahng enye,

'A li nlimanjom go njinanjini.' "

²² Owo wahng Jisos ma fere jol nne no ma wahng egbanngalung ji ga nob ma yiimi.†

²³ Abalimajom bako jolo go egom, tibre bo jo kp'kpo. Bo joom kpe ma soro asi go bo eltum.

²⁴ Wo, Jisos li go elkpin ni li go njinanjini. Eltum ene ni njom alimi, nnene limm, no bahke koko nji enye.

²⁵ Owo wahng ngare anyehng anyehng á kpo mal jo tahre ane ba kpo sehng go ege, rehng goji Esowo, tibre á li go njinanjini re á jo gboongo Esowo ka bo.‡

²⁶ Elkohn nlimanjom noo wo fuumu a nahre, ye ji li saang, egahme á kpimm, elem ajehng ajehng we limm. Á jolem nne abiafem, á jolo eje eje. Bo rod-e bum wahre wahre sehng ejahbetul Esowo sa.

²⁷ Á limm ana abalimajom bako. Limm re á jo lim

‡ 7:11 7:11 Rom 3:20; Gal 3:19 § 7:14 7:14 Mat 1:2

† 7:22 7:22 Luk 22:20 ‡ 7:25 7:25 Rom 8:34; 1 Jon 2:1

* 7:19 7:19 Elt 13:38

ajom efung abehng abehng, tohko jo gbo mbang lim njom nyio nyi abiafem enye, fere tob lim nyi abiafem nya ane bako. § Á limi njom nkpelkpel anyehng eji á yake elne ka.

²⁸ Atahm nya Moses yehke ane ba ki li go nseenge re bo jol atubesi abalimajom. Wo, alum nya Esowo tiri no,* ngare nyi Moses ma tohko ka atahm, nya nya yehke Mmon no bo m-e lim á ma jol go nseenga nseenge, fere jol go njinanjini.

8

Egbanngalung ji nfenfe

¹ A wo li ejum ji wahnge e kpo b'bung. Nyehnen elkohn nlimanjom no e kpi no, ye ji jehk go ejang eboblum bi eti etul ji Esowo bi nnen a nnen go ejahbetul Esowo.

² Á kp'loko go edi ji sahb b'bar, ji li go etingitingi ebkpatahk Esowo ana ntubesi abalimajom, ebkpatahk bio bi Jehova si antahng, bi ki li nne si no.

³ Nlimajom awohng awohng bo yehk-e na re á jo ko ayare song ka Esowo, fere jo lim ajom. Owo fvfo nlimanjom ewahre bahke tob bel ejum ji á bahk-e kake.*

⁴ Li re á li go njini, kehn á jolem jolo nlimanjom ejolo-jolo,† eji abalimajom li na, ba kp'koko ayare song ka Esowo ana atahm bungu no.

⁵ Ebkpatahk bi bo kp'limi eltum li ana ntugare, fere li go elfoongo ni ebkpatahk bi li go ejahbetul Esowo.‡ Ngare nyi Moses yahke si ebkpatahk bio, owo Esowo kehm-e tubu elle re, “Kunu ekpu, eji a l'lohko lim ejum ajehng ajehng jang jang ana n tib-a no go ewong.”

⁶ Anv, Kraist ebbel eltum njom alimi ni ga nob. Fvfo, egbanngalung ji ye li nkonambum, ji ji ga nob, tibre egbanngalung jia kun go enyam bi Esowo nyame no, bi ga nob. §

⁷ Li re ngbokambang egbanngalung jolo go nseenga nseenge, kehn Esowo jolem kpe seb re á kpe lim etoono jehko.

⁸ Tibre Jehova nyehne re, ane ebe limm go nseenge, owo wahnge á kehm bungu re,

“Afung kp'bake nya m bahke tuungu lim egbanngalung ji nfenfe a abone Israel, a et'tohngo ji Juda.

⁹ Nehm jol ana egbanngalung ji n limi a babnde ebo efung bio bi n jabbe bo go ebo,

yehke bo go ndi nyi Ijib. Eji bo tene egbanngalung ji n limi a bo, owo wahnge n ki kpe jo kpur bo. Alum nyaa Jehova wo bungu.”

¹⁰ Jehova kehm kpe bung re,

§ 7:27 7:27 Hib 5:1-3 * 7:28 7:28 Hib 6:17 * 8:3 8:3 Hib 9:12 † 8:4 8:4 Hib

7:14 ‡ 8:5 8:5 Kol 2:16-17 § 8:6 8:6 Hib 6:17

"Egbanngalung ji a, ji m bahke limi a abone Israel afung nyao l'sehng. M bahke kake atahm enyame go bo a ntir atahng, fere nyon go bo a ntim. M bahke jolo Esowo ebo, bo bahke jolo ane ebame.*

11 Nnene limm, no bahke jo tib nne ebjing ewe, fere jo tong mmonannyehn re, 'Kahn Jehova!' Tibre bo ane kpee bahk-m kahne, bomo abonse tete ba rehng aj'jok ane.†

12 Tibre bo bahk-m fili ndon tib go bo a nsodo.

N nehm kpe tiki buumu abiafem ebo."

13 Eji Esowo jo bung bade egbanngalung ji nfenfe, eblohng re, yebrod ng-bokambang egbanngalung bum ana nk'kulu ejum.‡ Ejum ji ma kehme elkulu, ngare nyi ma gohro kul, bahke gulu eltane.

9

Ana bo jo loko Esowo mahne mahne

1 Go ngbokambang egbanngalung, atahm j'jol nya jo tib ana bo bahke jo kak Esowo. Edi tob jolo o, ji bo jo kak Esowo, ji ane limi no.

2 Tibre bo si ebkpatahk. Go ngbokambang ekp'kpa wo, bo bumu enyaale, a ekp'kuru, go abred nya bo jo lim bum go esamahr

Esowo. Edi jio, bo jo lungu re mbarebare edi.

3 Edi ji jolo go njahm etoono ekpiki jehko,* bo jo lungu re edi ji kp'sahb b'bar.

4 Owo ekpingi ji bo limi go agul jolo no, ji bo jo kak insens, a elkohl ni egbanngalung, ni bo nyane agul wohng bulu kpee. Ekpingi agul ji mmanna woomo go atahng, woomo atahng elkohl nio, a ebti bi Eron bi kake anyane, a atal abal nya Esowo nyono atahm nya egbanngalung.

5 Enjel na ebal nyi jo tib ellub ni Esowo kuumu go mbulu elkohl, nyi Esowo jo tahm ka ane go bo abiafem. Bo nyange akpungkpung ebo bulu edi jio ji eltahmek. Anv, e nehm ma ji, tooro ejum ajehng ajehng kpee.

6 Ana wo bo jo toobo ejum ajehng ajehng bum. Ngare anyehng anyehng abalimajom jo yele ekp'kpa re bo song lim eltum ebo.

7 Ntubesi abalimajom wo wo jo yel nkimi nyi sahb b'bar nkpel anyehng go elya. Á joom tiki yel, k'fili alung njom ma abiafem enye, a nya ane.

8 Nsol nyia, Etingi Etohko kp-r tibi re, mbang ka lennge nyi nne bahke sehng rehng nkimi nyi sahb b'bar,† eji ekp'kpa kpeke li,

9 ji kp'tibi bade eying jia ji anv, ji ane kpo ka ayare, fere jo lim ajom ka Esowo

* 8:10 8:10 Hib 10:16-17 † 8:11 8:11 1 Jon 2:20,27 ‡ 8:13 8:13 2 Kor 3:11,13

* 9:3 9:3 Mat 27:51 † 9:8 9:8 Hib 10:19-20

nya l'k'ma lim nne no kp'limi ano eltim ene jol saang go esamahr bi Esowo.‡

10 Elloko ni bo jo loko Esowo go nsol alehke, a nsol elwoko, a ajoobo abang nya bo jo ru elbo, nya nya li atahm nya li ka ngubjing. Esowo ka bo atahm nyaa re bo jo bum tete ngare rehng nyi á bahke tuungu nsol kpee.§

Alung ma Jisos ma kpo ru eltim nne

11 Anv, Kraist ebba ana ntubesi abalimajom no anoobo nsol nya kp'bake. Ebkpatahk bi á kpo lim eltum bi bi ga gbal, fere n'nob. Tibre ane sang si go ebo. Limm ka njini nyia.

12 Kraist yele edi ji sahb b'bar nkpelkpel anyehng, fere sa o.* Eji á yele no, á koom alung ebul, a alung abon efong. Á ko alung mame yefono antahng, yel a ma, fere fak-r yake go njinanjini.

13 Alung ebul, a alung efong, a atong mmon a nfong no bo m-e jahm fi, bo jo ko madde ane ba ki li saang, bo fere jol saang go bo a ngubjing.

14 L'jol ano, anv, alung ma Kraist sang bahke ga ru ntir atahng enyahra, eji e l'yake nsol nyi ki lohng ejumjum, fere jo loko Esowo bi li go elkpina?† Tibre á yake elne ka Esowo ana ejum njom ji ki kpi elem ajehng ajehng, tib

go nsahm nyi etohko ji li go njinanjini.

15 Esi jia ji wahnge Kraist li nkonambum no egbanngalung ji nfenfe,‡ eji ane ba Esowo ma lung bo l'bel ejum elehke elkv ji li go njinanjini, ji Esowo nyame no. Tibre elkv j'jol ni fake ane yake go abiafem nya bo jo lim ngare nyio nyi ngbokambang egbanngalung.

16 Nne l'nyon nwer ngare nyi á yahke ba elkpoko kak go elkohl, lohngo re nne noo bahke tohko kpo, ejum ajehng ajehng kehm jolo.

17 Tibre nwer nyi á nyono kak go elkohl lohngem ejumjum, eji á kpeke li go elkpín. Ngare nyi á ma kpo, owo bahke kehm jolo ana á nyono no.§

18 Ki li re alung ma, kehn ngbokambang egbanngalung jolem yiimi.

19 Tibre, eji Moses bungu ellum anehng anehng ni atahm tong ane, owo á kehm koko alung ma abon efong, a ma ebul, jo ko alahb, a abilibili av, a isob, madde go nwer atahm nyio, fere madde ane kpee,

20 kehm bungu re, “A wo li alung ma egbanngalung ji Esowo tong-n re wahn jo bum atahm enye.”

21 Mbang ny'nehm nyi Moses tob madde alung go ebkpatahk, a nsol kpee nyi bo jo ko loko Esowo.

‡ 9:9 9:9 Jon 15:3; 1 Jon 1:7 § 9:10 9:10 Gal 4:1-4 * 9:12 9:12 Hib 7:27 † 9:14 9:14 1 Pit 1:18-19 ‡ 9:15 9:15 1 Tim 2:5 § 9:17 9:17 Rom 7:2-4

²² Etingitingi, ka riki ejum ajehng ajehng bo jo ko alung, lim bar. Ki li re alung ma, kehn eltahmek a go abiafem limm.*

Kraist kpo nkpelkpel anyehng tib abiafem

²³ Nsol nya nyi li go elfoongo ni nsol nyi li go ejahbetul Esowo tikem bar,† sehnge re no, bo limi re bar go mbang nya. Wo, atingitingi nsol nya ejahbetul Esowo kp'sebe ajom nya ga nob sehng ajom nyako.

²⁴ Tibre Kraist yelem go mbarebare ebkpatahk bi ane si go ebo, bi li go elfoongo ni etingitingi ebkpatahk. Á yele go yefono ejahbetul Esowo re á song yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo, fere jo gboong-e ka-r.‡

²⁵ Ntubesi abalimajom no Jus jo yele edi ji sahb b'bar a alung ma ki li mame nkpel anyehng go elya anehng anehng. Wo, Kraist yakem elne ka nkpel a nkpele.

²⁶ Jolo jol ano, kehn á jol nyehne erem nkpel a nkpele bomo go ngare nyi Esowo limi njini nya. Wo, ano limm. Nkpel anyehng nyi á lohngo no ba es'kohro ngare nya a,§ eji á l'tane abiafem tib go njom nyi á limi no ngare nyi á yake elne ka.

²⁷ Ana nne awohng awohng bahke kpoko nkpelkpel anyehng, kehm

song yiimi go eti elam ji Esowo,

²⁸ ano wo fvfo Esowo ma rod Kraist ka ana ejum njom nkpelkpel anyehng, eji á l'sol abiafem nya ane gbalee.* Á bahke kpe ba, ba tahre ane ba jehk kp-e siki.† Á nehme kpe ba tib go abiafem.

10

Atahm li go elfoongo ni atingitingi nsol

¹ Atahm nya Moses li go elfoongo ni anoobo nsol nya kp'bake, yefono nsol nyio sang.* Ajom nyanehm nya Jus kpo lim elya elya. Owo wahng atahm l'k'ma lim ane ba kpo jeere kohlo Esowo, bo jol go nseenga nseenge go ege esamahr.

² Jolo jol ano, kehn bo jol rahke ajom alimi. Li re ane ba jo kak Esowo b'bar, go bo abiafem nkpelkpel anyehng, kehn Esowo nehme kpe buumu bo abiafem ebo.

³ Wo, ajom nyao nya kpo buumu bo abiafem ebo elya.

⁴ Tibre alung efong, a ma ebul nehm ma tiki ru eltim abiafem.

⁵ Owo wahng ngare nyi Kraist yahke ba go njini, á tongo Esowo re,

"A kpehme seb ajom, a ayare. A tooo ngubjing bum-m.†

⁶ Ajom nya bo kpo jahm nsol fi,

* 9:22 9:22 Ef 1:7 † 9:23 9:23 Hib 8:5 ‡ 9:24 9:24 1 Jon 2:1 § 9:26 9:26 1 Kor 10:11 * 9:28 9:28 Mak 10:45 † 9:28 9:28 Jon 14:3 * 10:1 10:1 Hib 7:19; 8:5 † 10:5 10:5 Rom 8:3 ‡ 10:6 10:6 Mat 9:13

a ajom nya bo kpo lim, eji abiafem l'laade bo, wa kpehme kor.‡

7 Owo n kehm bungu re, 'Nyehn me gana, o Esowo, me m ba re me m ba lim ji kp-a koro, ana bo nyono bada name go nwer Esowo.' "§

8 Á tohko bung re, "A joom seb ajom, a ayare, a ajom nya bo kpo jahm nsol fi, a ajom nya bo kpo lim, eji abiafem l'laade bo. Nsol nyia wa joom kor." Á bungu ano, jol eji bo jo l'lim ajom nyao ona ana atahm bungu no.

9 Owo á kehm kpe bung re, "Anv, me m ba re me m ba lim ana ji kor-a no." Jia lohngo re, Esowo ebrange agbokombang ajom fere bum nyi Kraist.

10 Tib eji Jisos Kraist limi ji koro Esowo, owo wahnge e ma bar go egahre abiafem kpee tib go njom nyi á yake ngubjing enye ka nkpelkpel anyehng.

11 Nlimajom awohng awohng kpo yiimi, jo lim eltum ene efung abehng abehng, jo lim ajom nyanehm nkpel tvv, nya l'k'ma ru eltim abiafem.

12 Wo eji Kraist ma lim njom anyehng nyi li ano ano go njinanjini tib esi abiafem, owo á kehm jehke go ejang eboblum bi Esowo,

13 kp'siki tete Esowo lim anebekv ebe, bo jol etiku-nakpade eje.

14 Tibre go njom nyio na anyehng nyi á limi no, nyi nyi á ma lim ane re bo jol go nseenga nseenge, fere jol ano go njinanjini, bo ji ma bar go bo abiafem.*

15 Etingi Etahko kp-r tob yiimi ntianse. Tibre á gbo mbang bung re,

16 "A wo li egbanngalung ji m bahke limi a bo.

Afung nyao l'sehng, owo m bahke kake bo atahm enyame go bo a ntim, fere nyon go bo a ntir atahng. Ana wo Jehova bungu no."

17 Owo á kehm kpe bung re, "N nehm kpe tiki buumu abiafem ebo ebumubumu,

a abi nsol nya bo jo lim."

18 Eji ane ma si b'bel eltah-meka go nsol nyio, njom anyehng anyehng kpeem li, nyi bo bahke kpe lim tib esi abiafem.†

Eltaame, a ekunukpu, go elkoro

19 Owo fvfo abonanee, e kpi esahb ji e bahke ma yel ebkpatahk bio bi Esowo, sehng song yel edi ji sahb b'bar tib alung ma Jisos.

20 Á lennge mbang nyi nfenfe go ekpiki ka-r, nyi li mbang nyi elkpín. Ekpiki jio, ngubjing enye nyi.‡

21 Ana e kpi egburu nli-manjom no kp'fili etahk Esowo,

22 nong, wahr jeeren kohlo Esowo a eltim anehng, a

§ 10:7 10:7 Jon 6:38 * 10:14 10:14 Rom 5:18-20 † 10:18 10:18 Hib 8:10-13

‡ 10:20 10:20 Mat 27:51; Hib 9:24

eltaame ni e kp'bumu Esowo go etingitingi, a agubjing enyahre nya bo ma-r wohngo alahb ma kp'wili, a ntim nyi kil jo ka-r ebi, tib eji bo ma-r ru go alung ma Kraist.

²³ Nong, wahr yiimi t'tahne go ntianse ayiimi ka ekunukpu ejahre, k'gbiingi elnahre. Tibre ye ji ma nyam tong-r, fuumu re wahr bum-e go etingitingi. §

²⁴ Nong, wahr jo tiren ana e bahke jo melle atemtem, eji e l'jo tib elgoro, fere jo lim nnoobo.*

²⁵ Nong, wahr k'jo yaange akon enyahre,† ana egom jindiki kpo kono ellimi, wahr jo kaken na atemtem ntim, gohro t'tong ngare nyia nyi n kp'nyehne re, efung bio bi Ntul kp'kabbe abake.

Erehke ji li bade elam ji kp'bake

²⁶ Eji e ma bel elkahne ni etingitingi jio, fere kp'limi abiafem go elrang, njom anyehng anyehng nyi bahke ruku ntim enyahre, laade abiafem nyao kpeem li.‡

²⁷ Ji ma sa li re, elfahle ni e jehk a ni kp'siki elam, a amenngge agun nya bahke fehke anebekv ba Esowo. §

²⁸ Nne awohng awohng no l'gbo ntahm nyi Moses, bo bahk-e wulu, eji ane abal, ane ara ma yiimi ntianse. Jol

ndon anyehng anyehng bo nehm be.

²⁹ Anv, n kp'tiri renan? Elkohn erem abi bahke fuumu a nne no l'kadde Mmon no Esowo go akpade, fere rod alung ma egbanngalung ji Esowo bum daange daange daange, ma m-e lim, á ma bar, fere su etohko jio ji nnoobo nyi Esowo?*

³⁰ Tibre e kp'kahne nne no bungu re, "Me wo li mb'bongo. Me wo li nt'tuuru." Á kpe bung re, "Jehova bahke lame ane ebe."†

³¹ Li emenngge ejum sehng re nne gbo yel go abo nya Esowo bi li go elkpin.‡

Erehke ji li bade ana nne Esowo bahke jo kpuumu

³² Buumen ana n jolo wuku wuku, eji m bele ellenngge ni Esowo, ana n jolo go etahn-tahn ngare, jo kpuumu erem.

³³ Nkpel nyindiki bo jo su-n go elkab ane, fere jo nohk-n. Wahn ebjol ana ane bako ba kp'tob nyehn erem ano. §

³⁴ Tibre aneb agbekobo jo fil-n ndon. Jol eji bo taar-n taare nsol enyahne go eko, n yake na go eyebatahng ka go, eji n kp'kahne re, wahnfono antahng kpi nsol nyi ga nob, nyi bahke jolo go njinanjini.*

³⁵ Kana yake Esowo abumu go etingitingi! Tibre bahke kake nne egburu eltuuru.

§ 10:23 10:23 Rom 4:20 * 10:24 10:24 2 Kor 9:2 † 10:25 10:25 Mat 18:20

‡ 10:26 10:26 Hib 6:4-6 § 10:27 10:27 2 Pit 2:4 * 10:29 10:29 Mak 3:29; Jon

16:9 † 10:30 10:30 1 Pit 4:17-18 ‡ 10:31 10:31 Hib 12:29 § 10:33 10:33 1

Tes 2:14; 2 Tes 1:4 * 10:34 10:34 Mat 6:20; Luk 12:13-15

36 Nobo re wahn jo kpu-umu, eji á l'mal lim mbang nyi Esowo, fere bel ji á nyame no.

37 Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,
“Bahke kpe kang ntiil, nne no kp'bake kehm bake.

Á nehm laange.”†

38 Edi nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re,

“Etingitingi nne bahke bele elkpin tib go ege eltaame.‡

Wo, á l'jeere, feere njahm, eltim m-e nehm kpe yebe tob-e.”

39 Tibre wahr limm ane ba kpo feere njahm, fere ran-ge. Wahr ane ba ma taame, fere bel eltahre ba.

11

Bade eltaame

1 Eltaame li elkahne ni nne ma sahb k'kahn re, á bahke bele nsol nyi á kp'kunu ekpu, fere kahn re, nsol nyimongo nyi á kil ma nyehn lohko li go etingitingi.*

2 Eltaame ni wahnge Esowo jo fa ane ba mahne mahne nnyo.†

3 Eltaame ni wahnge e kpo kahn re, Esowo tohko bung ellum ene, nsol kpee kehm jolo.‡ Lohngo re, Esowo ko ji nne kil nyehne, lim nsol nyi nne kp'nyehne.§

Ebel, Enohk, Noa

4 Eltaame ni wahnge Ebel limi njom ka Esowo nyi ga

nob sehngre nyi Ken. Eltaame ene ni wahnge Esowo fa-ene nnyo re á lohko jol etingitingi nne, eji á ko njom ny'nye. Eltaame ni á taame tv Esowo ni wahnge á kpi mbungu mbungu a nahre, jol eji á ma kp'kpo.*

5 Eltaame ni wahnge Enohk ki kpo. Esowo rod-e tahm a ne go ero. Bo we kpeem tiki nyehn, tibre Esowo rod-e rod tahm a ne. Nwer Esowo bungu re, “Re Esowo kehm rodo Enohk tahm a ne, Enohk jo limi ji jo kor Esowo.”

6 Tohko tiki jol eltaame, nnene limm, no bahke ma lim ji bahke jo kor Esowo. Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á jeere kohlo Esowo, á bahke taame re, Esowo bia, lohko li, á kpo tuuru ane bao ba kp-e sebe.

7 Eltaame ni wahnge Noa wuku erehke ji Esowo kak-e bada nsol nyi kp'bake, nyi á ki nyehn go amahr. Eji Noa ma wuk erehke jio, á kehm kehme elfahle. Owo wahnge á kono egbang bi bahke tahre ane ebe. Eji á ma lim ano, á ka njini ebi,† ye li eno ji Esowo, ji nne bahke lehke, á l'taame.‡

Ebrahim, Aisik, Jakob, a Josef

8 Eltaame ni wahnge Ebrahim wuku Esowo, eji á tong-e re, á lohng song go edi ndi ji á bahk-e kake ana ejum

† 10:37 10:37 2 Pit 3:9 ‡ 10:38 10:38 Rom 1:17; Ef 2:8 * 11:1 11:1 2 Kor 5:7

† 11:2 11:2 Rom 4:3 ‡ 11:3 11:3 2 Pit 3:5 § 11:3 11:3 2 Kor 4:18 * 11:4 11:4 Mat 23:35; Hib 12:24 † 11:7 11:7 Mat 12:41-42 ‡ 11:7 11:7 Mat 24:37-39; 2 Pit 2:5

elehke elkv. Á kehm lohngo go ege ejahbe asongo. Á joom kahn edi ji á fi fi. §

⁹ Eltaame ni wahnge á song lene go edi ndi ji Esowo nyame no tong-e re á bahke bele. Ebrahim, bo lene o ana ajahmjahm, jo kang go nkpatahk, a Aisik, go Jakob, bo ji Esowo nyame tong bo re, bo bahke lehke elkv n'nehm ni Ebrahim.

¹⁰ Tibre Ebrahim jo siki ejahbe ji Esowo toobo no, fere lim, ji kpi nnaahb ekahme.*

¹¹ Eltaame ni wahnge Sera bele nsahm nyi á sa ela, jol eji á kulu kul sehng ngare nyi, kehn á jol jele. Tibre á bumu nne no nyame no tong-e go etingitingi.

¹² Fvfo, go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim ji tob jol nne no ma kul sehng go mmon ajele wo, ane gbalee lohngo no, ba ruru ana alonlo, a erikehndi bi li go aya, bi nne l'k'ma fange.

¹³ Ane bao kpee kp'kpo a eltaame eltaame ebo. Bo belem ji Esowo nyame tong bo. Bo jo nyehne na fee,† fere jo kak Esowo nnyo go ejum jio, fere jo taame re, bo ajenne nya, a ajahmjahm go njini nya.‡

¹⁴ Ane ba kpo bung ana, bo kp'tibi re, bo kp'lohko seb ejahbe.

¹⁵ Li re Bab Ebrahim jo tiiri bade ejahbe ji bo lohng

no, kehn bo jol ma feere. Tibre eyake j'jol ji elfeere.

¹⁶ Bo kp'sebe na ejahbe ji ga nob, ji li go ero. Fvfo, Esowo nehme nyaare bo. Yebtaame re, bo lung-e re Esowo ebo. Tibre yebtoobo ejahbe bum bo.

¹⁷ Eltaame ni wahnge Ebrahim yake mmon ewe ka ana ejum njom, ngare nyi Esowo wuung-e no. Á toobo ebjing re á yake mmon ewe na awohng aw'wohng ka,

¹⁸ no Esowo nyame enyam tong-e bada ne re, "Ane ba bahke lohngo go ega et'tohngo bahke lohngo go eyake ji Aisik."

¹⁹ Ebrahim bumu re, Esowo bahke ma nyahme ane go elkv. Owo wahnge Esowo kehm feere a ne ka-e ana ejum ntugare. §

²⁰ Eltaame ni wahnge Aisik tongo Jakob abola Eso re, bo bahke bele elfuulu go ngare es'song.

²¹ Eltaame ni wahnge Jakob biri elfuulu ni Esowo tv abone Josef na abal ngare nyi á yahke ba elkpoko. Á gongo feere go ege esi ebtifilibo, fere tonngo o, kak Esowo.

²² Eltaame ni wahnge Josef bungu ngare nyi á yahke ba elkpoko bade ana abone Israel bahke lohngo go Ijib, fere tong bo ana ji bo bahke limi a ekv eje.

Moses, a Josua

²³ Eltaame ni wahnge, nde, a nnyehn Moses behre Moses go nnyahng era, ngare nyi bo jel-e na jel. Tibre bo nyehne re á jolo mmon no nobo s'sehng. Bo fahlem ntahm nyi ntul jehke no.

²⁴ Eltaame ni wahnge, eji Moses gbale no, á tene re, bo k'jo lung-e re, mmon no mmon a Fero.

²⁵ Á yehke ejang bi aneb Esowo, fere jo nyehn erem a bo. Á seabem re á jo li ebno bi abiafem bi li mmongare ntiil.

²⁶ Á rodo erem esono bio bi Kraist bi á nyehne no bum ana afang nya ga gbal sehng nya Ijib, tibre á yehke ekunukpu eje kpee kunu go eltuuru.*

²⁷ Eltaame ni wahnge Moses lohngo go Ijib tahm. Á fahlem erakatahng ji ntul. Á jo kpuumu, jol are á nyehne na Esowo bi nne kil ma nyehn.†

²⁸ Eltaame ni wahnge á limi elkak Pasova, fere madde alung, eji nne no kp'bake re á ba wul ag-bokombang abon l'k'lak bo ebo.

²⁹ Eltaame ni wahnge abone Israel sehng go Abilaya, ano are bo jene na go emahng. Eji anebe Ijib gare re bo tob lim ano, bo kehm tane go alahb.‡

³⁰ Eltaame ni wahnge ekahme ji Jeriko gbo no,

eji abone Israel jene senng e nfung esehma.§

³¹ Eltaame ni wahnge Re-hab nnenkal as'sa ki tob kpo a ane bako ba ki taame tv Esowo, tibre á vvrw ane ba weelee ba nyehn ejahbe.*

Ane bako ba tob taame

³² Anv, jen ji m bahke kpe bung budu? Ngare m-e limm, nyi m bahke kpe bung bada Gideon, Barahk, Samson, Jefta, Devid, Samuel, a abanyehnamahr,

³³ ba eltaame wahnge no, bo jo nok nta, ga ajahbe nyako. Bo jo limi ji li go etingitingi, fere bel ji Esowo nyame tong bo.† Bo ba gbaange anyo nya agabe.

³⁴ Bo ba lahme agun nya jo nyare. Bo ba be for go elkv ni bo jol wulu bo go ekahngkahng.‡ Bo ba bele nsahm go elleenge ni bo ma leenge,§ fere tahne go ebta anoko, jo ga nsoja nyi ajahbe nyako, fere jo kam bo.

³⁵ Anebkak, akvne ebo jo kpe nyahme, ba tob bo.

Wo, ane bandiki jo nyehne erem bi ebnohko, fere ten re, bo k'yehke bo yake, eji bo l'nyahme go elkv efung bindiki, ba bel elkpín ni ga nob.

³⁶ Ane bandiki jo nyehne erem bi bo jo nyok bo, fere jo dv bo. Bandiki, bo jo gba bo alehke, fere bum bo agbekobo.

* 11:26 11:26 Mat 19:27-28 † 11:27 11:27 Elt 7:55 ‡ 11:29 11:29 Jon 12:48

§ 11:30 11:30 Luk 17:6 * 11:31 11:31 Jems 2:25 † 11:33 11:33 Luk 2:25-30

‡ 11:34 11:34 Elt 7:29 § 11:34 11:34 2 Kor 11:30; 12:5,10

³⁷ Bandiki, bo jo tuubu bo atal. Bandiki, bo jo ko ntahme amahn, jo kiimi bo ekpidi ebbal. Bandiki, bo jo wulu bo go ekahngkahng.* Bo jo kake agunyam ejoro, a nya ebul, jo yannge. Bo gbo ekpak, fere woomo go efemfem, bo fere jo nohk bo.†

³⁸ Njini nyia fuumem a bo, tibre bikem a bo.‡ Bo jo yannge go elka emahng, a awong, fere jo kang go ak-patal, a abing nya li go ndi.

³⁹ Ane bao kpee lohngo elgahm ni nno tib go bo eltaame, jol eji bo ki b'bel ji Esowo nyame tong bo.

⁴⁰ Tibre Esowo ebtoobo ejum ji ga nob bum-r. Bo nehm waka jol go nseenga nseenge, eji e kala jol a bo.§

12

Esowo kpo kak ane ba kpo kor-e erem

¹ Fvfo, eji e kpi egburu el-long atianse ana nia ni yim senng-r kak, nong, wahr tob radden elsol anehng anehng fvfo,* fere laade abiafem nya ma-r sahb l'laake.† Nong, wahr been abahl go ekake-sehk,‡ nya Esowo ma toobo bum-r,

² jo soro na asi, jo seenge Jisos, ye ji ekakesehk ejahre tohk-e no, bomo go mboman-nahb tete rehng go es'kohro, ye ji erem esono bi bo son-e no ki-e tohko l'lub, á fere kpuumu erem bi ekros tib go

eyebatahng ji noongo, jo sike, kehm song ji go eboblum eti etul ji Esowo.

³ Jo buumen ye ji ma kpu-umu erem bi aneb abiafem jo ko-e ekv, eji l'ki-n jo kpen, n fere jo yini ekpu.

⁴ Go ebta bi n kp'noko a abiafem,§ n ka nok tete rehng go elkv.

⁵ Anv, wahn ebyini erehke ji Esowo kak-n no, eji n li abon ebea? Á bungu re,

“Mmon ewame, ka jo daange erem bi Esowo l'kak-a.

Nong, eko ki-a jo tan,

Esowo l'nyam-a.*

⁶ Tibre Esowo kpo kak nne no kpo kor-e erem.

Á kpo dv mmon awohng awohng no á l'ko-e.†

⁷ Jo kpuumen erem bi Esowo kp-n kake. Tibre á kp-n fili ana abon. Anv, mmon awo no nde kil jo kake erem?

⁸ Esowo tohk-n kak erem ana á kake abon bako, jia lohngo re, wahn abon nnahb sang, wahn aju nya.

⁹ Wahr fvfo, e tob bele babnde baka baka ba njini, ba jo kak-r erem, e jo kake bo. Anv, nde no atohko sang e bahk-e ga woomo go elwoa, fere bel elkpina?

¹⁰ Babnso ejahre kak-r erem mmongare ntiil, ana koro bo. Wo, Esowo kpo lim ano, eji l'nob a nahre, e fere jol ejahre ejahre ana ye li no.

* 11:37 11:37 Elt 7:52 † 11:37 11:37 Mak 1:6 ‡ 11:38 11:38 Mat 11:11

§ 11:40 11:40 Ell 6:9-11 * 12:1 12:1 Mat 11:28 † 12:1 12:1 Rom 7:21 ‡ 12:1

12:1 1 Kor 9:24-27 § 12:4 12:4 Gal 5:17 * 12:5 12:5 Mat 16:23 † 12:6 12:6

Ell 3:19

11 Ngare erem anyehng anyehng limm nyi nne kpo bel eyebatahng, ngare nyi nne bahke jehke ndon ndon nyi. Wo, l'kang go, ane ba ma kpili, ma kpuuru bo, bahke kabe nkab elkoono nyi li eno ji bo bahke lehke go esamahr bi Esowo.‡

Erehke ji li bade Eso

12 Kungen abo enyahne nya ma-n kpeere, wahn tob kungu alahng enyahne nya ma lahng.

13 Limen mbang nyi toro tor, wahn jo jen, eji ekpade ji ma lohng l'k'demme, l'fere nob.§

14 Jo noken, eji n l'jo bel elkoono a nne awohng awohng,* wahn fere jol ejahne ejahne. Nne awohng awohng no tohko jol ano, a nehm nyehn Jehova.

15 Jo kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'sa nnoobo nyi Esowo, eji nlóhk eti nyi kp'lulu l'k'yel go ege eltim, fere jo ko ntong ba, toono o, lim ane gbalee jol eltehb eltehb.

16 Jo kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'bel ebi elkpin, fere jol nne no Esowo kil jo lub-e ana Eso ji gungu nsol elehke elkv enye go ntahma nsol alehke na anyehng.

17 N kp'kahne re, eji ma kang, Eso f'feere re á song ko nsol elehke elkv enye nyi jolo elfuulu ni nde, nde kehm-e

tene. Mbang kpeem jol ka-e, nyi ndon agboko, jol eji á jo s'seb mbang nyio a abonngo go amahr.†

Wahr ebba goji Jisos

18 N ka ba go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sainai, ji nne bahke ma lak ebo, ji jo lul. N ka ba go edi jio ji ejanng nyake no, ji egburu nfeb jo lim,

19 ji bo wuku ntang, fere wuk alum. Eji ane bao wuku alum nyao, bo kehm jo gboongo re, Esowo k'kpe bung alum nyandiki budu.

20 Tibre alum nyao g'ga bo, nya Esowo tongo bo re, "Jol afi nnyam nyi kooro ewong jio, bo bahk-e wulu atal."

21 Etingitingi, ji ane nyehne no menng sehng, owo Moses kehm bungu re, "N kp'fahle, fere jo k'kahm."

22 Wo, wahn ebba go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sayon, ejahbe ji Esowo bi li go elkpin. Wahn ebba go Jeusalem ji li go ejahbetul Esowo.‡ Wahn ebba goji ellong enjel atahl nku a nku nya ma ba kono go elkak.

23 Wahn ebba nkon nyi ane ba bo gbo mbang jel bo,§ bo ji bo ma nyon abing ebo go ejahbetul Esowo. Wahn ebba goji Esowo bi li nne no bahke lame ane kpee. Wahn ebba goji atohko nya atingitingi ane ba bo ma lim bo re bo jol go nseenga nseenge.

‡ 12:11 12:11 2 Kor 4:17-18 § 12:13 12:13 Mat 12:20 * 12:14 12:14 Rom 12:18

† 12:17 12:17 Hib 6:4-8; 10:26-27 ‡ 12:22 12:22 Gal 4:26 § 12:23 12:23 Jems 1:18

24 Wahn ebba goji Jisos ji li nkonambum no egban-ngalung ji nfenfe. Wahn ebba go edi ji bo ma madde alung eme ma kp'bungu bada nsol nyi ga nob sehng ma Ebel.*

25 Jo kunen ekpu, eji n l'k'ten nne no kp'bungu. Eji ane bao ki ma be for ngare nyi bo tene nne no jolo go njini, ye ji jo ko alum Esowo, jo ba rehke bo, anv, wahr bahke foro renan, e l'ten nne no kp'bungu a nahre go ejahbetul Esowo?†

26 Ngare nyio ellum ene gbheke njini. Wo anv, yebnyam re, "Nkpel anyehng nyi nyi ma sa, nyi m bahke gohro gbheke njini, jol njini nyi nyi sang, m bahke tob gbheke elbung fvfo."‡

27 Á bungu re, "Nkpel anyehng nyi ma sa," jia kp'tibi re, nsol nyi bo limi no bahke gbheke, fere yaange, eji nsol nyi l'k'ma gbheke l'sa jol.

28 Owo fvfo nobo re wahr kak saam, wahr ji bahke bele ejahbetul ji l'k'ma gbheke. Nong, wahr jo kak Esowo go mbang nyi bahk-e koro,§ a ekpunu, a elfahle elfahle.

29 Tibre Esowo ebahre bi li agun nya kpo fi.

13

Elkpin ni kpo kor Esowo

1 Soren asi go elkoro ni abonane ebahne kpo kor-n.*

2 Jo buumen re, li re wahn jo vrvv ajenne. Tibre egom jindiki jia, ji limi ano, fere vrvv babenjel, jol bo kah-nem.

3 Jo buumen ane ba wob go ngbekobo, wahn jol ana n tob wob ngbekobo a bo, wahn fere jo buumu ane ba bo kp'nohko bo, eji n kpeke li go njini nya.†

4 Elbal li ejum ji bahke jo lub ane kpee go mbang anyehng anyehng. Kana lim erehbe! Tibre Esowo bahke lame aneb as'sa, a abalimerehbe.‡

5 Nong, akpohko k'jo kor-n! Ji n l'bel, nong, jo gbal-n. Tibre Esowo bungu re, "Wa n nehm yake.

Wa n nehm senng njahm."

6 E l'lim ano, owo e bahke ma bung a esahb esahb re, "Jehova wo li nkakebo ewame,

n nehm fahl, anv, jen ji nne bahk-m kpe ma lim?"§

7 Jo buumen atubesi ebahne ba bungu alum Esowo tong-n. Jo tiren bade elkpin ebo, wahn fere jo tir bade ana bo kpo no, fere leeme ekakesehk ebo.

8 Jisos Kraist j'nehm ji jolo nyaane, á li ano lela, á bahke jolo ano ano go njinanjini.*

9 Kana taame, ajoobo ntibi nyindikandiki wer-n tahm a nahne. Tibre n'nob re eltim tahn-n tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo, go nsol alehke sang. Tibre ane ba jo toono atahm

* 12:24 12:24 Hib 11:4 † 12:25 12:25 Hib 2:1-4 ‡ 12:26 12:26 Ell 21:1 § 12:28 12:28 Jon 4:24 * 13:1 13:1 Jon 13:34 † 13:3 13:3 Rom 12:15 ‡ 13:4 13:4 Ef 5:5 § 13:6 13:6 2 Kor 9:8 * 13:8 13:8 Ell 1:8

nya li bada nsol alehke, nnoobo anyehng anyehng joom ka bo.†

¹⁰ Abalimajom ba kpo loko go ebkpatahk Esowo, nsahm bo kpimm nyi bo bahke lehke ejum njom ji kun go egahre edi njom alimi.

¹¹ Tibre enyam bi, ntubesi abalimajom jo ko alung ebo tib abiafem, yel a ma go edi ji kp'sahb b'bar, bi bi bo jo song jahm bo fi go esi mbang.

¹² Owo wahnge Jisos nyehne erem go esi mbang,‡ eji á l'ko alung mame yefono antahng, ru ane, bo bar go bo abiafem.

¹³ Nong, wahr tob lohngen je go ege go esi mbang, tob song bel esono jio j'je.

¹⁴ Tibre e kpimm ejahbe go njini nyia, ji bahke jolo ano, e kp'sebe na ejahbe ji kp'bake.

¹⁵ Nong, wahr soren asi, jo lim njom nyio nyi Esowo atehke ngare anyehng anyehng sehng goji Jisos, nyi lohngo re, wahr jo yiimi ntianse nyi mbing enye go egahre anyo.

¹⁶ Kana yini nnoobo alimi, wahn fere jo kak atemtem ebo. Tibre ajom ana nyao nya kpo kor Esowo.§

¹⁷ Jo kaken atubesi ebahne, wahn fere woomo bo go elwo. Tibre bo ba kp'baabe atohko enyahne, eji bo li ane ba Esowo bahke bahbe bo bade ana bo limi no. N l'lim ano, bo bahke jo lim eltum

ebo go eyebatahng. Tohko jol ano, bo bahke jo lim eltum ebo a aromo go nnyo. Nyaa, nnoobo anyehng anyehng wahn nehm ka.

¹⁸ Jo kaken ero tv-r! Tibre e kp'kahne re, ntim enyahre li saang, eji e kp'sebe re wahr lim ji kp'nobo ngare anyehng anyehng.*

¹⁹ N kp-n sahb gb'gboongo re wahn jo lim ano, eji Esowo l'gulu elfeere a name ba ka-n.

Es'kohro nnyo akake

²⁰ Nong, Esowo elkoono bi nyahme Ntul a Jisos go elkv, ji li egburu mbaabebul tib go alung ma egbanngalung ji li go njinanjini†

²¹ ka-n ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'nobo, eji n l'mal jo lim mbang enye, á fere lim eltum go egahne atahng, toono o, n lim ji kp-e koro sehng goji Jisos Kraist.‡ Nong, ellub jol ka-e go njinanjini. Emen.

²² Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo re, wahn lub wuk erehke jia, tibre n nyono mmonkpehrekahba mmonwer tv-n.

²³ N kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, mmonanne ewahre Timoti, bo m-e yehke go ng-bekobo. Á l'gulu elbake, m bahk-e koko ba a ne, n l'ba, ba nyehn-n.

²⁴ Kaken atubesi ebahne kpee nnyo, a aneb Esowo kpee, a abonane ebahre ba li go Itali kp-n tob kak nnyo.

† 13:9 13:9 Kol 2:16-23 ‡ 13:12 13:12 Mat 21:39; 27:31-33 § 13:16 13:16 Rom 12:1 * 13:18 13:18 2 Kor 8:21 † 13:20 13:20 Jon 10:11; 1 Pit 2:25 ‡ 13:21 13:21 Fil 2:13

25 Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo
jol a nahne, wahn ane kpee.
Emen.

NWER NYI JEMS

¹ Me Jems ji li nlokeltum Esowo, a no Ntul a Jisos Kraist, n kp'kake ewubu et'tohngo ebbal bi Israel nnyo, bi ma yaame.

Eltaame, a elkahne

² Abonanee, jo bumen ana ejum eyebatahng, ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n l'jo yel go elgaare ni li nkohn a nkohn.

³ Tibre n kp'kahne re, el-wuungu ni bo kpo wuungu eltaame enahne, ni ni kpo ko elkpuumu ba a ni.

⁴ Nongen, elkpuumu nio lim eltum ni nno go egahne atahng, eji n l'jol go nseenga nseenge, fere bel ejum ajehng ajehng eji ejum ajehng ajehng l'ki-n jo rin.*

⁵ Nne awohng awohng no elkahne l'rin-e, nong, á bahb Esowo, á bahke bele.† Tibre Esowo kpo wehr abo, ka ane kpee, jol á kpehme memme.

⁶ Nong, á bahb, jo bum Esowo go etingitingi, k'faabe.‡ Tibre nne no l'faabe, á li ana ebuku ji nfeb kp'yehke tv edi ajehng ajehng.

⁷ Nong, elkohn nne noo k'tir re, á bahke bele ejum goji Esowo.

⁸ Tibre á li nne no kil kahme ejum ajehng lim, á

kp'dulu na dulu go ejum ajehng ajehng.

Ekpak, a afang

⁹ Nong, mmonannee no li nkpak geere, tib eji Esowo m-e mehl wahre.

¹⁰ Nong, efange nne tob geere, eji Esowo m-e rede.§ Tibre á bahke kpoko ana afem ajele.*

¹¹ Njul kpo ya, fere jo f'fub, fere fi ajele. Afem enye kum, ano enye mal. Mbang ny'nehm nyi efange nne bahke daade ngare nyi á kp'limi nsol enye.

Bade elgaare

¹² Elfuulu li a nne no kpo kpuumu elgaare. Tibre eji á ma yiimi go elgaare nio, á bahke bele ekpasi ntul ji elkpín,† ji Esowo ma nyam tong ane re bo bahke bele, ba ye kpi bo kor.

¹³ Elgaare l'ba a nne, nong, á k'jo tong re, "Esowo bi kp-m gare." Tibre nnene limm, no bahke ma gare Esowo re, Esowo lim ebi. Yefono antahng kpehme gare nne re, á lim ebi.‡

¹⁴ Nne awohng awohng kpo bel elgaare tib go nsol nyi kpo mell-e go eltim, nyi kpo wer-e, fere yehk-e tahm a ne.

¹⁵ Nsol nyio bahke sake ela, jel abiafem. Eji abiafem ma gbal mal, jen elkv.§

¹⁶ Akor-m abonanee, kana taame, bo nehm-n.

* **1:4 1:4** Rom 5:3-5; 1 Pit 1:6-7 † **1:5 1:5** Mat 7:7 ‡ **1:6 1:6** Mak 11:24 § **1:10 1:10** 1 Kor 7:21-22 * **1:10 1:10** 1 Pit 1:24 † **1:12 1:12** 2 Tim 4:7-8 ‡ **1:13 1:13** 1 Tim 2:4 § **1:15 1:15** 1 Jon 2:16-17

17 Ejum ajehng ajehng ji nno, a ayare nya nno a nno kpee kpo lohng go ero goji Esowo ba, ye ji limi ellenge. Á kpehme yaange. Jol ellenge ene kpehme gbo ejanng ajehng ajehng. Tibre Esowo kpehme yaange alum enye.*

18 Ana á toobo no wo, á jel-r no tib go alum nya li go etingitingi,† eji e l'jol agbokombang go ellong ane ebe ba li nfenfe.

Elwuku, a ellimi

19 Akor-m abonanee, nong, nne awohng awohng jo ware elwuku, á k'jo ware go elbunu,‡ á k'jo gulu atahng rak.

20 Tibre erakatahng kpehme lim nne re á li eno go esamahr bi Esowo.§

21 Owo fvfo, nobo re wahn yake nsol nyi ki li saang, a ab'bi nya ma tv na tv, wahn fere ko alum nya Esowo go eltim ni li reed, nya Esowo ma bahm go egahne atahng, nya bahke ma tahre atohko enyahne.

22 Jo limen ana alum Esowo bungu no, nya m ma wuk. Kana jol abaw'wuku ba ba, ba kpo nehm elbo.*

23 Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum nyao, k'fere lim, á li ana nne no seenge go enyehn, nyehn elne.

24 Eji á ma nyehn elne, á kehm tahme eje, soro yini ana á li no.†

25 Nne no l'fahng go ntahm nyi li go nseenga nseenge,‡ nyi kpo lim nne, á for, á l'fere soro asi, jo lim ano, á l'jol nl'limi no kp'lohko lim, k'jol nne no kpo wuk, fere yini, á bahke bele elfuulu go nsol nyi á kp'limi.

26 Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, ye kp'kake Esowo, k'jo baade nnyo eme,§ á kpi elne nehm na. Elkake ni á kp'kake Esowo li mbol mbol.

27 A wo li mbang nyi Esowo akake nyi li saang, nyi elem ajehng ajehng ki li go esamahr Esowo Nso ejahre. Nne bahke jo kpur abon nkubin, a akalebun ba kp'nyehne erem, fere jo bum elne saang, eji á l'k'bel edehbe abiafem ajehng ajehng ji njini.

2

Erehke ji li bade ane arange

1 Abonanee, eji m ma taame tv Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre no li Ntul no kpi ellub, kana jo rang ane.

2 Nne l'fere kak ebi agul, fere liibi anoobo nsol, ba yel go egahne ekp'kpa ero, nkpak nyi kake ajakensol tob ba yel,

3 n l'fere gbaame nne no liibi anoobo nsol, fere tong-e re, "Ba ji a," fere tong nkpak re, "Yiimi o!" tohko jol ano n tong-e re, "Ji go elka ndi kohlo eti ejame,"

* 1:17 1:17 1 Jon 1:5 † 1:18 1:18 Jon 1:13; 1 Pit 1:23 ‡ 1:19 1:19 Mat 12:36

§ 1:20 1:20 Ef 4:26 * 1:22 1:22 Mat 7:21 † 1:24 1:24 Rom 3:10 ‡ 1:25 1:25

Jon 13:34 § 1:26 1:26 Kol 4:6 * 2:4 2:4 Elt 10:34-35

4 *ń* l'lim ano, *ń* ka rang na ane oa?*. *ń* ka jol na ane ba kp'lame ane a ebi ntir atahnga?

5 Wuungen atung, akorm abonanee, Esowo ebyehke ane ba li akpak go njini nyia re bo gbo afang nya li eltaame ni bo ma taame tv-e, fere li etul ebe ana ejum elehke elkv ebo, ji á nyame tong ane re bo bahke bele, ba ye kpi bo kor.†

6 Wahn ebdaange nkpak. Anv, afang ane sang kpo filn nyaame nyaama, fere jo tohng-n tahm a nahne go esuba?

7 Anv, bo sang li ane ba kpo bung ab'bi bada nnooba mbing nyi Esowo ma-n kaa?

8 Etingitingi, *ń* l'bum ntahm nyi Ntul ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba," no *ń* kp'limi nob nob.‡

9 Wo, *ń* l'jo rang ane, wahn eblim abiafem. Atahm bahke tibi re, wahn abagbokatahm ba.

10 Nne awohng awohng no l'bum atahm kpee, fere soodo anyehng, yebgbo atahm kpee.

11 Tibre nonehm o no bungu re, "Ka lim erehbe!" ye j'nehm wo tob bung re, "Ka wul nne!" A tohko lim erehbe, a l'fere wul nne, wobjol ngbokatahm.

12 Jo bungen, wahn fere jo lim eljini ni ane ba Esowo

bahke lame bo ana ntahm bungu no nyi kpo lim ane for.

13 Tibre ngare nyi Esowo bahke lame ane, nne no ane ki-e jo fili ndon, á nehm fili Esowo ndon. Fvfo, ndon nyi kpo wahng elam kane.§

Ana nne bahke jo tib eltaame ene

14 Abonanee, nsehng anyi nne bahke lehke, á l'tong re á kp'taame tv Esowo, k'tib eljini ni eltaame? Anv, elkohn eltaame ana nio bahk-e ma tahra?*

15 L'jol re mmonanne kpimm nsol ebjing, a nyi ellehke,

16 nne awohng ewahne kehm-e tongo re, "Esowo fuul-a, nong, alohk ki-a fili, wo jo li nsol nob nob", k'fere ka-e nsol nyi m-e lehng, nsehng anyi li li o fono?†

17 Ano wo fvfo tob li ka nne no kp'taame, k'tib eljini ni eltaame. Eltaame ene, ekpakv eltaame ni.

18 Nne nondiki li ma bung re, "Ane bandiki kp'taame go nnyo, ane bako kp'limi eljini ni eltaame."

Elkohn nne noo m bahk-e faange re, "A bahk-m ma tib eltaame ena renan, eji a kil jo lim eljini ni eltaame? M bahk-a tibi eljini ename, a kahn eltaame ename."‡

19 A kp'taame re, li Esowo na abehng. Ano n'nob. Jol abi atohko fvfo kp'tob taame ano, fere jo k'kahm.§

† 2:5 2:5 Luk 12:21; 1 Kor 1:26-29 ‡ 2:8 2:8 Mat 7:12 § 2:13 2:13 Mat 5:7;

18:32-34 * 2:14 2:14 Mat 7:26 † 2:16 2:16 1 Jon 3:17-18 ‡ 2:18 2:18 Gal 5:6

§ 2:19 2:19 Mak 3:11; 5:7

²⁰ Egboolo nne, anv, a kp'sebe re me n tib-a re, nne no kp'taame, k'bel eljini ni eltaame, eltaame ene, ekp'akv eltaame nia?

²¹ Ebrahim nso ejahre li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go ejum ji á limi no, eji á rodo Aisik mmon ewe, song lim njom.*

²² A nehme nyehn re, eljini ene jo jene ano a eltaame enea? Eljini ni nne kpo lim, ni ni kpo lim eltaame ene re jol go nseenge.

²³ Owo wahnge edi nwer Esowo jia kehm jolo go etingitingi, ji bungu re, "Ebrahim taame tv Esowo. Eltaame ene ni wahnge Esowo fang-e kak go ellong ane ba ma li eno go ege esamahr." Bo fere jo lung-e re ntem no Esowo.

²⁴ N kp'nyehne re, nne, Esowo kpo ka-e eno tib go nsol nyi á kp'limi, eltaame ni ni sang.

²⁵ Tob jolo ano jang jang a Rehab ji jolo nnenkal as'sa. Á li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go ejum ji á limi no, eji á vrvv aneb Jus ba bo tumu bo, á kake bo ebo, bo sehng mbang nyindiki, be ebo tahm.†

²⁶ Ana ngubjing nyi ki kpi etohko li ekp'akv, ano wo tob li bada nne no kp'taame, k'tib eljini ni eltaame. Eltaame ene, ekp'akv eltaame ni.

3

Bade ebliki

¹ Abonanee, nong, wahn k'jo ra eltibi. Tibre n kp'kahne re, wahr at'tibi, wahr ba, elam bahke ga bib a nahre.*

² Tibre wahr ane kpee e kpo kono elsoodo ngare anyehng anyehng. Nne awohng awohng no tohko jo soodo go ege alum nnyo, á li go nseenga nseenge. Á bahke ma tob jo fili ngubjing enye kpe kpe.

³ E l'kak mmokuungu go nnyo eny'nya, eji á l'wuk-r, e bahke ma jo soongo eny'nya kohro kohro.

⁴ Tob nyehnen asohkkahng fvfo, ana kp'gbale. Egburu nfeb kpo yehke bo. Mmons'sohko ejum ana nso nyi bo kpo ko soongo. Edi ajehng ajehng ji n'fingi l'soongo tv, owo nsohkkahng bahke jeke.

⁵ Ano wo fvfo ebliki li no. Li mmons'sohko ejum. Li ma wor nnyo bade aj'jok nsol, jang jang ana mmotoongo agun bahke ma wahng egburu emahng lul.

⁶ Ebliki li ana agun. Tob li ana njini nyi ma gbal ab'bi ab'bi. Ebliki bi li ejum ngubjing ji kpo lim ngubjing kpe kpe sab.† Ebliki bi kpo jahm elkpin nne, kehm jo lul go agun nya nnehm m-e kak.

⁷ Elkohn nnyam anyehng anyehng ana nruk, enyo, a nsahre, ane kpo mal bob bo, ba le bo go etahk. Bo kpo lohko lim ano.

* 2:21 2:21 Hib 11:17-19 † 2:25 2:25 Hib 11:31 * 3:1 3:1 Luk 12:48; Mat 12:36-37 † 3:6 3:6 Mat 15:11,18-19

8 Nnene limm, no ma m'mal bob ebliki ebe. Ebliki li ab'bi ab'bi, bi nnene l'k'ma fili. Ebliki ebrur afa afa nyao nya elkv.

9 Ebliki bi e kpo ko tehk Jehova Nso ejahre, fere jo ko su ane ba Esowo limi go ege elfoongo.

10 Nnyo m'nehm mi kpo ka elfuulu, m'nehm mi kpo su nne. Abonanee, nong k'jo jol ano!

11 Anv, esi ebgba bia, bi anoobo alahb kpo lohng semme a ma kp'lula?

12 Abonanee, anv, mmehrekv bahke ma kab akab amangura, afi ejv bahke ma kab akab amehrekv?† Ano wo fvfo alahb ma nno l'k'ma lohng go edi ji alahb ma kp'laabe kp'lohngo.

Nne awo li ekahnkahn nne?

13 Nne awo li ekahnkahn nne ji kp'bange go egahne ellong? Nong, á tib elkahne ene go ege a nnoobo elkpín, fere jo lim nnoobo go eltim ni li reed.

14 N l'jol maange maange, ala fere jo teel-n, n fere jo ti-iri elnahne elnahne, kana jo wor nnyo re, n kpi elkahne. § Kana jo kiimi afahnge lake etingitingi.

15 Elkohn elkahne ana nia lohngem go ero ba, li ni njini, a ni ngubjing, a ni nnehm.

16 Tibre edi ji ane kpi etee-lala, fere jo tiiri elbo, ji ji kpo

jol jokko jokko jokko, elkohn eb'bi ajehng ajehng wob ona.

17 Elkahne ni lohng go ero ni a. Ngbokambang, li saang, kpi elkoono seb, li soom, esi kpehme tahne, kpi ndon gbalee, a akab nya nno, nfaabe anyehng anyehng limm, awini limm.

18 Nkab eti nyio nyi ellimi go etingitingi, bobbahm go ntim ane ba kpo lim ane koono.*

4

Etem alimi a njini

1 Ejum aji wahnge nta kpo gbo? Ejum aji wahnge ntaange kpo gbo go egahne ellong? Kpo lohng go nsol nyi kpo sahb mell-n melle go egahne ntim, fere jo nok go egahne atahng.*

2 N kpo sahb s'seb nsol, wo, n kpehme bel. Owo wahnge n kpo wul ane. N kpo baare amahr go nsol ane, n kpehme bel. Owo wahnge n kpo nok abohng, fere nok nta. N kpehme bel, tibre n kpehme bahb.

3 N kpo bahb, n kpehme bel, tibre n kpo bahb go ebi mbang. N kpo bahb nsol re wahn ko, jo lim ji kor-n no go egahna ntim.

4 Wahn abalimerehbe baa, n nehme kahn re, n l'lim etem a njini, wahn anebekv ba Esowo baa? Fvfo, nne no l'seb re á jol ntem no njini,

yebrod elne bum ana nnekv
no Esowo.†

⁵ Kana tir re, edi nwer Esowo jia li mbol mbol, ji Esowo bungu re, "Etohko ji Esowo ji wob go egahre atahng, e kp-e sahɓ t'teele ala."‡

⁶ Esowo kp'kake nnoobo gbalee budu. Owo wahnge á bungu re,

"N kpo ten aneb elgeere, fere rod nnoobo enyame ka ane ba ma rede elbo."§

⁷ Owo fvfo nobo re, wahn rede elnahne, woomo Esowo go elwo. Jo tenen nnehm, á bahke beke tahm.*

⁸ Jeeren bade Esowo, Esowo bahke tob jeere bada nahne.† Ruun abo enyahne, wahn aneb abiafem! Ruun ntim enyahne, wahn ane ba kp'toono mbang ebal ebal!‡

⁹ Jolen ndon ndon, wahn jo guunu, fere jo ling. Nong, asol enyahne fere siingi elguunu, eyebatahng ejahne fere kpiidi, jo lub-n tamm go egahna ntim.§

¹⁰ Jo reden elnahne go esamahr Jehova, á bahk-n mehle wahre.

Kana jo lam atemtem

¹¹ Abonanee, kana jo bung eb'bi bade atemtem. Nne no l'bung eb'bi bada mmonannyeahn,* tohko jol ano, á l'lam mmonannyeahn,† yebbung eb'bi bade atahm, fere lam atahm. A l'lam atahm, a kpeem li nne no

kpo bum atahm, wobjol nne no kp'lame atahm.

¹² Esowo bi li njehkatahm, a nl'lame,‡ ye ji kpo mal eltahre, fere r'ranng. Anv, wo elkohn nne awo no bahke lame nte ewa?

Erehke ji li bada nnyo aworo

¹³ Wuung-m wahn atung, wahn jia ji kpo kono elbungu re, "Lela, tohko jol ano behna, e bahke jeke ejahbe ajehng, owo e bahke lene go elya anehng, jo jen are fere jo lim akpohko."

¹⁴ Jol n nehme kahn ji bahke jolo behna. Anv, elkpín enahne li renan? Li ana ej'johk ji nne bahke ma nyehn mmongare ntiil, fere lamme.§

¹⁵ Ji kehn n jol bungu, li re, "Jehova l'taame, e bahke jolo go elkpín, fere jo lim ajoobo nsol."*

¹⁶ Anv, n kp'woro na nnyo, fere jo geere. Elkohn nnyo aworo mio kpee, ab'bi nya.

¹⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'kahn ji nobo re á lim, k'fere lim, yeblim abiafem.†

5

Erehke ji li ka afang ane

¹ N yahke bung a nahne anv, wahn afang ane. Jo lingen, wahn fere jo biingi go egburu erem bi n bahke nyehne.*

‡ 4:5 4:5 Mat 6:24 § 4:6 4:6 Mat 23:12 * 4:7 4:7 1 Pit 5:8-9 † 4:8 4:8 Mat 7:8 ‡ 4:8 4:8 1 Jon 1:9 § 4:9 4:9 Luk 6:21 * 4:11 4:11 Mat 5:22 † 4:11 4:11 Rom 2:1 ‡ 4:12 4:12 Rom 14:4 § 4:14 4:14 Luk 12:20 * 4:15 4:15 Elt 18:21 † 4:17 4:17 Luk 12:47; Jems 2:15-16 * 5:1 5:1 Luk 6:24 † 5:2 5:2 Mat 6:19

² Afang enyahne ebbol. Nsol ebjing enyahne, etan ebwo.[†]

³ Agul enyahne, a asilva enyahne ebbiili amahn. Amahn abiili nyaa nya bahk-n fvvrv yake, fere fi agubjing enyahne ana agun. Tibre wahn ebkpu nsol afang luk es'kohro ngare nya.

⁴ Akpohko nya *ń* ki ka ane ba limi eltum go egahne ebgebe kp'rabe. Elrabe ni aneb eltum ebahne jo rabe, Esowo bi li nfono babenjel ebwuk.

⁵ Eji *ń* jolo go njini, *ń* jo li ebno, fere jo toono elyebe ni njini. Wahn eble elnahne, fere jok, ta afom ana nfong nyi ane kpo le, jo sik efung bi bo bahk-e wulu.[‡]

⁶ Wahn ba lame etingi nne, kim ebi ka-e, fere wul-e. *Á* kpo yake elne ka-n.[§]

Elkpooro, a ero akake

⁷ Abonanee, owo fvfo nobo re, wahn kpooro tete Ntul a Jisos ba. Nyehnen ana mbahmgbe kpo kpooro, jo sik anoobo nsol nya *á* bahke kpake go ege egbe.* Nya nya wahnge *á* kpo kpooro sik ngbokambang elahb tete elahb kimi, *á* song kpa.

⁸ Wahn fvfo, tob kpooren! Belen ntim nyi kp'tahne. Tibre elbake ni Ntul a Jisos ebkabbe.

⁹ Abonanee, kana jo memme tob atemtem, eji Esowo l'ki-n lam. Nyehnen,

nl'lame ga, yim no go mbutahk.[†]

¹⁰ Abonanee, leemen eljini ni abanyehnamahr, ni bo jo kpuumu erem, bo jio ji jo bung go mbing nyi Jehova.

¹¹ Ane ba jo kpuumu, e kpo lung bo re, aneb eye-batahng.[‡] Wahn ebwuk bade elkpuumu ni Job, fere nyehn ji Jehova limi no ka-e go es'kohro. Tibre Esowo, ane kpo fil-e ndon, *á* fere jo kak bo ebo.

¹² Abonanee, ji ga li, li re, wahn k'jo tir ejahbetul Esowo, afi jolo njini, afi fere jolo ejum jindikandiki gona. Nong, eltaame enahne ni *ń* kp'taame jo jol re, "Ee", tohko jol ano wahn ten re, "E'ee", eji *ń* l'k'li ebi go esamahr bi Esowo.[§]

¹³ Anv, nne awohng awohng ewahne noa, no kp'nyehne erema? Nong, *á* kak ero. Nne noa, no atahng kp-e yeba? Nong, *á* yim ase, tehk Esowo.

¹⁴ Anv, nne awohng awohng ewahne noa, no kp'yama? Nong, *á* lung anebkul ero, bo ba kak ero ka-e, fere taam-e akehng go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos.

¹⁵ Ero eltaame bio bahke tahre nne eyam noo. Jehova bahk-e tabe jehke. L'jol nyi *á* limi abiafem, Esowo bahke tahme ka-e.

¹⁶ Fvfo, nobo re wahn jo fvvrv abiafem enyahne tong atemtem, fere jo kak ero ka atemtem, eji *ń* l'jo nob

[‡] 5:5 5:5 Luk 12:20-21; 16:19-25 [§] 5:6 5:6 Jon 18:4-11; Hib 10:34 * 5:7 5:7

Hib 10:36 [†] 5:9 5:9 Ell 3:20 [‡] 5:11 5:11 Mat 5:12 [§] 5:12 5:12 Mat 5:34-37

go egahne ayam. Ero bi etingi nne Esowo kpo kak kpi egburu nsahm, Esowo kpo ffaange.

¹⁷ Elaija jolo nne ana wahr. Á kake ero eltim eltim ene re elahb k'na. Elahb tikem na go ndi nyio nnya era kunu nnyahng erakera.*

¹⁸ Á kehm kpe kak ero, Esowo kehm nake elahb. Ndi kehm kpe lim nsol lak.

¹⁹ Abonanee, nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'tan mbang nyi etingitingi,† nne noko fere ko-e, feere a ne,

²⁰ nong, á kahn re, nne no l'yehke nne abiafem go mbang nyi á kp'tane asongo, feere a ne, á bahke tahre etohko eje yehke go elkv, fere lim Esowo bulu abiafem tvv.‡

* 5:17 5:17 Luk 4:25 † 5:19 5:19 Gal 6:1 ‡ 5:20 5:20 1 Pit 4:8

1 NWER NYI PITA

¹ Me Pita ji li ntiingetib a Jisos Kraist, me wo kp'nyono nwer nyia tv ane ba Esowo ma yehke bo, ba ma yaame, song jol ajahmjahm go ajahbe nya bo kpo lung re Pontus, Galesa, Kapadosa, Esia, a Bitinia.*

² Wahn ba li ane ba Esowo Nsoo kahn-n wuku wuku, Etingi Etohko ji ma-n lim, m ma jol ejahne ejahne, eji n l'jo kak Jisos Kraist, fere bar tib go ege alung. Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo, a elkoono ene jo kpe gbal na go egahne ellong.

Ana ekunukpu ji aneb Esowo li no

³ Nong, wahr tehken Esowo Nde no Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre. Egburu ndon enye nyi wahnge á ma-r ka elkpin ni nfenfe, tib eji á nyahme Jisos Kraist go elkv. Ano wo wahnge e sahb kp'kpi ekunukpu re,

⁴ e bahke bele nsol elehke elkv nyi Esowo ma kuuru bum-r go ege ejahbetul, edi ji nsol nyio l'k'tiki bol, edi ji l'k'tiki ranngge, edi ji l'k'tiki tan.

⁵ Nsol nyia nong ka wahn ji Esowo kp-n baabe go ege a nsahm, a eltaame enahne, eji n l'bel eltahre ni kp-n siki, ni Esowo bahke lennge es'kohro ngare.

⁶ Jo belen eyebatahng go nsol nyia, jol afi li ka-n re wahn nyehn erem anv mmongare ntiil,† fere yel go elgaare ni li go nkohn a nkohn. Tibre elgaare ni bahke tibi,

⁷ joare ekakesehk ejahne li ji nno. Jol agul nya bahke ma ranngge, bo kpo w'wuungu go agun.

Ano wo fvfo ekakesehk ejahne ji nobo sehngge agul, bo bahke tob wuungu go agun, eji n l'bel ellub, bo fere tehk-n, fere kpun-n efung bio bi Esowo bahke lennge Jisos Kraist tib,

⁸ ye ji kpo kor-n, jol eji n kal-e ny'nyehn, ye jio ji n kp'taame tv-e, jol eji n kil-e elnyehne anv.‡ Ye j'nehm wo wahngge n sahb kp'kpi eyebatahng ji nne l'k'ma bung go nnyo.

⁹ Tibre eltaame enahne ni n kp'taame tv-e, go es'kohro wo, atohko enyahne bahke gohro bel eltahre.

¹⁰ Eltahre nia ni li ejum ji abanyehnamahr Esowo jo sahb s'seb re bo kahn, bao ba jo nyehn amahr bada nnoobo nyi Esowo bahk-n kake.§

¹¹ Etohko ji Kraist ji woomo bo go atahng ji jo tong bo bade erem bi Kraist bahke nyehne, fere jo bung bade ellub ene ni bahke toono erem ebe. Bo jo noko re, bo seb kahn ngare nyi ejum jio bahke limi, fere kahn ana ngare nyio bahke jolo.

* 1:1 1:1 Jems 1:1 † 1:6 1:6 2 Kor 4:17 ‡ 1:8 1:8 Jon 20:29; 2 Kor 5:7 § 1:10 1:10 Luk 10:24

12 Esowo lennge ka abanyehnamahr bao re, etib bio jolem ka bo, li ka wahn. Etib bia bi li nnoobo etib bi abungalum Esowo tiing-n no. Nnoobo etib bia, Etingi Etohko ji tumu go ejahbetul Esowo tv. Jol babenjel bahke tob kor bo re, bo tob fahng, eji bo l'tob kahn nsol nyia.*

Ana Pita jo rehke abon Esowo re bo bel elkpin ni nno

13 Jolen ane ba ma toobo ebjing go egahna ntir. Nong, amahr enyahne jol sange sange. Yehken ekunukpu ejahne kpee, wahn kunu go nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi bahke bake go egahne, ngare nyio nyi Esowo bahke lennge Jisos Kraist ka-n.

14 Jolen ana abon ba kpo kak babnde. Kana kpe bel elkpin ni wuku wuku n tohko bel ngare nyi n kala kahn Esowo, eji n jo lim ana jo kor-n.†

15 Nobo re wahn jol ejahne ejahne go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kp'limi, ana Esowo bi lung-n no li eje eje.

16 Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "M bahke jolo ejahne ejahne, tibre mefono antahng li ejame ejame."‡

17 N kpo lung Esowo re, Nsoo, n l'kak ero ka-e, ye ji kpo lam nne awohng awohng, jang jang ana ji á limi no. Ano wo fvfo nobo re wahn jo jen go ege elfahle, eji

n kpeke li go njini nyia ana ajenne.

18 Tibre n kp'kahne ekun bi á ka no re á fak-n yake go elkohn eljini ni n leeme goji babnso ejahne,§ ni ki li ejumjum. Ekun bi bo ka no jolem nsol ana agul, a asilva nya bahke ranng na,

19 jolo anobonobo alung ma Kraist, ana alung mmon a njoro no nno a nno, no ki bel elem ajehng ajehng.*

20 Ye wo Esowo yehk-e no wuku wuku, njini kehm jolo. Esowo ma fere lenng-e es'kohro ngare nyia, tib go egahne esi.

21 Ye wo wahng ka m ma bum Esowo go etingitingi, ye ji nyahm-e go elkv, fere ka-e ellub, eji n l'taame tv Esowo, fere jo kunu ekpu eje.

22 Anv, ana m ma ru ntim enyahne saang, eji n kp'toono etingitingi, abonane ejahne fere jo sahb kor-n kor, jo belen etingitingi elkoro atemtem, a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee.†

23 Wahn ebkpe tuungu jini. N tuungem jini tib go nsol nyi bahke bolo na. N tuungu jini go nsol nyi l'k'tiki bol, nyi li alum Esowo nya li go njinanjini.‡

24 Ana nwer Esowo bungu re,

"Ane kpee li ana ajele.

Ano nya bo li ana afem ajele.

Ajele l'kpo, afem nyao kum.

* 1:12 1:12 Ef 3:10 † 1:14 1:14 Rom 12:2 ‡ 1:16 1:16 Mat 5:48 § 1:18 1:18

1 Kor 6:20; 7:23 * 1:19 1:19 Jon 1:29 † 1:22 1:22 1 Jon 3:14 ‡ 1:23 1:23 Jon 1:13; Jems 1:18

25 Alum nya Jehova li go nji-nanjini."

Alum nyao nya li nnoobo etib bi bo ma-n tiingi.

2

Atal nya bo ko si etahk Esowo

¹ Yaken eblum alimi, enehm, awini, eteelala, a afahnge akiimi lake ane!*

² Jolen ana abonbili ba abel kpo kor bo ngare anyehng anyehng, bo jo yab.† N l'yab abel nyao nya etohko, owo m bahke gbale, fere bel eltahre.

³ Tibre wahn ebwuungu nnoobo nyi Esowo, ana nwer Esowo buntu no.

⁴ Jeeren ba goji Ntul a Jisos, ye ji li eltal ni li go elkpin, ni ane ma ten, ni kp'sahb n'nob go esamahr Esowo, ni Esowo ma yehke.

⁵ Tob jolen ana atal nya li go elkpin! Nong, bo ko-n si etahk Esowo ji etohko,‡ edi ji m bahke jo lok-e ana abarebare abalimajom ba kpo lim ajom nya etohko, nya Esowo kpo ko, tib go esi ji Jisos Kraist.§

⁶ Tibre nwer Esowo buntu re,

"Me n yehke eltal ni nno a nno, ko kp'bumu nnahb ekahme go Sayon.

Nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, bo we nehm tiki riki ndon."

⁷ Eltal nyi kp'nobo ka wahn ji kp'taame. Goji ane ba kil eltaame, eltal nia li ana, "Eltal ni abasehketahk tene no.

Eltal nia ni ma fere jol nnahb ekahme."*

⁸ Edi nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re,

"Eltal nia ana ni, ane bahke jo seele.

Ekpartal jia ji bahke jo lim ane gbo."

Bo kp'seele, tibre bo nehme bum alum Esowo, owo Esowo toobo no re bo seele ano.†

⁹ Wahn ba li akahmekahme ane ba Esowo ma jak, wahn ba li abalimajom ba Jehova, ba li ebo ebo, ba li ka Esowo ntahngtahng.‡ Esowo ma-n yehke re wahn tib nnoobo eljini ene. Esowo b'nehm bi lung-n no, yehke go ejannge, fere ko-n, ba a nahne go ege a nkpokosi ellennge.

¹⁰ Ngare nyehko n jolo ane baka baka. Anv, wahn ebfere jol ane babe. Ngare nyehko n kahnem ndon nyi Esowo. Anv, wahn ebfile Esowo ndon, yebtahm ka-n.§

Jolen alokeltum ba Esowo

¹¹ Akpondahme enyame, n kp-n rehke, eji n li ajenne, a ajahmjahm go njini nyia, kana jo gbod, toono ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo mell-n go egahne ntim. Tibre ngubjing, a etohko, bo li go ebta.*

* 2:1 2:1 Ef 4:22 † 2:2 2:2 Hib 5:12-14; Mat 18:3 ‡ 2:5 2:5 Ef 2:21-22 § 2:5

2:5 Rom 12:1 * 2:7 2:7 Mat 21:42 † 2:8 2:8 Rom 9:33 ‡ 2:9 2:9 Ell 1:6

§ 2:10 2:10 Rom 9:25 * 2:11 2:11 Jems 4:1; Gal 5:17

12 Jo limen eljini ni nno go ellong ane ba ki nyi Esowo. Bo l'jo bung ab'bi bada nahne re wahn abi ane ba, bo bahke nyehne nnoobo enyahne, fere tehk Esowo efung bi á l'ba.†

13 Jo bumen atahm nya atubesi ba njini nya, tib go esi ji Ntul a Jisos, afi jolo atahm nya ntul no nnen no ga gbal kpee,

14 afi jolo atahm nya atubesi ba á ma tum bo re, bo jo kak abi ane erem, fere jo tehk ane ba kpo lim nob nob.‡

15 Jo limen agboolo ane ba kil elkahne ejumjum, bo jo belle tib go egahna nnoobo nyi á kpo lim. Tibre ana wo kpo kor Esowo.

16 Jolen ane ba ma for! Kana jo ko elforo enahne ni á ma for, jo bulu eb'bi ajehng ajehng tv.§ Jolen alokeltum ba Esowo!

17 Jo kaken nne awohng awohng! Nong, abonane ebahne go ejang bi Jisos jo kor-n. Jo fahlen Esowo! Jo kaken ntul!

Eljini erem bi Kraist bi nobo re wahr toono

18 Alokeltum, jo limen ajehng ajehng ji babnso ejahne l'jo tong-n, wahn fere jo kak bo go mbang anyehng anyehng, afi bo nobo eljini, fere jol soom, afi bo kp'bibi.*

19 A wo li elfuulu ni Esowo, á l'kpuumu, eji bo kp-n

kake erem mbol mbol, tibre á kp'kahne ntir atahng nyi Esowo.

20 Nsehng anyi á bahke lehke, á l'kpuumu erem bi á limi ebi, bo dv-n no? Á l'fere kpuumu erem, eji á kp'limi nob nob, owo á bahke bele eltuuru ni Esowo.†

21 Erem bia bi Esowo lung-n no kak. Tibre yefono Kraist tob nyehne erem go egahne esi, owo á tib-n mbang nyi á bahke jo toono,‡

22 ye jio ji ki lim abiafem anyehng anyehng. Efahnge ajehng ajehng nnene wukem go ege a nnyo.§

23 Eji bo jo su-e akuk, á joom ko nkuk faange bo. Eji á jo nyehn erem, á tikem nehke bo. Á yehke ekunukpu eje kpee kunu Esowo bi kpo lam elam ji nno.

24 Yefono Kraist wo solo abiafem enyahre go ege a ngubjing, tahm a nya go ekros, eji e l'tob kpo, yaame abiafem, fere jol go elkpin ni nno.* Go ege alok wo wahng á ma nob.

25 Tibre wahn jolo ana ejoro bi ma tan mbang. Anv, wahn ebfeere ba goji mbaabebul no kpo kuuru atohko enyahne.

3

Akal ane, a alum ane

1 Mbang ny'nehm nyi, wahn akal ane, á bahke jo woomo alum ebahne go

† 2:12 2:12 Mat 5:16 ‡ 2:14 2:14 Rom 13:1-7 § 2:16 2:16 Gal 5:13 * 2:18 2:18 Ef 6:5-7; Tait 2:9-10 † 2:20 2:20 Mat 5:10 ‡ 2:21 2:21 Mat 16:24 § 2:22 2:22 Jon 8:46 * 2:24 2:24 Rom 6:11 * 3:1 3:1 Ef 5:22

elwo, eji n l'mal were bandiki ba kala taame tv alum Esowo ka Esowo.* Bahke jo jol go egahne eljini, afi n bungem go nnyo.

² Bo bahke jo nyehn elkpín enahne ana li saang, fere jo nyehn ana n kpo kak bo.

³ Nliibi nyi n kpo liibi, kana jo liibi nliibi nyehka nyehka nyi nne kp'nyehne ana anebkal bandiki kpo liibi amahr amahr, fere jo tahng ebsi, fere jo kak nsol nyi bo limi go agul.†

⁴ Nobo re wahn bel ano nya li go atahng, nya l'k'tiki ranngé. Belen eljini ni li soom, wahn fere jol fidemm, tibre a wo li ano nya kp'nobo go esamahr bi Esowo.

⁵ Ano nya a nya anebkal ba mahne mahne bele no, anebkal ba jo kak Esowo, fere jo yehke ekunukpu ebo kunu Esowo. Bo jo woomo alum ebo go elwo.

⁶ Ano wo Sera jolo no, jo wuk Ebrahim, fere jo lung-e re nfontahk. Wahn ba li abon ebe, n l'lim nob nob, k'jo fahl ejum ajehng ajehng.

⁷ Aneblum fvfo, jo kahnen ana n bahke jo fili akal ebahne, fere jo kak bo, jol eji bo ki b'bik a nahne.‡ Tibre anebkal bahke tob bel ayare nya Esowo nya li elkpín a wahn a wahn fvfo. Jo limen ana, eji ero ebahne bi n kpo kak l'k'jo kpaake go mbang.

Erem bi nne Esowo bake nyehne tib go esi ji Esowo

⁸ Es'kohro, nobo re wahn ane kpee, wahn jol go ntir ntir anyehng. Jo tiiren ane bako, wahn fere bel elkoro atemtem ana abonanyehn nne, ane bako jo fil-n ndon, wahn fere jo rede elnahne.

⁹ Kana jo ko ebi, feere ebi! Bo l'su-n akuk, kana jo ko akuk faange bo! Ga nob re wahn jo biri elfuulu ni Esowo tv bo. Tibre elfuulu ni, Esowo yehk-n no re wahn bel.§

¹⁰ Ana nwer Esowo bungu re,

“Nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á bel elkpín, afung nya kp'bake l'fere ba kpir-e, nyao nya á bahke bele eyebatahng, nong, nne noo k'kpe jo bung ab'bi, fere jo kiimi afahnge,*

¹¹ á senngé njahm go abifem alimi, fere jo lim nsol nyi kp'nobo.

Nong, á jo nok, jo seb elkoono.

¹² Tibre amahr nya Jehova kun goji atingitingi ane ebe. Á kpo wuungu atung go ero bi bo kpo kak.

Ane ba kpo lim ab'bi, Jehova kpo seenge bo abi amahr.”

¹³ Nne awo bahk-n ejum lim, eji n kp'noko re wahn lim ji kp'nobo?

¹⁴ Jol afi n kpo nyehn erem go nnoobo nyi n kp'limi, n bahke tiki bel elfuulu. Kana jo fahl bo, jol eko k'jo tan-n!

† 3:3 3:3 1 Tim 2:9-10 ‡ 3:7 3:7 Ef 5:25

§ 3:9 3:9 1 Tes 5:15

* 3:10 3:10

15 Nong, Kraist ko nji go egahna ntim. Jolen ane ba ma toobo ebjing, eji nne awohng awohng no l'jo bahb-n bade ekunukpu ji n kpi no, n l'jo lennge ka-e. N l'lim ano, jo bungen enange bem ana ane ba kp'kake atem.

16 Nong, atahng emahne jol saang, eji ane ba l'jo su-n, fere jo bung ab'bi bada nnooba mbang nyi n kp'toono Kraist l'fere riki elbo ndon.

17 L'fere kor Esowo re nne nyehn erem, ga nob re á nyehn erem, eji á kpi nnoobo lim, sehng re á nyehn erem, eji á limi ebi.†

18 Tibre yefono Kraist tob nyehne erem nkpel anyehng, tib esi abiafem. Nnooba nne noo nyehne erem ka wahr abi ane, eji á l'ko-r song ka Esowo. Á kpoo go ngubjing, fere bel elkpin go etohko.

19 Eji á bele elkpin ni etohko, á kehm song kpiri atohko nya wob ngbekobo, fere bung alum Esowo tong bo.‡

20 Atohko nyao jolo atohko nya ki taame tv Esowo, eji Esowo kpuumu no ngare nyi Noa jo kono egbang bio. Abon amohk ane anehkeni ba woomo egbang bio, bo ba foro no go alahb mao.

21 Alahb mao ma kp'tibi ewohngalahb ji kp-n tahre. Ewohngalahb jia lohngem alahb awuumu yehke ndahn ndahn go ngubjing, lohngo

ntir atahng nyi nno nyi n bahke jo gboongo Esowo re wahn bel, tib go elnyahme ni Jisos Kraist nyahme no,§

22 ye ji ma tahm go ejahbetul Esowo, song ji go eboblum Esowo, kp'fili babenjel, a atubesi ba li ona, a aj'jok ane.

4

Eljini ni nne no ma yaange elkpin ene

1 Ana Kraist nyehne erem go ege a ngubjing, ano wo nobo re wahn tob bel ntir ana nyi Kraist bele no, eji n l'bel eko. Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'nyehn erem go ngubjing, á kpo rahke abiafem alimi.

2 Nong, á k'kpe lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo melle ane go bo a ntim ngare nyi á kpeke li go njini, sehngem ji kpo kor Esowo, ji ji á bahke jo lim.

3 Tibre ekidi eblab sehng ji n jo lim nsol nyi kpo kor ane baka baka re bo jo lim. Wuku wuku n jo famme yanng, fere jo lim ajehng ajehng ji l'kor-n, fere jo wo b'buumu, jo li ebno, jo woomo go ellong anebe nw'woko, fere jo jom eblom bi sahb s'sab.*

4 Anv, ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo kpi bo esi kpo, eji n kil elkpe lim esabsab eljini ni bo kpo lim. Owo wahng jo kp-n suku.

5 Esowo bahke bahbe bo bade ejum ajehng ajehng ji

† 3:17 3:17 1 Pit 2:20; 3:14

‡ 3:19 3:19 1 Pit 4:6

§ 3:21 3:21 Elt 22:16

* 4:3

bo limi no, ye ji ma toobo ebjing re á bahke lame anebe mbir mbir, fere lam ane ba ma kpo.†

6 Esi jio ji wahnge, bo ma tob bung alum Esowo, tong ane ba ma kpo, eji bo l'bel elkpin ana ni Esowo go etohko, jol eji bo ma l'lam bo go ngubjing ana nne awohng awohng.‡

Ana nobo re nne kuuru ayare nya Esowo m-e ka

7 Es'kohlo ji nsol kpee bahke kohlo ebkabbe.§ Ano wo fvfo nobo re wahn k'lal, amahr enyahne jol sange sange, eji n l'jo mal ero kak.

8 Ejum ji ga gbal kpee sehng ejum ajehng ajehng li re wahn bel elkoro ni nno a nno atemtem. Tibre elkoro ni kpo bulu abiafem atahl nku a nku.*

9 Jo vvren ajenne, elmemme k'jol go atahng.†

10 Ana wahn, nne awohng awohng ma bel ayare nyanye, nya Esowo m-e ka. Nobo re wahn ko, jo lim nnoobo ka atemtem, ana ane ba kp'male ajoobo ayare nya Esowo go elkuuru nob nob.

11 Nne awohng awohng no l'kehm bungu, nong, á jo bung alum Esowo. Nne awohng awohng no l'kehm loko, nong, á jo loko go eko ji Esowo kpo ka, eji Esowo l'jo bel ellub go ejum ajehng ajehng, ni kpo sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist. Nong, ellub

jol ka-e, a nsahm go njinan-jini. Emen.

Ana nne Esowo bahke jo nyehn erem

12 Akpondahme, kiin kpe kpo esi go nfubu erem bi n kp'nyehne, bi ba re ba wuung-n. Kana tir re, erem bi n kp'nyehne, nkpokosi ejum nyi.

13 Ga nob re wahn jo geere, eji n kp'tob nyehn erem bi Kraist nyehne no, tib eji n l'tob geere ngare nyi bo bahke lennge ellub ene.‡

14 Elfuulu bahke jolo ka-n, bo l'su-n tib eji n kp'toono Kraist. Tibre etohko ji Esowo ji kpi ellub jia a nahne.

15 Nong, nne awohng awohng ewahne k'nyehn erem bi ane awulu, tohko jol ano ejv avohko, tohko fere jol ano ab'bi alimi, a nnyo akake go nsol ane.

16 Nne l'nyehn erem tib eji á li nne a Kraist, nong, ndon ki-e jo fili, á jo ka na Esowo ellub go mbing nyio.§

17 Tibre ngare ebrehng nyi elam bahke bomo. Abon Esowo ba, bo bahke gboko mbang lam bo. Elam l'fere bom go egahre, es'kohro elam ji ane ba ki taame tv nnoobo etib bi Esowo bahke jolo renan?*

18 Ana nwer Esowo bungu re,
"L'jol ejahkjahk re etingi nne
Esowo bel eltahre,

† 4:5 4:5 2 Tim 4:1 ‡ 4:6 4:6 1 Pit 3:19

§ 4:7 4:7 1 Kor 10:11; 1 Jon 2:18 * 4:8 4:8 Jems 5:20 † 4:9 4:9 Hib 13:2 ‡ 4:13 4:13 Elt 5:41 § 4:16 4:16 Fil 1:20

* 4:17 4:17 Luk 23:31; 1 Kor 11:31-32

kehm gohro jol renan goji
nne abiaferm no ki nyi
Esowo?"

¹⁹ Owo fvfo nobo re ane
ba kp'nyehne erem ana koro
Esowo re bo nyehn, bo soro
na asi, jo lim nnoobo, fere
rod atohko ebo, kak Esowo
go ebo, bi limi nsol kpee, ye
ji jo ji kpi ekakesehk.

5

Ejoro bi Esowo

¹ N kp'rehke anebkul ero
ba wob go egahne ellong, eji
me n tob li nnenkul ero,*
n fere jol ntianse, n nyehne
ana Kraist nyehne erem go
egame amahr. M bahke tob
jol go ellong ane ba bahke
bele ellub ni Esowo bahke
lennge.

² N kp-n rehke re wahn jo
baabe ejoro bi Esowo kak-n
go ebo. Kana jo lim ana bo
bob-n na. Jo limen go elkoro.
Kana jo lim eltum nio ana
eltum akpohko. Jo limen na
a ntim a ntim enyahne.†

³ Kana jo seb re wahn jol
atul ba ane bao ba bo kak-
n go ebo.‡ Nobo re wahn jol
ane ba ejoro bahke jo leeme
eljini enahne,

⁴ eji ntubesi abaabebul
l'lohng ba, m bahke bele
ekpasi ntul ji ellub ene, ji
l'k'tiki ranng.

⁵ Ano wo fvfo tob li ka
wahn ji li ajangkun re, wahn
woomo anebkul go elwo.
Wahn ane kpee jo woomen
atemtem go elwo.§ Jo reden

elnahne, tibre nwer Esowo
bungu re,

"Esowo kpehme ko ane ba
kpo geere,

á kpo ka ane ba ma rede elbo
nnoobo enye."*

⁶ Jo reden elnahne go
esamahr Esowo bi gbale
sehng, eji á l'mehl-n wahre
go ege a ngare.

⁷ Jo roden afemfem
enyahne kpee, wahn song
ka-e, tibre ye wo kp-n tiiri.†

*Nnehm li ana egabe ji
kp'biingi yannge*

⁸ Kana jo lal! Nong,
amahr enyahne jol sange
sange.‡ Nnehm nnekv
ewahne kp'jene yannge, jo
biingi ana egabe ji kp'sebe
nne no á bahk-e bobo li.

⁹ Yiimen t'tahne go mbang
nyi Esowo,§ wahn fere ten
nnehm, tibre n kp'kahne re,
abon Esowo bako ba li go
njini kpee, bo kp'tob nyehn
erem ana wahn kp'nyehne.

¹⁰ Eji m ma nyehn erem
mmongare ntiil, Esowo bi
kpi nnoobo kpee, ye ji yehk-n
no re wahn bel ellub ene, ni li
go njinanjini, ni li goji Kraist,
ye wo bahk-n limi, tete m
mal mbang enye go eltoono.
Á bahk-n kake atahne, fere
ka-n eko, eji nnene l'ki-n ny-
eenge.

¹¹ Nong, nsahm jol ka ye go
njinanjini. Emen.

¹² Me n nyon mmonkpehrekahba
mmonwer noa ka Silvanus ji
n kpo bum-e ana nkakesehk

* 5:1 5:1 2 Jon 1 † 5:2 5:2 Elt 20:28; 1 Tim 3:2-7 ‡ 5:3 5:3 2 Kor 1:24 § 5:5
5:5 Ef 5:21 * 5:5 5:5 Jems 4:6,10 † 5:7 5:7 Fil 4:6 ‡ 5:8 5:8 1 Tes 5:6 § 5:9
5:9 Ef 6:11-13

a mmonannee re, á ko ba ka-n. N kp'sebe re me n kak-n eltim fere tong-n re, nsol nyi m ma nyon a, nyi m ma taame tv, fere kp'limi, etingitingi nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi.

¹³ Aneb ero ba li go Babilon, ba Esowo ma tob yehke bo kp-n kake nnyo. Mak mmon ewame re, me n tob kak-n nnyo fvfo.*

¹⁴ Jo kaken atemtem nnyo go nnyo asodo mio mi elgoro. Nong, elkoono jol a nahne, wahn kpee ji li ka Kraist.

* 5:13 5:13 Elt 12:12,25

2 NWER NYI PITA

1 Me Saimon Pita ji li nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist, a ntiingetib ewe, n kp'nyono nwer nyia tv ane ba ma bel ekakesehk ji nno a nno ana wahr, tib eno alehke ji Esowo, a ji Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre fvfo.*

2 Nong, nnoobo, a elkoono jol go egahne ellong gb'gbal, go elkahne ni n kp'kahne Esowo, a Jisos Ntul ewahre.

Nsol nyi kpo tib eltaame

3 Esowo go ege a nsahm wo, á ma-r ka ejum ajehng ajehng ji li ka elkpin nfenfe, ji nne bahke koko, jol Esowo Esowo, tib go elkahne ni e kp'kahne nne noo no lung-r no tv elne re wahr jol go ege ellub, fere bel nnoobo enye.

4 Ano wo wahnge á ma nyam egburu enyam bi nno a nno tong-r, eji n l'jol jang jang ana Esowo, n l'taame tv enyam bio, tib eji m ma for go elbolo ni njini nyia ma bol. Nsol nyi kpo melle ane go bo a ntim re bo jo lim, nyi nyi ma wahng njini ma jol ano.

5 Esi j'nehm ana ji, nobo re wahn jo nok mbang anyehng anyehng, jo ko nnoobo budu go egahne eltaame, fere ko elkahne budu go egahna nnoobo,

6 fere jo bob elnahne antahng budu go egahne elkahne, fere jo ko elkpuumu budu go elbobo elnahne antahng, fere ko eltoonon ni n kp'toono Esowo budu go egahne elkpuumu,

7 fere ko elkoro ni abonane ejahne kpo kor-n budu go egahne eltoonon ni n kp'toono Esowo, fere ko elkoro ni ane kpee kp-n koro budu go egahne elkoro ni abonane ejahne kpo kor-n.†

8 N l'bel nsol nyia, l'jol gbalee, n nehm tiki jol akooko ane ba ma demme go elkahne nio ni n kp'kahne Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

9 Nne no tohko bel nsol nyia, yebwa amahr, á kpo nyehn advrehndv.‡ Yebyini re abiafem enye nya mahne mahne, bo m-e ru wohng go.

10 Abonanee, ano wo fvfo nobo re wahn gbahd, lohko jol ana Esowo ma-n lung, fere yehk-n re wahn jol. N l'lim ano, n nehm tiki gbo.

11 Ana wo bahke wahnge Esowo bi kpi nnoobo ka-n nsahm nyi m bahke ma yel go ejahbetul ji li go njinan-jini, ji Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre, a Ntul ewahre.

Pita wo jolo nne no nyehne ellub ni Jisos go amahr

12 Esi jia ji wahnge n kpo kon-n nsol nyia buumu ngare anyehng anyehng, jol eji n kp'k'kahn nsol nyia, m ma fere yiimi t'tahne go etingitingi ji n kpi no.

* 1:1 1:1 Jon 16:10; Rom 9:30 † 1:7 1:7 Gal 5:6,22 ‡ 1:9 1:9 1 Jon 2:11

13 N kp'tiri re, n'nob eji n kpeke li go elkpín re me n mell-n, eji n kp-n buumu nsol nyia.

14 Tibre n kp'kahne re, m bahke gulu elkpoko, ana Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre tib-m no. §

15 M bahke noko, lim mbang bum, eji n l'jo buumu nsol nyia ngare nyi m ma tahm njini nyia sa.

16 Tibre e tohkem emongo ajehng ajehng ji wahr fumu no, eji e lennge nsahm nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre kan, a elbake ene ni á bahke bake. Wahr ba jolo ane ba nyehne nj'ok ellub ene.

17 E jolo ona eji Esowo Nsoo ka-e ellub, fere tehk-e, ngare nyio nyi ellum lohngo go ellub nio ni nnen, ba tob-e, ni bungu re, "A wo li akorm mmon ewame no kpo korm s'sehng."*

18 E wuku ellum ni lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo, tibre e jolo a ne go mbarebare ewong jio.

19 Ellum nio ebkpe yiimi ebung ji abanyehnamahr Esowo njahm gbalee, ji ji nobo re wahn jo kunu ekpu, tibre li ana et'rekahng ji kp'yake go edi ejanngé tete efungfu se, elonlo ji efungfu kehme elyake go egahna ntim.†

20 Go ngbokambang li re wahn kahn re, nnene limm, no bahke ma lennge enyehnamahr ji bo nyono go nwer Esowo antahng.

21 Tibre enyehnamahr ajehng ajehng limm, ji ane ko ba a ji, ana koro bo, sehngem ane ba etohko ji Esowo jo melle bo, bo ba jo bung alum Esowo.‡

2

Akimfahngé at'tibi

1 Akimfahngé abanyehnamahr tob woomo go ellong ane wuku wuku jang jang ana akimfahngé at'tibi bahke tob woomo go egahne ellong.* Bo bahke koko eltibi ni ki li go etingitingi, ni kpo bvrvr ba a ni, ba semme, fere ten Nde no gunu bo. Ano wo bahke wahngé bo ranngé elbo elwaare.

2 Ane gbalee bahke toono mbang ebo, nyi li song kak go elranngé. Tib go bo esi wo bahke wahngé, ane jo bung ebi bada mbang nyi etingitingi.

3 Bo bahke jo baare amahr go nsol ane, fere jo tub-n aka nya bo fumu antahng, fere jo li-n nsehng. Ekidi eblab ji elam nong no kpi bo sik. Nne no bahke bo ranngé kpehme tiki lal.

4 Eji babenjel limi abiafem, Esowo tahrem bo bum. Á rodo na bo, ro kak ebi edi, edi ji bo wob go agbekobo go ejanngé, jehk kp'siki efung elam.

5 Njini nyi mahne mahne, Esowo tahrem bum. Á tumu nnyel, nnyel ba bulu abi ane ba jolo go njini nyio.

§ 1:14 1:14 Jon 21:18-19 * 1:17 1:17 Mat 17:5 † 1:19 1:19 Ell 22:6,16 ‡ 1:21

1:21 2 Tim 3:16-17 * 2:1 2:1 Mat 24:11; Elt 20:30

Á tahre Noa wo wo, ji jo tib ane ana bo bahke lehke eno go esamahr Esowo, fere tob tahre ane asehma bako fvfo.

⁶ Esowo lame Sodom a Gomorra, fere jahm kpee fi, sa atong atong, eji l'k'kpe tiki jol. Ane bao ba, Esowo ko re á tib abi ane bako ba bahke jini elliingi.

⁷ Á tahre Lot yake, ji jolo etingi nne, ye ji abi ane bao jo gbiing-e tib go bo ebi elkpín.

⁸ Eji etingi nne jio jolo a bo o, jo nyehn nsol ana nyio efung abehng abehng, fere jo wuk, jo maang-e go ege atahng sehng tib go abi nsol nya bo jo lim.

⁹ Jehova kp'kahne ana á kpo tahre ane ba kp'toono mbang enye, yehke go elgaare,[†] fere kuuru abi ane, bo jo nyehn erem sik efung elam,

¹⁰ asehngesehng ane bao ba kpo jen go nnyam a ngubjing, jo lim nsol nyi ki li saang, nyi kpo kor bo, fere jo daange atubesi. Akimfahng at'tibi bao kpi esahb. Bo kpo lim akuuku. Ntul awohng awohng kpehme lub bo, bo kpo su na bo.

¹¹ Jol enjel nyi gbale gbal, fere bel nsahm sehng akimfahng at'tibi bao, bo kpehme ka bo ebi go mbang elsuku, bo l'yiimi go esamahr bi Jehova.[‡]

¹² Ane bao kpo lim eljini ana ni enyam ekulugbe, bi ki kpi elkahne, bi bo jele bo

re, bo jo bob bo, fere wul. Bo kpo su nsol nyi bo kil elkahne. Bo bahke kpoko tan ana enyam ekulugbe.

¹³ Bo bahke bele eltuuru ebo go ab'bi nya bo kpo lim. Kpo kor bo re bo li nkak ngara njul, fere jo geere. Bo l'ba woomo go egahne elong, jo li nsol alehke, bo li ana adale nya li nne go ngubjing, a anyakenyake adehbe. Bo kpo li, fere jo bel eye-batahng eji bo kp'jene, jo nehm ane.

¹⁴ Amahr ebo ebsa go anebkal anebkal. Abiafem kpehme tiki gbal bo. Bo kpo were ane ba kp'dulu. Bobkpili amahr abaare mal kpee. Bo li ane ba Esowo ma demme bo.

¹⁵ Bobtan mbang, eji bo ma yaange mbang nyi nno sa, fere kp'sehng go mbang nyehko. Bo kpi mbang nyi Belam toono, ji jolo mmon a Beor. Nsehng nyi ab'bi alimi jo kor-e ellehke sehng.

¹⁶ Eji á limi abiafem, bo rehke rehke, tibre mbvankang nyi kil jo bung na, á bungu go ellum ni nne, fere kpan egboolo nnyehnamahr noo.[§]

¹⁷ Akimfahng at'tibi bao li ana abing alahb nya ma ka, ana akparesemsem nya nfeb kp'tahle yanng a nya. Esowo ebtoobo edi nkom ejanng bum bo, ji bo bahke jolo go njinanjini.

¹⁸ Bo kpo bung alum elgeere, nya ki lohng ejumjum. Bo kpo ko asabsab nsol njini

[†] 2:9 2:9 1 Kor 10:13; Ell 3:10 [‡] 2:11 2:11 Jud 9 [§] 2:16 2:16 Jud 11; Ell 2:14

nya kpo kor ane go ellimi ba a nya, ba were ane ba kp'na lohngo go ellong ane ba wob go ejanne.

¹⁹ Bo kpo nyam tong bo re, bo bahke limi bo, bo for, jol eji bofono antahng li li aju ka nsol nyi li go njini nyia, nyi bahke ranng. Tib ejum ji kpi nne, ji ji nne li nju ka-e.*

²⁰ Eji nne ma for go asab-sab nsol nya njini nyia, tib go elkahne ni á kp'kahne Ntul ewahre Jisos Kraist ji li nt'tahre, á l'kpe feere, song yel go nsol nyio, nsol nyio l'bob-e, á bahke kpe sab sehng. ana wuku wuku á jolo no.†

²¹ Jol ga nob ka ane bao li re, bo kahnem mbang nyi etingitingi, sehng. re bo kahn etingitingi jio, kehm fere yake mbarebara ntahm nyi bo ka bo.‡

²² Eblohko lim bo ana bo kpo tub elgan re, "Mbv kpo feere, song kpu akahle nya á kahle no li." Elgan nehko kpe li re, "Ekuk ji bo m-e wulu alahb, á kpo feere, song yel adob, jo banng."

3

Elbake ni Jisos Ntul ewahre

¹ Akpondahme enyame, a wo li etoono nwer nyi m ma nyon tv-n. Go nwer ebal ebal nyi m ma nyon tv-n, n sebe re me n mell-n ntir atahng

enyahne nyi nno, eji m ma-n buumu nsol nyia.

² N kp'sebe re me n buum-n alum nya abarebare abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no mahne mahne, fere tob buum-n ntahm nyi e yake no ka-n, wahr ji li abatiingetib ba Ntul a Jisos ji li nt'tahre.

³ Nobo re wahn gbo mbang kahn re, es'kohro afung, ane bandiki bahke jolo, ba bahke jo lim ana ji bahke jo kor bofono antahng.* Bo bahke jo nyok-n re,

⁴ "Á nyame tong-n re, á bahke bake. Ye nona?† Bomo ngare nyi babnsoo ejahre kpo no tete sik anv, njini ka tiki yaange, kpeke li ana jolo go ngare nyi Esowo limi no."

⁵ Bo kp'fake asamahr ebo go nkpe, jol eji bo kp'nyehne etingitingi jia ji li re, Mahne mahne Esowo b'bung, el-bung abola ndi kehm jolo. Ndi lohngo go alahb. Alahb ma á ko, lim ndi.

⁶ Alahb manehm ma bulu njini nyi mahne mahne, fere ranng. kpee.

⁷ Ellum n'nehm ni Esowo bungu no, ni ni wahng. á ma kuuru elbung abola njini nyia kp'siki efung bi á bahke jahme go agun. Á kp'kuuru njini nyia bum tete efung elam rehng, bi á bahke ranng. abi ane.‡

⁸ Akpondahme wahn, kana jo yini ejum ji n yahke bung a, tibre goji Jehova efung

* 2:19 2:19 Jon 8:34 † 2:20 2:20 Mat 12:45 ‡ 2:21 2:21 Luk 12:47-48 * 3:3 3:3 1 Tim 4:1 † 3:4 3:4 Mat 24:48 ‡ 3:7 3:7 2 Tes 1:8

abehng li ana nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu. Nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu li-e ana efung abehng.

⁹ Jehova kpehme laange elimi ji á nyame no, ana egom jindiki kpo tir re, á kpo kunu afung afung. Jehova kpo kpooro, tibre á kpehme seb re nne awohng awohng kpo, tan. § Á kp'sebe re, ane kpee gbo ndon, sennge njahm go bo abiafem.

¹⁰ Efung bi Ntul a Jisos bahke bake, á bahke gbede na ana nwajv. Efung bio, egburu erehm bahke jolo, tib eji elbung bahke tane.* Nsol nyi li o bahke nyane tib go elfuubu agun nio. Njini bahke fehke a nsol a nsol enye kpee.

¹¹ Eji nsol nyio bahke nyane ano kpee, anv, ane aba fuumu re wahn jol? Belen elkpin ni li eje eje, wahn jol Esowo Esowo,

¹² eji á kp'siki re efung bio bi Esowo kpir-n. Jo noken, goji efung bio l'gulu elbiingi,† bi elbung bahke lulu, fere fi kpee, nsol nyi li o fere nyane tib go elfuubu agun nio.

¹³ Wo, wahr kp'siki elbung ni nfenfe, a njini nyi nfenfe, nyi bahke jolo nob nob, ana Esowo nyame no.

¹⁴ Akpondahme wahn, eji á kp'jehke sik efung bio, jo gbehden, wahn k'bel eb'bi ajehng ajehng go esamahr Esowo. Jolen go elkoono!

¹⁵ Koon elkpuumu ni Jisos

Ntul ewahre ana eltahre enahne. Ano wo fvfo Pol ekorokoro mmonanne ejahre nyono no tv-n go elkahne ni Esowo ka-e no.

¹⁶ Á bungu bada nsol nyia kpee go ege awer nya á nyono no. Go awer nyao, nsol nyindiki nyia, nyi kp'riidi go elkahne. Ane ba kil kahne ejumjum, a ane ba kil toono mbang anyehng kpo rod alum nyao, jo kpiidi a nya. Bo kpo tob ko alum nyandiki nya wob go nwer Esowo, jo lim ano. Eji bo kp'limi ano, bo kpi elbo ran-ge.

¹⁷ Akpondahme enyame, á kp'kahne nsol nyia wuku wuku. Jo gberen elnahne, eji abi ane ba kil bumu ntahm anyehng anyehng l'kin were, fere nehm-n, fere mell-n go adi nya á jehk no.

¹⁸ Jo gbalen go nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre, wahn fere gbal go elkahne ene. Nong, ellub jol ka-e anv tete go njinanjini. Emen.

1 NWER NYI JON

Alum nya elkpín

¹ E kp'nyono Alum nya elkpín tv-n, nyao nya jolo go mboma mbomo, nya e ma wuk, fere nyehn go egahre amahr. Wahr ebnyehn, fere kooro go egahre abo.*

² Elkpín nio eblohng ba, wahr ebnyehn. Owo wahng ka e kp'yiimi ntianse, jo tong-n bade elkpín ni li go njinan-jini, ni jolo a Nsoo, ma fere lohng ba, e ma nyehn.

³ Nyao nya e ma nyehn, fere wuk, nyanehm o nya e kp'tob tong-n fvfo, eji n l'bel elkoono a nahre, elkoono nio ni e kpi no a Esowo abola Jisos Kraist Mmon ewe.

⁴ E kp'nyono ana tv-n, eji eyebatahng ejahre l'sahb gb'gbal.†

Esowo ellennge ni

⁵ Etib bi ana bi e wuku goji Mmon ewe, bi bi e kp-n tiingí re, Esowo ellennge ni. Go ege, ejannge ajehng ajehng limm.‡

⁶ E l'tong re, e li go elkoono a Esowo, fere jo jen go ejannge, wahr ebkim efahng. Elkpín enahre lohkem li go etingitingi.

⁷ E l'jen go ellennge, ana yefono antahng li go ellennge, e kpi elkoono atemtem. Alung ma Jisos Mmon ewe

bahke jo ru ntim abiafem enyahre kpee.§

⁸ E l'tong re, abiafem anyehng anyehng e kpimm, e kpi elnahre nehm. Etin-gitingi go egahre atahng wobem.

⁹ E l'fvvrv abiafem enyahre, ye li nkakesehk a nne no li go etingitingi, á bahke tahme ka-r go egahre abiafem, fere ru ntim enyahre, laade ab'bi kpee.

¹⁰ E l'tong re, wahr abiafem e ka lim a lim, lohngo re, wahr ebrod Esowo bum ana nkimfahnga nne.* Alum enye go egahre atahng wobem.

2

Kraist wo li nkakebo ewahre

¹ Abon ebame, n kp'nyono ana tv-n re wahn k'lim abiafem. Nne awohng awohng ewahre no l'fere lim abiafem, Jisos Kraist ji nne no nno bahke gboongo Nsoo ka-e.*

² Tibre Jisos wo gongo Esowo ka-r tib go egahre abiafem, abiafem nyanyahre nya nya sang, tob li ka abiafem nya njini kpee.†

³ E l'bum atahm nya Jisos, owo e bahke sahb k'kahn re, e kp-e lohko kahn.

⁴ Nne no l'tong re, "N kp-e kahne," k'fere bum atahm enye, ye nkimfahnga nne wo. Etingitingi go ege atahng wobem.

* 1:1 1:1 Jon 1:1,14 † 1:4 1:4 Jon 15:11 ‡ 1:5 1:5 Jems 1:17 § 1:7 1:7 Hib

9:14; Ell 1:5 * 1:10 1:10 Rom 3:10; Jems 3:2 * 2:1 2:1 Rom 8:34; Hib 7:25

† 2:2 2:2 Kol 1:20

⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'bum alum enye, ye wo, elkoro ni Esowo kp-e koro ma biingi go nseenge. L'jol ano, e bahke lohko kahn re, e wob-e go atahng.[‡]

⁶ Nne no l'tong re, á li a Jisos, nobo re eljini ene jol ana ni Jisos.

Ntahm nyi nfenfe

⁷ Akpondahme enyame, n nehme nyon na ntahm nyi nfenfe tv-n. N kp'nyono nk'kula ntahm tv-n, nyio nyi m bele go mbomannahb. Nk'kula ntahm nyio li ellum ni m ma tohko wuk.[§]

⁸ N kp'kpeke tob nyon ntahm nyi nfenfe fvfo tv-n, nyio nyi li etingitingi jio ji nne bahke ma nyehn goji Jisos, fere nyehn go egahne fvfo. Tibre ejanngge kp'male, etingitingi ellenngge ni ma fere kehme elyake.

⁹ Nne no l'tong re, á kp'jene go ellenngge, fere jo ko mmonannyehn ekv, á li nne no kpeke wob go ejanngge.

¹⁰ Nne no mmonannyehn l'kor-e, á li nne no kpi njene njene go ellenngge. Nne noo, ejumjum á kpimm ji bahke limi nne noko gbo yel abiafem.

¹¹ Nne no l'ko mmonannyehn ekv, á jehk go ejanngge, fere kp'jene go ejanngge. Á kpehme kahn edi ji á fi no. Tibre ejanngge m-e tehm go amahr, á nehme nyehn.

¹² N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, abon ebame, tibre

wahn ebbel eltahmeka go egahne abiafem tib go esi mbing nyi Kraist.

¹³ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, babnsoo, tibre á kp'kahne nne no jolo go mbomannahb. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, ajangkun tibre wahn ebsehngge Ebinne jio. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, abon ebame, tibre wahn kp'kahne Esowo Nsoo.

¹⁴ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, babnsoo, tibre wahn kp'kahne nne no jolo go mbomannahb. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, ajangkun, tibre wahn kp'tahne, alum Esowo nyaa, wob go egahne atahng, wahn ebsehngge Ebinne jio.

¹⁵ Nong, njini k'jo kor-n, jol ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go njini. Nne awohng awohng no njini nyia l'kor-e, elkoro ni Nsoo go ege atahng wobem.*

¹⁶ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go njini nyia, ji ane kpo yehke amahr ebo kunu, a ekor nsol ngubjing, go nsol nyi ane kpo geere kak, nyao ona kpee lohngem goji Nsoo, lohng go njini nyia.

¹⁷ Njini nyia bahke male kpee, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go njini, ji ane kpo seb re bo bel. Nne no l'lim mbang nyi Esowo, ye wo bahke kpini go njinanjini.

Nnekv no Kraist

¹⁸ Abon ebame, es'kohro ngare nyi ma rehng a. Wahn ebwuk re, Nnekv no Kraist bahke bake. Jol

[‡] 2:5 2:5 Jon 14:21,23 § 2:7 2:7 Jon 13:34

[†] 2:18 2:18 Mat 24:5,24

* 2:15 2:15 Jems 4:4; Rom 12:2

anv, anebekv ba Kraist ebba gbalee.[†] Owo wahnge e ma lohko kahn re, es'kohro ngare nyi ma rehng a.

¹⁹ Ane bao lohngo go egahre ellong, tibre bo jolo ane ba woomo go egahre ellong go nnyo a nnyo, jol ntim ebo, go egahre woomem. Li re bo lohko woomo go egahre ellong a ntim a ntim ebo, kehn bo jol soro asi a nahre. Wo anv, boblohng, eji l'lohko tib re, bo ane kpee lohkem woomo go egahre ellong.[‡]

²⁰ Wahn ba li ane ba Esowo ma yaange Etingi Etohko wohng-n, owo wahnge n kp'kahne ejum ajehng ajehng.

²¹ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, lohngem re wahn, etingitingi n nehme kahn, n kp'kahne. Fvfo, n kp'tob kahn re, efahnge ajehng ajehng limm, ji kpo lohng go etingitingi.

²² Nne awo li Nkimfahnga nne noo? Nne no kil eltaame re, Jisos wo li Kraist, fere ten Nsoo, a Mmon, ye wo li Nnekv no Kraist.[§]

²³ Nne no l'ten Mmon, yehtob ten Nsoo. Nne no l'taame tv Mmon, Nsoo wob-e go atahng.*

²⁴ Nong, alum nya n wuku go mbomannahb jol go egahne atahng. Nyao nya n wuku go mbomannahb l'fere woomo go egahne atahng, m bahke jolo ajehng a Nsoo,

fere jol ajehng a Jisos Mmon ewe.

²⁵ Elkpin ni li go njinanjini ni, Jisos nyame re a bahk-r kake.

²⁶ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, tib ane bao ba kp'gare re bo nehm-n.

²⁷ Tibre Etingi Etohko ji Esowo ma yaange wohng-n jia a nahne. N nehme kpe seb nne awohng awohng no bahk-n tibi. Etingi Etohko kpo tib-n ejum ajehng ajehng. Nsol nyi a kpo tib-n lohko li go etingitingi, afahnge sang. Jo bumen eltibi nio ni Etingi Etohko kp-n tibi, wahn sa ano a Kraist.[†]

²⁸ Abon ebame, saan ano a ne, eji e l'jol esahb esahb efung bi a bahke feere ba. Nong, wahr k'feere njahm efung bio ana ane ba bo ma riki bo ndon.

²⁹ Eji m ma kahn re, Kraist li go etingitingi, nobo re wahn tob kahn re, nne awohng awohng no l'jo lim etingitingi, a li mmon Esowo.

3

Abon Esowo

¹ Nyehnen egburu elkoro ni e kp'koro Esowo, eji bo kp-r lungu re abon ba Esowo. E lohko li ano go etingitingi. Ejum ji wahnge njini nyia kil-r elkahne li re, bo ka kahn Esowo.*

² Akpondahme enyame, anv, wahr ebjol abon Esowo. Ka tiki lennge ana e bahke jolo. E kp'kahne re, Kraist

‡ 2:19 2:19 Elt 20:30 § 2:22 2:22 2 Tes 2:3-10; Ell 13 * 2:23 2:23 Jon 5:23;

14:1 † 2:27 2:27 Jon 16:13 * 3:1 3:1 Jon 16:3 † 3:2 3:2 Kol 3:4

l'ba, e bahke yaange, jol ana ye. Tibre e bahk-e nyehne ana á li no.†

³ Nne awohng awohng no ekunukpu eje li goji Kraist, á kpo bum elne saang, ana yefono Kraist li saang.

⁴ Nne awohng awohng no ma lim abiafem, yebrange ntahm nyi Esowo. Tibre abiafem li ejum ji kpo range ntahm nyi Esowo.

⁵ N̄ kp'kahne re, Kraist ba re á ba sol abiafem enyahre tahm a nya. Abiafem anyehng anyehng go ege atahng wobem.

⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'jol a Kraist, á nehm kpe jo lim abiafem. Nne awohng awohng no l'jo lim abiafem, á ka nyehn Kraist, jol we á ka kahn.

⁷ Abon ebame, kana taame re, nne awohng awohng nehm-n. Nne no l'jo lim etingitingi, á li etingitingi nne, jang jang ana yefono Kraist li etingitingi nne.

⁸ Nne no l'jo lim abiafem, á li ka nnehm, tibre nnehm bomo abiafem alimi go mboma mbomo. Ejum ji wahng ka Mmon no Esowo ba no, á ba re á ba ranngeltum ni nnehm.

⁹ Nne awohng awohng no Esowo jel-e no limm, no kpo kpe lim abiafem. Tibre yefono Esowo antahng bia a ne. Á nehm kpe ma sa go abiafem, tibre Esowo bi jel-e no.

¹⁰ Ana wo nne bahke ma liingi nne no li mmon Esowo, fere liingi nne no li mmon a nnehm. Nne awohng awohng no mmonannyehn tohk-e kor, k'fere lim ji li go etingitingi, ye mmon Esowo sang.

Belen elkoro atemtem

¹¹ Tibre etib bi ana, bi n̄ wuku go mbomannahb, bi bungu re, wahr tiki bel elkoro atemtem,

¹² wahr k'jol ana Ken ji jolo ka Ebinne, fere wul mmonannyehn. Jen ji wahng á kehm-e wulu? Tibre nsol nyi á jo lim, joom nob. Nsol nyi mmonannyehn jo lim nyi nyi jo nob.

¹³ Abonanee, kiin jo kpo esi re njini nyia kp-n koko ekv.‡

¹⁴ E kp'kahne re, wahr ebsehng go elkv rehng go elkpin, tibre abonanee kpo kor-r kor. Nne no ki kpi elkoro, á kpeke li go elkv.

¹⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'ko mmonannyehn ekv, á li nwulane. N̄ kp'kahne re, nwulane awohng awohng limm, no kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini go ege atahng.§

¹⁶ Ana wo wahng e ma kahn ana elkoro li no, tib eji Kraist yake elkpin ene ka, tib go egahre esi. Owo tob fuumu re, wahr tob yake elkpin enahre ka go esi ji abonane ejahre.*

¹⁷ L'jol re nne ebfang afang nya njini nyia, á l'nyehn mmonannyehn ejum m-e

‡ 3:13 3:13 Jon 15:18; Mat 5:11
15:13 † 3:17 3:17 Jems 2:15-16

§ 3:15 3:15 Mat 5:22

* 3:16 3:16 Jon 3:16;

lehng, á l'lahm re, we á nehm ka, á bahke ma bung renan re, elkoro ni Esowo nia, wob-e go ege atahng?†

18 Abon ebame, nong, wahr k'bel elkoro go alum nnyo nya nya, wahr belen etingitingi elkoro ni kpo lohko lim etingitingi.

Esahb go esamahr bi Esowo

19 Ana wo e kp'kahne re, e li ka etingitingi jio. Ana wo e bahke goomo ntim enyahre, yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo.

20 Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi ntim enyahre l'ka-r ebi, owo e bahke kahne re, Esowo gbale sehng ntim enyahre, á kp'kahne ejum ajehng ajehng.

21 Akpondahme enyame, ntim enyahre tohk-r ka ebi, e kpi esahb go esamahr bi Esowo.‡

22 E kpo bel ejum ajehng ajehng ji e l'bahb-e, tibre e kp'bumu alum enye, fere jo lim ji kp-e koro.§

23 Atahm enye nya a, nya li re, wahr taame tv Jisos Kraist Mmon ewe, fere bel elkoro atemtem, ana á tong-r no.*

24 Ane kpee ba kp'bumu atahm enye, bo wob-e go el-tim, ye tob wob go bo a ntim. Ana wo e kp'kahne re Esowo wob-r go egahra ntim, tib á ma-r ka etohko eje.†

4

Etingi Etohko, a nkimfah-nge etohko

1 Akpondahme enyame, kana jo taame tv etohko ajehng ajehng! Jo wuungen atohko, wahn jo seb kahn, joare bo lohng goji Esowo.* Tibre akimfahnge abanyehnamahr gbalee eblohng kp'yanng go njini nyia.

2 Ana wo m bahke kehm kahne, joare etohko jio ji Esowo ji. Etohko ajehng ajehng ji l'yiimi ntianse re Jisos Kraist ba, ba ko ngubjing nyia nyi nne, etohko ana jio ji lohng goji Esowo.

3 Etohko ajehng ajehng ji tohko fere yiimi ntianse ka Jisos, lohngem goji Esowo. Etohko jio, Nnekv a Kraist wo, ye jio ji m ma wuk re á kp'bake. Tibre etohko jio ebsi b'ba anv a.†

4 Abon ebame, wahn li ka Esowo. Wahn ebsehng akimfahnge abanyehnamahr bao. Tibre etohko jio ji wob-n go egahne atahng kpi nsahm sehng etohko jio ji li go njini.

5 Abanyehnamahr bao li ka njini, owo wahng alum nya bo kpo bung li nya njini. Owo fvfo, njini kpo wuungu bo atung.‡

6 Wahr li ka Esowo. Nne awohng awohng no l'kahn Esowo kpo wuung-r atung. Nne no ki li ka Esowo, wahr á kpehme wuungu atung.§

‡ 3:21 3:21 Rom 5:1-2 § 3:22 3:22 Jon 15:7 * 3:23 3:23 Jon 6:29 † 3:24 3:24 Rom 8:9 * 4:1 4:1 1 Kor 14:29; 1 Tes 5:21 † 4:3 4:3 1 Jon 2:18,22 ‡ 4:5 4:5 Jon 15:19 § 4:6 4:6 Jon 8:47

Ana wo wahr bahke kahne Etingi Etohko, fere kahn etohko ji kpo kiimi afahnge.

Esowo elkoro ni

7 Akpondahme enyame, nong wahr bel elkoro atemtem, tibre elkoro lohng goji Esowo. Nne no l'bel elkoro, Esowo bi jel-e no. Á kp'kahne Esowo.

8 Nne no ki kpi elkoro, Esowo á nyimm. Tibre Esowo elkoro ni.

9 Ana wo Esowo tib-r elkoro ene, eji á tumu mmon mmon awohng ewe tv go njini nyia, eji á l'ba ka-r elkin.*

10 Ana wo elkoro li no. Lohngem re wahr ba, Esowo kor-r no. Wahr ba koro na Esowo, owo á kehm tumu mmon ewe, ba kpo go egahre esi, eji á l'gong-e tib go egahre abiafem.

11 Akpondahme enyame, Esowo, wahr l'kor-e ano, nobo re wahr tob bel elkoro atemtem.†

12 Nnene limm, no ma ny'nyehn Esowo. E l'bel elkoro atemtem, Esowo wob-r go egahra ntim, fere lim elkoro ene gbal go egahre ntim, fere jol go nseenge.

13 Ana wo e kp'kahne re, wahr wob-e go ege atahng, á tob wob-r go atahng, tibre á ma-r ka etohko eje.

14 Wahr ebnyehn, fere yiimi ntianse re, Esowo Nsoo tumu mmon ewe re, á ba jol nt'tahre no njini.

15 Nne awohng awohng no l'yiimi ntianse re, Jisos Mmon Esowo wo, Esowo wob-e go ege atahng, á tob wob Esowo go atahng.

16 Owo fvfo, e kp'kahne, fere taame tv elkoro ni wahr koro Esowo. Esowo elkoro ni. Nne no l'bel elkoro, á wob Esowo go atahng, Esowo tob wob-e go atahng.

17 E tohko fahl, e l'yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo efung elam bi kp'bake, lohngo re, elkoro enahre ebgbal kpee, biingi go nseenga nseenge. Tibre ana Kraist li no, ano wo fvfo e bahke tob jol go njini nyia.

18 Elkoro, elfahle anehng anehng kpimm. Etingitingi elkoro ni nno a nno kpo kam efahlfahl yake go. Tibre elfahle kpo jen a erem. Nne no kpo fahl, elkoro ene ka gbal, biingi go nseenge.‡

19 E kpi elkoro, tibre Esowo, wahr ba gbo mbang kor-e.

20 Nne awohng awohng no l'tong re, "Esowo kp-m koro!" fere jo ko mmonannyeahn ekv, ye nkimfahnga nne wo. Eji mmonannyeahn no á kp-e nyehne kil-e elkoro, Esowo bahk-e koro renan, ye ji á kal-e ny'nyehn?

21 Ntahm nyi ana, nyi Kraist ka-r no, nyi bungu re, Nne no Esowo l'kor-e, nobo re mmonannyeahn tob kor-e.§

* 4:9 4:9 Jon 3:16 † 4:11 4:11 Mat 18:33 ‡ 4:18 4:18 Rom 8:33-39 § 4:21 4:21 Mak 12:29-31

5

Nne awo bahke ma ga njini nya?

¹ Nne awohng awohng no l'taame re, Jisos wo li Kraist, ye mmon Esowo wo. Nne awohng awohng no nde l'kor-e, mmon ewe bahk-e tob kor.

² Esowo l'kor-r, e l'bum atahm enye, ana wo e bahke kahne re, abon Esowo kp-r koro.

³ E l'bum atahm enye, jia lohngo re, á kp-r koro.* Atahm enye riidem.†

⁴ Nne awohng awohng no Esowo jel-e no, á kp'gake njini nyia. Eltaame enyahre ni e kp'taame ni wahnge e kp'gake njini nyia.

⁵ Nne awo bahke ma ga njini nyia? Nnene limm, sehngem nne no kp'taame re, Jisos wo li Mmon Esowo, ye wo bahke ma ga njini.

Ntianse nyi Jisos Kraist

⁶ Jisos Kraist wo li nne no ko alahb, a alung ba a ma. Á koom alahb ma ma ba a ma. Á ko alahb ba a ma, a alung.‡ Etingi Etohko ji li ntianse, tibre Etingi Etohko, etingitingi ji.

⁷ Li ntianse era,

⁸ Etingi Etohko,§ a alahb,* go alung.† Bo kpee ebtaame bum nnyo amehng.

⁹ E kpo taame tv alum ntianse nya nne kpo bung. Esowo l'yiimi ntianse, ntianse nyio nyi bahke ga

tahne, nyi á yiimi ka Mmon ewe.

¹⁰ Nne no l'taame tv Mmon ewe, á kpi ntianse nyio go ege eltim.‡ Nne no tohko taame tv Esowo, yebrod Esowo bum ana nkimfahnga nne. Tibre á taamem tv ntianse nyi Esowo yiimi no ka Mmon ewe.

¹¹ A wo li ntianse nyi li re, Esowo ma-r ka elkpin ni li go njinanjini. Elkpin nio ni li goji Mmon ewe.

¹² Nne no l'ko Mmon, á kpi elkpin. Nne no tohko ko Mmon no Esowo, elkpin á kpimm.

Elkpin ni li go njinanjini

¹³ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv wahn ji ma taame tv mbing nyi Mmon no Esowo, eji n l'kahn re, n kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

¹⁴ Ana wo e kpo sahb Esowo, tibre e l'bahb ajehng ajehng ji kor-e no, á kpo wuk-r wuk.§

¹⁵ E l'kahn re, ajehng ajehng ji e l'bahb-e, á kpo w'wuk, e kp'tob kahn fvfo re, e bahke bele ajehng ajehng ji e l'bahb-e.

¹⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'nyehn mmonannyehn ma lim abiafem nya ki li nya elkv, nobo re á kak ero ka Esowo. Esowo bahke fere ka-e elkpin. Jia li ka ane bao ba ki lim abiafem nya elkv. Abiafem nyandiki nya elkv nya. Me, wahn n tongem re, wahn kak ero ka Esowo bade elkohn abiafem nyao.

* 5:3 5:3 Jon 14:15 † 5:3 5:3 Mat 11:30 ‡ 5:6 5:6 Jon 19:34 § 5:8 5:8 Mat 3:16 * 5:8 5:8 Mat 3:14-15 † 5:8 5:8 Ef 1:7 ‡ 5:10 5:10 Rom 8:16 § 5:14 5:14 Jon 15:7

¹⁷ Eb'bi ajehng ajehng, abiafem nya. Elkohn abiafem nyandiki nyaa, nya ki li nya elky.*

¹⁸ E kp'kahne re, nne awohng awohng no Esowo jel-e no kpehme lim abiafem. Nne no Esowo jel-e no, Jisos wo kpo baab-e. Ebinne jio we nehm ma lim ejumjum.†

¹⁹ Wahr kp'kahne re, wahr li ka Esowo. Njini nyia kpee wob go elwo ni Ebinne jio.‡

²⁰ Wahr kp'kahne re, Mmon Esowo ebba, ba ka-r elkahne, eji e l'kahn Esowo bio bi li go etingitingi. E wob nne nno no li go etingitingi go atahng, a Jisos Kraist Mmon ewe. Ye wo li etingitingi Esowo, a elkpini ni li go njinanjini.§

²¹ Abon ebame, yaamen a eblom!

* 5:17 5:17 Mat 12:32; Hib 6:4-6 † 5:18 5:18 Jon 10:28-29 ‡ 5:19 5:19 Luk 4:6

§ 5:20 5:20 Jon 20:28; Rom 9:5

2 NWER NYI JON

¹ Me nnenkul,* me wo kp'nyono nwer nyia tv nnenkal no Esowo m-e yehke, a abon abon ebe, bo ji kp-m koro, tib eji e kp'toono etingitingi. Me ntahngtahng sang a kp-m koro, a kp'tob kor ane kpee ba kp'kahne etingitingi.†

² Tibre etingitingi ji wob go egahre ntim bahke jolo a nahre ano ano go njinanjini.

³ Nnoobo, ndon, a elkoono ni lohng goji Esowo Nsoo, a Jisos Kraist Mmon a Nsoo bahke jolo a nahre, a etingitingi, go elkoro.‡

Etingitingi, a elkoro

⁴ Atahng jo yeb-m sehng, eji n nyehne re, abon ebahne bandiki kp'toono etingitingi,§ jang jang ana Nso ejahre tong-r no.

⁵ Nnenkal, n kp-a gboongo re, wahr bel elkoro atemtem. A ntahm nyi nfenfe sang n kp'nyono tv-a. Ntahm nyi e bele go mbomannahb nyi.*

⁶ Elkoro lohngo re, wahr jo bum atahm enye.† Ntahm nyi ana, nyi n wuku go mbo-mannahb re wahn jo jen go elkoro.

⁷ Tibre anehm ane gbalee eblohng yel go njini, ane ba kil eltaame re Jisos Kraist ba

go ngubjing. Elkohn nne noo nnehmane wo, ye Nnekv a Kraist wo.‡

⁸ Gberen elnahne, eji n l'k'tane ejum ji e limi eltum kehm bele, eji n l'bel eltuuru enahne kpee.§

⁹ Nne awohng awohng no tohko sa ano ano, jo toono eltibi ni Kraist, á l'ta nnyab, Esowo limm a ne. Nne no l'sa ano, jo toono eltibi n'nehm, Nsoo, a Mmon, bo li a ne, bo ane abal abal.*

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no l'ba go egahne, á tohko ko eltibi nio ba a ni, kana ye ko, kak go egahne ntahk.† Kana ye nnyo kak!

¹¹ Tibre nne no l'kak-e nnyo, á li ana nne no kpo lim eb'bi eltum nio a ne.‡

Es'kohro alum

¹² N kpi nsol gbalee nyi kehn n jol-n tongo. Me nehme kor re me n ko alahb nwer, nyon go ekpake nwer.§ N kp'bumu re, m bahke bake ba nyehn-n, fere bung a nahne antahng antahng, eji eyebatahng ejahre l'biingi go nseenga nseenge.

¹³ Abon ba mmonanne no nkal no Esowo m-e yehke, kp-n kake nnyo.

* 1:1 1:1 1 Pit 5:1 † 1:1 1:1 3 Jon 1 ‡ 1:3 1:3 Jon 14:6 § 1:4 1:4 Jon 4:24; 17:17 * 1:5 1:5 1 Jon 2:7 † 1:6 1:6 1 Jon 5:3 ‡ 1:7 1:7 1 Jon 4:1-3 § 1:8 1:8 Gal 4:11; 5:4 * 1:9 1:9 1 Jon 2:23 † 1:10 1:10 1 Tim 1:3; Tait 1:11; Ell 2:20 ‡ 1:11 1:11 1 Tim 5:22; Ell 18:4 § 1:12 1:12 3 Jon 13

3 NWER NYI JON

¹ Me nnenkul, me wo kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Gayus ekpondahme ejame, ye ji kpo kor-m, tib eji e kp'toono etingitingi.*

Bada Gayus

² Ekpondahme ejame, n kp'kake ero re, ejum ajehng ajehng eja jol nob nob, wo fere jol go efel, tib eji n kp'kahne re, etohko eja jia nob nob.

³ Atahng jo yeb-m sehng, eji abonanee bandiki ba no, ba yiimi ntianse re, a kp'toono etingitingi, ano wo a kp'lohko toono.†

⁴ Eyebatahng ajehng ajehng limm, ji m bahke kpe bel, sehng eja ji m ma wuk re, abon ebame kp'toono etingitingi.‡

⁵ Ekpondahme ejame, li nnoobo ejum sehng eji a kp'kake abonanee ebo go mbang anyehng anyehng, asehngesehng ejaenne.

⁶ Bobyiimi ntianse go esamahr aneb ero bade elkoro ni a kpi no. Titi, lub kak bo ebo go bo eljen ji bo bahke tahme.§ Lim ano go mbang nyi bahke koro Esowo.

⁷ Tibre mbing enye nyi wahng ebo ma tahm eljen jio. Bo kpehme ko ejum ajehng

ajehng goji ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo.*

⁸ Wahr ba fuumu re, wahr kak elkohn ane bao ebo, eji e l'tob jol ane ba kp'tob lim eltum ka etingitingi ana bo.†

Bada Diotrefes, a Demetrius

⁹ Me n nyon nwer tv aneb ero. Diotrefes ji kpo kor-e re á jol ntubesi abo, ebten alum enyahre.

¹⁰ Ngare nyi n l'ba go, owo m bahke ba bung nsol nyi á ma lim, ana á kp'bungu abi alum nya ki li go etingitingi tob-r. Jol tvtv o, we nehme gbal, á kpehme vvrv abonanee, bo l'ba. Á kpo sahde ane ba kpo seb re bo jo vvrv abonanee, fere jo kam ane bao yehke go ero.

¹¹ Ekpondahme ejame, ka jo leeme ebi! Jo leeme ji kp'nobo! Nne no kpo lim nnoobo, á li ka Esowo. Nne no kpo lim ebi, á ka nyehn Esowo.‡

¹² Ane kpee kpo yiimi Demetrius ntianse. Yefono etingitingi kp'tob yiim-e ntianse. Wahr fvfo, e kpo tob yiim-e ntianse. A kp'kahne re ntianse enyame li go etingitingi.§

Es'kohro alum

¹³ N kpi nsol gbalee nyi kehn n jol nyono tv-a. Me nehme kor re me n ko alahb nwer, a ehti nwer nyon.

* 1:1 1:1 2 Jon 1 † 1:3 1:3 2 Jon 4 ‡ 1:4 1:4 1 Kor 4:14 § 1:6 1:6 Tait 3:13

* 1:7 1:7 1 Kor 9:12,15 † 1:8 1:8 Hib 13:2 ‡ 1:11 1:11 1 Jon 3:6; Rom 2:10;

12:9 § 1:12 1:12 Jon 19:35; 21:24

¹⁴ N kp'bumu re, m bahk-
a gulu elnyehne, e fere bung
atemtem.

¹⁵ Nong, elkoono jol a na.
Ate eba kp-a kake nnyo.
Kak ate ebahre nnyo, bo
ane kpee, go nne awohng
awohng.

NWER NYI JUD

¹ Me Jud wo, ji li nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist, me ji li mmonannyehn Jems,* n kp'nyono nwer nyia tv ane ba Esowo ma lung bo, bo jio ji kpo kor Esowo Nsoo, bi ma-n kuuru bum Jisos Kraist.†

² Nong, Esowo kpe-n budu ndon enye gbalee, a elkoono, go elgoro.

Akimfahnge at'tibi

³ Akpondahme enyame, sahb kor-m kor re me n nyon tv-n bade eltahre ni e ma bel jang jang egom egom. Anv, me n seb kahn re, ga li re me n nyon nwer tv-n, nyi m bahk-n rehke re wahn nok ka etingitingi ji Esowo ma si y'yake kak ane ebe go ebo.‡

⁴ Tibre egom ane bandiki ba Esowo kil jo lub bo, ebba roongo yel go ero.§ Bobfere yaange nnoobo nyi Esowo ebahre, kp'taame re ane jo famme yanng. Bobten Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre no li ntubesi ewahre ntahngtahng. Esowo nyono wuku wuku re, bo bahke lehke ebi jio.

⁵ Jol eji m ma k'kahn nsol nyia kpee, n kp'sebe re me m buum-n ana Jehova tahre abon Israel, yehke go ndi nyi Ijib. Eji ma kang, a r'ranng ane ba ki taame.*

⁶ Babenjel fvfo ba ki ma tob kuuru etul ebo, eji bo ta nnyab, tahm adi ellene ebo sa, Esowo k'kak bo agbekobo nya bo l'k'ma lohng go njinanjini, fere kpi bo kuuru go edi ejanng, kp'siki egburu efung elam.

⁷ Sodom, a Gomorra,† a ajahbe nya jolo sennge bo kak jo limi eljini ana ni enjel nyao jo lim. Bo yake elbo ka go ebi elkpín, fere jo lim elkohn abiafem ni bo jo noongo a ane ba ki fuumu re bo noongo a bo. Esowo ebko bo, lim ejum erehke, tib eji bo kp'nyehne erem bi ellulagun ni li go njinanjini.

⁸ Mbang ny'nehm nyi abaleemalem baa kpo lim abiafem tob agubjing ebo. Bo kpehme taame re, Esowo jo fili bo. Bo kpo su na aj'jok ane ba li go ero.

⁹ Jol Maikel ji li ntubesi enjel limem ano. Eji bo jo taange abola nnehm, fere jo lim nfaabe bade ekv ji Moses, Maikel sahbem su nnehm, fere lam-e. Ji á bungu no, á bungu re, "Nong, Esowo nyam-a!"

¹⁰ Wo, ane bao kpo su nsol nyi bo kil elkahne. Nsol nyehka nyehka nyi njini nyia, nyi nyi bo kp'kahne ana enyam ekulugbe kp'tob kahn nsol, nyio nyi kp'ranng bo.

¹¹ Eyuu a bo! Tibre bo kp'jene go mbang nyi Ken.‡ Bobyake elbo ka, fere kp'toono mbang nyi Belam

* 1:1 1:1 Mat 13:55 † 1:1 1:1 Jon 17:6

‡ 1:3 1:3 Fil 1:27 § 1:4 1:4 Gal 2:4

* 1:5 1:5 1 Kor 10:5 † 1:7 1:7 2 Pit 2:6
Pit 2:15-16; Ell 2:14

‡ 1:11 1:11 1 Jon 3:12 § 1:11 1:11 2

tane no tib go esi akpohko. § Bobranngge ana Kora ranngge no, ji lame kak Esowo.

12 Bo li ana anyakenyake adehbe go egahna nkak nyi n kpo li tib elgoro ni n kpi atemtem, tib eji bo kpi elrang lim. Jol ndon bo kpehme be. Bo kpo kpur elbo wo wo. Bo li ana akparesemsem nya kil jo na elahb, nya nfeb kpo kpu, tahm a nya. Bo li ana nti nyi kil jo kab akab ngare nyi nti kpo kab. Bo li ana nti nyi bo ma melle, nyi ma kpo nkpel ebal.

13 Bo li ana ebuku ji nne l'k'ma lim re rahke. Nsol ndon nyi bo kpo lim kp'tibi ana nfahl ebuku. Bo li ana alonlo nya ma be elbal. Esowo ebtoobo edi ji nkom ejanngge li no bum bo. Owo bo bahke woomo go njinan-jini.

14 Enohk wo jolo nne no biingi ane asehma bomo goji Adam. Ye wo tob nyehn enyehnamahr jia bade elkohn ane baa re, "Nyehn ana Ntul ma ba a abarebare ane ebe ba li mbud a nkunu,*

15 re á ba lam ane kpee, fere tib ane kpee ba kil jo kak Esowo ab'bi nsol nya bo lime no go mbang nyi bo l'k'kpe ma faabe, fere tib aneb abiafem ba kil jo kak Esowo alum kpee nya bo jo bung egban egban tob-e."

16 Bo li ane ba kpo memme, ba ejum ajehng ajehng kil

jo nob go bo esamahr. Bo kp'toono nsol nyi kpo melle bo go bo a ntim. Bo kpo wor anyo kunu elbo, fere jo tehk ane go nnyo a nnyo, eji bo l'li bo nsehng.

Buumen alum nya abatiingetib Jisos

17 Akpondahme, buumen enyehnamahr ji abatiingetib Jisos Kraist, Ntul ewahre jo nyehn.

18 Bo tong-n re, "Es'kohro ngare anyok ane bahke jolo, ba kp'toono nsol nyi kpo melle bofono antahng go bo a ntim, nyi ki li nyi Esowo."†

19 Ane bao kpo ko ny'yabe ba a nyi. Bo li aneb njini. Etingi Etohko bo kpimm.‡

20 Akpondahme enyame, jo kaken atemtem ebo, eji n l'gbal go nsol nyi Esowo, nyi li abarebare nsol nya sahb b'bar. Jo kaken ero go nsahm nyi Etingi Etohko.

21 Jo kuuren elnahne, wahn sa ano go elgoro ni Esowo, eji n kp'siki Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre no bahk-n kake elkpin ni li go njinanjini tib go ege a ndon.

22 Nong, ane ba kpo faabe jo fil-n ndon. §

23 Tahren egom jindiki yehke go agun.* Jo tiben ndon nyi li semme elfahle. Nong, ewobo ji kpi adale nyao nya abiafem jo sab-n.†

Ana Jud tehke Esowo

* 1:14 1:14 Ell 19:14 † 1:18 1:18 1 Tim 4:1; 2 Pit 3:3 ‡ 1:19 1:19 Gal 5:22

§ 1:22 1:22 Jon 1:46,50; 20:25,27 * 1:23 1:23 Jems 5:19-20 † 1:23 1:23 Ell 3:4

‡ 1:24-25 1:24-25 Luk 22:31-32; 1 Kor 10:13

24-25 Nong, ellub, a agbal,
 a nsahm, a eko jol ka nne
 no bahk-n ma fili, n k'gbo,[‡]
 fere ko-n je a nahne go ege
 esamahr bi ellub ene, eji
 n l'jol ane ba ki kpi ebi
 ajehng ajehng, fere jo bel
 eyebatahng. Ye wo li Esowo
 ntahngtahng, bi jolo mahne
 mahne, bi li anv, bi bahke
 jolo go njinanjini,[§] ye ji tahr-
 r no sehng go abo nya Jisos
 Kraist Ntul ewahre. Emen.

§ 1:24-25 1:24-25 Ell 4:8; 21:6

NSOL NYI ESOWO LENNGE KA JON

¹ Nwer nyia bo nyono nsol nyi Jisos Kraist lennge no, nyi Esowo ka-e no re á tib alokeltum ebe, eji bo l'kahn ji bahke gulu ellimi. Jisos jo tumu enjel tv nlokeltum ewe Jon, á jo ba lennge nsol nyio ka-e,

² Jon jio ji jo yiimi ntianse ka alum Esowo, fere jo yiimi ntianse ka etingitingi ji Jisos Kraist bungu no, a nsol kpee nyi á nyehne no.

³ Elfuulu bahke jolo ka nne no l'lung alum nya enyehnamahr ji Esowo. Elfuulu bahke jolo ka ane ba bahke jo wuk alum nya bo nyono no, fere jo bum. Tibre ngare ebkabbe, nyi nsol nyio kpee bahke limi.

Nnyo mi Jon kake aro na asehma

⁴ Me Jon, me wo kp-n kake nnyo, wahn aro nyao na asehma nya li go Esia. Elfuulu, a elkoono jol a nahne, ni lohng goji Esowo bi li anv, b'nehm o bi jolo mahne mahne, b'nehm o bi bahke kpe feere ba, elfuulu, a elkoono ni lohng goji atohko nyao na asehma nya yim go mbuksong eti etul ji Esowo,

⁵ ni tob lohng goji Jisos Kraist ji jolo ntianse nyi bele

ekakesehk,* ye ji li ngbokambang a nne no nyahme go elkv. Ye wo li ntul no atem atul ba li go njini nyia.

Ye wo li nne no e kor-e no, no ma lim re, wahr for go egahre ab'bi tib go ege alung,

⁶ fere lim-r re wahr jol atul, fere jol abalimajom ba Esowo Nde.† Nong, ellub jol ka-e, a nsahm go njinanjini.

⁷ Á bahke gulu elbake go akparesemsem.‡

Nne awohng awohng bahk-e nyehne, budu ane bao ba jahm-e elkong.§

Ye wo bahke wahnge nnahb anyehng anyehng nyi li go njini bahke kehme ellingi ndon ndon.

Bahke jolo ano. Emen.

⁸ Jehova no gbale sehng, no li anv, nonehm no jolo mahne mahne, nonehm no bahke kpe feere ba,*

á kp'bungu re, "Me wo li Alfa, me wo li Omega." (Ji lohngo re, mboman-nahb, a es'kohlo.)

Ana Jon nyehne Kraist

⁹ Me wo li Jon mmonanne ejahne ji kp'tob nyehn erem a nahne, me n tob li etul b'nehm bi wahn ma li, fere kp'tob kpuumu erem a nahne, eji e li ka Jisos. Bo rod-m rod kak go ejahbe ji li go elka alahb, ji bo kpo lung re Patmos, tib go esi ji alum Esowo nya n jo bung,

* 1:5 1:5 Jon 18:34,37 † 1:6 1:6 1 Pit 2:5,9 ‡ 1:7 1:7 Elt 1:11 § 1:7 1:7 Jon 19:34,37 * 1:8 1:8 Hib 13:8

a ntianse nyi n jo yiimi ka Jisos.

¹⁰ Etingi etohko rod-m rod tahm a name go efung bio bi Jehova.[†] N wuku ellum ni bungu wahre wahre go egama njahm, ni jolo ana ntang.

¹¹ Ellum nio bungu re, "Nyon nsol nyi a bahke nyehne, wo kak go nwer, song tum tv aro na asehma, ero bi li go Efesus, a bi li go Smirna, a bi li go Pergamum, a bi li go Tiatira, a bi li go Sardis, a bi li go Filadelfia, go ero bi li go Laodisea."

¹² N kehm keebe re me n nyehn nne no jo bung a name. Eji n keebe no, n kehm nyehne et'rekahng na ebsehma bi bo limi go agul.

¹³ Go elka elka ni at'rekahng nyao, n nyehne ejum yim no go elfoongo ni nne. Á kake ekpawobo ji badd-e tete rehng akpade, fere gbaange egbaange agul go ege ek'kv.

¹⁴ Esi eje, a alv enye jo bare kpapaang. Amahr enye jolo ana eblikagun.

¹⁵ Akpade enye jolo ana ekuungu ji li gele gele. Tibre bo kake agun. Ellum ene ni á bungu no jolo are egburu ewahl elahb ji.

¹⁶ Á fili elonlo na ebsehma go ege eboblum. Ekahngkahng bi jo kong njahm ebal ebal lohngo go ege a nnyo. Esamahr ebe jo ya ana njul kpo ya daan.

¹⁷ Eji n nyehn-e no, n kehm gboko go ege alata ana nne no ma kpo. Á kehm-m kunu eboblum ebe, kehm bungu re, "Ka fahl, me wo li ngbokambang, me wo li nkahlanjahm.[‡]

¹⁸ Me wo li nne no li go elkpin. N kp'kpo, anv, me n noa go elkpin. M bahke jolo ano ano go njinanjini. Me wo, elkv wob go egame ebo. Me wo kpi ejahbe akvne.

¹⁹ Jo nyon nsol nyi a ma nyehn, nsol nyi li anv, a nsol nyi bahke limi.

²⁰ Ana wo nkpokosi nyi a nyehne no lohngo no, eji a nyehne elonlo ebsehma go egame eboblum, fere nyehn et'rekahng ebsehma. Elonlo ebsehma bio lohngo enjel nya aro nyao na asehma. Et'rekahng ebsehma bio lohngo aro asehma nyao."

2

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Efesus

¹ "Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Efesus re, Alum nya ana, nya nne no fili elonlo na ebsehma go eboblum yahke bung, ye ji kp'jene go elka elka ni et'rekahng na ebsehma bi bo limi go agul.

² "N kp'kahne eltum ni a kp'limi, ana a kp'bade, jo lim eltum, fere kp'kpuumu. N kp'kahne re, a nehm jo taame re, abi ane woomo go egahne ellong. Wobwuungu ane bao ba kpo lung elbo re

[†] 1:10 1:10 1 Tes 5:2; 2 Pit 3:10 [‡] 1:17 1:17 Luk 5:8-10 * 2:2 2:2 1 Jon 4:1

abatiingetib Jisos, na ga, ano sang bo li no.* Wobseb kahn re, bo akimfahnge nya.

3 Wobnyehn erem go egame esi, fere kpuumu. Eltum wa tikem kpen.

4 “Ejum ji ana, ji n kpi bada na. Tibre, wa n nehme kpe kor ana wuku wuku n jo kor-a.†

5 Gbo ntir, wo nyehn nsol nyi a ma yake bum. Yake mbang nyio, wo fere jo lim mbang nyi wuku wuku a gbo mbang jo lim. A tohko yake mbang nyio, m bahke ba radde et'rekahng eja edi ji kun no.‡

6 Ejum ji ana, ji m bahk-a tehke. Nsol nyi abat'toono ba Nikola kpo lim, kpo sab-a jang jang ana kpo tob sab-m.

7 “Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero. Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, m bahk-e kake eti jio ji elkpín, á li, ji li go etahngga ji Esowo.§

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Smirna

8 “Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Smirna re, Alum nya ana, nya nne no li ngbokambang, a nkahlanjahm yahke bung, ye ji kpo no, á ma fere jol go elkpín.

9 “N kp'kahne erem eba bi a kp'nyehne. N kp'kahne ana a ma gbo ekpak, jol eji a li li efange nne. N kp'kahne abi nsol nya ane ba kpo lung elbo re, ‘Jus’ kpo bung tob-a,

na nyehne, Jus sang, bo li ka nnehm.*

10 Ka fahl erem bi a bahke nyehne! Nnehm yahke rod egom ejahne jindiki kak ngbekobo, eji á l'gar-a. Nfung na ewubu nyi a bahke nyehne erem bi ebnohko.† Afi jolo go elkv, bel ekakesehk.‡ Owo m bahk-a konngo ekpasi ji elkpín.

11 “Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero. Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, etoono elkv we nehme kpe lim ejumjum.§

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Pergamum

12 “Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Pergamum re,

“Alum nya ana, nya nne no kpi ekahngkahng bi kpo kong njahm ebal ebal yahke bung.*

13 “N kp'kahne edi ji a lene no. A lene edi ji eti etul ji nnehm li no. Wobyiimi t'tahne go egama mbing. A tikem ten mbang enyame, jol ngare nyio nyi bo wulu Antipas ji woomo go egahne ellong, ye ji jolo nkakesehk a ntianse enyame go edi ji nnehm lene no.

14 “N kpi abon nsol bada na. Egom ejahne jindiki jia ona, ji kp'toono eltibi ni Belam, ji tubu Balahk elle re, á jo lim, eji aneb Israel l'jo gbo yel abiafem, fere jo li nsol

† 2:4 2:4 Mak 12:30-31 ‡ 2:5 2:5 Luk 12:46 § 2:7 2:7 Ell 22:2 * 2:9 2:9 2 Kor 11:14-15 † 2:10 2:10 2 Tim 3:12 ‡ 2:10 2:10 Mat 10:28 § 2:11 2:11 Ell 20:14 * 2:12 2:12 Hib 4:12 † 2:14 2:14 Jud 11

alehke nyi bo ko jom eblom, fere jo noongo a ane.†

15 Egom ejahne jindiki jia, ji kp'toono eltibi ni abat'toono ba Nikola.

16 Yake mbang nyio! Tohko jol ano, m bahke gulu elbake go ega, ba nok ebta a bo go ekahngkahng bi kpo lohng go egama nnyo.

17 “Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero.

“Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, m bahk-e kake mmanna nyi li go mbiiri, á li. M bahk-e tob ka mbarebare eltal ni bo nyono mbing a nfenfe, nyi nne awohng awohng kil elkahne, sehngem nne no bahke koko eltal nio, ye wo bahke kahne.

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Tiatira

18 “Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Tiatira re,

“Alum nya ana, nya Mmon no Esowo no kpi amahr ana eblikagun yahke bung, ye ji akpade enye li ana ekuungu ji li gele gele.

19 “N kp'kahne eltum ena ni a kp'limi, a eltaame ena, a elkoro ena, fere kahn ana a kp-m loko. N kp'kahne elkpuumu ena ni a kpo kpuumu. N kp'kahne re, anv, a kp'limi sehngem ana wuku wuku a jo lim.

20 “Ejum ji ana, ji n kpi no bada na. A kpo bulu amahr enya, eji a kp'nyehne Jesebel, nnenkal no kpo lung elne re, ‘Nnyehnamahr Esowo’. Á

kpo tib, fere jo nehm alokel-tum ebame, eji bo l'jo noongo a ane, fere jo li nsol alehke nyi bo ko jom eblom.

21 N ka-e ngare re á yake mbang nyio. Á t'ten re, á nehm senngem njahm go ege enoongo a ane.

22 Owo wahngem m bahk-e rodo tub edilnong, a ane ba kpo noongo a ne. Owo bo bahke nyehne erem bi ga ga, tohko jol re bo gbo ndon go elkohn nsol nyi á kp'limi.

23 M bahke wulu abon ebe. Ano wo bahke wahngem aneb ero kpee kahn re, me wo li nne no kpo rab atahng ma nne. M bahk-n tuuru go nne awohng awohng jang jang ana á limi no.

24 “Wahn erik ane ji li go Tiatira, ji kala toono eltibi nio, wahn ji kala kpili nsol nyi ane bandiki kpo lung re, ‘Nsol nyi nnehm nyi li go mbiiri’, n kp-n tongo re, wahn n nehm kpe si elsol nehko.

25 Yiimen t'tahne go mbang nyi á kp'toono, tete me n feere ba.

26 “Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, fere jo lim eltum ename tete rehng go es'kohro, ye wo m bahk-e kake nsahm nyi á bahke fili ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo.

27 Á bahke jo ko ehti bi bo limi go ekuungu, jo fili bo, fere jo ruumu bo ana nne ruumu atu wa.‡ Tibre m bahk-e kake nsahm ny'nehm nyi m bele goji Nsoo.

† 2:27 2:27 Ell 12:5; 19:14-15 § 2:28 2:28 Ell 22:16

28 M bahk-e kake elonlo ji efungfu.§

29 “Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero.*

3

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Sardis

1 “Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Sardis re,

“Alum nya ana, nya nne no kpi etohko na ebsehma bi Esowo,* a elonlo na ebsehma yahke bung.

“N kp'kahne eltum ena ni a kp'limi. N kp'kahne ana bo kpo gahm-a re, wo noa go elkpin, na nyehne ga, wobkpo.

2 Nyahme, wo kak ane bako ebo, ba ma sa, bo ji yahke kpo.† Tibre eltum ni a ma lim, me n nyehn re, gaam nob go ejang bi Esowo ebame.

3 Buumu alum nya bo tib-a no, wo fere buumu nya a wuku no. Jo bum alum nyao, wo yake mbang enya nyi a kp'toono. A tohko nyahme, m bahke bake go ega ana nwajv. A nehm kahn ngare nyi m bahke bake.‡

4 Egom ejahne jindiki ji li o Sardis, bo ka nyake awobo ebo.§ Bo bahke tiki jo jen a name ano a abarebare nsol, tibre f'fuumu re bo lim ano.

5 “Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, bo bahk-e liibi abarebare nsol. N nehm fvdv

mbing enye go nwer nyio nyi elkpin.* M bahke yiimi ntianse ka-e go esamahr bi Nsoo, a bi enjel enye re, á li ka me.

6 “Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero.

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Filadelfia

7 “Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Filadelfia re,

“Alum nya ana, nya Mbarebara Nne Esowo no li Etin-gitingi Nne yahke bung, ye ji kpi egbokoro ji Devid. Á l'lenge, nnene limm, no bahke ma bam. Á l'bam, nnene limm, no bahke ma lenge.

8 “N kp'kahne eltum ena ni a kp'limi. Me n lenge mbu-tahk bum-a, mi nne awohng awohng l'k'ma bam.† N kp'kahne re, a kpi mmon-sahm ntiil. Wobbum alum enyame. A tikem gbaame re, mbing enyame, a nyimm.

9 Wuungu atung! Ana el-long ane ba li ka nnehm, ba kpo lung elbo re, ‘Jus’, na nyehne, bo akimfahnge nya. M bahke limi bo, bo jo ba, ba gong kak-a, eji bo l'kahn re, a kp-m lohko kor.

10 Tibre wobbum alum enyame nya n tong-a re, wo jo kpuumu.‡ Owo fvfo m bahk-a tob tahre yehke go egburu elgaare ni bahke bake go njini nyia kpee, ni

* 2:29 2:29 Mat 11:15 * 3:1 3:1 1 Tim 5:6; Jems 2:17 † 3:2 3:2 Jems 5:19-20

‡ 3:3 3:3 1 Tes 5:2 § 3:4 3:4 Jud 23 * 3:5 3:5 Ell 20:15 † 3:8 3:8 Ell 5:6

‡ 3:10 3:10 Hib 10:36 § 3:10 3:10 Ell 13:1-10

nne awohng awohng no li go njini nyia bahke yele. §

¹¹ M bahke gulu elbake. Yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi a kp'toono, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'taare ekpasi eltu-uru eja.

¹² "Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, m bahk-e limi, á jol ana ego go etahk Esowo ebame. Á nehm tiki tahm etahk jio sa. M bahke nyono mbing nyi Esowo ebame go ege a ngubjing, fere nyon-e mbing ejahbe ji Esowo ebame, Jeusalem ji nfenfe, jio ji bahke lohngo go ejahbetul ji Esowo ebame ba.* M bahk-e tob nyon mbing enyame nyi nfenfe fvfo.†

¹³ "Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero.

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Laodisea

¹⁴ "Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Laodisea re,

"Alum nya ana, nya nne no bo kpo lung-e re, 'Emen' yahke bung, ye ji li etingitingi ntianse nyi kpi ekake-sehk. Ye wo li mbomannahb go nsol nyi Esowo limi no kpee.‡

¹⁵ "N kp'kahne eltum ena ni a kp'limi. A li ana alahb ma kil fubu, jol elnaange nehme naange. Kor-m re wo fub, tohko jol ano, wo naange na.

¹⁶ "Eji a li ana alahb ma ma rongo na rongo, ma kil fubu, jol elnaange nehme naange,

m bahk-a fahme na wohng go.

¹⁷ Tibre a kp'bungu re, 'Me n fang, anv, me n jol nj'joka nne. Ejumjum limm, ji n kp'kpeke seb.'§ Na nyehne ga, a nehme kahn re, a li erem erem, fere kp'fili ane ndon. Wobgbo ekpak, fere wa amahr, fere kp'jene ebun ebun.

¹⁸ Owo wahnge n kp-a tubu elle re, wo ba ga egame, ba gunu agul nya nno a nno, nya bo ma tuungu tahl go agun, eji a l'fang,* wo fere tob gunu abarebare nsol nya a bahke jo liibi, eji a l'k'kpe jen ebun ebun, fere jo riki elna ndon,† wo fere tob gunu ekahm amahr, jo to go amahr, eji a l'nyehn.‡

¹⁹ N kpo nyam ane ba kp-m koro, fere jo kak bo erem. § Niiri l'lun, wo yake mbang enya nyio.

²⁰ Anv, me n noa, yim go mbutahk kp'kahde.* Nne awohng awohng no l'wuk ellum ename, fere lennge mbu, m bahke yele go ege ekp'kpa, ba li nsol a ne, ye tob li nsol a name.†

²¹ "Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, m bahk-e kake nsahm nyi á bahke jehke a name go egame eti etul jang jang ana m ma ga anebekv ebame, fere song ji a Nsoo go ege eti etul.

²² "Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko

* 3:12 3:12 Ell 21:2 † 3:12 3:12 Ell 19:12 ‡ 3:14 3:14 Jon 1:2; Kol 1:15 § 3:17 3:17 1 Kor 4:8 * 3:18 3:18 1 Pit 1:7 † 3:18 3:18 Ell 19:8 ‡ 3:18 3:18 Luk 18:41 § 3:19 3:19 1 Kor 11:32; Hib 12:6 * 3:20 3:20 Luk 12:36 † 3:20 3:20 Jon 14:23

kp'bungu tong aneb ero."

4

Eti etul ji Esowo

¹ Owo n kehm kpe tab esamahr, soro nyehn mbu-tahk mi ejahbetul Esowo ma lenne. Nne no n wuk-e no, no gbo mbang bung a name, ellum ene jolo ana ntang, á bungu re, "Wahr, wo ba ga ero! M bahk-a tibi nsol nyi bahke limi toono nyia."

² Etingi Etohko kehm soro rod-m tvtv, n kehm soro nyehn eti etul go ejahbetul Esowo, fere nyehn nne jehk no.

³ Nne no ji eti etul jio, á jolo go elfoongo ni atal nya nno a nno, eltal nehko bo kpo lung re ejaspa, nehko bo kpo lung re ekarnilian. Ebangenjok jolo o senng eti etul jio kak, jolo are eltal ni nno a nno ni, ni bo kpo lung re emerald.

⁴ Eltahl a nji etul eni jolo senng eti etul jio kak. Eltahl anebkul ani ba ji o, ba kake abarebare nsol, fere konngo akpasi agul.

⁵ Amangedu, alum, a aran, kpee nsol nyia jo lohngo go eti etul jio. Enyaale na eb-sehma bi bo nyaale no bum, jo lul go mbuksong eti etul jio, bio bi li etohko na eb-sehma bi Esowo.

⁶ Ejum jolo ona, ji jolo ana eto ji jo foongo enyehn, fere sahb w'wili, are eltal ni nno a nno ni, ni bo kpo lung re ekristel. Enyam eni noongo senng eti etul jio kak. Anyehng anyehng jo noongo go ege ejang. Bo

bele amahr gbalee go ala, a njahm.

⁷ Nnyam nyehko jolo ana egabe, nyehko jolo ana nfong, nyehko bele esamahr ana bi nne, nyehko jolo ana ebtere bi kp'fonngo.

⁸ Enyam bio na eni bele akpungkpung arakera arak-era. Amahr saabe na saabe bo kpee ejang ngubjing ajehng ajehng, a atahng atahng. Atv a njul, bo joom tiki rahke ase ayimi re, "Jehova no gbale sehng, ye wo li mbarebare, ye wo li mbarebare, ye ji jolo go mbomannahb, á noa anv, á bahke kpe feere ba."

⁹ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi enyam bio na eni l'kehme ase yim, jo tehk Esowo bi jehk go eti etul jio, ye ji li go njinanjini, fere jo ka-e ellub, jo kak-e saam,

¹⁰ eltahl anebkul ani bao kpo kono elgboko go alata nne no jehk go eti etul jio, jo kak-e, ye ji li go njinanjini, fere jo lenne akpasi eltuuru ebo, ro tv go mbuksong eti etul jio, fere jo bung re,

¹¹ "Esowo Ntul ewahre, ffuumu re, wo bel ellub, fere bel ekpunu, a nsahm.

Tibre wo li nne no limi nsol kpee.

Ana kor-a no wo, a limi no re jol, fere kpín."

5

Nwer nyi mmon a njoro ko no

¹ Owo n kehm nyehne nwer go eboblum bi nne no

jehk go eti etul jio, nyi bo nyono njahm ebal ebal, fehd, fere lake elak edi na ebsehma, bi lohngo re bobbulu nwer.

² N nyehne nj'joka enjel nyi bungu wahre wahre re, "Nne awo fuumu re á laade alak nyaa, fere lennge nwer nyia?"

³ Nnene jolem go ejahbetul Esowo, jol go njini nyia, jol go atahng ndi, no male lennge nwer nyio, fere nyehn atahng.

⁴ N lingi sehng, eji nnene ki jol, no fuumu re á lennge nwer nyio, fere nyehn atahng.

⁵ Nnenkul awohng kehm-m tongo re, "Ka kpe ling, nyehnee, egabe ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Juda, ye ji li nlohk nyi Devid,* ebnok ebta ga anebekv ebe, á bahke ma laade alak nyao na asehma, fere lennge nwer nyio."†

⁶ Owo n kehm nyehne mmon a njoro yim go elka ni eti etul jio. Enyam bio na eni jolo o senngé kak, a anebkul bao fvfo. Mmon a njoro noo jolo are bo m-e wul na. Á bele ntang na esehma, fere bel amahr na asehma nya li etohko na ebsehma bi Esowo tumu no tv go njini kpee.‡

⁷ Mmon a njoro noo kehm tahme song taare nne no ji go eti etul jio nwer nyi á fili go eboblum.

⁸ Eji á ma taare nwer nyio, enyam bio na eni kehm gboko go ndi go alata nya

mmon a njoro noo. Eltahl anebkul ani bao tob limi ano fvfo. Nne awohng awohng fili ebuk, fere fili ekpingi ji bo limi go agul, ji bo kake alakenti nya bo kake agun, jo teebe, jo v es'svv eleenge, nya li ero bi aneb Esowo kpo kak.

⁹ Bo jo yimi ese nfenfe re, "A f'fuumu re, wo ko nwer nyio, laade alak lennge, tibre bo ma-a wul, wobyaake alung ema ka, gunu ane ka Esowo go nnahb anyehng anyehng, a ane ba kpo bung ajahbe nya bo ebo ebo go ejang njini abehng abehng, a ejahbe ajehng ajehng.

¹⁰ Wobbob bo etul, fere lim bo jol abalimajom, eji bo l'jo loko Esowo. Bo ba bahke jo fili njini."§

¹¹ N kehm seenge, soro wuk babenjel. Bo jolo mbud a nkunu senngé eti etul jio kak, go enyam bio na eni, a anebkul bao fvfo.

¹² Bo kehm kehme elbungu wahre wahre re,

"Mmon a njoro no bo m-e wul, fuumu re á bel nsahm, fere gbo afang, bel elkahne, fere bel eko, bel ekpunu, fere bel ellub, a elfuulu."*

¹³ N kehm kpe wuk ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo limi no go elbung abola ndi, a atahng ndi, go alahb, a nsol kpee, jo bungu re,

* 5:5 5:5 Mat 22:45 † 5:5 5:5 Ell 22:16 ‡ 5:6 5:6 Ell 4:5 § 5:10 5:10 Ell 20:6

* 5:12 5:12 Fil 2:9-10

"Nong, elfuulu, ekpunu, el-lub, a nsahm jol ka nne no jehk go eti etul jio, a mmon a njoro go njinanjini."

¹⁴ Enyam bio na eni kehm bungu re, "Emen." Anebkul bao kehm soro gbo go ndi, kak Esowo.

6

Ana mmon a njoro lennge nwer nyio

¹ Owo n kehm nyehne ana mmon a njoro noo kp'laade ngbokambang elak go alak nyao na asehma. N kehm wuku ellum ni nnyam anyehng nyi woomo go ellong enyam eni bio, nyi bungu ana ndan re,

"Ba!"

² Owo n kehm nyehne mbarebare eny'nya. Nne no kuum-e go njahm, á fili el-ban. Bo konng-e ekpasi ntul. Á kehm lohngo tahm song nok ebta, fere ga anebekv ebe. Tibre ano wo wahnge á je no.

³ Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade etoono elak behko bi biingi alak abal, n kehm wuku etoono nnyam nyehko nyi kpe bung re,

"Ba!"

⁴ Eny'nya jehko kehm kpe lohng ba, ji jolo mbilibili. Nne no kuum-e go njahm, bo ka-e nsahm re, á ko ebta ba a bi go njini, eji ane l'jo wul atemtem. Bo ka-e ekah-ngkahng bi nnen a nnen.*

⁵ Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade etoono elak behko

bi biingi alak abal, n kehm wuku etoono nnyam nyehko nyi kpe bung re,

"Ba!" N kehm kpe nyehn nnyakenyake eny'nya. Nne no kuum-e go njahm fili ejum nsol agare go ege ebo.

⁶ N wuku ejum ana ellum ni lohngo go ellong enyam bio na eni, ni bungu re, "Nkob a nkohl, bo bahke jo gungu go nsiring era, ng-bugu atehke go nsiring era. Ka ranng-e akehng, a alahb avain!"

⁷ Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade elak behko bi bi-ingi alak ara, n kehm kpe wuk etoono nnyam nyehko nyi kpe bung re,

"Ba!"

⁸ N kehm soro nyehn mbammebamme eny'nya. Nne no kuum-e go njahm, mbing enye, bo jo lung-e re Elkv. Ejahbe akvne jo toon-e njahm. Bo ka bo nsahm re bo ko ekahngkahng, njal, ayam, a abibbib enyam ba wul ejang ane ba li go njini. Go ejang emni bi ane ba li go njini, ejang ajehng bahke kpoko.

⁹ Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade elak behko bi biingi alak alon, n kehm nyehne edi njom alimi. Nla edi njom o, n nyehne atohko ane ba jo bung alum Esowo, ba bo wulu no tib go bo a ntianse nyi bo jo yiimi.

¹⁰ Bo kehm rabe wahre wahre re, "Mbarebare Esowo bi gbale sehng, bi li go etin-gitingi, bahke kange renan, a

* 6:4 6:4 Mat 24:6

kehm lame ane ba li go njini, fere bongo bo tib go elwulu ni bo wul-r no?"

¹¹ Owo bo kehm kake nne awohng awohng mbarebare ekpawobo, fere tong bo re, bo ji, re ekv mmongare ntiil, tete nfange nyi alokeltum bako ba li abonanyehn biingi, ba bo bahke tob wul bo jang jang ana bo wulu bo.

¹² Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade elak behko bi biingi alak arakera, n kehm nyehne ana ndi kp'sahb gb'gbekhe.† Njul kehm soro gbo ejannge, fere jol ana nnyakenyaka mbomo. Ebareka fere jol, are alung ma.

¹³ Alonlo nya li go elbung jo fooro gbo go ndi ana akab arokpa kpo fooro gbo, eji nfeb nyi nnen kp'limi.

¹⁴ Elbung kehm daade ana nwer nyi bo ma fehd. Ewong ajehng ajehng kpeem jol edi ji jolo no. Ajahbe nya jolo go elka alahb kpeem jol adi nya jolo no. Bo rodo kpee yaange adi bum.‡

¹⁵ Atul ba njini, a aj'jok ane, a atubesi nsoja, a afang ane, a agburu ane, a ane kpee, afi jolo aju, afi jolo ane baka baka, bo be, jo biiri go akpartal, fere jo biiri go afukatal nya li go awong,

¹⁶ fere jo gboongo awong, a akpartal re, "Mehlen, bul-r, wahn behr-r, eji nne no jehk go eti etul l'ki-r nyehn, eji erakatahng ji mmon a njoro l'k'gbo tub-r.§

¹⁷ Tibre egburu efung bi erakatahng ebo ebrehng. Nne awo bahke sahbe yiimi go nfem ana nyio?"*

7

Ana nfange nyi aneb Israel li no

¹ Owo n kehm nyehne enjel na eni yim no go nkpo hka njini nyio na eni. Bo ma jabbe nfeb nyio na eni nyi li go njini, eji nfeb anyehng anyehng l'k'kpe lim go ndi, fere lim go agburu aya, fere lim eti ajehng ajehng.

² N kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko kp'lohngo go ero nfam abake. Á fili ejum ji Esowo bi li go elkpín kpo ko, kak elliingi ene. Enjel nyio kehm rabe wahre wahre lung enjel nyehko na eni nyi bo ka bo nsahm nyi bo bahke kake ndi erem, a agburu aya.

³ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Kana waka kak ndi erem, a aya, a nti, tete wahr kak alokeltum ba Esowo ebahre elliingi go bo a mbuk."

⁴ N wuku nfange ane nyi bo kake bo elliingi. Nfange ane nyio jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahlku, a nkpelatahl ara (144,000), nyi lohngo go et'tohngo ajehng ajehng ji Israel.

⁵ Ane ba lohngo go et'tohngo ji Juda, ba bo kake bo elliingi, bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel eltahl ewubu (12,000), et'tohngo ji Ruben,

† 6:12 6:12 Mat 24:7 ‡ 6:14 6:14 Mat 24:29 § 6:16 6:16 Luk 23:30 * 6:17 6:17 Rom 2:5

ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Gad, ane tob jolo ano,

⁶ et'tohngo ji Aser, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Naftali, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Manase, ane tob jolo ano,

⁷ et'tohngo ji Simeon, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Livai, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Isasa, ane tob jolo ano,

⁸ et'tohngo ji Sebulon, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Josef, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Benjamin, ane tob jolo ano fvfo.

Ellong ane gbalee

⁹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn ellong ane tvv, ni nne awohng awohng l'k'ma fange. Bo lohngo go ejahbe ajehng ajehng, go nnaab anyehng anyehng, go ejang njini abehng abehng, a ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji kpo bung eje eje. Bo yiimi go mbuksong eti etul jio, go esamahr bi mmon a njoro. Bo liibi abarebare akpawobo, fere fili amang go bo abo.

¹⁰ Bo jo rabe wahre wahre re,

“Eltahre enahre lohng goji Esowo ebahre bi jehk go eti etul, a mmon a njoro.”

¹¹ Eti etul jio, a anebkul bao, a enyam bio na eni, babenjel yiimi senng bo kpee kak. Bo kehm gboko kohk asamahr ebo go ndi go mbuksong eti etul jio, kak Esowo,

¹² fere jo bung re,

“Emen. Elfuulu, ellub, elka-hne, ekpunu, nsahm, a eko jol ka Esowo ebahre bi e kp-e kake saam go njinanjini. Emen.”

¹³ Nnenkul awohng kehm-m bahbe re, “Ane aba ana, ba ma liibi abarebare akpawobo? Gan wo bo lohng no ba?”

¹⁴ N kehm-e faange re, “Nsoo, a kp'kahne.” Á kehm-m tongo re, “Ane baa ana eblohng go egburu erem bi ebnohko.* Bobru akpawobo ebo go alung ma mmon a njoro ebbar.†

¹⁵ Ano wo wahng bo yim go mbuksong eti etul ji Esowo, fere kp-e kake atv a njul go ege etahk, ye jio ji jehk go eti etul jio, á li a bo o, kpi bo konngo ana elbultahk.

¹⁶ “Njal anyehng anyehng nehm kpe jo yam bo, jol alahb nehm kpe jo kor bo. Njul nehm kpe jo fub bo. Ewannge nehm kpe jo lim bo.

¹⁷ Tibre mmon a njoro no jehk go elka eti etul bahke jolo mb'baabe abo.‡ Á bahke tahme a bo, song tib bo alahb ma elkpin, ma kp'tubu mb'behl. Esowo bahke fulu bo abonngo kpee go amahr.”

8

Elak bi biingi alak asehma

¹ Eji mmon a njoro noo laade elak behko bi biingi

* 7:14 7:14 Ell 6:9 † 7:14 7:14 Hib 9:14 ‡ 7:17 7:17 Jon 10:1-16

alak asehma, ejahbetul Es-
owo naange na naange kp'tii
go ejang awa.

² Owo n kehm nyehne en-
jel na esehma nyi yiimi go
esamahr bi Esowo. Bo ka bo
ntang na esehma.

³ Enjel nyehko kehm
lohngo ba yiimi go edi njom
alimi ji bo limi go agul, ji
jolo go mbuksong eti etul ji
Esowo. Á fili ekpingi agul, ji
bo kpo kak alakenti nya bo
jo nyaale. Bo ka-e alakenti
gbalee re á kunu go edi njom
alimi jio semme ero bi aneb
Esowo kpee kpo kak.

⁴ At'tohk jo longo go alak-
enti nyao nya enjel nyio fili
go ebo, fere jo tahm go ero,
song rehng esamahr bi Es-
owo, semme aro nya aneb
Esowo.

⁵ Owo enjel nyio kehm
koko ekpingi ji alakenti kpo
woomo, kehm song kpar
agun go edi njom alimi kak,
rur go ekpingi jio, kehm sale
wohng go njini. Owo aran
kehm kehme eltake, edi jo
wahl, amangedu jo lim, ndi
jo gbheke.

Ntang na esehma

⁶ Owo enjel nyio na es-
ehma nyi bele ntang na es-
ehma kehm toobo ebjing bi
bo bahke woro atang nyao.

⁷ Ngbokambang enjel
kehm woro ntang enye.
Elahb atal ji jolo semme
alung, a agun kehm kehm
elnake. Ejang njini ajehng
ji fi no, sa ejang ebbal. Go
ejang ebra bi nti nyi li go

njini, ejang ajehng ji fi. Ajele
nya mbir mbir fi kpee.

⁸ Etoono enjel kehm tob
wor ntang enye. Bo kehm
rodo ejum ji jolo go elfoongo
ni egburu ewong ji jo lul, tub
kak go agburu aya.

⁹ Go ejang ebra bi aya kpee
ma li go njini, ejang ajehng
ji siingi alung. Go ejang ebra
bi enyam alahb kpee bi li go
njini, ejang ajehng ji kpo. Go
ejang ebra bi agbang kpee
nya li go njini, ejang ajehng
ji ranng.

¹⁰ Etoono enjel nyi biingi
enjel era kehm woro ntang
enye. Egburu elonlo ji jo lul
ana enyaale kehm fooro go
elbung, ba gbo yel go ngba, a
aya aya, a adi nya alahb kpo
lohng.

¹¹ Mbing elonlo nyio, bo
kpo lung-e re Mbumti. Go
ejang ebra bi alahb kpee ma
li go njini, ejang ajehng ji jo
lul suud. Ane gbalee ba kpo
no tib alahb mao, tib eji jo lul
suud.

¹² Enjel nyehko nyi bi-
ingi enjel eni kehm woro
ntang enye. Bo kehm rumu
njul, fere tob rum ebareka,
a alonlo. Bo tele ejang
ajehng gbo ejannge. Go
ejang ebra bi elyake kpee ni
njul, ebareka, a alonlo jo ya,
ejang ajehng ji gbo ejannge.
Go ejang ebra bi limi efung
kohro kohro, ejang ajehng ji
gbo ejannge. Go ejang ebra
bi limi efung kohro kohro,
ejang ajehng ji gbo ejannge.

Go ejang ebra bi limi atv, ejang ajehng ji gbo ejanng.*

¹³ N kehm seenge, soro wuk ebtere kp'fonngo go atahng ejahbetul Esowo, fere jo bung wahre wahre re, "Eyuu, eyuu, eyuu! Erem bi nnen yahke gbo tub ane ba lene go njini tib go atang nya enjel nyehko na era yahke wor."†

9

¹ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel elon kehm woro ntang enye. N kehm nyehne elonlo ma lohng go elbung ba gbo ndi. Ye wo, bo ka-e egbokoro ji nrabbe elbing nio.

² Á kehm lennge nrabbe elbing nio o, at'tohk kehm lohngo, fere jo t'tehm ana at'tohk nya egburu erehm agun. Njul fere nyak na nyak, a elbung fvfo tib go at'tohk nya jo lohng go nrabbe elbing nio.

³ Agohrobi kehm lohngo go at'tohk nyao, ba go njini. Bo ka bo nsahm ana nyio nyi enang.

⁴ Bo tongo bo re, bo k'ranngge ajele, k'ranngge elrahnti anehng anehng, k'ranngge eti ajehng ajehng, sehngem ane ba ki kpi elliingi ni Esowo go bo a mbuk ba ba, bo bahke ranngge bo.

⁵ Bo taamem re agohrobi nyao wul ane, sehngem ebnohko bi bi bo jo nohk bo go nnyahng elon. Ebnohko bi agohrobi nyao jo nohk

ane, jolo ana nnang kpo ta nne.

⁶ Ngare nyio o ane bahke jo seb mbang ana nyi bo bahke gulu elkpoko, jol na. Bo bahke jo seb re bo kpo. Elkv bahke tene bo.*

⁷ Agohrobi nyao jolo go elfoongo ni any'nya nya bo ma toobo bo bum re bo ko bo tahm ebta. Nsol nyi bo konngo no jolo ana akpasi atul nya bo limi go agul. Asamahr ebo jolo ana asamahr ane.

⁸ Alv esi ebo jolo ana alv esi anebkal. Amahn ebo jolo ana amahn agabe.

⁹ Nsol nyi jolo go bo a ngang jolo ana agbanggbang nya bo limi go akuungu. Ewahl ji akpungkpung ebo jo wahl, jolo ana ewahl at'rok gbalee nya any'nya kp'tohng tahm ebta.

¹⁰ Bo kpi asil ana nya enang, fere bel atakelehk. Go bo asil wo, nsahm wob no, nyi bo kpo ta ane, sum bo, tete rehng nnyahng elon.

¹¹ Bo kpi ntul no kpo fili bo, ye ji li enjel nyi nrabbe elbing nio. Mbing enye go alum Hibru, bo kpo lung-e re Abadon. Go alum Grik, bo kpo lung-e re Apollion (ji lohngo re Nr'ranngge).

¹² Ngbokambang erem eb-sehng. Ebsa na ebal nya bahke kpe ba.

¹³ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel erakera kehm woro ntang enye. N kehm wuku nne no bungu go ngoongo

nyio na eni nyi edi njom alimi ji bo limi go agul, ji jolo go mbuksong Esowo.

¹⁴ Á bungu tong enjel nyio nyi biingi enjel erakera nyi fili ntang re, “Fanngge enjel nyio na eni nyi bo gba bo alehke bum go nkpe aya ma bo kpo lung re Yuftrat, ma li aya ma nnen.”

¹⁵ Owo á kehm fanngge enjel nyio na eni alehke yake, ba bo toobo bo bum re bo wul ejang ane ba li go njini, elya nio l'rehng, nnyahng mio l'rehng, efung bio l'rehng, awa nyao l'rehng. Go ejang ebra bi ane ba li go njini, bo bahke wulu ejang ajehng.

¹⁶ N wuku nfanga nsoja nyi kuumu go any'nya. Jolo ane atahl nku a nku. (200,000,000)

¹⁷ Go egame enyehnamahr, n nyehne any'nya nyao. Ane ba kuumu go any'nya nyao, bo lake agbanggbang nya bo limi go akuungu go bo a ngang. Agbanggbang nyao jolo ana agun fere jol ana elbung ni li saang, fere jol ana elgok. Asi any'nya nyao jolo, are asi agabe nya. Agun, at'tohk, a asalfa jo lohngo go bo anyo.

¹⁸ Go ejang ebra bi ane ba li go njini, ejang ajehng ji kpo no go arem nyao na ara. Arem nyao jolo agun, at'tohk, a asalfa nya jo lohng go bo anyo.

¹⁹ Tibre nsahm nyi any'nya nyao wob go bo anyo, a nsil

ebo. Nsil ebo li ana asi enyo nya bo kpo ko tokko ane.

²⁰ Erik ane bako ba ki kpo go arem nyao, bo tikem senngge njahm go nsol nyi bo limi go bo abo. Bo tikem yake abi atohko akake, a eblom bi bo limi go agul, a asilva, a akuungu, a atal, go nti, bi kil ma nyehn, bi kil ma wuk, bi kil ma jen,[†]

²¹ jol bo tikem rahke ane awulu, a ntaane alimi, a ejv avohko, go enoongo a ane.

10

Enjel nyi fili mmonwer go ebo

¹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko nyi nnen kp'badde go ejahbetul Esowo abake. Á liibi ekparesemsem. Ebangenjok kuumu go ege esi. Esamahr ebe jolo ana njul. Akpade enye jolo ana akehrenkv nti nya jo lul.

² Á fili mmonwer go ebo, no bo ma lennge. Á rodo ekpade eboblum eje kunu go agburu aya, ekpade ebobkal, á bum go egbuk.

³ Á kehm rabe wahre wahre wahre, are egabe ji. Á rabe kan ano me, aran na asehma kehm take.

⁴ Eji aran nyao na asehma ma ta, n tahme re me n nyon. N kehm wuku ellum go ejahbetul ni bungu re, “Nsol nyi aran nyao na asehma bungu no, yab bum go, ka nyon!”

⁵ Enjel nyio nyi n nyehn-e no, nyi kunu ekpade jehko go alahb, fere bum ekpade

[†] 9:20 9:20 1 Kor 10:20

jehko go egbuk, kehm tabe eboblum ebe ton go elbung,

⁶ fere nyam enyam go mb-ing nyi Esowo bi li go njinan-jini, ye ji limi elbung, a nsol kpee nyi li go elbung, fere lim njini, a nsol kpee nyi li go njini, fere lim alahb, a nsol kpee nyi wob go alahb. Enjel nyio bungu re, "Esowo nehm kpe laange nkpel anyehng anyehng.

⁷ Ngare nyio nyi enjel nyi biingi enjel na esehma yahke wor ntang enye,* owo ntoobo nyi Esowo toobo no go ege eltim, tong alokeltum ebe ba li abanyehnamahr bahke kehm limi mal."[†]

⁸ Ellum ni n wuku go ejah-betul Esowo ni jo bung a name, kehm kpe bung a name re, "Song, wo song ko nwer nyio nyi ma lennge, nyi enjel fili go ebo, ye ji yim, kunu ekpade jehko go alahb, fere bum ekpade jehko go egbuk."

⁹ N kehm jeke goji enjel nyio, song tong-e re, á ka-m mmonwer noo. Á kehm-m tongo re, "Ko, wo li! Bahk-a jo liiki go nnyo ana akehng ekon, fere jo gell-a ala."

¹⁰ N kehm taare enjel nyio mmonwer noo no á fili go ebo li. Jo liik-m go egama nnyo, are akehng ekon ma. Eji m ma li mal, kehm-m kehme ala gelle.

¹¹ Bo kehm-m tongo re, "A bahke kpe nyehn amahr nya Esowo bade ane gbalee, a ajahbe tvv, a ane ba

kpo bung ajahbe ebo nya li nkohn a nkohn, a atul gbalee."

11

Atianse na abal

¹ Owo bo kehm-m kake ejum ana ejiingi ji bo kpo ko gare nsol, fere tong-m re, "Song, wo song gare etahk Esowo, wo tob gare edi njom alimi, a ane ba kpo kak Esowo o.

² Ka gare nlaaga etahk Esowo! Yake na yake! Tibre bobyake ka ane baka baka ba ki li Jus. Bo bahke jo jade mbarebare ejahbe jio go bo akpade go nnyahng atahl abal a nnyahng ebal.

³ M bahke kake atianse enyame na abal nya bahke jo kak agbajake nsol nsahm nyi bo bahke jo nyehn amahr tete nfung atahltahl nkpel era a nfung atahl ara nyio mal (1,260)."

⁴ Atianse nyao na abal nya li nti ebal nyio nyi bo kpo lung re oliv, nyi yim go esamahr bi Jehova bi li Ntul a njini. Bo j'nehm o ba li et'rekahng ebbal bi jehk go esamahr Esowo.

⁵ Nnekv awohng awohng no l'gare re á lim bo ejum, agun bahke lohngo go bo anyo fi-e. Ano wo fvfo, nne awohng awohng no l'gare re á lim bo ejum, bo bahk-e wulu.

⁶ Bo bahke bele nsahm nyi bo bahke ma sahde elahb go elnake ngare nyi bo kp'nyehne amahr nya

* 10:7 10:7 1 Kor 15:52 † 10:7 10:7 Elt 3:21; 1 Tes 4:16-17

Esowo, fere bel nsahm nyi bo bahke ma lim alahb siingi alung, fere kak njini erem abehng abehng ngare anyehng anyehng nyi koro bo.

⁷ Ngare nyi bo ma yiimi ntianse nyi Esowo mal, owo ebibbib nnyam nyi bahke lohngo go nrabbe elbing nio bahke noko ebta a bo, ga bo, fere wul bo.*

⁸ Akv ebo bahke noongo go elatahkgur egburu ejahbe ji bo kumu Ntul abo go ekros.† Esowo ebfaake mbing nyi Sodom, go Ijib gungu ejahbe jio.

⁹ Nfung era kunu esi nyi ane bahke jo nyehn akv nyao. Bo bahke lohngo go ajoobo ajahbe tvv ba, a adi nkohn a nkohn, a ajang njini gbalee fvfo. Bo bahke jo bung ajahbe ebo, nya li nkohn a nkohn. Bo nehm taame re, bo kpa bo kak.

¹⁰ Ane ba li go njini, eltim bahke bo yebe sehng tib go elkv ni ane abal bao ma kpo. Bo bahke limi elkak, fere jo yare atem, tibre abanyehnamahr bao na abal ko erem gbalee ba kak ane ba li go njini.

¹¹ Eji ma kang nfung nyio na era kunu esi, owo etohko ji kpo ka elkpın kehm lohngo goji Esowo, ba yel bo. Bo kehm soro tahm yiimi. Ane kpee ba jo nyehn bo, kehm kehme elfahle tete.

¹² Owo bo kehm wuku ellum go ejahbetul Esowo ni bungu wahre wahre re,

“Wahren, ba ga ero!” Eji anebekv ebo kpi bo seenge, ekparesemsem kehm rodo bo tahm a bo go ejahbetul Esowo.

¹³ Ngare ny'nehm ona ndi kehm kehme elgbekhe tete. Go ejang ebwubu bi ejahbe jio, ejang ajehng ji wa no. Ane jolo atahltahl nkpel atahl anehkeni a nkpel elku (7,000) ba kpo no tib go ndi agbekhe nyio. Erik ane bako ba sa no, anyar lamme bo sehng. Bo kehm kehme Esowo bi li go ero ellub ka.

¹⁴ Etoono erem bi biingi arem abal ebmal. Etoono erem behko bi yahke kpe ba.

Ntang nyi biingi ntang esehma

¹⁵ Etoono enjel nyi biingi enjel esehma kehm woro ntang enye. Owo ane ba li go ejahbetul Esowo kehm bungu wahre wahre re, “Esowo bi li Ntul ewahre, a Mesaya enye, bobfere ko etul bi njini nyia. Esowo bahke fili njini ano ano go njinan-jini.”

¹⁶ Eltahl anebkul ani ba ji go nti etul ebo go esamahr Esowo, kehm gboko kohk asamahr ndi, kak Esowo,

¹⁷ fere bung re,
“E ma-a kak saam Jehova no gbal sehng, wo ji li anv, wo ji jolo mahne mahne, tibre wobko egburu nsahm enya, fere kehme njini fili.

¹⁸ Aneb njini, atahng jo rake bo tete. Tibre ngare

* 11:7 11:7 Ell 13:1,7 † 11:8 11:8 Luk 13:34

erakatahng enya ebbingi, nyi a bahke lame akvne.

Ngare nyio nyi a bahke tuuru alokeltum eba, fere tuuru abanyehnamahr eba, a abarebare ane eba, a nne awohng awohng no kpo fahl mbing enya, afi á jolo ntul, afi á jolo nja.

Ngare ebbingi nyi a bahke ranngge ane ba ranngge njini nyia."

¹⁹ Owo bo kehm lennge mbutahk mi etahk Esowo ji li go ejahbetul eje. Bo kehm nyehne elkohl ni egbanngalung ji Esowo limi a ane ebe, jehk go etahk Esowo. Amangedu jo limi ona, a ewahl ane. Aran kehm kehme eltake na ta, ndi fere jo gbehke, elahb atal kehm kehme elnake.

12

Nnenkal, a ed'ragon

¹ Egburu elliingi kehm tibi go ejahbetul Esowo. Jolo nnenkal no ma liibi njul go ngubjing, fere kunu akpade go ebareka. Á konngo ekpasi ntul ji bele ewubu elonlo na ebbal.

² Ngare nyio á jolo ela. Á kehm rabe eling tib go elyame ni jo yam-e, eji á yahke jel mmon.

³ Elliingi nehko kehm kpe tib go ejahbetul Esowo. Jolo egburu ed'ragon ji bili bil, ji bele esi na ebsehma, a ntang

na ewubu. Á konngo ekpasi ntul go esi ajehng ajehng.

⁴ Go ejang ebra bi alonlo kpee nya li go elbung, ed'ragon jio kehm feenge ejang ajehng go ege elsil wohng go njini. Á kehm yiimi nnenkal no yahke jel go esamahr, eji á l'mele mmon noo, á l'si jel-e jel.

⁵ Nnenkal noo kehm jele nnenlum, no bahke njini kpee fili go ehti bi bo limi go ekuungu.* Bo kehm soro ba gbiiri mmon noo, tahm a ne goji Esowo, a eti etul eje.

⁶ Nnenkal noo kehm soro be tahm go elka emahng, edi jio ji Esowo toobo bum-e, eji á l'le-e nfung atahltahl nkpel era a nfung atahl ara nyio (1,260).†

⁷ Ebta kehm gboko go ejahbetul Esowo. Maikel, a enjel enye, bo kehm kehme elnoko a ed'ragon jio. Ed'ragon, a enjel enye kehm tob kehme elnoko a bo fvfo.

⁸ Maikel, a enjel enye kehm noko, fere ga bo.‡ Ed'ragon, a enjel enye, edi ajehng ajehng kpeem jol go ejahbetul Esowo ka bo.

⁹ Bo kehm kame egburu ed'ragon jio yake go, ye ji li nk'kula nnyo nyi bo kpo lung-e re nnehm, fere jo lung-e re Nnekv,§ ye ji ma nehm njini nyia kpee. Ye wo, bo rod-e no tub go ndi, a enjel enye.

¹⁰ N kehm wuku ellum go ejahbetul Esowo ni jo bung wahre wahre re,

* 12:5 12:5 Ell 2:27; 19:15 † 12:6 12:6 Ell 11:2 ‡ 12:8 12:8 Jud 9 § 12:9 12:9 Mat 13:28

"Anv, eltahre ebba. Esowo ebahre ebtib nsahm enye. Etul ebe ebba.

Anv, Mesaya enye nyi ma kehme edi fili. Tibre nne no jo bung ebi bade abonane ejahre, bo m-e rod tub go njini, ye jio ji jo ka bo ebi go esamahr Esowo ebahre atv a njul.*

11 Bo m-e ga go ebta tib go alung ma mmon a njoro, a atianse ebo nya bo jo yiimi. Tibre elkpin ebo joom kor bo, owo wahnge bo jo taame elkv.

12 Siiken, wahn aneb ejahbetul, wahn kpee ji lene o. Eyu a nahne, ndi abola agburu aya. Tibre yebbadde ba go egahne, a egburu erakatahng. Á kp'kahne re, afung enye ebsa kahbe kahbe."

13 Eji ed'ragon jio sebe no kahn re, bo m-e rod tub go ndi, á kehm kehme nnenkal no jele mmon no nlum kam.

14 Nnenkal noo, bo ka-ekpungkpung na abal nya egburu ebtere, eji á l'be nnyo nyio, fonngo song rehng go elka emahng, edi jio ji bo bum-e no, jo le-e go nnya era kunu esi.

15 Nnyo nyio kehm kehme alahb yaange go ege a nnyo. Alahb mao kehm jo fab ana aya, jo toono nnenkal noo, eji l'kpu-e, tahm a ne.

16 Ndi kehm kake nnenkal noo ebo, lennge nnyo eme,

fere wo alahb mao ma yaange go nnyo ed'ragon jio kpee.

17 Owo ed'ragon, atahng kehm-e rake tob nnenkal noo gbalee. Á kehm tahme re á song nok ebta a erik abon ebe bako kpee, bo ji kpo bum atahm nya Esowo, fere jo yiimi ntianse ka Jisos.

18 Ed'ragon jio yiimi go erikehndi ji li go egbuk agburu aya.

13

Abibbib enyam na ebal

1 N kehm nyehne ebibbib nnyam kp'lohngo go agburu aya. Á bele esi na ebsehma, fere bel ntang ewubu. Á konngo ekpasi ntul go ntang anyehng anyehng. Esi ajehng ajehng eje bo nyon-e mbing a nkuk.

2 Nnyam nyi n nyehne no jolo ana ngbe. Akpade enye jolo ana nya ebea. Nnyo eme jolo ana mi egabe. Ed'ragon jio kehm-e kake eko eje, fere ka-e eti etul eje, fere ka-e nsahm enye.

3 Esi ajehng ji nnyam nyio jolo are bo bom-e elok elkv. Elok jio ona kehm kpoko. Njini kpee kpo bo esi area, bo kehm kehme eltoonno ebi nnyam nyio.*

4 Ane kpee fere jo kak ed'ragon jio, tibre ye wo ka nnyam nyio nsahm enye. Bo jo kake nnyam nyio, fere jo bung re, "Nne awo li ana nnyam nyia? Nne awo bahke ma nok ebta a ne?"

* 12:10 12:10 Luk 22:31

* 13:3 13:3 Ell 17:8

5 Nnyam nyio, bo ka-e nnyo mi á jo bung abi alum bade Esowo, fere jo bung nnyo. Bo ka-e nsahm re á fili edí go nnyahng atahl abal a nnyahng ebal.†

6 Á kehm kehme Esowo su, fere jo su mbing enye, a etahk eje. Á jo t'tob su ane ba lene go ejahbetul Esowo.‡

7 Bo t'taame re á nok ebta a aneb Esowo, fere ga bo. Bo ka-e nsahm re á fili nnahb anyehng anyehng, a nne awohng awohng, a ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji kpo bung eje eje.

8 Nne awohng awohng no li go njini nyia bahk-e kake, no bo ki nyon mbing enye go nwer nyi elkpin, njini nyia kehm jolo. Nwer nyio li ka mmon a njoro no bo wul-e no.

9 Nne awohng awohng no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk.

10 Nne awohng awohng no l'wahng re ntem je ng-bekobo, á bahke tob je ng-bekobo fvfo. Nne awohng awohng no l'wul nne go ntahme, go ntahme wo fvfo, bo bahke tob wul-e.§ Ana wo li erehke ji Esowo rehke ane ebe re bo jo kpuumu, fere jo bel ekakesehk.

11 Owo n kehm kpe nyehn ebibbib nnyam nyehko kp'lohngo go ndi.* Á bele ntang ebal ana nyi mmon a njoro. Á jo bungu, are ed'ragon ji.†

12 Á jo fili edi go esamahr ngbokambang a nnyam nyi ka-e nsahm. Owo wahnge á jo lim re, nne awohng awohng no li go njini jo kak ngbokambang a nnyam nyi bele egburu elok ji jolo elok elkv, ma fere kpo.

13 Etoono nnyam nyio limi agburu akpokosi, á jo limi agun lohng go elbung ba gbo go ndi go esamahr ane.‡

14 Akpokosi nya bo ka-e no re á jo lim go esamahr ngbokambang a nnyam, nya wahnge á jo nehm ane kpee ba li go njini, fere tong bo re bo lim elokelom go elfoongo ni ngbokambang a nnyam nyi bo bom-e elok elkv, á kpeke li go elkpin.

15 Etoono nnyam nyio bele nsahm nyi á bahke ma ka elokelom jio elkpin, jio ji jolo go elfoongo ni ngbokambang a nnyam, eji elokelom jio l'jo bung, fere jo wul ane ba kil-e elkake.

16 Etoono nnyam nyio nyi limi re nne awohng awohng bel elliingi go ege eboblum, tohko jol ano go ege a mbuk, afi nne noo jolo ntul, afi á jolo nja, afi á jolo efange nne, afi á jolo nkpak, afi á jolo nju, afi nju á jolem.

17 Nne awohng awohng joom ma gunu, fere g'gungu, sehngem re no, á bele elliingi nio ni li mbing nyi nnyam nyio, tohko jol ano, nfange nyi yim go mbing nyio.

18 Nsol nyia nyi Esowo kp-

† 13:5 13:5 Ell 11:2 ‡ 13:6 13:6 Mat 24:15 § 13:10 13:10 Mat 26:52 * 13:11 13:11 1 Jon 4:5 † 13:11 13:11 Mat 7:15 ‡ 13:13 13:13 Mat 24:24; 2 Tes 2:9-10

r rehke re, wahr bel elkahne. Ye ji kpi elkahne, nong, á gabe ana nfange a nnyam nyio lohngo no. Tibre nfange nyio, nyi nne nyi, li atahltahl atahl awubu atahl ara kunu nsol erakera (666).

14

Ana aneb Esowo yiimi go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sayon

¹ Owo n kehm seenge, soro nyehn mmon a njoro yim no go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sayon. Ane ba jolo a ne o, ba bo nyono mbing a mmon a njoro, a mbing a Nde go bo a mbuk. Bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahlku, a nkpel atahl ara (144,000).*

² N kehm wuku ewahl ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo, ji jolo ana elahb ji nnen a nnen, fere wuk ana aran kp'take. Ewahl ji n wuku no jolo ana ewahl ane ba kp'kubu abuk.

³ Bo yiimi go esamahr eti etul jio, a esamahr enyam bio na eni, a esamahr anebkul bao, jo yim ese ji nfenfe ji nne awohng awohng l'k'ma kpili, sehngem ellong ane ba jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahlku, a nkpel atahl ara (144,000), ba bo ma fak bo go njini nyia yake, bo ba bahke ma kpili.

⁴ Ane bao ba li ane ba ki noongo a anebkal, tib eji bo li agol.† Bo kpo toono mmon a njoro edi ajehng ajehng ji á l'je. Bo ba li agbokombang ane ba bo ma fak bo yake go

ellong ane kpee ba li njini, ka Esowo, a mmon a njoro.

⁵ Nnene tikem wuk efahng ajehng ajehng go bo anyo. Tibre eb'bi ajehng ajehng go bo atahng wobem.

Enjel na era

⁶ N kehm nyehne enjel nyehko kp'fonngo go elka ejahbetul Esowo. Á bele nnoobo etib bi li go njinan-jini, bi á bahke tiingi ane ba li go njini, go ejahbe ajehng ajehng, a nnaahb anyehng anyehng, a nne awohng awohng, go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji kpo bung eje eje.

⁷ Owo á kehm buntu wahre wahre re, "Jo fahlen Esowo, wahn jo ka-e ellub. Tibre ngare ebrehng nyi á bahke lame njini. Jo kaken ye ji limi elbung, a ndi, fere lim agburu aya, a adi nya alahb kpo lohng."

⁸ Etoono enjel nyehko nyi lohngo toono ngbokambang, kehm buntu re, "Bebilon ebgbo! Nj'joka Bebilon ebgbo, ye ji ka ane kpee ba ki nyi Esowo amahm eme ma as'sa re bo wo."

⁹ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel era kehm kpe lohng toono enjel nyehko, kehm buntu wahre wahre re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'kak nnyam nyio, a elokelom jio, fere bel elliingi ene go ege a mbuk, afi jolo go ege ebo,

¹⁰ á bahke tob wo amahm mao ma erakatahng ji Esowo, ma á ma yaange kak go nkob nyi erakatahng eje,

* 14:1 14:1 Ell 7:4 † 14:4 14:4 2 Kor 11:2; Ef 5:27 ‡ 14:10 14:10 Ell 16:19

ma bo ki semme ejum ajehng ajehng.‡ Bo bahk-e nohko go agun, a asalfa go esamahr bi abarebare enjel, a bi mmon a njoro.§

11 At'tohk agun nya bahke jo kak bo erem, bahke jo lohng go njinanjini. Ane ba jo kak nnyam nyio, fere jo kak elokelom jio nehm bel erekekv ajehng ajehng atv a njul, a nne awohng awohng no bele elliingi ni mbing enye.*

12 Erehke jia li ka aneb Esowo re bo bel elkpuumu, bo jio ji kpo bum atahm nya Esowo, fere taame tv Jisos.

13 N kehm wuku ellum ni bungu go ejahbetul Esowo re, "Nyon nsol nyia re, Bomo anv asongo, elfuulu li ka ane ba bahke kpoko eji bo kp'toono Jehova." Etingi Etohko kehm taame re, "Ano wo. Bo bahke reke ekv go bo a ntum, fere bel eltuuru ebo."†

Ana bo banne nkohl, fere kiimi atasok avain

14 N kehm tabe esamahr, soro nyehn mbarebare ekparesemsem. Nne no ji go ekparesemsem jio, á jolo go elfoongo ni Mmon no nne. Á konngo ekpasi ntul ji bo limi go agul, fere fili ekongkong ntahme go ebo.

15 Enjel nyehko kehm lohngo go etahk Esowo ba, kehm ba rabe tong nne no ji go ekparesemsem re, "Ko ntahme enya, wo ja nkohl,

fere jo banne. Tibre ngare ebbiingi nyi nkohl abanne, eji nkohl nyi njini nyi ma bil."‡

16 Owo nne no ji go ekparesemsem kehm fohko ntahme enye tv go njini, ja nkohl kpee nyi li go njini, fere banne.

17 Enjel nyehko kehm kpe lohng go etahk Esowo ji li go ejahbetul Esowo, ye fvfo tob fili ekongkong ntahme.

18 Enjel nyehko kehm kpe lohng go edi njom alimi ji Esowo ba. Ye wo li nne no agun wob-e go ebo. Á kehm rabe wahre wahre tong nne no fili ekongkong ntahme re, "Ko ntahme enya, wo kiimi atasok avain nya li go njini kpee, tibre akab enye ebbil."

19 Enjel nyio kehm fohko ntahme enye tv go njini, kiimi atasok avain nyao kpee, soro kpu, song tuubu kak go elbing ni Esowo kpo kaame akab nti go ege erakatahng.§

20 Elbing ni bo kpo kaame akab nti jolo go esi mbang. Alung ma jo lohng go elbing nio ni bo kpo kaame akab nti kehm yele, are nnyel nyi. Nnyel alung nyio yele rehng mmal atahl awubu. Elrahbe ni rahbe no, eny'nya l'yel, bahk-e rehng go nnyo.

15

Enjel nyi gohro ko erem ba a bi

¹ N kehm kpe nyehn eg-buru elliingi go ejahbetul Esowo ni kpo-m esi s'sehng. Jolo enjel na esehma nyi ko arem na asehma ba a nya, nya li es'kohro erem. Tibre nyao kpee l'lim, erakatahng ji Esowo bahke male.*

² N nyehne ejum ji jo foongo eto ji li anyehn anyehn,[†] ji bo semme agun, fere nyehn ane bao ba ma ga ebi nnyam nyio, fere ga elokelom eje, fere tob ga nfange nyi mbing enye. Bo ba yiimi go nkpe eto nyio. Bo fili abuk go abo, nya Esowo ka bo.

³ Bo yimi ese ji Moses ji nlokeltum Esowo, fere yim ese ji mmon a njoro re, "Jehova no gbale sehng, nsol nyi a ma lim ebgbal, fere kp'kpo esi.

Ntul no njini kpee, mbang nyi a kpo lim nsol enya kp'nobo, li go etingitingi.

⁴ Ntul, nne awo l'ki-a fahl? Nne awo l'k'ka mbing enya ellub?

Tibre wo ntahngtahng wo li mbarebara nne. Njini kpee bahke ba kak wo.

Tibre atingitingi alam nya a lame no, ane kpee ebnyehn."

⁵ Owo n kehm kpe seenge, kehm soro nyehn edi ji sahb b'bar go ebkpatahk bi Esowo jo song kpiri ane ebe ma lennge.

⁶ Enjel nyio na esehma nyi ko arem nyao na asehma ba

a nya, bo lohngo o edi jio ji sahb b'bar. Bo kake abarebare akpawobo nya jo bar kparaang, fere gbaange agbaange nya bo limi go agul go bo ak'kv.

⁷ Nnyam anyehng nyi woomo go ellong enyam bio na eni kehm kake enjel nyio na esehma nkpingi na esehma bi bo limi go agul. Erakatahng ji Esowo bi li go njinanjini ruru go nkpingi nyio.

⁸ Edi jio ji sahb b'bar kehm jolo at'tohk at'tohk nya lohngo goji ellub ni Esowo, a nsahm enye. Nnene kpeem jol, no kpe ma yel ekp'kpa jio tete arem asehma nya enjel nyio na esehma ko no ba mal.

16

Nkpingi na esehma nyi erakatahng ji Esowo

¹ Owo n kehm wuku elum ni jo bung wahre wahre go etahk Esowo tong enjel nyio na esehma re, "Songen, wahn song rod nkpingi esehma bi erakatahng ji Esowo wob no, song sale wohngo go njini."

² Owo ngbokambang enjel kehm tahme, song rod ekpingi eje ji erakatahng ji Esowo woomo no, sale wohngo go njini. Ane ba bele elliingi ni nnyam nyio, fere jo kak elokelom eje, kehm gboko alok nya jo sahb s'sab, fere jo y'yam.

* 15:1 15:1 Rom 1:18 † 15:2 15:2 Ell 4:6

³ Etoono enjel nyehko kehm rodo ekpingi eje, sale erakatahng ji Esowo kak go agburu aya. Alahb mao fere jol are alung akvne ma. Nnyam anehng anyehng nyi woomo go agburu aya kpo.

⁴ Etoono enjel nyi biingi enjel era kehm tob yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi kak go aya, fere kak go ngba alahb, a edi ajehng ajehng ji alahb kpo lohng. Alahb mao kehm siingi alung.

⁵ N kehm wuku enjel nyi alahb wob-e go ebo kp'bungu re, "Mbarebare Esowo, wo ji kpeke li anv, wo ji jolo wuku wuku, a kpo lam elam eja nob nob.

⁶ Alung aneb Esowo ba bo wulu no, a ma abanyehnamahr Esowo fvfo ebkuumu bo. Owo wahnge a ma ka bo alung re bo wo, ana eltuuru ebo.*

⁷ N kehm kpe wuk ellum ni bungu go edi njom alimi re, "Jehova no gbale sehng, elam eja ji a kpo lam, lohko li nob nob go etingitingi."†

⁸ Etoono enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel eni kehm yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi wohngo go njul. Bo ka-e nsahm nyi á bahke jo fi ane go agun.

⁹ Elfubu ni jo fub ane, jo sabe sehng. Ane kehm kehme mbing Esowo su, Esowo bi erem bio woom-e go ebo. Bo tikem gbo ndon go

bo abiafem, fere jo ka-e el-lub.

¹⁰ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel elon kehm yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi wohngo go eti etul ji nnyam nyio. Ejahbe eje ji á jo fili kehm gboko ejanng. Ane jo tokko nliki ebo tib go erem bi bo jo nyehn.

¹¹ Bo jo su Esowo bi li go ejahbetul tib go erem bi bo jo nyehn, a alok nya jo yam bo. Bo tikem yake ab'bi abang ebo.

¹² Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel erakera kehm yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi kak go aya ma nnen ma bo kpo lung re Yufat. Alahb mao ka kpee, eji l'lim mbang ka atul ba li go ero nfam.

¹³ N kehm nyehne esab-sab etohko na ebra bi jolo go elfoongo ni akpajahme, jehko lohngo go nnyo mi ed'ragon,‡ jehko lohngo go nnyo mi nnyam nyio,§ jehko lohngo go nnyo mi nkimfahnga nnyehnamahr.*

¹⁴ Bo jolo atohko nya eblehm nya kpo lim akpokosi. Bo kehm song kp'iri atul ba li go njini kpee re, bo ko bo ba kono edi ajehng, eji bo l'ba nok ebta go egburu efung bi Esowo bi gbale sehng.

¹⁵ "Kunen ekpu! N kp'bake ana nwajv. Elfuulu bahke jolo ka nne no kil eblale, ye

* 16:6 16:6 Mat 27:25 † 16:7 16:7 Mat 7:2; Jon 5:30 ‡ 16:13 16:13 Ell 12:3

§ 16:13 16:13 Ell 13:1 * 16:13 16:13 Ell 13:11

ji kp'kuuru abomo enye, eji á l'k'jen ebun ebun, ane jo rik-e ndon."

¹⁶ Atohko nyao ko atul bao ba a bo. Atul bao ba kono asi go edi ji bo jo lung go alum Hibru re Armagedon.

¹⁷ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel esehma kehm gohro yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi wohngo go ewuungu. N kehm soro wuk ellum ni bungu wahre wahre go eti etul ji jolo go etahk Esowo jio re, "Emmal!"

¹⁸ Amangedu kehm kehme ellimi, a ewahl ane, aran jo ta, ndi jo gb'gbekhe. Elkohn nio ka gbekha gbekhe eji ane tiki li go njini. Jol njini ka gbekha gbekhe ano.

¹⁹ Egburu ejahbe kehm bahnge ejang ebra. Ajahbe kpee nya li go njini ranng kpee. Esowo kehm buumu Babilon ji nnen a nnen, fere lim-e re, á wo go nkob amahm nyi egburu erakatahng eje.

²⁰ Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji jolo go elka alahb daade kpee. Ewong ajehng ajehng kpeem jol, ji bo jo kpe nyehn.

²¹ Agburu abahk elahb atal nya ebahk ajehng jo lub ana ekpa akang ji nnen jo fooro ero, jo tuubu ane. Ane kehm kehme Esowo su tib go erem bio bi elahb atal, tibre jolo egburu erem area.

17

Njenas'sa no ga ga

¹ Enjel anyehng go ellong enjel nyio na esehma nyi fili nkpingi na esehma kehm bake, ba tong-m re, "Ba! M bahk-a tibi erem bi bo bahke kak njenas'sa no ga ga, ye ji jehk go ero alahb ma gbale gbal.

² Atul ba njini nyia noongo a njenas'sa noo.* Ane ba li njini jo buumu amahm as'sa ma á ka bo, bo wo."

³ Enjel nyio kehm soro rod-m go etohko, tahm a name go elka emahng. Owo n kehm nyehne nnenkal jehk go mbilibila nnyam nyi abing akuk saab-e na saabe go ngubjing. Nnyam nyio bele esi na ebsehma, fere bel ntang ewubu.†

⁴ Nnenkal noo liibi abilibili nsol nya atul kpo kono elkake. Á liibi akpakamahr akpakamahr, eji á kake nsol nyi bo limi go agul, fere kak nsol nyi bo limi go atal nya nno a nno, fere kak amohkesol nya kpo sahb k'kim ekun. Á fili ekpingi agul go ebo ji nsol eltehb ma rur, a asabsab nsol nya as'sa enye.

⁵ Go ege a mbuk, bo nyon-e nkpokosi a mbing re, "Babilon ji gbale gbal, ye wo li ntul as'sa, a nfono eltehb go njini kpee."

⁶ N nyehne nnenkal noo kp'buumu, tibre á jo wo alung ma aneb Esowo, fere jo wo alung ma ane ba bo wulu bo go esi ji Jisos. Eji n nyehn-e no, kpo-m esi sehng.

* 17:2 17:2 Jems 4:4 † 17:3 17:3 Ell 13:1

⁷ Enjel nyio kehm-m bahbe re, “Jen ji wahnge kp-a kpoko esi? Nong, me n lennge nkpokosi nyi nnenkal noo tong-a, tob lennge bada nnyam nyio nyi solo nnenkal noo, nyi bele esi na ebsehma, a ntang ewubu.

⁸ Nnyam nyio nyi a nyehne no, nyi jolo go elkpin ngare nyehko go, nyi ki kpe li go elkpin anv, á yahke ba el-lohngo go nrabbe elbing nio ba. Á bahke feere song yel go ebi edi. Ane bao ba li go njini, ba bo ki nyon abing ebo go nwer nyi elkpin, njini kehm jolo, bahke kpoko bo esi sehng, bo l'nyehn nnyam nyio. Tibre á tohko jol go elkpin, anv, á kpeem li, á bahke kpe feere ba.

⁹ “A wo li ntir elkahne. Asi nnyam nyio na asehma lohngo ewong na ebsehma bi nnenkal noo jehk no.

¹⁰ Tob lohngo atul na asehma. Atul na alon kpeem li. Ntul awohng noa anv. Noko bahke kpe ba. Á l'ba, á bahke jolo mmongare ntiil.

¹¹ Nnyam nyio nyi tohko jol go elkpin, anv, á ki kpe li, ye wo li ntul no bahke toono atul bao na asehma. Á tob wob go ellong atul bao na asehma. Á bahke yeke go ebi edi.

¹² “Atang nyao na awubu nya a nyehne no, longo atul na awubu ba kala kehme adi fili. Bo bahke bele nsahm nyi bo bahke tobo nnyam nyio adi afili ana atul go awa anyehng.

¹³ Bo li eltimtim anehng. Bo bahke faake a nsahm ebo, ka nnyam nyio, fere woom-e go elwo.

¹⁴ Bo bahke noko ebta a mmon a njoro. Mmon a njoro, a ane ebe ba á lungu bo, fere jak bo, bo ji kpi ekakesehk kp-e toono, bahke gake bo. Tibre ye wo li ntul no sehng Atem atul bako kpee.”

¹⁵ Enjel nyio kehm-m tongo re, “Alahb mao ma a nyehne no, ma nnenkal as'sa noo jehk go ero, lohngo ane, ellong ane gbalee, ajoobo ajahbe gbalee nya kpo bung alum ebo ebo.

¹⁶ Ntang ewubu nyi a nyehne no, a nnyam nyio, bo bahke koko njenas'sa noo ekv, fere taar-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kpi no, yak-e ebun ebun. Bo bahke lehke ngubjing enye, fere fi-e agun.

¹⁷ Tibre Esowo ebkak bo ntir nyio go bo a ntim re bo lim ji kp-e koro, fere jol eltimtim anehng, fere faake a etul ebo ka nnyam nyio tete alum nya Esowo bungu no lohko jol go etingitingi.

¹⁸ “Nnenkal no a nyehn-e no, ye wo li egburu ejahbe ji atul ba li go njini wob-e go elwo.”

18

Elgboko ni Bebilon gbo no

¹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko kp'badde go ejahbetul Esowo. Á jolo nj'jok, fere bel nsahm. Ellub ene jo ka ellennge go njini.

² Á kehm rabe wahre
wahre wahre re,

“Bebilon ji gbale gbal
ebgbo! Bebilon ebgbo!
Ebfere jol edi ellene
ji eblehm. Esabsab
etohko ajehng ajehng,
a esabsab ebruk
abehng abehng bi
li ebruk eltehb lene
elbad nio.*

³ Tibre ane baka baka kpee
ebwo amahm eme
mao ma as'sa. Atul ba
li go njini ebnoongo a
ne. Ajenare ba njini
nyia ebgbo afang tib
go elfo ni á jo li.”

⁴ Owo n kehm kpe wuk el-
lum nehko ni bungu go ejah-
betul Esowo re,

“Lohngen ane ebame, lohn-
gen o, eji n l'k'yel
go ege abiafem nya
á kp'limi, fere tob
nyehn erem bi á bahke
nyehne.†

⁵ Abiafem enye ebtub nsun,
fere wahre elkul tete
rehng go elbung. Es-
owo ebbuumu ab'bi
enye.

⁶ Tob limen ye ana á lim-n
no. Bongen ye sehng
ana á limi no. Ganen
ye amahm sehng ana
ma á ka-n no.

⁷ Ana á ka elne ellub, fere jo
li elfo, ano wo fvfo m
bahke tob kak-e erem,
fere lim-e, á jol ndon
ndon.

⁸ Owo bahke wahng erem bi
á bahke nyehne bahke
bake gburub efung
abehng, erem behko

bahke jolo elkv, behko
ndon, behko njal.

Bo bahk-e fehke go agun.
Tibre Jehova bi kp-e
lame, kp'tahne.”

⁹ Atul ba njini nyia ba
noongo a ne, fere jo li elfo
a ne, bo bahke jo ling, fere
jo wa-e eyuu, eji bo bahke
nyehne at'tohk nya ejahbe jio
kp'lulu.‡

¹⁰ Bo bahke jo yiimi dake
dake, tibre bo kp'fahle erem
bi á kp'nyehne. Bo bahke jo
bung re,

“Eyu a egburu ejahbe jio,
Bebilon ji gbale gbal.

Re kehm biingi awa
anyehng, erem eba
ebba.”

¹¹ Abajenare ba li go njini
nyia bahke jo ling. Eko
bahke bo tan, tibre nnene
limm, no kp'kpeke gunu nsol
are ebo,

¹² agul, asilva, atal nya nno
a nno, amohkesol nya kpo
sahb k'kim ekun, anoobo
abarebare abomo, abomo
nya atul kpo kak a akal akal
ebo, a afang ane, elkohn nti
gbalee nyi kpo v eleenge,
nsol nyi bo kpo ko amahn
njok lim, nsol nyi bo kpo
ko nti nyi kpo sah b k'kim
ekun lim, abilikpi, akuungu,
abarebare atal,

¹³ nsol ana nyi bo kpo
lung re esinamon, nyi bo
kpo ko kak go nsol alehke
yebe, alaknti ana nya bo kpo
lung re mmir abola efrankin-
sens, nya bo kpo kak agun,
jo teebe, jo v es'svv eleenge,

* 18:2 18:2 Mat 13:32 † 18:4 18:4 2 Kor 6:17 ‡ 18:9 18:9 Ell 2:22

amahm, akehng, nkohl nyi bo kpo gok, lim abred, nsol atohkondi, ejoro, any'nya, at'rok, aju, a atohko ane.

¹⁴ Abajenare bao kehm-e tongo re, “Anoobo nsol nya a jo kunu ekpu re a bahke bele, ebdaade. Nsol afang enya kpee, a awiliwili nsol enya ebmal kpee, a nehm kpe ma bel.”

¹⁵ Abajenare bo jo gungu nsol nyio, fere fang tib ye, bahke jo yiimi dake dake, tib bo bahke jo fahl erem bi á bahke jo nyehn. Bo bahke jo ling, fere jo wa-e eyuu wahre wahre re,

¹⁶ “Eyuu, eyuu, eyuu a egburu ejahbe jia ji jo kono elliibi abarebare abomo, fere jo liibi abilibili nsol nya atul kpo kono elkake, fere jo kak nsol nyi bo limi go agul, fere tob jo kak nsol nyi bo limi go atal nya nno a nno, a amohkesol nya kpo sahb k'kim ekun.

¹⁷ Re kehm biingi awa anyehng, nsol afang enye ebrannge kpee mal.”

Atubesi asohkkahng, go ane ba kpo lim eltum go asohkkahng, a ane bako kpee ba jo lim eltum go aya, bo jo yiimi dake dake,

¹⁸ fere jo ling, eji bo nyehne at'tohk nya á jo lul. Bo kehm bungu re, “Ejahbe aji ji bik a egburu ejahbe jio?”

¹⁹ Bo jo kpu ndi, jo kunu go bo asi, eji bo jo ling, fere jo wa eyuu re, “Eyuu a egburu ejahbe jio! Tib nsol afang nya ejahbe jio nya

wahng afono asohkkahng kpee gbo afang. Re kehm biingi awa anyehng, yebtane ejum ajehng ajehng kpee.”

²⁰ Aneb ejahbetul Esowo wahn, belen eyebatahng tib go ege elrannge. Belen eyebatahng, wahn aneb Esowo, a abatiingetib Jisos, go abanyehnamahr Esowo fvfo, tibre Esowo m-e lam, wahn fere li eno.

²¹ Owo enjel nyi gbale gbal kehm mehle eltal ni jolo ana egburu eltal ngoko, tub kak agburu aya, kehm bungu re, “Ana wo bo bahke rodo egburu ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Bebilon tub fvfo. Bo nehm kpe tiki nyehn enyehnenyehne.

²² “Nnene limm, no bahke kpe wuk ase nya bo kpo kub go abuk ona, fere wuk afiri, a atang, fere wuk ase nya aneb ase kp'kubu. Nlimeltum awohng awohng ana ntahlagun, ana njammansol, ana nkonajangnti nehm kpe jol o ejolojolo. Nnene limm, no bahke kpe wuk nne awohng awohng kp'goko nsol ona.

²³ Nnene limm, no bahke kpe nyehn et'rekahng ajehng ajehng kp'yake ona. Nnene limm, no bahke kpe je elkak elbal ona. Tibre abajenare eba ba jolo aj'jok ane kpee go njini. Go ega ntaane wo, a jo nehm ane kpee ba li go njini.”

²⁴ Alung aneb Esowo, a alung abanyehnamahr Esowo, a ma ane kpee ba bo

wulu bo go njini, bo nyehne
go ega ejahbe.š

19

¹ Owo n kehm wuku ewahl
ana alum ane gbalee go ejah-
betul Esowo, ba jo bung
wahre wahre re,

“Tehken Esowo! Eltahre, el-
lub, a nsahm li ka Es-
owo ebahre,

² tibre elam eje ji á kpo lam,
li go etingitingi, á kpo
lam nob nob. Yebham
egburu njenasa noo
no ranng nini nyia
kpee go ege as'sa. Es-
owo m-e bongo tib goji
á wulu alokeltum ebe.”

³ Bo kehm kpe rabe nkpel
nyehko re,

“Tehken Esowo! Tibre
at'tohk nya kp'lohngo
go ejahbe jio bahke jo
je go ero go njinanjini.”

⁴ Anebkul bao, eltahl ane
ani, a enyam bio na eni,
kehm gboko go ndi, kak Es-
owo bi jehk go eti etul jio re,
“Emen, tehken Esowo!”

*Elkak elbal ni mmon a
njoro*

⁵ N kehm wuku ellum ni
bungu go eti etul jio re,

“Tehken Esowo ebahre,
wahn alokeltum ebe
kpee, ba kpo fahl-e, afi
n jolo anebkul, afi n
jolo abonse.”

⁶ Owo n kehm kpe wuk
ewahl ji jolo ana ewahl ji ane
gbalee, fere jolo ana elahb ji
kp'sahb w'wahl. Ewahl jio
jolo ana aran nya kp'sahb
t'ta, nya bungu wahre wahre
re,

“Tehken Esowo! Tibre Esowo
Ntul ewahre no gbale
sehng wo kp'fili edi.

⁷ Nong, wahr belen eye-
batahng, fere jo geere.
Nong, wahr ka-e ellub.
Tibre ngare elbal nyi
mmon a njoro bahke
koko elbal ebbingi.
Nkal ewe ebtoobo
ebjing.*

⁸ Bo t'taame re, á liibi abare-
bare nsol nya kp'sahb
b'bar kp'paraang.”

Tibre abarebare nsol nyao
lohngo atingitingi nsol nya
aneb Esowo limi no.

⁹ Enjel nyio kehm bungu a
name re, “Nyon nsol nyia re,
Elfuulu bahke jolo ka ane ba
bo ma tiingi bo elkak elbal
nio ni mmon a njoro.”† Enjel
nyio kehm kpe bung a name
re, “Atingitingi alum nya ana
nya Esowo.”

¹⁰ N kehm soro gbo go ege
alata kak-e. Á kehm-m tongo
re, “Ka kpe lim ano! Me
n li nlokeltum ana wo, a
abonane bako, ba kpo bung
etingitingi ji Jisos lennge no
ka bo. Jo kak Esowo!” Tibre,
etingitingi ji Jisos lennge no
ka, ji ji jolo abanyehnamahr
Esowo go bo a ntim, bo jo
bung.

*Nne no kuumu go mbare-
bare eny'nya*

¹¹ Owo n kehm nyehne
mbu mi ejahbetul Esowo ma
lennge. N kehm kpe nyehn
mbarebare eny'nya. Nne no
kuum-e go njahm, bo kpo
lung-e re Nkakesehk a nne

* 19:7 19:7 Mat 22:2; 25:1 † 19:9 19:9 Luk 14:15

no li go etingitingi. Á kpo lam elam ji nno, fere jo nok ebta bi nno.

¹² Amahr enye li ana eblik-agun. Á konngo akpasi atul gbalee. Á kpi mbing nyi bo nyon-e no, nyi nnene kil elkahne, sehngem ye ntahngtahng wo kp'kahne.

¹³ Á kake ekpawobo ji bo nyobo go alung. Mbing enye, bo kpo lung-e re Alum Esowo.[‡]

¹⁴ Nsoja nyi li go ejahbetul Esowo kehm tahme toon-e. Bo kake abarebare nsol nya sahb b'bar kparaang, fere kuumu go abarebare any'nya.

¹⁵ Ekongkong ekahngkahng kpo lohng-e go nnyo, bi á bahke koko, boomo ane ba li go njini. Á bahke jo fili bo go ebtí bi bo limi go ekuungu. Á bahke kaame akab avain go elbing avain akaame ni egburu erakatahng ji Esowo bi gbale sehng.[§]

¹⁶ Bo nyono mbing go ege ekpawobo, fere nyon go ege eyo re, "Ntul no gbale sehng Atem atul bako."^{*}

¹⁷ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko yim go atahng njul. Á kehm rabe lung nruk kpee nyi jo fonngo go elka ejahbetul Esowo re, "Baan, wahn ba kono edi ajehng go egburu elkak ni Esowo,

¹⁸ fere li akv atul, a akv nya atubesi nsoja, a nya aj'jok ane, fere tob li akpakv

any'nya, a akv nya ane ba jo kuumu bo go njahm, a nya ane kpee, afi bo jolo aju, afi aju bo jolem, afi bo jolo atul, afi bo jolo aja."

¹⁹ N nyehne nnyam nyio,[†] a atul ba njini nyia, a nsoja ebo kpee. Bo kono edi ajehng re bo nok ebta a nne no kun go eny'nya, a nsoja enye.[‡]

²⁰ Bo kehm bobo nnyam nyio, a nkimfahnga nnyehnamahr no jo lim akpokosi go esamahr nnyam nyio. Tib go akpokosi nyao wo, á jo nehm ane ba bele elliingi ni nnyam nyio, fere jo nehm ane ba jo kak elokelom eje. Nnyam nyio, a nkimfahnga nnyehnamahr noo, bo ba, bo rodo bo mbir mbir, tub kak go eto agun ji asalfa kpo lul.

²¹ Nsoja ebo kpee, nne no kuumu go eny'nya wulu bo kpee go ekahngkahng bi lohngo go ege a nnyo. Nruk nyio kpee kehm ba li akv ebo wohngo.

20

Nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu (1,000)

¹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko ma lohng go ejahbetul Esowo kp'badde abake. Á fili egbokoro ji nrabbe elbing nio,^{*} fere fili ngbekobo nyi nnen a nnen go ebo.

² Á kehm bobo ed'ragon jio ji li nk'kula nnyo, ye ji bo

[‡] 19:13 19:13 Jon 1:1,14 § 19:15 19:15 Ell 14:19-20 * 19:16 19:16 1 Tim 6:15

[†] 19:19 19:19 Ell 13:1 [‡] 19:19 19:19 Ell 16:14,16 * 20:1 20:1 2 Pit 2:4; Jud 6; Ell 9:1

kpo lung-e re nnehm, fere jo lung-e re Nnekv, gbaange ngbekobo nyio re á jol ano go nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.

³ Owo á kehm-e rodo, tub kak nrabbe elbing nio, bulu, fere gbaange, eji á l'k'kpe nehm ane ba li go njini, tete biingi nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu. L'biingi ano, bo kehm-e yehke mmongare ntiil.

⁴ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn nti etul, fere nyehn ane ba bo ka bo nsahm re bo jo lam alam jehk no go nti etul nyio. N kpe tob nyehn atohko nya ane ba bo kiimi bo asi tib go ntianse nyi bo jo yiimi ka Jisos, a alum Esowo. Bo tikem kak nnyam nyio, a elokelom eje. Bo tikem bel elliingi ene go bo a mbuk, jol go bo abo bo belem. Bo bele elkpin, fere jo fili edi a Kraist go nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.†

⁵ Akvne nyako kpeem nyahme, bel elkpin, tete nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu nyio biingi. A wo li ngbokambang elnyahme go elkv‡

⁶ Ane ba bahke gboko mbang nyahme go elkv, bo ba li aneb Esowo, ba elfuulu ni Esowo li ka bo. Elkohn ane bao, etoono elkv, nsahm anyehng anyehng kpeem kpi nyi bahke kpe fili bo.§ Bo bahke jolo abalimajom ba Esowo, fere jol abalimajom ba Kraist. Bo bahke fili edi

a ne go nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.

Ebta bi bo bahke noko sehng nnehm

⁷ Eji ma biingi nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, owo bo bahke yehke nnehm go ngbekobo nyi á woomo no yake.

⁸ Á bahke lohngo ba nehm ane ba li go ejang njini abehng abehng. Bo ba li Gog abola Magog. Nnehm bahke lungu bo ba kono edi ajehng re bo nok ebta. Bo bahke ruru, are asahknti nya.

⁹ Bo kehm yele, jo jen alab ejahbe tete ba senng eбуд aneb Esowo kak, a ejahbe ji kpo kor Esowo. Agun kehm lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba fi bo kpee.

¹⁰ Nnehm nyi nehme bo, bo rod-e ro kak eto agun ji asalfa kpo lul, edi jio ji nnyam nyio, a nkimfahnga nnyehnamahr noo wob no. Owo bo bahke woomo, jo nyehn erem bi ebnohko atv a njul tete go njinanjini.

Es'kohro elam

¹¹ N kehm kpe nyehn egburu mbarebare eti etul, fere nyehn nne jehk no.* Elbung abola ndi kehm beke go ege esamahr tahm. Edi ajehng ajehng kpeem jol ka bo, ji bo bahke jolo.†

¹² Owo n kehm kpe nyehn akvne, egom jindiki jolo abonse, egom jehko anebkul, bo yim go mbuksong eti etul

† 20:4 20:4 Luk 22:30; 1 Kor 6:2 ‡ 20:5 20:5 1 Kor 15:23-24; 1 Tes 4:16 § 20:6 20:6 Ell 20:14 * 20:11 20:11 Mat 25:31-32 † 20:11 20:11 2 Pit 3:7,10,12

jio. Esowo kehm lennge awer, kehm kpe lennge nwer nyehko nyi jolo nwer nyi elkpín.‡ Akvne nyao, bo lame bo ana bo nyono go awer nyao, jang jang ana bo limi no.

¹³ Agburu aya yake akvne nya woomo atahng ka. Elkv abola ejahbe akvne tob yake akvne nya bo fili no ka.§ Bo lame bo jang jang ana bo limi no.*

¹⁴ Elkv abola ejahbe akvne, bo rodo bo, ro kak go eto agun.† Eto agun jio ji li etoono elkv nehko.

¹⁵ Nne awohng awohng no bo ki nyon mbing enye go nwer nyio nyi elkpín, bo rod-e na, ro kak go eto agun.‡

21

Elbung ni nfenfe, a ndi nyi nfenfe

¹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn elbung ni nfenfe, fere nyehn ndi nyi nfenfe.* Tibre ng-bokambang elbung, a ng-bokambang a ndi ebtan. Agburu aya kpeem li elikiliki.

² Owo n kehm kpe nyehn mbarebare ejahbe, Jeusalem ji nfenfe kp'badde go ejahbetul Esowo abake.† Á toobo ebjing, fere liibi ana nkalanne liibi re, á song kpiri nllumanne.‡

³ N wuku ellum ni bungu wahre wahre go eti etul jio re, “Anv, Esowo bahke kake

elsi ene goji ane. Á bahke lene tob bo. Bo bahke jolo ane ebe. Yefono antahng bahke jolo a bo, fere jol Esowo ebo.

⁴ Á bahke fulu bo abonngo kpee go bo amahr. Elkv nehm kpe jol ejolajolo. Ndon anyehng anyehng nehm kpe jol. Aling nehm kpe jol. Ayam nehm kpe jol. Tibre nsol nyi tohko jol ebtan.”

⁵ Nne no jehk go eti etul jio kehm bungu re, “Anv, n kp'limi nsol kpee, fere jol nyi nfenfe.”§ Á kpe bung re, “Nyon alum nyaa, tibre alum nyaa, alum etingitingi nya, li alum nya nne bahke bumu go etingitingi.”

⁶ Á kehm-m tongo re, “Ebmal. Me wo li Alfa, me j'nehm wo li Omega. Me wo li mbomannahb, me j'nehm wo li es'kohlo. Nne no alahb l'kor-e, m bahk-e kake alahb mbol mbol, ma lohng go elbing alahb nio ni alahb ma elkpín.*

⁷ “Nne awohng awohng no l'ga anebekv ebe, á bahke lehke elkv nia. M bahke jolo Esowo ebe, ye bahke jolo mmon ewame.†

⁸ Agubgub ane, ane ba kil jo taame, ane ba ma ranng, awulane, ane ba kpo noongo a ane, aneb ntaane, abajomeblom, akimfahng ane kpee, nsehng ebo nyi bo bahke lehke, bo bahke woomo go

‡ 20:12 20:12 Fil 4:3 § 20:13 20:13 Jon 5:28-29 * 20:13 20:13 Rom 2:6

† 20:14 20:14 1 Kor 15:26 ‡ 20:15 20:15 Mat 25:41 * 21:1 21:1 2 Pit 3:13

† 21:2 21:2 Hib 11:10,16 ‡ 21:2 21:2 Ell 19:7 § 21:5 21:5 2 Kor 5:17 * 21:6 21:6 Jon 4:14 † 21:7 21:7 Ell 2:7

eto ji asalfa kpo lul. Owo li etoono elkv nehko."

Jeusalem ji nfenfe

⁹ Enjel anyehng nyi woomo go ellong enjel na esehma nyi fili nkpingi na esehma bi es'kohro arem na asehma ruru no, kehm bake go egame, ba tong-m re, "Ba, me n song tib-a nkal a mmon a njoro."[‡]

¹⁰ Á kehm-m rodo go etohko, tahm a name go ewong ji sahb w'wahre, fere tib-m Jeusalem, mbarebare ejahbe kp'badde go ejahbetul Esowo abake.

¹¹ Bele ellub ni Esowo, fere jo ya ana eltal ni nno a nno ni ga ga, ni li ana eltal ni bo kpo lung re ejaspa, fere wili ana eltal ni bo kpo lung re ekristel.

¹² Bele egburu ekahme senngge kak, ji wahre wahre. Ekahme jio bele ewubu a mbutahk ebal. Ewubu enjel ebal jolo go abutahk nyao. Go abutahk nyao, bo nyono ewubu a mbing ebal nyi at'tohngo nya li go Israel kpee. §

¹³ Ekahme jio bele ngoongo eni, ejang ajehng ajehng jo bele mbutahk era, ejang ero nfam bele mbutahk era, ejang erede nfam bele mbutahk era, ejang eboblum bele mbutahk era, ejang ebobkal bele mbutahk era.

¹⁴ Ekahme ji ejahbe jio bele ewubu atal abal nya bo ko bum nnaab ekahme.

Atal nyao, bo nyono abing abatiingetib mmon a njoro, ewubu ane abal.*

¹⁵ Nne no jo bung a name fili ejum ana ejiingi ji bo limi go agul re á ba gare ejahbe jio, fere gare abu, fere tob gare ekahme.

¹⁶ Ejahbe jio bele ngoongo eni. Alab, a akpang jolo jang jang. Enjel nyio jo gare ejahbe jio go ege ejiingi. Jolo astadio gbalee (12,000), nya li ejum mmal atahltahl nkpel era atahlku.

¹⁷ Á tob gare ekahme fvfo, wahre sehngge ana njan, jolo akubit atahl asehma a ekubit emni (144). (Ekubit ajehng li erula ajehng kunu esi). Enjel nyio gare ana nne kpo kono elgare.†

¹⁸ Bo lange ekahme jio go atal nya nno a nno, nya bo kpo lung re ejaspa. Yefono ejahbe, bo limi go nnyam agul agul, jo wili ana enyehn.

¹⁹ Nnaab ekahme nyio, bo liibi go ajoobo atal nya nno a nno. Ngbokambang eltal jolo eltal ni bo kpo lung re ejaspa, nehko esafir, nehko agate, nehko emerald,

²⁰ nehko oniks, nehko ekarnilian, nehko ekrisolit, nehko eberil, nehko etopas, nehko ekrisopras, nehko ejasin, nehko ametist.

²¹ Ewubu a mbutahk ebal mi jolo ewubu a mmohkesol ebal nya kpo sahb k'kim ekun. Mbu amehng amehng bo jo ko mmohkesol anyehng lim. Mbang nyi li go alab

‡ 21:9 21:9 Ell 19:7 § 21:12 21:12 Ell 7:5-8 * 21:14 21:14 Ef 2:20 † 21:17 21:17 Jon 14:2

ejahbe jio jolo nnyam agul agul, jolo ana enyehn ji nne kp'nyehne wane go wane ga.

²² Etahk Esowo ajehng ajehng nyehnem ejahbe jio. Tibre Jehova antahng antahng no gbale sehng, a mmon a njoro, bo ba li etahk Esowo ji ejahbe jio.

²³ Ejahbe jio ona kpehme seb njul, a ebareka re jo ya ona, tibre ellub ni Esowo ni kp'yake ejahbe jio, ni ni kpo ka ejahbe jio ellenge. Mmon a njoro wo li et'rekahng ji kp'yake ona.

²⁴ Ellenge nio ni mmon a njoro ni bahke wahng ane baka baka ba li go njini nyia jo nyehn, fere jo jen.‡ Atul ba li go njini nyia bahke koko ellub ebo ba a ni go ejahbe jio.

²⁵ Abu nya ejahbe jio, bo nehm jo tiki bam. Bahke jo jol foong efung kohro kohro. Atv nehm kpe jol o ejolojolo.

²⁶ Ane baka baka kpee ba li go njini bahke jo ko ellub ebo ba a ni go ejahbe jio, a ekpunu ebo.

²⁷ Ejumjum nehm yel ejahbe jio ji ki li saang. Nnene limm, no bahke yele ejahbe jio, no kpo lim nsol eltehb, afi á kpo kiimi afahng, sehngem ane ba, bo nyono abing ebo go nwer nyi elkpin nyi mmon a njoro, bo ba bahke yele ejahbe jio.

22

¹ Owo á kehm-m tibi aya ma alahb elkpin, ma jo wili

ana eltal ni bo kpo lung re ekristel, bommo elfabe go eti etul ji Esowo, a ji mmon a njoro,

² asongo go elka mbang ni ejahbe jio. Eti ji elkpin yiimi go egbuk aya ebbal ebbal.* Jo kabe akab, ewubu a nkpel ebal go elya, nkpel anyehng go nnyahng. Anyane eti nyao nya li ekahm ji ane baka baka ba li go njini.†

³ Ejum nkuk ajehng ajehng nehm jo jol go ejahbe jio. Eti etul ji Esowo, j'nehm ji li ji mmon a njoro bahke jolo o. Alokeltum ebe bahke jo kake.

⁴ Bo bahke jo nyehn esamahr ebe.‡ Mbing enye bahke jolo go bo a mbuk.

⁵ Atv nehm kpe jol ejolojolo. Bo nehm kpe seb at'rekahng, jol njul bo nehm kpe seb. Tibre Jehova wo bahke jolo et'rekahng ebo ji bahke jo ka bo ellenge. Bo bahke jolo atul, jo fili adi go njinanjini.

Elbake ni Jisos bahke bake

⁶ Á kehm-m tongo re, "Alum nyaa, alum etingitingi nya, li alum nya nne bahke bumu go etingitingi. Jehova no kpo ka abanyehnamahr ebe etohko eje, ye wo ma tum enjel enye re á ba tib alokeltum ebe ejum ji bahke gulu ellimi."

⁷ Jisos bungu re, "Wuungen atung! N kp'bake go elwaare! Elfuulu bahke jolo ka nne no

‡ 21:24 21:24 Mat 25:34

*

22:2 22:2 Ell 2:7

† 22:2 22:2 Ell 21:24

‡ 22:4

22:4 Mat 5:8

jo bum alum enyehnamahr nya nwer nyia.”

8 Me Jon wo, ji wuku nsol nyia, fere ny'nyehn. N wuku kan nsol nyia, fere ny'nyehn, n kehm gboko jamme enjel nyi tib-m nsol nyia alahng re me n kak-e.

9 Enjel nyio kehm-m tongo re, “Nobem re wo lim ano. Jo kak Esowo. § Me n tob li nlokeltum ana wo, a abo-nane ba li abanyehnamahr, a ane ba kpo bum alum nya nwer nyia.”

10 Á kehm-m kpe tong re, “Ka bulu nwer nyia nyi alum enyehnamahr Esowo wob no, tibre ngare ebkabbe.

11 Nong, aneb ab'bi jo lim ab'bi, aneb eltehb sa ano go bo eltehb. Nong, anobonobo ane jo lim nob nob. Nong, ane ba li saang sa ano saang.”

12 Jisos kpe bung re, “Kpuren, n kp'bake go elwaare. M bahke koko eltuuru ename ba a ni ba tuuru nne awohng awohng ana á limi no.*

13 Me wo li Alfa, me j'nehm wo li Omega. Me wo li ng-bokambang, me j'nehm wo li nkahlanjahm. Me wo li mbo-mannahb, me j'nehm wo li es'kohlo.

14 “Elfuulu bahke jolo ka ane bao ba kpo ru akpawobo ebo saang, eji bo l'bel nsahm nyi bo bahke ma li akab nyao nya eti ji elkpín, fere bel nsahm nyi bo bahke ma

sehng go abutahk nyao yel ejahbe jio.

15 Ane ba l'k'jol ejahbe jio, bo ba li ebv,† aneb ntaane, ane ba kpo noongo a ane, awulane, abajomeblom,‡ akimfahnge ane, a nne awohng awohng no afahnge kpo kor-e.

16 “Me Jisos, me wo ma tum enjel enyame tv-n re á ba yiimi ntianse go nsol nyia tong wahn aneb ero. Me wo li nlohk nyi Devid. Me n tob li nne no lohng go ege et'tohngo. Me wo li elonlo ji efungfu ji kpo sahb y'ya.”

17 Etingi Etohko, a nkalanne, bo kpo bung re, “Ba!” § Nong, nne awohng awohng no l'wuk ellum nia tob bung re, “Ba!” Nong, ye ji alahb m-e kor, á ba, ba ko alahb ma elkpín mbol mbol, nne awohng awohng no l'fere kor-e.*

Ana Jon rehke ane

18 N kp'rehke nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum enyehnamahr nya wob nwer nyia re, Nne awohng awohng no l'budu ejum ajehng ajehng go alum nyaa, Esowo bahk-e budu erem ana bi bo nyono go nwer nyia.

19 Nne awohng awohng no l'yehke ellum anehng anehng go alum enyehnamahr nya wob nwer nyia, Esowo bahk-e taare nsahm nyi kehn á jol lehke akab nti nyao nya li go eti ji elkpín, fere taar-e

§ 22:9 22:9 Elt 10:26 * 22:12 22:12 Rom 2:6 † 22:15 22:15 Mat 7:6; Fil 3:2

‡ 22:15 22:15 1 Kor 6:9-10 § 22:17 22:17 Rom 8:23 * 22:17 22:17 Jon 7:37

† 22:19 22:19 Mat 5:18

nsahm nyi kehn á jol bele re
á lene go mbarebare ejahbe
jio ji bo nyono go nwer nyia.[†]
²⁰ Ye ji kp'yiimi ntianse go
nsol nyia kp'bungu re, “Etin-

gitingi, n kp'bake elwaare.”
Emen. Ba, Ntul a Jisos![‡]
²¹ Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul a
Jisos Kraist jol a aneb Esowo
kpee. Emen.

[†] 22:20 22:20 1 Jon 3:3